



REQUEST FOR BID
ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK

Bid Number 2020-SW-09

June 2020

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, GA 30260

Bid Opening: Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)
1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia 30260

Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid
Conference-call Meeting Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)

Call in instructions: [Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)
Toll number: +1 912-483-5368
Conference ID: 840 999 877#

This bid has a SLBE BID DISCOUNT

CONFORMED DOCUMENTS

Table of Contents - Conformed

Division 1 General Information

Section 1	Request for Bids.....	1-1.1
Section 2	General Overview.....	1-2.1
2.1	Intent and Purpose	1-2.1R
2.2	Bid Evaluation.....	1-2.2
2.3	Addendum	1-2.3

Division 2 Bid Requirements

Section 1	Instructions to Bidders.....	2-1.1
Section 2	Risk Management Requirements	2-2.1
Section 3	Bid Submittals	2-3.1
Section 4	Bid Form	2-4.1
Section 5	Georgia Bid Bond.....	2-5.1
Section 6	Bidder Qualification Information	2-6.1
Section 7	Contractor Affidavit & Agreement.....	2-7.1
Section 8	Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) – General Information	2-8.1

Division 3 Contract Forms

Section 1	Agreement Form.....	3-1.1
Section 2	Performance Bond	3-2.1
Section 3	Payment Bond	3-3.1
Section 4	Non-Collusion Certificate.....	3-4.1

Division 4 Specifications

Section 1	Work Assignment and Measurement	4-1.1
1.1	General.....	4-1.1
1.2	Work Assignment.....	4-1.2
1.3	Work Items and Measurement.....	4-1.2
Section 2	Material Requirements	4-2.1
2.1	General.....	4-2.1
2.2	Ductile Iron Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.1
2.3	Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fitting	4-2.4
2.4	Reinforced Concrete Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.5
2.5	High Density Polyethylene Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.6
2.6	Corrugated Metal Pipe.....	4-2.7
2.7	Fiberglass Reinforced Polymer Mortar Pipe	4-2.8
2.8	Copper Pipe and Fitting	4-2.9
2.9	Steel Casing	4-2.10

Table of Contents - Conformed

2.10	Casing Spacer	4-2.11
2.11	Casing End Seal	4-2.11
2.12	Pipe Transition Coupling	4-2.11
2.13	Tapping Sleeve	4-2.13
2.14	Tapping Saddle	4-2.13
2.15	Gate Valve	4-2.14
2.16	Plug Valve	4-2.15
2.17	Valve Box	4-2.17
2.18	Corporation Valve	4-2.17
2.19	Curb Stop Valve	4-2.18
2.20	Fire Hydrant	4-2.18
2.21	Post Hydrant	4-2.20
2.22	Air/Vacuum Release Valve	4-2.20
2.23	Water Meter Box	4-2.21
2.24	Polyethylene Tube	4-2.22
2.25	Utility Marking Tape	4-2.22
2.26	Pipe Tracer Wire	4-2.23
2.27	Pavement Striping Paint	4-2.23
2.28	Sodium Hypochlorite	4-2.24
2.29	Concrete Structures	4-2.24
2.30	Manhole Invert Sealing Compound	4-2.27
2.31	Concrete and Reinforcement	4-2.28
2.32	Grout	4-2.29
2.33	Brick and Mortar	4-2.29
2.34	Asphalt	4-2.29
2.35	Construction Stone	4-2.30
2.36	Pipe Collar	4-2.30
2.37	Steel (Tie-Back)	4-2.30
2.38	Steel Rod	4-2.31
2.39	Erosion and Sedimentation Control Materials	4-2.31
Section 3	Construction Standards	4-3.1
3.1	General	4-3.1
3.1.1	Project Submittals	4-3.1
3.1.2	Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions	4-3.2
3.1.3	Weather Delays	4-3.3
3.1.4	Land Disturbance Permits	4-3.3
3.1.5	Site Access and Work Times	4-3.4
3.1.6	Site Safety and Precaution	4-3.4
3.1.7	Construction Facilities and House Keeping	4-3.6

Table of Contents - Conformed

3.1.8	Temporary Utilities	4-3.6
3.1.9	Material Handling and Storage	4-3.7
3.1.10	Material Testing Services	4-3.7
3.2	Site Work	4-3.8
3.2.1	General	4-3.8
3.2.2	Traffic Control	4-3.8
3.2.3	Clearing and Grubbing	4-3.9
3.2.4	Topsoil Stockpiling	4-3.10
3.2.5	Existing Utilities	4-3.10
3.2.6	Removing Pavement	4-3.10
3.2.7	Grading	4-3.11
3.2.8	Erosion Control.....	4-3.11
3.2.9	Clean-Up	4-3.12
3.3	Flow Interruption	4-3.12
3.4	Dewatering.....	4-3.13
3.5	Excavation	4-3.14
3.5.1	Shoring.....	4-3.14
3.5.2	Pit and Trench	4-3.14
3.5.3	Rock	4-3.15
3.6	Pipe Work	4-3.16
3.6.1	Bedding	4-3.16
3.6.2	Pipe Installation	4-3.16
3.6.3	Concrete Thrust Restaint	4-3.18
3.6.4	Pipe Collar.....	4-3.18
3.6.5	Pipe Testing	4-3.18
3.6.6	Pipe Disinfection.....	4-3.20
3.7	Cased Bore Work	4-3.20
3.7.1	General	4-3.20
3.7.2	Bore and Receiving Pit.....	4-3.21
3.7.3	Installation	4-3.22
3.7.4	Pipe Insertion	4-3.23
3.7.5	Cased Bore Acceptance.....	4-3.23
3.8	Manhole Work.....	4-3.24
3.8.1	New Manhole Installation	4-3.24
3.8.2	Invert Construction	4-3.25
3.8.3	Manhole Testing.....	4-3.25
3.9	Backfill and Compaction	4-3.26
3.9.1	Backfill.....	4-3.26
3.9.2	Compaction	4-3.27

Table of Contents - Conformed

3.9.3	Compaction Testing	4-3.27
3.10	Asphalt and Concrete Placement	4-3.28
3.10.1	Asphalt Placement	4-3.28
3.10.2	Concrete Placement.....	4-3.28
3.10.3	Concrete Testing.....	4-3.29
3.11	Demolition.....	4-3.29
3.11.1	Bulkhead	4-3.29
3.11.2	Remove.....	4-3.30
3.11.3	Grout Fill	4-3.30
3.11.4	Gravel Fill	4-3.31
3.12	Acceptance.....	4-3.31

Details

1. Pipe Depth at Edge of Pavement
2. Pipe Installation on Grade (Up to 1 inch Copper)
3. Pipe Installation on Grade (1.5 inch or 2 inch Copper)
4. Pipe Installation on Grade (Gravity Flow PVC, HDPE)
5. Pipe Installation on Grade (Pressurized PVC)
6. Pipe Installation on Grade (DI, RC, CM, Steel Casing)
7. Pipe Installation on Grade (FRPMP)
8. Lateral Connection
9. Valve Box
10. Fire Hydrant
11. Air-Vacuum Release
12. Thrust Restraint Concrete Block
13. Thrust Restraint Concrete Tie-Back
14. Pipe Collar
15. Pipe Detection Installation
16. Steel Casing
17. Manhole Sections
18. Dog House Manhole Sections
19. Precast Box (Vault)
20. Steel Traffic Plate
21. Asphalt Replacement at Excavation
22. Slab on Grade
23. Standard Catch Basin 1033D
24. Standard Catch Basin 1034D
25. Standard Flared End Sections for Pipe 1120
26. Standard Safety End Section 1122
27. Standard Tapered Inlet/Outlet Headwall 1125

Table of Contents - Conformed

28. Brick Wall Construction

Attachments

- A) Interim Waiver and Release Upon Payment
- B) Waiver and Release Upon Final Payment
- C) List of Contractor's owned equipment
- D) List of Contractor's Personnel
- E) W-9 Form
- F) Vendor Registration Form

Addenda

- Addendum No. 1
- Addendum No. 2

END OF CONFORMED TABLE OF CONTENTS

Division 1

General Information

Section 1: Request for Bids

Clayton County Water Authority
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, Georgia 30260

Name of Project: **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**

The Clayton County Water Authority will open sealed bids from licensed utility contractors via a virtual teams meeting, at its office located at 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia 30260, on **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)** for General Pipe Work. Please note this bid will be evaluated based on a selected work items list. If you would like to obtain a copy of this list please send an email to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us by **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 12:00 p.m.**

Any bids received after the specified time will not be considered.

A Non-Mandatory pre-bid virtual teams meeting will be held on **Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)**. Please use the following call-in instructions to attend this meeting:

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

Toll number: +1 912-483-5368

Conference ID: 840 999 877#

In an effort to promote responsible environmental practices the bid package is available in electronic (Adobe PDF) format and can be requested by calling **770-960-5223**, M-F, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm or by e-mail to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us

A hardcopy bid package can also be requested at a cost of \$25.

Clayton County Water Authority

Robin Malone, Chairman

END OF SECTION

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview (Revised)

2.1 Intent and Purpose

The Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) intends to contract for the annual services of an experienced licensed utility contractor to complete work in general on gravity-flow pipe systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow pipe systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.

CCWA is implementing a 10-year strategic master plan that has a large focus on replacement and renewal of our water, sewer, and stormwater pipelines. A substantial portion of the nearly \$14 million per year of planned work on these projects are executed through our annual service pipe contracts, including this contract. For annual services related pipe work, it has been our experience over the last several years that we have kept a continuous assignment of work to our annual pipe contractors. In fiscal years 2018 and 2019, \$3.38 million and \$4.09 million worth of water, sewer and stormwater projects were completed using this contract, respectively. CCWA anticipates that the annual value of work to be completed through this contract will be in the range of **2 to 3 million dollars.**

The CCWA reserves the right to award to a Primary Contractor, as well as Back-Up Contractor(s) to ensure that our requests under this annual contract can be performed as needed.

The work to be performed under this contract will be determined and assigned by CCWA on an “as-needed”, “when-needed” basis, and will be issued in the form of a Project Work Order. A Project Work Order may include a single work item or may include a number of work items.

CCWA does not guarantee any minimum or maximum work quantities under this contract and reserves the right to bid or procure by other means any similar type work of this contract as a separate procurement at its sole discretion.

Where a Project Work Order in an amount of \$100,000 or more, for work considered “Public Works” is issued as defined by O.C.G.A. § 36-91-2, Payment and Performance Bonds will be required prior to the commencement of that work.

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview

2.2 Bid Evaluation

A contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive responsible bidders whose bid conforms to the Request for Bids specifications, and will be the most advantageous to the CCWA. An evaluation will also be performed to ensure bidder complies with the required submittals. Determination of best responsive responsible bidder will be the sole judgment of the CCWA.

To be considered responsive to this bid, bidders are required to bid on all work items listed on the Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule.

Prior to the time of Bid Opening, CCWA will provide to each bidder, a list of “quantities”, for “selected work items”, that will be used for bid evaluation purposes. CCWA will multiply the unit cost for each “selected work item” by the “quantity” to establish an “extended” amount. The addition of all “extended” amounts will determine the “total bid amount”. To obtain a copy of this list please refer to Division 1 Section 1.

Note that not all “work items” as shown on the Bid Form - Pay Item Schedule will be used in the bid evaluation process. Work items on the Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule not used in the award evaluation process will be examined by the CCWA to ensure that the unit prices are in line with comparable items contained in this bid and that any unit price that appears to be out of line may be used by the CCWA as a basis of denial/award of the particular bid, and/or the unit price may be negotiated by CCWA. This determination will be at the sole discretion of CCWA.

Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) bid discount:

This procurement has a SLBE bid discount for evaluation purposes only, which will be given to CCWA certified SLBE primes only. For more details, please refer to Division 2, Section 8 of this bid package.

2.3 Addendum

Bidders may submit questions regarding this bid prior to the bid opening. To be considered, all questions must be received in writing via email at **CCWA_Procurement@ccwa.us** by **Thursday, July 23, 2020 at 2:00 p.m.**

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview

(local time). Any and all responses to bidders' questions will be issued in the form of an Addendum by email. All addenda issued shall become part of the Bid Documents.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

These instructions are to be followed by every entity bidding to provide the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) with goods and/or services. These instructions constitute an integral part of the Bid, and any Bidder agrees that tender of a Bid constitutes acknowledgment and acceptance of its obligation to adhere to these instructions, which are to be incorporated into and considered part of any contract the Bidder ultimately executes with the CCWA.

1. If there is any question whatsoever regarding any portion of the specifications, it shall be the Bidder's responsibility to seek clarification immediately from the CCWA, as early as possible prior to the bid opening. Regarding public works projects, requests for interpretations of specifications must be made in writing to the department proposing out the project not later than five (5) days prior to receipt of bids.
2. Unless it is otherwise stated in the bid documents, it shall be the responsibility of the bidder to inform itself as to all conditions of the work site and to make and take account thereof in calculating and submitting its bid. Documents may be made available by the CCWA during the bidding process; no warranty of accuracy is made in regard to these documents, and it is the responsibility of the bidder to make its own investigations as to the nature of the work and the conditions under which it shall be performed, and to make its own independent assumptions as to these matters. The burden of anticipating unforeseen circumstances, either hidden or latent, and the conditions of the work site and all related circumstances, and the cost of accommodating therefore should unanticipated circumstances be later encountered shall rest upon the bidder.
3. Pre-bid meeting or any other information session will be held at the location as indicated in the solicitation. Unless indicated otherwise, attendance is not mandatory; although vendors are strongly encouraged to attend. However, in the event the meeting is mandatory, then a representative of the vendor must attend the meeting in its entirety to be considered eligible for solicitation award. Late entry to the meeting will not be allowed.
4. In the event that, after the acceptance of a bid by the Board of Directors of the CCWA, any unsuccessful bidder wishes to contest such action, a written "Notice of Contest" must be filed with the General Manager no later than close of business on the 5th business day after the selection of successful bidder by the Board. Failure to timely file such notice shall forever preclude the filing of a contest of the award, or any civil action in the courts of the State of Georgia or of the United States.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

5. Information submitted by the Bidder in the bid process shall be subject to disclosure after bid award in accordance with the Georgia Open Records Act. Proprietary information must be identified and be accompanied by a signed affidavit outlining the redacted information. Entire bids may not be deemed proprietary.
6. Bids must be made on the enclosed Bid Form. Unless otherwise requested, one (1) original and at least two (2) copies of the Bid Form need to be submitted, and these copies must be **typewritten or printed in ink**. All copies of any Bid Forms must be signed in ink by the person or persons authorized to sign the Bid Form. The person signing the Bid Form must initial any changes or corrections.
7. The name of the person, firm, or corporation making the Bid must be printed in ink, along with the Bidder's signature, on all separate sheets of the Bid Form. If a Bid is made by an individual, his name and post office address must be shown. If made by a firm, or partnership, the name and the post office address of each member of the firm or partnership must be shown. If made by a Corporation, the person or persons signing the Bid must show the name of the State under the laws of which the Corporation is chartered and his, or their authority for signing same. The names, titles and addresses of the President, Secretary and the Treasurer and the corporate authority for doing business in this state shall be listed and returned with the Bid Form.
8. All Bids must be hand delivered, delivered by courier service, or mailed via the United States Postal Service. No facsimiles will be accepted. The person, firm, or corporation making the Bid shall submit it in a sealed envelope on or before the date and time specified in the Bid package. The envelope shall be marked "**Sealed Bid**" and carry the Bid title, and date and time of opening as set forth in the Bid package. The envelope shall also bear the name of the party making the Bid and the party's address. Address Bids to *Clayton County Water Authority, 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia, 30260*. Even if a Bid is not submitted, the Bid Form should be returned signed and with an explanation, otherwise the result will be deletion from the mailing list.
9. If published price books are a part of your Bid, one price book must be included with your Bid Form, and the successful Bidder is required to furnish additional current price books after award of the Bid.
10. Alterations to the documents are strictly prohibited and shall result in automatic disqualification of the Bidder's bid. If there are "exceptions" to the specifications

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

or comments to any of the solicitation requirements or other language, then the bidder may ask questions regarding those requirements or submit additional documentation as to the variation from the specifications, but may not alter any of the language contained in the solicitation.

11. In the case of goods, the person, firm or corporation making the Bid may Bid all items. All items may be considered separately, at the discretion of the CCWA.
12. Bids for public works whose price exceeds \$100,000.00 must be accompanied by a certified check, cashier's check, or acceptable bid bond in an amount not less than five percent (5%) of the amount bid.
13. Bidders for construction contracts where the laws of Georgia or the United States of America require a license in order to perform such construction must list the license number and class on the face of the bid envelope and must enclose copies of any required license with the bid.
14. When public work is let out for bid, no person shall prevent or attempt to prevent competition in such bid. Such bidders must make an oath filed with the officer who makes payments under the contract that they have not prevented or attempted to prevent competition in the bid process. Such oath must be signed by: if a partnership, all partners and any officer or agent or other person who acted on the partnership's behalf during the bid process; if a corporation, all officers, agents, or other persons who acted for the corporation in the bid process.
15. Bids shall not be withdrawn or cancelled by the bidder past the bid opening date and time. The bidder may make modifications/corrections to the bid by submitting a corrected seal bid but only if the change is prior to the bid opening. The corrected document should be clearly marked that it supersedes the bid originally submitted. No modification or corrections will be allowed subsequent to the bid opening.
16. By tendering a bid, a Bidder agrees to leave the bid open for acceptance by the CCWA for sixty (60) days after the date set for the opening thereof.
17. By tendering a bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder has carefully examined these instructions and the terms and specifications applicable to and made a part of the bid. The Bidder further certifies that the prices shown in any schedule of items on which the Bidder is proposing are in accordance with the conditions, terms and specifications of the bid and that they are aware that any exception taken thereto may disqualify the bid. Bidders are required to inform themselves fully as to the availability of materials and the conditions relating to construction

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

and labor under which any work will be or is now being performed. No error or misjudgment nor any lack of information on local conditions, general laws or regulations on the part of the Bidder shall merit withdrawal of the bid.

18. Copies of all communication pertaining to bids must be sent to the Contracts, Compliance and Risk Management Section.
19. The purpose of this bid is to establish contract prices. Unit price extension and net total must be shown if applicable. Cash discounts should be indicated separately. Any applicable sales taxes should be included in the unit prices for all materials to be provided by the successful Bidder.
20. Bidders are hereby notified and agree by submission of a Bid Form that if additional items not listed in the Bid Form become necessary and require unit prices not established by the Bid Form, the unit prices of such items shall be negotiated and shall be directly proportional to the established unit prices of similar items in the Bid Form.
21. All prices on goods shall be for delivery, our destination, f.o.b. freight prepaid Jonesboro, Georgia, and/or Morrow, Georgia, unless otherwise shown. Any deliveries shall be made as needed and requested throughout the contract period.
22. Quantities when shown are estimates only, based on anticipated needs. The CCWA reserves the right to purchase more or less based on actual need at contract price. If a Bidder intends to offer minimum or maximum shipment quantities, such intent and such quantities should be specified on the Bid Form. Otherwise, none will be assumed.
23. The time for completion of the work is stated in the Bid Form. Failure to complete the work within this period shall result in payment to the CCWA of liquidated damages in an amount provided for by contract for each calendar day in excess of the Contract time.
24. The Bidder must employ such methods and means in carrying out the work as will not cause any interruption of or interference with any other Contractor.
25. The successful Bidder must comply with the applicable Risk Management Requirements prior to beginning performance, and during the contract period.
26. The Contract between the CCWA and the Contractor shall be executed on a form provided by CCWA and will be subject to all requirements of the contract

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

documents (which include but may not be limited to the Contract, these instructions, any Purchase Orders, and the Risk Management Requirements), and shall form a binding contract between the contracting parties.

27. Failure to execute the Contract, any required Surety Performance and Payment Bonds, or to furnish any required satisfactory proof of carriage of required insurance within ten (10) days from the date of notice of award of the Contract shall be just cause for the annulment of the award and for forfeiture of the bid guaranty to the CCWA, not as a penalty, but in liquidation of damages sustained. At the discretion of the CCWA, the award may then be made to the next lowest responsible vendor, or the work may be re-advertised or constructed by the CCWA.
28. Any Contract and Contract Bonds shall be executed in duplicate.
29. Award of this bid shall be by action of the CCWA Board at its regular monthly meeting.
30. The CCWA reserves the right, with or without notice or cause, to accept any bid regardless of the amount thereof; to reject any bid, or any number of bids; to negotiate with any Bidder for a reduction of or alterations in its bid; to reject all bids and to call for additional bids upon the same or different invitations to bid, plans or specifications; to be sole judge, in its discretion, on all questions as to whether or not a bid complies with the invitation to Bid, the plans or the specifications, and as to the solvency and sufficiency of any and all sureties on all bonds.
31. The apparent low bid for goods shall be considered to be the lowest aggregate total price of specified products at their unit prices times the estimated required quantities of these specified products.
32. Bids received from two (2) or more vendors that are identical in price, delivery and meet the requirements of the bid specifications shall be awarded on the following basis:
 - a. The bid submitted by a vendor who does not have a documented negative vendor performance record.
 - b. The bid submitted by a vendor who is located within Clayton County.
 - c. The bid submitted by a vendor who is certified by our Small Local Business Enterprise Program.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

- d. If the tie bids meet all the above criteria, and it is not in the Authority's best interest (at its sole discretion) to split the award, the bid award is based on the toss of a coin by CCWA staff in a public session. The vendors involved will be invited to attend the coin toss at a stated date and time. One or more witnesses from both CCWA Procurement and the Requesting Department may be present. A simple coin toss (called by the vendor listed first in the alphabet) will break the tie and decide the award.

33. While price is the prime criteria, and the CCWA intends to purchase at the lowest responsible bid available, price shall not be the sole criteria utilized by the CCWA in evaluating the bid package submitted. The following criteria shall also be utilized by the CCWA in determining the lowest responsible bid:
 - a. Ability of Bidder to perform in the time frame needed by the CCWA.
 - b. Reputation of the Bidder in its industry.
 - c. Reasonableness of the bid in relation to anticipated costs.
 - d. Ongoing relationships with the CCWA based on above-average prior performance of work with the Authority.

34. Bidders are notified that the Authority reserves the right except in the case of public works contracts to include among the factors considered in awarding the contract the proximity of each Bidder's place of business to any affected Authority facility. The Authority further reserves the right to award the contract to a Bidder other than the Bidder offering the lowest price where: (a) the difference in price between the low Bidder and the preferred Bidder is nominal; and (b) the Authority's Board determines that the preferred bid provides the most cost effective option due to the closer proximity of the preferred Bidder's place of business to the affected Authority facility or facilities. In such a situation, by responding to this bid, the Bidder waives any cause of action against the Authority for frustration of bid or under any similar legal theory; furthermore, the Bidder agrees to pay all costs and expenses, including but not limited to attorney fees, incurred by the Authority in defending against any such claim.

35. It is the policy of the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) to promote award of sub-agreements for goods and/or services to qualified small local, minority and women-owned businesses. Bidders are encouraged to solicit small local, minority and women-owned businesses whenever they are potential sources.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

36. Bidders are encouraged to utilize the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA), and the office of the Department of Commerce Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA). These agencies can provide assistance in securing the names of qualified minority and women-owned businesses. Additionally, it is encouraged that bidders access certified Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) vendors from Clayton County, DeKalb County, and City of Atlanta.

The Georgia Department of Transportation (DOT) has established a list of qualified Disadvantaged Business Enterprises. Information is available online under the tab for "Directories", link for "UCP Directory - Excel" at:
<http://www.dot.ga.gov/PS/Business/DBE>.

The successful Bidder will be asked to provide, along with his Request for Payment each month a list of qualified SLBE and MBE/WBE businesses utilized on this Project.

GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT OF 2006

37. Pursuant to the Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, the successful Contractor understands and agrees that compliance with the requirements of O.C.G.A.13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-02 are conditions of this bid and contract document. The Contractor further agrees that such compliance shall be attested by the Contractor and any of his Subcontractors by execution of the appropriate Affidavit and Agreement included after the Agreement Form of these documents.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 2: Risk Management Requirements

The Contractor will provide minimum insurance coverage and limits as per the following: The Contractor will file with the Authority Certificates of Insurance, certifying the required insurance coverages and stating that each policy has been endorsed to provide thirty (30) day notice to the Authority in the event that coverage is cancelled, non-renewed or the types of coverage or limits of liability are reduced below those required. All bonds and insurance coverage must be placed with an insurance company approved by Authority Management, admitted to do business in the State of Georgia, and rated Secure (“B+” or better) by A.M. Best Company in the latest edition of Property and Casualty Ratings, or rated by Standard & Poors Insurance Ratings, latest edition as Secure (“BBB” or better). Worker’s Compensation self-insurance for individual Contractors must be approved by the Worker’s Compensation Board, State of Georgia and/or Self-Insurance pools approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State of Georgia.

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$100,000 each Accident, Disease \$100,000 each employee, \$500,000 Disease policy limit.

Automobile Liability – Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$500,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$1,000,000. The increased Employer’s Liability limit may be provided by an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy.

Automobile Liability - Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 2: Risk Management Requirements

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

\$1,000,000	Per Occurrence
\$1,000,000	Personal and Advertising
\$50,000	Fire Damage*
\$5,000	Medical Payments*
\$1,000,000	General Aggregate
\$1,000,000	Products/Completed Operations per Occurrence and Aggregate

**These are automatic minimums*

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

Umbrella and/or Excess Liability – The umbrella or Excess Liability Policy may be used to combine with underlying policies to obtain the limits required. The Management of the Authority may elect to require higher limits.

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 3: Bid Submittals

3.1 Required Bid Submittals:

Please complete and submit the following forms with your bid:

- A. Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule. Bidders must submit a hard copy of their completed and signed Bid Form, as well as a duplicate copy by electronic version. The electronic version must be in MS Excel and must be submitted on a flash drive. Bidders are responsible for submitting their electronic version on their self-provided flash drive. The Clayton County Water Authority will provide the Excel file upon requests emailed to **ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us**. In case of any discrepancies between the hard copy version and the electronic version, the hard copy version will govern.

Due to the volume of the items on the bid form, no bid amounts will be read out loud at the bid opening; however, copies of the paper submittals will be provided upon request.

- B. Georgia Bid Bond in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00).
- C. Bidder Qualification Information, including References
- D. Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006 form.
- E. Contractor Affidavit and Agreement form.
- F. Subcontractor Affidavit form.

If a Contractor/Subcontractor will not be performing any services under this contract, the Contractor/company submitting the bid MUST also complete, sign, date, and have both Affidavit forms notarized and make proper notation of "N/A" - Not Applicable.

Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) cannot consider any bid which does not include completed affidavits. It is not the intent of this notice to provide detailed information or legal advice concerning the Georgia Security & Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, as amended on May 11, 2009. All Bidders intending to do business with CCWA are responsible for independently apprising themselves and complying with the requirements of that law and its effect on CCWA procurements and their participation in those procurements.

- G. List of Subcontractor(s) and their role to be used with Annual Contract.
- H. List of Contractor's **owned equipment** to be used with Annual Contract.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 3: Bid Submittals

- I. List of Contractor's personnel to be used with Annual Contract.
- J. Copy of the Contractor's Georgia Utility Contractor License.
- K. Letter from Surety Company indicating Contractor's bonding capacity.
- L. Non-Collusion Certificate
- M. W-9 Form
- N. Vendor Form
- O. Addenda (if any issued).

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

Bid of DAF Concrete, Inc.
(Hereinafter "Bidder"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia,

doing business as Cotporation (insert "a corporation," "a partnership," or "an individual" or such other business entity designation as is applicable).

To the Clayton County Water Authority (hereinafter "Owner").

In compliance with the Request for Bids, Bidder hereby proposes to perform all Work for **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** in strict accordance with the Contract Documents as enumerated in the Request for Bids, within the time set forth therein, and at the prices stated below.

By submission of this bid, Bidder certifies, and in the case of joint bid each party thereto certifies as to the party's own organization that this bid has been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement as to any matter relating to this bid with any other Bidder or with any competitor. Bidder also certifies compliance with the Instructions to Bidders.

In submitting this bid, Bidder certifies Bidder is qualified to do business in the state of Georgia as required by laws, rules, and regulations or, if allowed by statute, covenants to obtain such qualification prior to contract award.

CONTRACT EXECUTION AND BONDS:

The undersigned Bidder agrees, if this bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with OWNER on the form included in the Documents to perform and furnish Work as specified or indicated in the Documents for the Contract Price derived from the bid and within the times indicated herein and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Documents.

Bidder accepts the terms and conditions of the Documents.

INSURANCE:

Bidder further agrees that bid amount(s) stated herein includes specific consideration for the specified insurance coverages.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

CONTRACT TIME:

Bidder hereby agrees to execute the agreement within fourteen (14) calendar days of Notice of Award or as specified by CCWA. Each individual project work order shall be completed within the time period as agreed to by both parties at the time of the individual project work order issuance. If said work is not completed within the time frame stated on the individual project work order, the Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Owner, as liquidated damages the amount of \$500.00 per calendar day for each and every day or part of a day thereafter that said work remains substantially incomplete for that particular individual project work order.

BID:

The undersigned proposes to complete, in all respects, sound and conformable with this Contract Document the work for the amounts as shown on the following Pay Item Schedule.

ADDENDA:

Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

1 3 2

SURETY:

If Bidder is awarded an individual project work order for a Public Works project that is \$100,000 or more in value the Contractor under this construction contract for this Bid, will be required to provide Performance and Payment Bonds prior to the commencement of that individual project work order. Such work shall not commence until proper approval of such bonds has been given by CCWA.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
1	Mobilization	Lowboy Service	EA	\$450.00
2	Mobilization	Emergency	EA	\$1,300.00
3	Performance and Payment Bonds	For Project Work Orders of \$100,000 to \$125,000	EA	\$1,400.00
4		For Each Additional \$25,000 Increase	EA	\$200.00
5	Construction Exit	N/A	EA	\$300.00
6	Sediment Barrier Installation	Silt Fence - Type A	LF	\$150.00
7		Silt Fence - Type C	LF	\$150.00
8		Hay Bale	LF	\$4.00
9	Sediment Barrier Removal	N/A	LF	\$5.00
10	Curb Inlet Sediment Trap	N/A	EA	\$100.00
11	Soil Stabilization	Straw Mulching	SF	\$0.25
12		Seed and Straw Mulch	SF	\$0.25
13		Seed and Matt Blanket	SF	\$0.30
14		Sod	SF	\$1.00
15	Hauling Material from Outside of County	N/A	HR	\$50.00
16	Tree Removal	4 inch to 6 inch diameter	EA	\$280.00
17		Greater than 6 inch to 12 inch diameter	EA	\$800.00
18		Greater than 12 inch to 24 inch diameter	EA	\$1,200.00
19		Greater than 24 inch to 36 inch diameter	EA	\$1,780.00
20	Easement Clearing	N/A	SF	\$0.25
21	Fence Work	Chain-Link / Wire Removal or Reinstall	LF	\$9.00
22		Wood Removal or Reinstall	LF	\$16.00
23	General Excavation	Up to 6 feet deep	CF	\$1.20
24		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	CF	\$1.20
25		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	CF	\$1.20
26		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	CF	\$1.60
27	Rock Excavation	N/A	CF	\$2.50
28	General Fill / Backfill	Fill Dirt	CF	\$1.30
29		Sand	CF	\$1.00
30		Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	CF	\$1.50
31		#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	CF	\$0.90
32		Surge Stone	CF	\$1.50
33		Rip-Rap Stone Type III	CF	\$1.00
34	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	\$1.00
35	Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	2 inch thick increment	SF	\$1.00
36	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	\$1.00
37	#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	2 inch thick increment	SF	\$1.00
38	Stone Placement	Surge Stone 6 inch thick layer	SF	\$1.00
39	Surge Stone	6 inch thick increment	SF	\$1.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
40	Stone Placement	Type III Rip-Rap Stone 12 inch thick layer	SF	\$1.60
41	Type III Rip-Rap	12 inch thick increment	SF	\$1.60
42	Stone Placement	Type 1 Rip-Rap	SF	\$2.30
43	Gabion Basket Installation	N/A	CF	\$8.50
44	Geotextile Fabric Installation	N/A	SF	\$6.50
45	Remove Asphalt	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
46	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
47	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
48	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
49	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
50	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
51	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
52	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	\$2.00
53	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Curb and Gutter	LF	\$4.00
54	Milling Pavement	Up to 1500 SF	EA	\$4,200.00
55		Additional Square Footage	SF	\$3.00
56	Asphalt Patching	3 inch thick layer	SF	\$5.50
57		1 inch thick increment	SF	\$2.00
58	Asphalt Paving	3 inch thick layer	SF	\$5.50
59		1 inch thick increment	SF	\$2.00
60	Concrete Flatwork	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	\$5.00
61		Greater than 4 inch to 6 inch thick layer	SF	\$6.00
62		Greater than 6 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	\$8.00
63		Greater than 8 inch to 10 inch thick layer	SF	\$8.00
64		Wire Mesh	SF	\$0.80
65		Steel Reinforcement	LF	\$0.60
66	Curb and Gutter Replacement	Up to 24 inch width, square back	LF	\$20.00
67		Up to 24 inch width, roll back	LF	\$20.00
68	Catch Basin Spillway Throat	N/A	LF	\$25.00
69	Pavement Striping	Up to 6 inch wide	LF	\$3.00
70		24 inch wide	LF	\$5.00
71	Pavement Marking	Handicap Symbol	EA	\$2.50
72	Pressure Washing	N/A	SF	\$0.50

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
73	Pumping 4-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	\$450.00
74		Single Pump System	WK	\$700.00
75		Single Pump System	2WK	\$1,200.00
76		Single Pump System	MO	\$2,000.00
77		Redundant Pump System	DY	\$700.00
78		Redundant Pump System	WK	\$1,200.00
79		Redundant Pump System	2WK	\$1,800.00
80		Redundant Pump System	MO	\$2,600.00
81	Pumping 6-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	\$430.00
82		Single Pump System	WK	\$800.00
83		Single Pump System	2WK	\$1,600.00
84		Single Pump System	MO	\$2,600.00
85		Redundant Pump System	DY	\$750.00
86		Redundant Pump System	WK	\$1,200.00
87		Redundant Pump System	2WK	\$1,600.00
88		Redundant Pump System	MO	\$2,500.00
89	Pumping 8-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	\$450.00
90		Single Pump System	WK	\$1,200.00
91		Single Pump System	2WK	\$1,850.00
92		Single Pump System	MO	\$3,000.00
93		Redundant Pump System	DY	\$650.00
94		Redundant Pump System	WK	\$1,200.00
95		Redundant Pump System	2WK	\$1,800.00
96		Redundant Pump System	MO	\$2,500.00
97	Pumping 10-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	\$450.00
98		Single Pump System	WK	\$1,300.00
99		Single Pump System	2WK	\$1,600.00
100		Single Pump System	MO	\$2,200.00
101		Redundant Pump System	DY	\$550.00
102		Redundant Pump System	WK	\$1,200.00
103		Redundant Pump System	2WK	\$2,500.00
104		Redundant Pump System	MO	\$3,500.00
105	Pumping 12-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	\$800.00
106		Single Pump System	WK	\$1,700.00
107		Single Pump System	2WK	\$2,300.00
108		Single Pump System	MO	\$5,000.00
109		Redundant Pump System	DY	\$700.00
110		Redundant Pump System	WK	\$1,800.00
111		Redundant Pump System	2WK	\$2,800.00
112		Redundant Pump System	MO	\$4,800.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
113	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Installation / Replacement	EA	\$600.00
114		Additional Footage	LF	\$18.00
115	Pipe Installation - Augered Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Installation / Replacement	EA	\$750.00
116		Additional Footage	LF	\$18.00
117	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$26.00
118		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$26.00
119		Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	\$34.00
120	Pipe Installation - Augered Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$55.00
121		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$42.00
122		Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	\$42.00
123	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,360.00
124		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,890.00
125		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,390.00
126		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,950.00
127		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$20.00
128		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$35.00
129		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$50.00
130	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$74.00	
131	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,780.00
132		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,920.00
133		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,390.00
134		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,360.00
135		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$44.00
136		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
137		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
138		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$55.00
139	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,970.00
140		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,780.00
141		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,100.00
142		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,420.00
143		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$35.00
144		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$50.00
145		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$48.00
146		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$64.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
147	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,600.00
148		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$4,100.00
149		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,600.00
150		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,100.00
151		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
152		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$45.00
153		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$70.00
154		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$91.00
155	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,800.00
156		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,900.00
157		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,450.00
158		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,950.00
159		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
160		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$36.00
161		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$41.00
162		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$58.00
163	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,150.00
164		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,050.00
165		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,800.00
166		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,950.00
167		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
168		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$45.00
169		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$70.00
170		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$91.00
171	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,150.00
172		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$4,050.00
173		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,350.00
174		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,400.00
175		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
176		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$36.00
177		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$42.00
178		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$58.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
179	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,150.00
180		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,410.00
181		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,250.00
182		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,480.00
183		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
184		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$48.00
185		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$64.00
186		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$76.00
187	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$4,200.00
188		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$5,350.00
189		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$6,180.00
190		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,950.00
191		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
192		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$53.00
193		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$81.00
194		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$82.00
195	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,900.00
196		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$4,950.00
197		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,850.00
198		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,970.00
199		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
200		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$48.00
201		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$64.00
202		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$76.00
203	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC up to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,750.00
204		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,250.00
205		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$3,940.00
206		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$4,850.00
207		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
208		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$48.00
209		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$64.00
210		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$76.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
211	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,140.00
212		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,210.00
213		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,115.00
214		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$4,980.00
215		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
216		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
217		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$43.00
218		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$65.00
219	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,900.00
220		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,000.00
221		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,170.00
222		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,240.00
223		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
224		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
225		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$44.00
226		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$69.00
227	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,900.00
228		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,000.00
229		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,170.00
230		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,240.00
231		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
232		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
233		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$43.00
234		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$65.00
235	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,850.00
236		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$4,940.00
237		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,910.00
238		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,700.00
239		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$68.00
240		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$65.00
241		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$80.00
242		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$98.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
243	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,750.00
244		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,700.00
245		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,430.00
246		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	\$78.00
247		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$79.00
248		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$100.00
249	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	\$5,390.00
250		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,670.00
251		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,280.00
252		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	\$78.00
253		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$79.00
254		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$74.00
255	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	\$5,945.00
256		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$6,340.00
257		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$8,370.00
258		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	\$100.00
259		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$114.00
260		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$140.00
261	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 96-inch to 108-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	\$5,950.00
262		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$6,940.00
263		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$8,470.00
264		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	\$78.00
265		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$179.00
266		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$194.00
267	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$1,345.00
268		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,100.00
269		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,150.00
270		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$4,650.00
271		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$68.00
272		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$50.00
273		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$60.00
274		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$71.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
275	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,350.00
276		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,900.00
277		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$3,800.00
278		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$4,500.00
279		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
280		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$39.00
281		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$44.00
282		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$63.00
283	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,200.00
284		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,900.00
285		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$2,500.00
286		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$4,700.00
287		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
288		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$41.00
289		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$53.00
290		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$64.00
291	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2840.00
292		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,370.00
293		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,350.00
294		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,945.00
295		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
296		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$43.00
297		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$59.00
298		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$80.00
299	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,050.00
300		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,145.00
301		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,664.00
302		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,480.00
303		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$42.00
304		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$44.00
305		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$60.00
306		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$75.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
307	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,890.00
308		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,976.00
309		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,170.00
310		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,490.00
311		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$54.00
312		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$63.00
313		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$75.00
314		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$84.00
315		Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM up to 15-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA
316	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		EA	\$3,150.00
317	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	\$4,850.00
318	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	\$6,200.00
319	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	\$2,150.00
320	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	\$2,830.00
321	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	\$4,490.00
322	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	\$5,381.00
323	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 15-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,894.00
324		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,996.00
325		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,472.00
326		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,474.00
327		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$28.00
328		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$31.00
329		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$49.00
330		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$64.00
331		Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA
332	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		EA	\$2,948.00
333	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	\$4,581.00
334	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	\$5,494.00
335	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	\$28.00
336	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	\$31.00
337	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	\$49.00
338	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	\$64.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
339	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$2,949.00
340		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,640.00
341		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,790.00
342		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,290.00
343		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$41.00
344		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$53.00
345		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$70.00
346		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$81.00
347		Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA
348	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		EA	\$4,670.00
349	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	\$5,392.00
350	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	\$5,874.00
351	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	\$70.00
352	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	\$54.00
353	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	\$76.00
354	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	\$92.00
355	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,930.00
356		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$3,100.00
357		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$4,250.00
358		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	\$50.00
359		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$65.00
360		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$70.00
361	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	\$2,930.00
362		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,250.00
363		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,111.00
364		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	\$41.00
365		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$53.00
366		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$70.00
367	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,800.00
368		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$4,250.00
369		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$4,860.00
370		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	\$50.00
371		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$65.00
372		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$70.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
373	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM 18-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,460.00
374		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$3,270.00
375		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,740.00
376		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$5,894.00
377		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$28.00
378		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$35.00
379		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$70.00
380		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$98.00
381	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$3,150.00
382		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$4,220.00
383		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$2,750.00
384		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$3,270.00
385		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$38.00
386		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$53.00
387		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$42.00
388		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$98.00
389	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$4,970.00
390		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$4,980.00
391		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,650.00
392		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$7,640.00
393		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$43.00
394		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
395		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$78.00
396		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$80.00
397	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	\$4,115.00
398		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	\$5,300.00
399		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	\$5,800.00
400		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	\$6,900.00
401		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$48.00
402		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$64.00
403		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$96.00
404		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$106.00
405	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing up to 18-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$40.00
406		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$42.00
407		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$55.00
408		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$60.00
409		Weld	EA	\$65.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
410	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 18-inch to 24-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$68.00
411		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$75.00
412		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$96.00
413		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$100.00
414		Weld	EA	\$240.00
415	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$28.00
416		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$60.00
417		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$64.00
418		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$90.00
419		Weld	EA	\$210.00
420	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	\$205.00
421		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	\$172.00
422		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	\$540.00
423		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	\$185.00
424		Weld	EA	\$190.00
425	Cased Bore 12"	Non Steered	LF	\$510.00
426		Steered	LF	\$210.00
427		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	\$209.00
428		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	\$540.00
429		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	\$203.00
430	Cased Bore 18"	Non Steered	LF	\$294.00
431		Steered	LF	\$240.00
432		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	\$550.00
433		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	\$380.00
434		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	\$360.00
435	Cased Bore 24"	Non Steered	LF	\$390.00
436		Steered	LF	\$410.00
437		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	\$340.00
438		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	\$240.00
439		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	\$510.00
440	Cased Bore 36"	Non Steered	LF	\$390.00
441		Steered	LF	\$410.00
442		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	\$240.00
443		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	\$480.00
444		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	\$240.00
445	Cased Bore 48"	Non Steered	LF	\$560.00
446		Steered	LF	\$390.00
447		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	\$419.00
448		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	\$370.00
449		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	\$480.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
450	Bore Entry Pit	Up to 6 feet deep	VF	\$188.00
451		Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	\$290.00
452		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	\$210.00
453		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	\$790.00
454	Bore Receiving Pit	Up to 6 feet deep	VF	\$198.00
455		Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	\$290.00
456		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	\$510.00
457		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	\$790.00
458	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC up to 8-inch	N/A	LF	\$30.00
459	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	N/A	LF	\$30.00
460	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	N/A	LF	\$30.00
461	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI up to 8-inch	N/A	LF	\$30.00
462	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	N/A	LF	\$30.00
463	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	N/A	LF	\$30.00
464	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	N/A	LF	\$30.00
465	Polyethylene Pipe Encasement	For Pipe up to 16-inch	LF	\$8.00
466		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	LF	\$9.00
467		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	LF	\$10.00
468		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	LF	\$14.00
469	Core Into Pipe	Up to 2-inch core into pipe	EA	\$900.00
470		Greater than 2-inch to 6-inch core into pipe	EA	\$1,000.00
471		8-inch core into pipe	EA	\$1,000.00
472		10-inch core into pipe	EA	\$2,250.00
473		12-inch core into pipe	EA	\$1,310.00
474		16-inch core into pipe	EA	\$4,050.00
475		18-inch core into pipe	EA	\$5,280.00
476		20-inch core into pipe	EA	\$5,800.00
477	24-inch core into pipe	EA	\$6,940.00	
478	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe Brass / Bronze Fitting / Valve	up to 2-inch	EA	\$310.00
479	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	up to 8-inch	EA	\$390.00
480	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	EA	\$680.00
481	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	\$690.00
482	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	up to 8-inch	EA	\$390.00
483	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	EA	\$70.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
484	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	\$1,350.00
485	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	\$1,290.00
486	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	\$1,290.00
487	Fire Hydrant Installation	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	\$800.00
488		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	\$800.00
489		Post Hydrant	EA	\$950.00
490	Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment	N/A	VF	\$230.00
491	Fire Hydrant Removal	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	\$890.00
492		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	\$840.00
493		Post Hydrant	EA	\$960.00
494	Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation	N/A	EA	\$230.00
495	Concrete Thrust Restraint	Tie-Back	EA	\$850.00
496		Block for Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	\$850.00
497		Block for Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	\$990.00
498		Block for Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	\$1,000.00
499	Pipe Collar	N/A	CF	\$50.00
500	Flared End Section Installation	For Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	\$345.00
501		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	\$396.00
502		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	\$743.00
503		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	\$754.00
504	Precast Headwall Installation	For Pipe up to 16 Inch	EA	\$778.00
505		For Pipe greater than 16 Inch to 24 Inch	EA	\$785.00
506		For Pipe greater than 24 Inch to 36 Inch	EA	\$800.00
507		For Pipe greater than 36 Inch to 48 Inch	EA	\$890.00
508		For Pipe greater than 48 Inch to 60 Inch	EA	\$891.00
509		For Pipe greater than 60 Inch to 72 Inch	EA	\$900.00
510		For Pipe greater than 72 Inch to 84 Inch	EA	\$950.00
511	For Pipe greater than 84 inch to 96 Inch	EA	\$1,150.00	
512	Precast Manhole Installation 4-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	\$650.00
513		Riser	VF	\$50.00
514	Precast Manhole Installation 5-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	\$650.00
515		Riser	VF	\$200.00
516	Precast Manhole Installation 6-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	\$900.00
517		Riser	VF	\$140.00
518	Precast Manhole Installation 7-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	\$1,140.00
519		Riser	VF	\$170.00
520	Precast Manhole Installation 8-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	\$1,670.00
521		Riser	VF	\$370.00
522	Precast Manhole Installation 9-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	\$4,130.00
523		Riser	VF	\$340.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
524	Precast Manhole Installation 10-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	\$6,460.00
525		Riser	VF	\$560.00
526	Precast Box / Vault Installation Up to 5-Foot by 5-Foot	Base Slab	EA	\$800.00
527		Riser	VF	\$215.00
528	Precast Box / Vault Installation Greater than 5-Foot by 5-Foot to 8-Foot by 8-Foot	Base Slab	EA	\$2,870.00
529		Riser	VF	\$215.00
530	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 12-Foot	Base Slab	EA	\$2,890.00
531		Riser	VF	\$180.00
532	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 16-Foot	Base Slab	EA	\$4,430.00
533		Riser	VF	\$460.00
534	Manhole Invert Construction 4-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	\$560.00
535		Brick and Mortar	EA	\$580.00
536	Manhole Invert Construction 5-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	\$77.00
537		Brick and Mortar	EA	\$450.00
538	Manhole Invert Construction 6-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	\$450.00
539		Brick and Mortar	EA	\$590.00
540	Manhole Invert Construction 7-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	\$970.00
541		Brick and Mortar	EA	\$940.00
542	Manhole Invert Construction 8-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	\$845.00
543		Brick and Mortar	EA	\$890.00
544	Manhole Invert Construction 9-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	\$845.00
545		Brick and Mortar	EA	\$845.00
546	Manhole Invert Construction 10-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	\$845.00
547		Brick and Mortar	EA	\$845.00
548	Other Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	SF	\$35.00
549		Brick and Mortar	SF	\$20.00
550	Ring and Cover Installation	Installation	EA	\$50.00
551		Additional Height, Per Brick Layer	EA	\$55.00
552	Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation	N/A	EA	\$700.00
553	Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation	N/A	EA	\$700.00
554	Concrete Core	Up to 4-inch diameter core	EA	\$340.00
555		Greater than 4-inch to 12-inch diameter core	EA	\$340.00
556		Greater than 12-inch to 18-inch diameter core	EA	\$490.00
557		Greater than 18-inch to 24-inch diameter core	EA	\$580.00
558	Brick Work	1 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	\$25.00
559		2 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	\$40.00
560		3 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	\$40.00
561		4 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	\$40.00
562	Concrete Work	Bulk	CY	\$250.00
563		Form Work	SF	\$2.00
564		Steel Reinforcement	LF	\$3.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
565	Cementitious Grouting	Grout Mixed by Hand	CF	\$25.00
566		Grout Mixed by Plant	CY	\$350.00
567		Pump Mobilization	EA	\$1,800.00
568	Chemical Grouting	Grout	GAL	\$100.00
569		Pump Mobilization	EA	\$1,800.00
570	Pressure Testing	Low Pressure Air	EA	\$640.00
571		Hydrostatic	EA	\$600.000
572	CCTV Testing	With or Without PACP Assessment	LF	\$600.00
573	Deformation Testing	N/A	LF	\$400.00
574	Pipe Disinfection	N/A	GAL	\$400.00
575	Hourly Labor	Superintendent	HR	\$40.00
576		Foreman	HR	\$30.00
577		Operator	HR	\$35.00
578		Pipe Layer	HR	\$20.00
579		Laborer	HR	\$24.00
580		Dump Truck Driver	HR	\$140.00
581	Hourly Equipment	78,000 # Class Excavator	HR	\$140.00
582		52,000 # Class Excavator	HR	\$70.00
583		45,000 # Class Excavator	HR	\$65.00
584		17,000 # Class Excavator	HR	\$75.00
585		10,000 # Class Excavator	HR	\$75.00
586		30,000 # Class Rubber Tired Loader	HR	\$75.00
587		Rubber Tired Backhoe / Loader	HR	\$75.00
588		18,000 # Class Track Dozier	HR	\$50.00
589		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Ride On) Up to 66-inch compaction width	HR	\$45.00
590		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Remote Controlled) Up to 48-inch compaction width	HR	\$75.00
591		Dump Truck (Tandem Rear Axle)	HR	\$210.00
592		Hydro Excavator	HR	\$240.00
593		Utility Truck Fully Equipped with Hand Tools, Air Tools, Cutting Tools, Mudhog Pump, Generator, Air Compressor, Mechanical Tamp	HR	\$40.00
594		Traffic Control Rental	N/A	EA
595	Equipment Rental	N/A	EA	10%
596	Supplied Material	N/A	EA	10%
597	Specialty Services	N/A	EA	10%

N/A = Non-applicable; DY = Day; WK = Week; 2WK = Two Weeks; MO = Month; LF = Linear Foot; SF = Square Foot; CF = Cubic Foot; EA = Each; VF = Vertical Foot; CY = Cubic Yard; GAL = Gallon; HR = Hour.

Submitted by: DAF Concrete, Inc.

(NAME OF BIDDER)

Is the Bidder a CCWA certified SLBE? YES NO
County: Clayton County

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

To be considered responsive to this bid, bidders are required to bid on all work items listed on the Bid Form - Pay Item Schedule.

Submitted by:

DAF Concrete, Inc.

(NAME OF BIDDER)

By: Antonio Sanchez

(SIGNATURE)

President

(TITLE)

8/4/2020

(DATE)

Audrey Clyde

(ATTEST)

(SEAL)

9160 Turner Road. Jonesboro, GA, 30236

(ADDRESS)

(770) 629-4036

(PHONE NUMBER)

(LICENSE NUMBER) (If applicable)

daf_concrete_inc@yahoo.com

(E-MAIL ADDRESS)

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 5: Georgia Bid Bond

WHEREAS, it was a condition precedent to the submission of said Bid that a cashier's check, certified check, or Bid Bond in the amount of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) be submitted with said Bid as a guarantee that the Bidder would, if awarded the Contract, enter into a written Contract with the Owner for the performance of said Contract, within 10 consecutive calendar days after written notice having been given of the award of the Contract.

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the PRINCIPAL within 10 consecutive calendar days after written notice of such acceptance, enters into a written Contract with the OBLIGEE and furnishes a Performance Bond and Payment Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the contract amount, satisfactory to the Owner, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise the sum herein stated shall be due and payable to the OBLIGEE and the SURETY herein agrees to pay said sum immediately upon demand of the OBLIGEE in good and lawful money of the United States of America, as liquidated damages for failure thereof of said PRINCIPAL.

Signed and sealed this 3rd day of August, 2020.

PRINCIPAL DAF Concrete Inc.

By Antonio Sanchez

SURETY Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company

By [Signature]
Attorney-In-Fact, Keith A. Griffin



END OF SECTION

Power of Attorney

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company, an Ohio corporation

hereinafter referred to severally as the "Company" and collectively as "the Companies" does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

Keith A. Griffin

each in their individual capacity, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority to sign, seal, and execute on its behalf any and all bonds and undertakings, and other obligatory instruments of similar nature, in penalties not exceeding the sum of

TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS AND NO/100 (\$250,000.00)

and to bind the Company thereby, as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company; and all acts of said Attorney pursuant to the authority given are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This power of attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of the Company:

"RESOLVED, that the president, or any vice president be, and each hereby is, authorized and empowered to appoint attorneys-in-fact of the Company, and to authorize them to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company any and all bonds, forms, applications, memorandums, undertakings, recognizances, transfers, contracts of indemnity, policies, contracts guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding positions of public or private trust, and other writings obligatory in nature that the business of the Company may require; and to modify or revoke, with or without cause, any such appointment or authority; provided, however, that the authority granted hereby shall in no way limit the authority of other duly authorized agents to sign and countersign any of said documents on behalf of the Company."

"RESOLVED FURTHER, that such attorneys-in-fact shall have full power and authority to execute and deliver any and all such documents and to bind the Company subject to the terms and limitations of the power of attorney issued to them, and to affix the seal of the Company thereto; provided, however, that said seal shall not be necessary for the validity of any such documents."

This power of attorney is signed and sealed under and by the following bylaws duly adopted by the board of directors of the Company.

Execution of Instruments. Any vice president, any assistant secretary or any assistant treasurer shall have the power and authority to sign or attest all approved documents, instruments, contracts, or other papers in connection with the operation of the business of the company in addition to the chairman of the board, the chief executive officer, president, treasurer or secretary; provided, however, the signature of any of them may be printed, engraved, or stamped on any approved document, contract, instrument, or other papers of the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be sealed and duly attested by the signature of its officer the 27th day of February, 2019.

Antonio C. Albanese, Vice President of Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF NEW YORK: ss
On this 27th day of February, 2019, before me came the above-named officer for the Company aforesaid, to me personally known to be the officer described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and he acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is the officer of the Company aforesaid, that the seal affixed hereto is the corporate seal of said Company, and the said corporate seal and his signature were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said Company.



Suzanne C. Dello
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 02DEGL26549
Qualified in Westchester County
Commission Expires September 16, 2021

Notary Public
My Commission Expires
September 16, 2021

CERTIFICATE

I, Laura B. Guy, Assistant Secretary of the Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the original power of attorney issued by the Company; that the resolution included therein is a true and correct transcript from the minutes of the meetings of the boards of directors and the same has not been revoked or amended in any manner; that said Antonio C. Albanese was on the date of the execution of the foregoing power of attorney the duly elected officer of the Company, and the corporate seal and his signature as officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority of said board of directors; and the foregoing power of attorney is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name as Assistant Secretary, and affixed the corporate seal of said Company this 3RD day of AUGUST, 2020

Assistant Secretary

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 6: Bidder Qualification Information

COMPANY NAME OF BIDDER: DAF Concrete, Inc.

NUMBER OF YEARS IN BUSINESS 17yrs

BUSINESS ADDRESS OF COMPANY: 9160 Turner Road.

Jonesboro, GA, 30236

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (770) 629-4036

POINT OF CONTACT NAME: Antonio Sanchez

POINT OF CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: daf_concrete_inc@yahoo.com

COMPANY TAX ID NUMBER: [REDACTED]

COMPANY WEBSITE: www.dafconcreteinc.com

- ENTITY TYPE:
- Individual/Sole Proprietor
 - Employee Owned Company
 - Privately Held Corporation/LLC
 - Partnership
 - Publicly Owned Company
 - Attorney
 - Other (specify): _____

NAME OF PRINCIPAL OFFICERS: Antonio Sanchez

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 6: Bidder Qualification Information

REFERENCES

Provide at least three references with one each being for water work, waste water work and storm water work with an emphasis for similar work with a preference for annual contract work that have been completed within the last five years. Failure to provide satisfactory references will result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: Gwinnett County - BL065-15 & BL032-17 (Annual Contract)
CONTACT NAME: Christopher Neidlinger
PHONE NUMBER: (678) 376-6969
ADDRESS: 70 Langley St. Lawrenceville, GA, 30046

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: Clayton County Water Authority - Miscellaneous Concrete Work & Asphalt Paving and Patching (Annual Contracts)
CONTACT NAME: Marcus Mclester
PHONE NUMBER: (404)593-3614
ADDRESS: 1600 Battlecreek Rd. Morrow, Ga, 30260

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: Dekalb County School District - Annual Contract
CONTACT NAME: Fred Scheonfeld
PHONE NUMBER: (678) 676-1408
ADDRESS: 1780 Montreal Rd. Tucker, GA, 30084

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT OF 2006

- A. Pursuant to the Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, the Contractor understands and agrees that compliance with the requirements of O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-.02 are conditions of this Agreement. The Contractor further agrees that such compliance shall be attested by the Contractor through execution of the contractor affidavit required by Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.07, or a substantially similar contractor affidavit. The Contractor's fully executed affidavit is attached hereto as Exhibit ____ and is incorporated into this Agreement by reference herein.
- B. By initialing in the appropriate line below, the Contractor certifies that the following employee-number category as identified in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 is applicable to the Contractor:
1. _____ 500 or more employees;
 2. _____ 100 or more employees;
 3. X Fewer than 100 employees.
- C. The Contractor understands and agrees that, in the event the Contractor employs or contracts with any subcontractor or subcontractors in connection with this Agreement, the Contractor shall:
1. Secure from each such subcontractor an indication of the employee-number category as identified in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 that is applicable to the subcontractor;
 2. Secure from each such subcontractor an attestation of the subcontractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.02 by causing each such subcontractor to execute the subcontractor affidavit required by Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.08, or a substantially similar subcontractor affidavit. The Contractor further understands and agrees that the Contractor shall require the executed subcontractor affidavit to become a part of the agreement between the Contractor and each such subcontractor. The Contractor agrees to maintain records of each subcontractor attestation required hereunder for inspection by the Clayton County Water Authority at any time."

Contractor DAF Concrete, Inc.

Authorized Signature: Antonio Sanchez

Name: Antonio Sanchez

Title: President

Date: 8/4/2020

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned contractor verifies its compliance with [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#), stating affirmatively that the individual, firm, or corporation which is contracting with the Clayton County Water Authority has registered with, is participating in, uses, and will continue to use for the duration of the contract, the federal work authorization program - EEV/Basic Pilot Program operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA), commonly known as E-Verify, in accordance with the applicability provisions established in [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#).

The undersigned further agrees that, in connection with the physical performance of services pursuant to this contract with the Clayton County Water Authority, the contractor will only employ or contract with subcontractor(s), who can present a similar affidavit verifying the subcontractor's compliance with [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#). Contractor further agrees to maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Clayton County Water Authority within five days of the subcontractor(s) presenting such affidavit(s) to the contractor.

EEV / Basic Pilot Program* User Identification Number
Enter four to seven digit numbers

DAF Concrete, Inc.

Name of Contractor (Printed)

Antonio Sanchez

8-3-2020

BY: Authorized Officer or Agent
(Contractor Name)

Date

President

Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Contractor

Antonio Sanchez

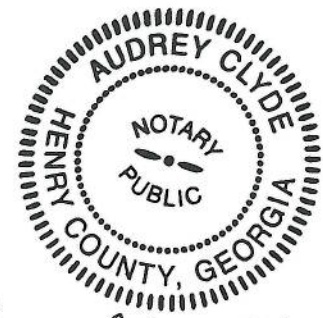
Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS

THE 3 DAY OF August 2020.

Notary Public

Audrey Clyde



May 9th 2021
My Commission Expires

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

SUBCONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned subcontractor verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is engaged in the physical performance of services under a contract with MAXWELL PIPING + GRADING, INC. on behalf of the Clayton County Water Authority has registered with, is participating in, uses, and will continue to use for the duration of the contract the federal work authorization program - EEV/Basic Pilot Program operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA), commonly known as E-Verify, in accordance with the applicability provisions and deadlines established in O.C.G.A. 13-10-91.

The undersigned further agrees that, in connection with the physical performance of services pursuant to this contract with DAF CONSTRUCTION - CONCRETE - on behalf of the Clayton County Water Authority, the subcontractor will only employ or contract with sub-subcontractor(s), who can present a similar affidavit verifying the sub-subcontractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91. The undersigned further agrees that the Subcontractor will maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Contractor within five days of the sub-subcontractor(s) presenting such affidavit(s) to the Sub-contractor.

EEV / Basic Pilot Program* User Identification Number
Enter four to seven digit numbers

MAXWELL PIPING + GRADING - GREGORY MAXWELL

Name of Sub-Contractor (Printed)

[Signature]

BY: Authorized Officer or Agent
(Subcontractor Name)

CEO

Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Subcontractor

GREGORY MAXWELL

Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

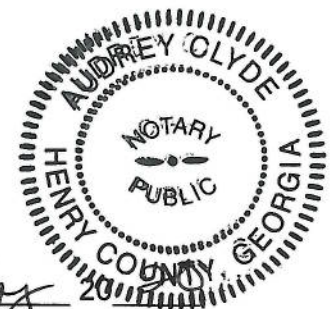
Subscribed and sworn before me on this the 28 day of July

Notary Public

[Signature]

7-28-20

Date



May 9th 2021
My Commission Expires

END OF SECTION

Division 2 **Bid Requirements**

Section 8: Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) - General Information

8.1 Program Overview

Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) has implemented a Small Local Business Enterprise Program to promote full and open competition in all government procurement and purchasing. Bid discounts for the use of Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE's) are set on a contract by contract basis for each specific prime contract with subcontracting possibilities. CCWA wants to ensure that Bidders are non-discriminatory in their process of selecting sub-contractors. CCWA also wants to encourage Bidders to utilize small, minority or woman-owned businesses whenever possible. All forms included in this solicitation must be completed for Bidder to be considered responsive.

SLBE means a locally-based small business operating inside or outside of Clayton County, which meets the following criteria:

- A) Independently owned and operated business concern whose average annual gross receipts for the previous three years must not exceed (1) Construction Firms – \$18,250,000; (2) Professional Services Firms – \$5,500,000; (3) Architectural Firms – \$3,750,000; (4) Engineering Firms – \$7,500,000, and (5) Goods and Services – less than 250 employees.
- B) Locally based, meaning located and operating in Clayton County or the ten (10) counties of Cherokee, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Rockdale and Spalding for at least one year prior to submitting application for certification.

If a firm is locally-based in one of the counties mentioned above, is currently certified as a small business through Clayton County, the City of Atlanta, DeKalb County, or the Georgia Department of Transportation, and can provide evidence of its certification, the firm will be provisionally accepted as a SLBE, provided that they complete the official certification application for CCWA within two (2) years following the date of provisional certification. If a firm meets these qualifications, but is not currently certified as a CCWA small local business, then the firm must complete an application for certification with CCWA no later than seven (7) business days following the deadline for bid submission.

SLBE's must perform a commercially useful function, which means performance of provision of real and actual services under the contract or subcontract with CCWA. Factors such as the nature and amount of the work subcontracted; whether the SLBE has the skill and expertise to perform the work for which it has been certified; whether the SLBE actually performs, manages or supervises the work; and whether the SLBE intends to purchase commodities and/or services

Division 2 **Bid Requirements**

Section 8: Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) - General Information

from a non-SLBE and simply resell them will be considered in determining if the SLBE is performing a commercially useful function.

Participation in the SLBE program is not a requirement to participate in contracting with CCWA. The use of an SLBE is a requirement when bid discounts are to be sought. The Bidder will be required to complete the required forms as outlined in the following section.

8.2 Overview of Bid Discount

Bid discounts are incentives that allow an original bid amount to be discounted for evaluation purposes in determining the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, while the original bid amount will be the basis for contract award.

Example: A \$100,000 bid with a 7.5% bid discount would be evaluated at \$92,500. However, \$100,000 would be paid to the successful bidder.

Bid Discounts will be applied to CCWA certified SLBE prime bidders only. *The use of certified SLBE sub-contractors will not establish eligibility to receive Bid Discounts.* Depending on the bidder's location, Bid Discounts will range between 7.5% and 10%.

The calculation of SLBE bid discounts shall be as follows:

There will be an applied tiered discount to bids based on what county the SLBE business is located.

- 10 percent for SLBE's in Clayton County.
 - 7.5 percent for SLBE's within the next surrounding 10 counties (Cherokee, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Rockdale and Spalding).
- (1) Discounts are given to Bidders who are SLBE prime bidders only.
 - (2) In the event of a tie bid between a discounted bidder and a non-discounted bidder, the discounted bidder (SLBE) will be recommended for the contract.

By signing the bid, the bidder is certifying that he/she has complied with the requirements of this program. Please contact Contracts, Compliance and Risk Management at ccwa_slbe_program@ccwa.us for more information on CCWA's SLBE Program or visit our website at www.ccwa.us.

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF CLAYTON

**AGREEMENT FOR ONGOING PROVISION
OF GOODS AND SERVICES**

This Agreement made and entered into this 21st day of October, 2020, between the **CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY** (hereinafter "the Authority"), and **DAF CONCRETE, INC.**, (hereinafter "the Back-Up Contractor"), witnesseth:

WHEREAS, the Authority is contracting with the Back-Up Contractor for the provision of certain goods and services described below for the term specified herein;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. **DESCRIPTION OF GOODS AND SERVICES**: The Back-Up Contractor shall provide the following goods and services to the Authority in such quantities as the Authority requires for **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** as described in the Request for Bid dated June 2020.
2. **COSTS AND PAYMENTS**: The Authority shall pay the Back-Up Contractor the prices as stipulated in the Bid Form hereto attached as full compensation relative to the Bid dated August 4, 2020, and above described goods and services. The Authority will not guarantee any minimum or maximum quantities during the contract term. Work under this contract will be authorized on an "as needed – when needed basis, and will be paid per the bid unit prices as submitted and approved. Payment for work completed will be processed upon submission of an Invoice and Affidavit of Completion by the Back-Up Contractor. The invoice will be verified by the Authority representative, and any changes/corrections to the invoice will require the Back-Up Contractor to correct and re-submit the invoice. The Back-Up

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

Contractor may submit to the Authority no more than one (1) pay application per week for a project work order and the submission shall be in such a form and matter with such other supporting data and content as the Authority may require and accompanied by the Authority's waiver and release upon payment. The Authority shall pay the Back-Up Contractor net 30 days upon receipt of the invoice and upon acceptance of the work in accordance with the specifications. Each project work order shall be completed within the time period as agreed to by both parties at the time of the project work order issuance. If said work is not completed within the time frame stated on the project work order, the Back-Up Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Authority, as liquidated damages the amount of \$500.00 per calendar day for each and every day or part of a day thereafter that said work remains substantially incomplete for that particular individual project work order. Payments will be made via regular US Mail.

3. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the **November 1, 2020**. The Agreement shall remain in effect until **October 31, 2021**.
4. **RENEWAL PROVISIONS:** The Agreement may be renewed for the second and /or third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.
5. **WARRANTY ON SERVICES RENDERED:** The Back-Up Contractor warrants its workmanship to be free from defects for a period of two (2) years from the date of final acceptance. The Back-Up Contractor further warrants that its workmanship will conform to all specifications and will perform as specified. Upon receipt of written notice of a defect in workmanship, the Back-Up Contractor shall repair the defect in a timely manner at no expense to the Authority.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

6. **WARRANTY ON GOODS PROVIDED:** The Back-Up Contractor warrants its goods for a period of two (2) years from the date of final acceptance. Furthermore, the Back-Up Contractor warrants that goods ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples, or other description furnished or adopted by the Authority, and will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended; and that all goods are merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with the Back-Up Contractor's service warranties and guarantees, if any shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the goods and shall run to the Authority, its successors, assigns, customers at any tier, and ultimate user and joint users. Notices of any defect or nonconformity shall be given by the Authority to the Back-Up Contractor within fifteen (15) months after acceptance by ultimate user; provided however that in the event the goods are designed by the Back-Up Contractor, notice must be given within three (3) years after acceptance by ultimate user. The rights and remedies of the Authority concerning latent defects shall exist indefinitely, and shall not be affected in clause. The Authority may, at its option, and in addition to other remedies available at law, either (i) return for credit, (ii) require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or nonconforming goods, or (iii) have the defective items corrected or replaced at the Back-Up Contractor's expense and deduct the cost thereof from any monies due the Back-Up Contractor. The return to the Back-Up Contractor of any defective or nonconforming goods and delivery to the Authority of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provision of this paragraph and the paragraph of this Agreement entitled "inspection" on the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

delivered under this Agreement. In addition to correcting or replacing any defective or nonconforming goods, the Back-Up Contractor shall also reimburse the Authority for all costs and expenses incurred by the Authority in connection with inspection and discovery of the defects, identifying and correcting the cause of such defects and all other activities reasonably undertaken by the Authority to obtain conforming goods or attempting to obtain from the ultimate user a waiver to permit the defective goods to be used with all or part of the defective conditions.

7. GOODS SUPPLIED BY CCWA:

- (a) In the event CCWA discovers that it has supplied materials other than Appropriate Materials ("Inappropriate Materials") to the Back-Up Contractor, CCWA shall provide written notice of such situation to the Back-Up Contractor.
- (b) In the event that CCWA supplies to the Back-Up Contractor Inappropriate Materials and the Back-Up Contractor utilizes the Inappropriate Materials in supplying all or any part of the services contemplated by this Agreement, the Back-Up Contractor shall be paid the applicable bid prices and/or percentage of the lump sum bid prices as described in Paragraph 2 for such services as if such services had been performed with Appropriate Materials, except for any such services rendered after the Back-Up Contractor's receipt of written notice from CCWA that Inappropriate Materials have been supplied by CCWA to the Back-Up Contractor, for which services the Back-Up Contractor shall receive no compensation. In no event shall payments made to the Back-Up Contractor pursuant to the subparagraph (b) result in the Back-Up Contractor receiving payments in excess of unit bid prices and/or lump sum bid prices as described in paragraph 2.
- (c) The Back-Up Contractor, upon written request by CCWA, shall remove

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

all Inappropriate Materials, supplied by CCWA, previously installed and install Appropriate Materials, supplied by CCWA in their place. In addition, the Back-Up Contractor shall be paid as compensation for these additional services an amount equal to the amount described in subparagraph (b) above. In no event shall the additional consideration contemplated under this subparagraph (c) exceed unit bid prices and/or lump sum bid prices as described in paragraph 2.

8. **INSPECTION**: The Authority shall have the right to inspect the goods supplied hereunder at any time during the manufacture or fabrication thereof at the Back-Up Contractor's facilities or elsewhere. Such inspection may include, without limitation, raw materials, components, work in process, and completed products as well as drawings, specifications, and released data. Final inspection and acceptance shall be after delivery to the delivery point designated by the Authority. If any inspection or test is made by the Authority at the Back-Up Contractor's facility or elsewhere, the Back-Up Contractor shall provide reasonable facilities and assistance for the inspection personnel. The Authority may reject all goods supplied hereunder, which are found to be defective. Goods so rejected may be returned to the Back-Up Contractor at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. No inspection, examination or test, regardless of extensiveness or type, and no approval give in connection with any such inspection, examination or test, whether under this Agreement or another contract for the same or similar goods, shall relieve it, of any obligation to comply fully with all requirements of this Agreement, including the obligation to produce goods that conform to all requirements of the drawings, specifications and any other Contract Documents. At the Authority's request, the Back-Up Contractor shall repair or replace defective goods at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. Failure to inspect goods, and failure to discover defects in goods or payment for goods shall not constitute

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

acceptance or limit any of the Authority's rights, including without limitation those under the WARRANTY provisions of this Agreement. In the event inspection reveals a defect or defects and schedule urgency requires that the defect or defects be corrected by the Authority to support production, all cost of such correction, including without limitation installation and removal, will be charged to the Back-Up Contractor; such charges will also include time and material and appropriate indirect and overhead expenses. The Back-Up Contractor shall maintain in inspection system acceptable to the Authority covering the goods furnished hereunder.

9. **CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVITS AND CONSENT OF SURETY**: The Back-Up Contractor shall issue a "Standard Contractor's Affidavit Interim Waiver and Release Upon Payment" and a "Standard Contractor's Affidavit Unconditional Waiver and Release upon Final Payment" provided by the Authority before receiving any interim or final payment for any services performed. Additionally the Back-Up Contractor must submit a "Consent of Surety" before receiving the payment for any services performed that require payment and performance bonds.
10. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING**: The Back-Up Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any portion of this Agreement, nor shall the Back-Up Contractor sub contract for goods or completed or substantially completed services purchased hereunder without the prior express written consent of the Authority. No assignment or subcontract by the Back-Up Contractor, including any assignment or subcontract to which the Authority consents, shall in any way relieve the Back-Up Contractor from complete and punctual performance of this Agreement, including without limitation all of the Back-Up Contractor's obligations under the WARRANTY provisions of this Agreement.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

11. **THE AUTHORITY'S ASSISTANCE AND COOPERATION:** During the Back-Up Contractor's performance of this Agreement, the Authority may, but has no obligation to, provide assistance to, or cooperate with, the Back-Up Contractor in activities that facilitate the proper performance and completion of this Agreement by the Back-Up Contractor. Such assistance and cooperation may include without limitation: (i) providing engineering or other analysis or advice on correcting problems; (ii) refraining from strict enforcement of time schedule requirements under this Agreement; (iii) permitting use of test materials or documentation not performed or produced under this Agreement. Such assistance or cooperation by the Authority shall not be construed, and the Back-Up Contractor agrees that it will not claim that any such assistance or cooperation operates, to relieve the Back-Up Contractor from complete, proper and punctual performance of all the Back-Up Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

12. **WORK ON THE AUTHORITY'S DESIGNATED PREMISES:** In the event that the Back-Up Contractor, the Back-Up Contractor's employees or agents or the Back-Up Contractor's subcontractors enter the Authority's designated premises for any reason in connection with this Agreement, the Back-Up Contractor and such other parties shall observe all security requirements and all plant safety, plant protection, and traffic regulations. The Back-Up Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold the Authority harmless from all claims, actions, demands, loss, and causes of action, arising from injury, including death, to any person, or damage to any property, when such injury or damage results in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the Back-Up Contractor, the Back-Up Contractor's employees or agents or the Back-Up Contractor's subcontractor, save and except damage caused by the sole negligence of the Authority. The Back-Up Contractor, and any subcontractor's used by the Back-Up Contractor in connection with this Agreement, shall carry Workmen's Compensation and Employees' Liability

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

Insurance to cover the Back-Up Contractor's and any subcontractor's legal liability on account of accidents to their employees. The Back-Up Contractor and any subcontractor shall carry adequate Comprehensive General Liability and adequate Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering accidents to their employees. The Back-Up Contractor and any subcontractor shall carry adequate Comprehensive General Liability and adequate Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering legal liability of the Back-Up Contractor and any subcontractor on account of accidents arising out of the operations of the Back-Up Contractor or any subcontractor and resulting in bodily injury, including death, being sustained by any person or persons, or in any damage to property. At the Authority's request, the Back-Up Contractor shall furnish to the Authority certificates from the Back-Up Contractor's insurers showing such coverage in effect and agreeing to give the Authority ten (10) days; prior written notice of cancellation of the coverage.

13. **RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS:** The Back-Up Contractor shall abide by the Authority's applicable Risk Management Requirements, attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A and hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
14. **TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT:**
 - (a) The Authority may, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (c) below, by written notice of default to the Back-Up Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement in any one of the following circumstances; (i) if the Back-Up Contractor fails to perform this Agreement within the time specified herein or any extension thereof; or (ii) if the Back-Up Contractor fails to perform any of the other provisions of this Agreement, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days or longer period (as

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

the Authority may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from the Authority specifying such failure.

- (b) In the event the Authority terminates this Agreement in whole or in part as provided in subparagraph (a) above, the Authority may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the Authority may deem appropriate, services, similar to those so terminated, and the Back-Up Contractor shall be liable to the Authority for any Excess costs for the same, including without limitation all cost and expenses of the type specified in the "WARRANTY" paragraph of this Agreement; provided, that the Back-Up Contractor shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated hereunder.
- (c) Except with regard to defaults of subcontractors, the Back-Up Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if the failure to perform this Agreement arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault of negligence of the Back-Up Contractor such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God, or of the public enemy, acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, flood, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather, but in every case the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Back-Up Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Back-Up Contractor and the subcontractor, and without the fault of negligence of either of them, the Back-Up Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs for failure to perform, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Back-Up Contractor to meet the required delivery schedule. The term "subcontractor" shall mean subcontractor at any tier.
- (d) If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

this paragraph, it is determined for any reason that the Back-Up Contractor was not in default under the provisions above or that the default was excusable under the provisions of this paragraph, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination has been issued pursuant to the "Termination for Convenience" paragraph of this Agreement.

- (e) The rights and remedies of the Authority provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement

15. **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE:** The Authority may at any time by written notice terminate all or any part of this Agreement for the Authority's convenience. If this Agreement is terminated, in whole or in part, for the Authority's convenience, the Back-Up Contractor shall be paid an amount, to be mutually agreed upon, which shall be adequate to cover the actual and reasonable cost paid by the Back-Up Contractor for the actual goods and labor reasonably used by the Back-Up Contractor to perform the work under this Agreement to the effective date of termination, plus a reasonable profit thereon; provided that no amount shall be paid to the Back-Up Contractor for (i) any anticipatory profits related to work under this Agreement not yet performed, or (ii) costs incurred due to the Back-Up Contractor's failure to terminate work as ordered on the effective date of termination. In no event shall the total amount paid under the provisions of this paragraph exceed the prices set forth in this Agreement for the work terminated.
16. **DISPUTES:** Pending resolution of any dispute hereunder, the Back-Up Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of work in accordance with the Authority's direction.
17. **NOTICES:** All notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to be properly given if delivered in writing personally or sent by United States certified or registered mail addressed to the Back-Up

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

Contractor or the Authority, as the case may be, with postage thereon fully prepaid. The effective time shall be at the time of mailing.

18. **ATTORNEYS' FEES:** The Back-Up Contractor shall pay reasonable attorneys' fees to the Authority should the Authority be required to incur attorneys' fees in enforcing the provisions of this Agreement or in the collection of any monies herein required to be paid by the Back-Up Contractor to the Authority.
19. **COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES:** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An executed signature page delivered via facsimile transmission or electronic signature shall be deemed as effective as an original executed signature page.

(SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE)

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this 21st day of October, 2020, said parties have hereunto set their seals the day and year above first written.

Executed on behalf of:

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DAF CONCRETE, INC.

By: [Signature]
Name: H. Bernard Franks
Title: General Manager

By: Antonio Sanchez
Name: Antonio Sanchez
Title: CEO

Attest: [Signature]
Name: Amanda Latiere
Title: Executive Coordinator
Date: 10-21-2020

Attest: Antonio Sanchez
Name: Antonio Sanchez
Title: Corporate Secretary
Date: _____

[Corporate Seal]

[Corporate Seal]

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

EXHIBIT A

RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

The Back-Up Contractor will provide minimum insurance coverage and limits as per the following: The Back-Up Contractor will file with the Authority Certificates of Insurance, certifying the required insurance coverages and stating that each policy has been endorsed to provide thirty (30) day notice to the Authority in the event that coverage is cancelled, non-renewed or the types of coverage or limits of liability are reduced below those required. All bonds and insurance coverage must be placed with an insurance company approved by Authority Management, admitted to do business in the State of Georgia, and rated Secure (“B+” or better) by A.M. Best Company in the latest edition of Property and Casualty Ratings, or rated by Standard & Poors Insurance Ratings, latest edition as Secure (“BBB” or better). Worker’s Compensation self-insurance for individual Contractors must be approved by the Worker’s Compensation Board, State of Georgia and/or Self-Insurance pools approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State of Georgia.

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$100,000 each Accident, Disease \$100,000 each employee, \$500,000 Disease policy limit.

Automobile Liability – Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$500,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$1,000,000. The increased Employer’s Liability limit may be provided by an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy.

Automobile Liability - Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd)

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

\$1,000,000	Per Occurrence
\$1,000,000	Personal and Advertising
\$50,000	Fire Damage*
\$5,000	Medical Payments*
\$1,000,000	General Aggregate
\$1,000,000	Products/Completed Operations per Occurrence and Aggregate

**These are automatic minimums*

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

Umbrella and/or Excess Liability – The umbrella or Excess Liability Policy may be used to combine with underlying policies to obtain the limits required. The Management of the Authority may elect to require higher limits.

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT _____

_____ (as CONTRACTOR, hereinafter referred to as the
“Principal”), and _____ (as SURETY COMPANY),
hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR’S SURETY”), are held and firmly bound unto
the Clayton County Water Authority (as OWNER, hereinafter referred to as the “Authority”),
for the use and benefit of any “Claimant” as hereinafter defined in the sum of
_____ Dollars (\$_____) lawful money of the United
States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Contractor’s Surety bind
themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and
severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written
agreement with the Authority, dated _____, which is incorporated
herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACT”), for the
construction of a project known as **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**, (hereinafter
referred to as “the PROJECT”).

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are as follows:

1. That if the Principal shall fully and completely perform each and all of the
terms, provisions and requirements of the Contract, including and during the
period of any warranties or guarantees required thereunder, and all
modifications, amendments, changes, deletions, additions, and alterations
thereto that may hereafter be made; and if the Principal and the Contractor’s
Surety shall indemnify and hold harmless the Authority from any and all
losses, liability and damages, claims, judgments, liens, costs and fees of
every description, including but not limited to, any damages for delay, which

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

the Authority may incur, sustain or suffer by reason of the failure or default on the part of the Principal in the performance of any and all of the terms, provisions and requirements of the Contract, including all modifications, amendments, changes, deletions, additions, and alterations thereto and any warranties or guarantees required thereunder, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect;

2. In the event of a failure of performance of the Contract by the Principal, which shall include, but not be limited to, any breach of default of the Contract;
 - a. The Contractor's Surety shall commence performance of its obligations and undertakings under this Bond no later than thirty (30) days after written notice from the Authority to the Contractor's Surety;
 - b. The means, method or procedure by which the Contractor's Surety undertakes to perform its obligations under this Bond shall be subject to the advance written approval of the Authority.

The Contractor's Surety hereby waives notice of any and all modifications, omissions, additions, changes and advance payments or deferred payments in or about the Contract, and agrees that the obligations undertaken by this Bond shall not be impaired in any manner by reason of any such modifications, omissions, additions, changes, and advance payments or deferred payments. The Parties further expressly agree that any action on this Bond may be brought within the time allowed by Georgia law for suit on contracts under seal.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the principal and Contractor's Surety have hereunto affixed their corporate seals and caused this obligation to be signed by their duly authorized officers or attorneys-in-fact, this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(Name of Principal)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(Name of Contractor's Surety)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(ATTACH SURETY'S POWER OF ATTORNEY)

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT _____

_____ (as CONTRACTOR, hereinafter referred to as the “Principal”), and _____
_____ (as SURETY COMPANY, hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR’S SURETY”), are held and firmly bound unto the Clayton County Water Authority (as OWNER, hereinafter referred to as the “Authority”), for the use and benefit of any “Claimant” as hereinafter defined in the sum of _____ Dollars (\$_____), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Contractor’s Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written agreement with the Authority, dated _____, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACT”), for the construction of a project known as **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** (hereinafter referred to as “the PROJECT”).

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such, that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to any Claimant, as hereinafter defined, for all labor, services and materials used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

A “Claimant” shall be defined herein as any Subcontractor, person, Party, partnership, corporation or other entity furnishing labor, services or materials used or

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, without regard to whether such labor, services or materials were sold, leased or rented, and without regard to whether such Claimant is or is not in privity of the Contract with the Principal or any Subcontractor performing Work on the Project.

In the event of any claim made by the Claimant against the Authority, or the filing of a Lien against the property of the Authority affected by the Contract, the Contractor's Surety shall either settle or resolve the Claim and shall remove any such Lien by bond or otherwise as provided in the Contract.

The Parties further expressly agree that any action on this Bond may be brought within the time allowed by Georgia law for suit on contracts under seal.

(SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE)

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Contractor's Surety have hereunto affixed their corporate seals and caused this obligation to be signed by their duly authorized officers on this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(Name of Principal)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(Name of Contractor's Surety)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(ATTACH SURETY'S POWER OF ATTORNEY)

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 4: Non-Collusion Certificate

STATE OF Georgia, COUNTY OF CLAYTON COUNTY

Personally appeared before the undersigned officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths Antonio Sanchez

who, after being first duly sworn, depose and say that they are all the officers, agents, persons or employees who have acted for or represented

President

, and that said

in proposing or procuring the Contract with the Clayton County Water Authority on the following project: Annual Contract for General Pipe Work

has not by (himself, themselves) or through any persons, officers, agents or employees prevented or attempted to prevent by any means whatsoever competition in such bidding; or by any means whatsoever prevented or endeavored to prevent anyone from making a proposal therefore, or induced or attempted to induce another to withdraw a bid for said work.

ATTEST:

By: DBF CONCRETE INC
Bidder

By: ANTONIO SANCHEZ
Name

By: ANTONIO SANCHEZ
Name

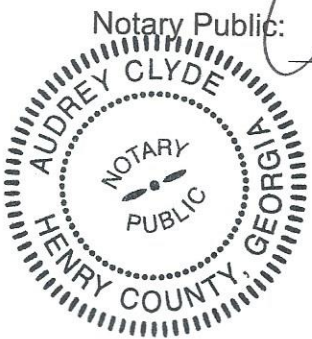
Title: President

Title: President

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15 day of September, 20 20

Notary Public: Audrey Clyde

My Commission expires: May 9th 2021



END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

1.1 General

A. This contract is intended to be used primarily when the known work at the start of construction consists of installing/repairing large diameter piping systems. Large diameter piping systems are defined as gravity-flow piping systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow piping systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.

1. Large diameter pipe work may include other associated smaller pipe sizes.
2. At CCWA's discretion, this contract may be utilized to complete any of the Work Items listed in the contract.

B. The Contractor shall provide all labor, equipment, tools, materials (unless indicated otherwise as detailed in Division 4, Section 2) and incidental items to complete the Work Items in accordance with the Contract Documents.

C. The basis for payment will be the bid unit cost amounts included in the "Pay Item Schedule" and the actual quantities of work completed by the Contractor and approved by the CCWA.

D. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as providing for additional payment beyond the Work Items. The Contractor shall be paid only for the quantity of a Work Item that is completed and authorized/approved by CCWA. No payment will be made for the completion of excessive quantities of a Work Item as determined by the CCWA.

E. The CCWA reserves the right to adjust the quantity of a Work Item up or down as necessary to address needs.

1.2 Work Assignment

A. Work to be performed under this annual contract will be assigned on an as needed when needed basis as determined by the CCWA in the form of a Project Work Order.

Project Set-Up for Non-Emergency Work

1. CCWA shall prepare draft work items and quantities for Contractor review.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

2. Contractor shall provide comments on the draft work items and quantities to CCWA within 7 calendar days of issuance by CCWA in order that a Project Work Order can be issued.
3. Contractor shall commence work on-site within 7 calendar days of receipt of a Project Work Order.

Project Set-Up for Emergency Work

1. CCWA shall prepare draft work items and quantities for Contractor review.
2. Contractor shall provide comments on the draft work items and quantities to CCWA within 24 hours of notice of emergency mobilization by CCWA in order that a Project Work Order can be issued.
3. Contractor shall commence work on-site within 24 hours of notice of emergency mobilization by CCWA. CCWA shall issue a Project Work Order prior to or concurrently with the start of work.

B. A Project Work Order will be for work items that are in a common geographic location. A common geographic location may be considered a business/industrial park, city block or residential subdivision.

C. Work of a Project Work Order shall be completed within the number of consecutive workdays mutually agreed to by the Contractor and the CCWA prior to the start of the work.

1.3 Work Items and Measurement

A. The descriptions below provide an explanation of the work that is to be completed as part of each Work Item and how the Work Item will be measured for payment.

1. Work Item descriptions incorporate work shown on the Construction Details or Construction Drawings/Detailed Site Map when applicable and all related work/specifications referenced in Division 4, Section 3.
2. The Work Items correspond to the Work Items listed on the "Pay Item Schedule" of the Bid Form.

Work Item 1. Mobilization (Lowboy Service): Defined as utilizing tractor-trailer services to transport heavy equipment to and from a specific work site. The Work

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost, once per project work order, in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 2. Mobilization (Emergency): Defined as administrative and preparatory operations which are necessary to arrive on-site and initiate and start work on a project site within 24 hours of a notice of an Emergency Mobilization request. The Work Item will be paid for a Project Work Order in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail when authorized/approved by CCWA. The costs for demobilization, and re-mobilizations due to shutdowns or suspensions of the work caused by the Contractor shall not be compensated. When the Contractor expends administrative and preparatory labor time to assess a project at the request of the CCWA and no subsequent Project Work Order is authorized by CCWA, the Contractor will be entitled to receive compensation for said hourly labor only in accordance with Hourly Labor Work Items.

Work Item 3 - 4. Performance and Payment Bonds: Defined as obtaining and providing to the CCWA Performance and Payment Bonds in the required amounts for a Public Works project costing \$100,000 or more in value. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost, for the Contractor’s work ranging from \$100,000 to \$125,000 in value and then for each increment of additional \$25,000 value, in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 5. Construction Exit: Defined as installing a construction exit in accordance with the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition and removing and disposing upon the completion of work. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 6 - 8. Sediment Barrier Installation: Defined as installing Silt Fence – Type A (NS), Silt Fence – Type C (S) or Hay Bales as requested in accordance with “The Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest Edition. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 9. Sediment Barrier Removal: Defined as removing and disposing, Silt Fence Type-A (NS), Silt Fence Type-C (S) or Hay Bales and stabilizing any

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

subsequent disturbed soil in accordance with Work Items “Soil Stabilization”, as applicable. The Work Item will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 10. Curb Inlet Sediment Trap: Defined as installing a curb inlet sediment trap in accordance with the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition and removing sediment trap and disposing upon the completion of work. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 11 - 14. Soil Stabilization: Defined as completing grading work and stabilizing soil in accordance with “The Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest Edition. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 15. Hauling Material from Outside of County: Defined as transporting construction related material to a work site and unloading material from a materials facility located outside of Clayton County. This Work Item is only applicable to CCWA provided material, when CCWA requests the contractor to pick up material. Contractor shall make every effort to fully load each truck for transportation. The Work Item will be paid on a per “hour” unit cost from the time leaving the facility outside of Clayton County to the time arriving at the work site in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 16 - 19. Tree Removal: Defined as removing from the work site and disposing, trees, their limbs, their stumps, tap roots and other roots exceeding 1-inch in diameter to a depth of at least 18 inches. A tree is considered a tree when its diameter is 4 inches or greater as measured 54 inches up from adjacent bare ground surface. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 20. Easement Clearing: Defined as removing from the work site and disposing, all trees, their limbs, their stumps, tap roots, other roots exceeding 1-inch in diameter to a depth of at least 18 inches, brush and any other types of debris or materials in a permanent easement area and other areas as necessary within construction limits. Areas within construction limits having only mowed

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

grass and asphalt/concrete pavement surfaces shall not be considered for easement clearing. The Work Item will be paid on a per "square foot" unit cost of construction limits cleared in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 21 - 22. Fence Work: Defined as removing chain-linked fencing, wired fencing, wood privacy fencing and posts and disposing or subsequent reinstallation. Where reinstallation is required, Contractor shall provide necessary fasteners, posts and accessories in accordance with manufacture instructions to match existing fence to complete the work. New fencing per property parcel will not be installed until all construction work has been completed on the property parcel. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 23 - 26. General Excavation: Defined as completing the excavation of soils and/or removal of structures, pipe and/or removal of other objects or debris to a required grade, dewatering as necessary and disposing. The Work Items may only be used when work cannot be completed through other Work Items of the Contract. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation. The Work Items will be paid on a per "in-place cubic foot" unit cost and applicable Detail in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 27. Rock Excavation: Defined as completing the removal, stockpiling and/or disposing of rock and replacing quantity of removed rock with suitable soil. The Contractor is responsible for repairs and/or replacement of damaged property(s) resulting from the work. The Work Item will be paid on a per "in-place cubic foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 28 - 33. General Fill/Backfill: Defined as placing soil and/or stone of varying sizes in excavations as necessary. The Work Items may only be used when work cannot be completed through other Work Items of the Contract. Where CCWA decides to backfill to the top of existing grade with stone, the backfill work will be paid using this Work Item and will be measured from stone elevation shown in detail to existing grade. The Work Items will be paid on a per

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

“in-place cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 34 - 42. Stone Placement: Defined as completing the excavation to required grade and removing and disposing soil and debris, placing stone of varying sizes to construct or add to slope grades, access road or parking area at requested layer thickness. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost and applicable Detail in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA. Where “increment” is indicated, layer may be increased or decreased by indicated thickness.

Work Item 43. Gabion Basket Installation: Defined as assembling gabion baskets of various sizes at a requested location and installing stone of varying sizes into baskets. The Work Item will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 44. Geotextile Fabric Installation: Defined as installing and anchoring geotextile fabric at a requested location. Geotextile Fabric will be woven, or nonwoven fabric materials used to reinforce or separate soil and other materials. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 45 - 48. Remove Asphalt Pavement: Defined as saw cutting through asphalt surfaces, removing asphalt pavement from work site and disposing. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 49 - 53. Remove Concrete Flat Work: Defined as saw cutting through concrete surfaces, removing concrete from work site and disposing. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost or a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 54 - 55. Milling Pavement: Defined as using milling machines or cold planers and milling a 1 – 1/2 inch depth of the surface of paved areas such as roads, bridges or parking lots and removing and disposing of debris. The work will consist of milling up to 1,500 square feet and will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Where more square footage is required the work item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 56 - 57. Asphalt Patching: Defined as preparing and compacting existing stone base and installing/compacting to a final 3-inch thick layer of Type E asphalt. Where a more or less than 3-inch thick layer of asphalt is required, layer shall be added or reduced in 1-inch thick increments. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as accepted/approved by CCWA. Where more or less asphalt is required the Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 58 - 59. Asphalt Paving: Defined as preparing and compacting existing stone base and using a mechanical/hydraulic spreader machine and vibratory roller to install/compact to a final 3-inch thick layer of Type E asphalt. Where a more or less than 3-inch thick layer of asphalt is required, layer shall be added or reduced in 1-inch thick increments. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as accepted/approved by CCWA. Where more or less asphalt is required the Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 60 - 65. Concrete Flatwork: Defined as installing concrete of varying thickness to a required grade. The Work Items for concrete will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Wire Mesh” will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Steel Reinforcement” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 66 - 67. Curb and Gutter Replacement: Defined as completing concrete curb work to replace curb that has been removed or damaged due to construction. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 68. Catch Basin Spillway Throat: Defined as completing concrete work to replace spillway throats that have been removed or damaged due to construction. The Work Item will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 69 - 70. Pavement Striping: Defined as installing a painted line of the appropriate color to asphalt and concrete surfaces of parking lots and roads. Sufficient paint shall be applied so that no asphalt or concrete color is visible through paint. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 71. Pavement Marking: Defined as installing a painted handicap symbol, complying with Figure 3B-22 of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, of the appropriate color to asphalt and concrete surfaces of parking lots. The Contractor shall provide a water-based paint, fast dry, formulated for pavement application; dry to the touch in 5 minutes, ready for traffic in 15 minutes. Sufficient paint shall be applied so that no asphalt or concrete color is visible through paint. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 72. Pressure Washing: Defined as using a minimum 3,500 psi pressure washer and removing soil / mud and stains, without material damage, from asphalt and concrete surfaces. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 73 - 112. Pumping: Defined as providing, operating and maintaining a complete pumping system for flow interruption during construction. Where Single is indicated, one pump and its associated system is to be provided. Where Redundant is indicated, one pump and its associated system of the same size as the single pump and equipped with call-out features is to be provided and integrated with the single pump system. The Work Items that provide the most cost savings will be selected for use. The Work Items will be paid on the per unit cost indicated in accordance.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 113 - 114. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing copper "Type K" pipe of requested size at necessary grade and applicable fittings and making all necessary connections to the main (tee, tap or core) and to the meter; removal/reinstall or new installation of a new meter box is part of the Work Item. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at lengths beyond that of 20 feet. The Work Item detailed as "Installation/Replacement" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item detailed as "Additional Footage" will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 115 - 116. Pipe Installation - Augered: Defined as completing bore pit and receiving pit excavations/backfill and installing copper "Type K" pipe of requested size by augering methods without casing at necessary grade and installing applicable fittings and making all necessary connections to the main (tee, tap or core) and to the meter; removal/reinstall or new installation of a new meter box is part of the Work Item. Where Installation/Replacement is indicated, up to 50 feet (length) of pipe is to be installed. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at lengths greater than 50 feet. The Work Item detailed as "Installation/Replacement" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item detailed as "Additional Footage" will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 117 - 119. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing copper "Type L" pipe of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 120 - 122. Pipe Installation - Augered: Defined as, at locations as determined by CCWA, and completing bore pit and receiving pit

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

excavations/backfill for an augered bore and installing copper "Type L" pipe of requested size by augering methods without casing at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Where the Contractor requests to auger instead of open cut out of convenience, the work will be paid using open cut unit pricing. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of pipe. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 123 - 404. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing polyvinyl chloride (PVC), ductile iron (DI), steel reinforced concrete (RC), high density polyethylene (HDPE), corrugated metal (CM) or fiberglass reinforced polymer mortar (FRPM) pipe and solid sleeves / couplings of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections to adjacent pipe and manholes. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. This Work Item will also be used to excavate/backfill and remove pipe from the Work Site for disposal. This Work Item will also be used to excavate/backfill and install fittings, valve boxes and cored taps into pipes. Installation of fittings (other than solid sleeves / couplings) will be paid through another Work Item. Where Point Repair is indicated, up to 20 feet (length) of pipe at a single location is to be installed. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at a linear footage beyond 20 feet. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items detailed as "Point Repair" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item "Additional Footage" will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 405 - 424. Pipe Installation – Open Cut: Defined as installing steel casing pipe of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Contractor shall prepare ends of casing and continuously butt weld each joint. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of casing installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items detailed as "Weld" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 425 - 449. Cased Bore: Defined as installing steel casing pipe of requested size and thickness using non steered or steered techniques. Where "Rock Bore" is indicated, the Work Item will be paid as an addition to the "Non Steered" Work Item. Where casing thickness of 0.375 inch or 0.50 inch are required and approved by CCWA, the Work Item will be paid as an addition to the standard thickness of 0.25 inch. Where casings are removed to alter bore techniques, the work will be paid using "Hourly Labor" Work Items. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 450 – 453. Bore Entry Pit: Defined as constructing required excavations to facilitate cased bore work. Upon completion of work, excavations shall be backfilled to finish grade. The Work Items will be paid on a "vertical foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 454 – 457. Bore Receiving Pit: Defined as constructing required excavations to facilitate cased bore work. Upon completion of work, excavations shall be backfilled to finish grade. The Work Items will be paid on a "vertical foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 458 - 464. Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing: Defined as installing PVC or DI piping of requested size through a steel casing, installing restraining joint gaskets, installing a minimum of three casing spacers per piece of pipe and installing flexible rubber casing seals. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed inside the casing. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 465 - 468. Polyethylene Pipe Encasement: Defined as installing tube-type polyethylene over piping of requested size during pipe installation operations and securing open ends of polyethylene with tape. Linear foot shall refer to the length of polyethylene installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 469 - 477. Core into Pipe: Defined as installing a tapping sleeve or saddle, installing required valve and completing wet tap core or dry tap core into PVC, DI or CI pipe. This Work Item is not for use with making service taps. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 478 - 486. Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe: Defined as working above grade or below grade, cutting pipe as necessary and connecting Brass / Bronze, PVC, DI or rubber fitting or valve or fitting(s) / valve(s) assembly to pipe. using threaded, flared, ProPress®, push-on joint, sleeved standard mechanical, MJ Field-Lock®, MEGALUG® or banded connection methods, cutting to length and installing necessary pipe nipples. A valve installed as part the Work Item “Core Into Pipe” is not part of this Work Item. Each shall refer to each individual fitting or valve installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 487 - 489. Fire Hydrant Installation: Defined as installing the requested Fire Hydrant and extension kits as necessary, cutting and installing pipe nipple up to 5-feet in length, making connections to valve. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 490. Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment: Defined as installing / removing requested extension kits, reassembling hydrant. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 491 - 493. Fire Hydrant Removal: Defined as removing fire hydrant and piping, up to 5 linear feet, to valve and disposing, installing mechanical plug on valve. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 494. Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation: Defined as assembling and installing an air / vacuum release valve(s) or assembly of various sizes onto a threaded or flanged tapping saddle or sleeve. Shut-off valves, bends, thread sealant associated with the valve(s) shall be installed as part of the Work Item. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 495 - 498. Concrete Thrust Restraint: Defined as installing cast-in-place concrete thrust restraint tie-back or block for the specified pipe size. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 499. Pipe Collar Installation: Defined as installing a pipe collar at locations requested by CCWA. The Work Item will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 500 - 503. Flared End Section Installation: Defined as removing existing flared end section as may be required, installing a new flared end section or repositioning an existing flared end of RC, HDPE or Metal and of the indicated size. Remove excess or unsuitable soil, debris and existing flared end as necessary and dispose. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 504 - 511. Precast Headwall Installation: Defined as removing an existing headwall and disposing as may be required, installing a new precast concrete headwall or repositioning an existing precast concrete headwall of the indicated size. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Remove excess or unsuitable soil and debris as necessary and dispose. Where a double barrel headwall is to be installed, this Work Item may be used, and the work will be considered as two installations. Contractor shall provide and install brick and mortar to seal annular space between headwall and piping and/or space between adjacent headwall sections. The Work Items will be

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 512 - 525. Precast Manhole Installation: Defined as installing a precast concrete manhole of requested size. Where applicable, provide and install brick and mortar to seal annular space between manhole and piping. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. This Work Item may also be used to excavate and install additional riser sections or remove / replace riser sections. The base and riser diameter of a manhole will be determined by measuring the inside diameter. The riser above the base will be measured vertically from the top of the constructed manhole invert to the top of a reducer slab or to the top of a cone section if a reducer slab is not installed. The riser above the reducer slab will be measured for diameter and vertically from the top of the reducer slab to the top of the cone section. The Work Items for manhole base slab will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items for manhole riser height will be paid on a per “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 526 - 533. Precast Box / Vault Installation: Defined as installing a precast concrete vault of requested size. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The size of the structure will be measured using interior wall dimensions. The riser above the base will be measured vertically from the top of the constructed invert to the top of the top slab. The Work Items for base slab will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items for riser height will be paid on a per “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 534 - 547. Manhole Invert Construction: Defined as installing concrete or brick and mortar channels of the necessary shape and size in manholes to direct flow. Remove related debris from the work site. The size of invert construction will be determined by measuring the inside diameter of the manhole base. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 548 - 549. Other Invert Construction: Defined as installing concrete or brick and mortar channels of the necessary shape and size to direct flow. Remove related debris from the work site. The size of invert construction will be determined by measuring the inside shape of the structure base. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 550 - 551. Ring and Cover Installation: Defined as installing traffic rated or non-traffic rated cast iron ring and cover, setting ring to grade in formwork or with brick and mortar on structure as required, grouting ring to structure or brick work. Where CCWA decides to backfill to the top of existing grade with stone, the backfill work will be paid from Work Items “General Fill/Backfill” on a per “in-place cubic foot” and will be measured from stone elevation shown in details to existing grade. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 552. Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation: Defined as installing precast concrete catch basin spillway of various sizes. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 553. Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation: Defined as installing precast concrete catch basin top slab of various sizes. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 554 - 557. Concrete Core: Defined as coring a hole of a requested size through existing concrete / steel reinforced concrete of varying thicknesses, loading concrete core piece and disposing and installing a Kor-N-Seal manhole to pipe connector or other seal required for the work. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 558 - 561. Brick Work: Defined as installing brick and mortar to form walls of varying thickness and constructing boxes / vaults of requested sizes. Remove related debris from the work site. The “Brick Deep Wall

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Construction” description indicates the number of bricks used to construct the depth of the wall. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 562 - 564. Concrete Work: Defined as setting formwork for footing, vertical wall, elevated slab and/or pier construction and placing concrete. Remove formwork and related debris from the work site. The “Bulk” description is the concrete provided for the work. The “Form Work” description is form work needed for vertical wall construction or elevated slab construction including all plywood, fiberglass, walers, snap ties, form release agent, and incidentals to complete the work. The “Steel Reinforcement” description is for steel bars, supporting chairs and tie wire. The Work Item “Bulk” will be paid on a per “cubic yard” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Form Work” will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Steel Reinforcement” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 565 - 567. Cementitious Grouting: Defined as installing necessary piping and/or bulk heads to facilitate the work, placing grout and completely filling pipe or repairing pipe invert or other work as may be necessary and removing and loading for disposal any waste material. The “Grout Mixed By Hand” description is where mixture is provided in a sack, water is added at the work site and mixture and water are combined and mixed together using hand tools; cubic foot quantity is indicated on the sack. The “Grout Mixed By Plant” description is where mixture and water are combined at a plant and mixed in a cement truck. The “Pump Mobilization” description is where a pump is utilized to place grout. The Work Item “Grout Mixed By Hand” will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Grout By Plant Mixing” will be paid on a per “cubic yard” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Pump Mobilization” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 568 - 569. Chemical Grouting: Defined as installing necessary fittings, placing chemical grout to stop infiltration in concrete structures and/or fill voids in soil or other work as may be necessary and removing and disposing any

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

waste material. The Work Item “Grout” will be paid on a per “gallon” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Pump Mobilization” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 570 - 571. Pressure Testing: Defined as completing a low pressure air test or a hydrostatic pressure test on newly installed pipe. Where newly installed pressure pipe is separated by existing piping, newly installed pressure pipe will be tested independently from each other. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 572. CCTV Testing: Defined as completing a CCTV inspection on newly installed pipe. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as measured in pipe horizontally from the end of pipe where televising starts to where televising stops at the end of the pipe segment and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 573. Deformation Testing: Defined as completing a deformation test on newly installed pipe. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as measured in the pipe horizontally from the end of pipe where testing starts to the end of the pipe segment where the pipe stops and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 574. Pipe Disinfection: Defined as completing disinfection procedures on newly installed pipe using a sodium hypochlorite solution. The Work Item will be paid on a per “gallon” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 575 - 580. Hourly Labor: Work Items shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as providing and utilizing the indicated labor position to complete work as requested for a certain amount of time. Only the time the labor position is on the work site and working will be considered for payment. The hourly rate shall be the Contractor’s total expense per hour for the indicated labor position. The Work Items will be paid on a per “hour” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 581- 593. Hourly Equipment: Work Items shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as providing and utilizing the indicated piece of equipment to complete work as requested for a certain amount of time. Only the time the piece of equipment is in operation will be considered for payment. The hourly rate shall be the Contractor's total expense per hour for the indicated piece of equipment. The Work Items will be paid on a per "hour" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 594. Traffic Control Rental: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as preparing, securing and implementing an approved Georgia Department of Transportation traffic control plan and utilizing lighted message boards and road/lane blockage devices and signs required by the MUTCD manual to close lanes of traffic or a road and detouring traffic while actively performing work in lanes of traffic. The Contractor may furnish equipment through a rental company or through the Contractor's company. Where the Contractor furnishes the equipment through the Contractor's company, industry standard rental rates for equivalent equipment shall apply. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 595. Equipment Rental: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing equipment not included as part of other Work Items or listed in the Work Item "Hourly Equipment", to complete work. The Contractor may furnish equipment through a rental company or through the Contractor's company. Where the Contractor furnishes the equipment through the Contractor's company, industry standard rental rates for equivalent equipment shall apply. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 596. Supplied Material: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing material, not included as part of other Work Items, needed to complete the work. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Item 597. Specialty Services: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing services through another firm, for work related to this Contract, that is not included on the Pay Item Schedule that is needed to complete the work. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.1 General

- A. This section describes in general the materials that are to be provided for the work.
- B. The material conformance reference forms a part of the specifications to the extent stated herein and shall be of the latest editions.
- C. All materials provided shall be new and domestically manufactured unless approved otherwise.
- D. An indication is provided in each below section of whether the material is to be provided by the Contractor or provided by CCWA.
- E. Where a material is required and not specifically described below, the material shall be provided by the Contractor.

2.2 Ductile Iron Pipe and Fitting

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. ANSI/AWWA C151/A21.51: Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast.
 - 2. ANSI/AWWA C115/A21.15: AWWA Standard for Flanged Ductile-Iron Pipe with Threaded Flanges.
 - 3. ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.10: Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.
 - 4. ANSI/AWWA C153/A21.53: American National Standard for Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water Service.
 - 5. ANSI/AWWA C111/A21.11: Rubber-Gasket Joints for Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings.
 - 6. ANSI/AWWA C104/A21.4: Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Fittings.
 - 7. ANSI/AWWA C116/A21.16: Protective Fusion-Bonded Coatings for the Interior and Exterior Surfaces of Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.
 - 8. ASTM A563: Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts.
 - 9. ASTM A307: Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts, and Studs.
- C. Pipe description.
 - 1. Push-on joint pipe four (4) inches and six (6) inches in diameter shall be Class 51.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Push-on joint pipe eight (8) inches in diameter and larger shall be Class 50.
3. Flanged pipe shall have a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
4. Restrained-joint pipe shall be of the flex-ring type having a welded bead lock ring or similar having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
5. The following information shall be cast in or stamped on each pipe.
 - a) Weight, class or nominal thickness.
 - b) Casting period.
 - c) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - d) Year the pipe was manufactured.
 - e) The letters "DI" or "DUCTILE".
6. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 18 feet or 20 feet.
7. Joint lubricant as provided by the pipe manufacturer.

D. Fitting description.

1. Mechanical fittings for use with push-on joint pipe shall be standard mechanical, compact series, having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
2. Flanged fittings shall have a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
3. Restrained-joint fittings shall be of the flex-ring type or similar having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.

E. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets for push-on and standard mechanical joints shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer).
2. Gaskets (FIELD LOK®) and (MJ FIELD LOK®) used to restrain push-on joint pipe and/or standard mechanical joint fittings, respectively, shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer) modified with stainless steel teeth.
3. Gaskets for restrained joint pipe of the flex-ring type and restrained joint fittings of the flex-ring type or similar shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer) modified with ductile iron segments.
4. Gaskets for flanged joints shall be 1/8-inch thick, full-faced, clothed reinforced rubber.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

F. Retaining glands and adapter coupling description.

1. Retaining gland where joint restraint is not required shall be standard mechanical.
2. Retaining gland (MEGALUG®) where the gland acts as the restraining mechanism, shall include gripping wedges with torque limiting twist-off nuts.
3. Retaining gland (MJ FIELD LOK®) where the gasket acts as the restraining mechanism shall be suited for application.
4. Adapter coupling (Foster Adapter®) shall be a bolt-through positive restraining connector between two standard mechanical joints.

G. Bolt description.

1. Bolts and nuts used for standard mechanical connections shall be tee head type with heavy hex nut.
2. Bolts and nuts used for flanged connections shall be hex type of low carbon steel, cadmium plated, or zinc plated.

H. Coating and lining description.

1. Pipe and fittings placed on or beneath the ground surface shall have an exterior coating of asphalt (one mil).
2. Pipe and fittings placed above the ground surface shall have an exterior manufacturer applied universal phenolic primer (one mil) capable of accepting an epoxy coating.
3. Pipe that crosses or runs parallel to a gas transmission main, which is or may be cathodically protected, shall be encased in polyethylene tubing, eight (8) mil minimum thickness, overlapped 12 inches and taped.
4. Pipe and fittings used in the distribution of potable water shall be cement lined.
5. Pipe and fittings used in sanitary sewer systems shall be cement lined and cement lining sealed with asphalt or lined with 401 Protecto™ ceramic epoxy.
6. Fittings in lieu of an asphalt coating and cement lining may be coated and lined with five (5) to eight (8) mils of fusion bonded epoxy. Fittings shall be listed by a certifying agency that the coating complies with ANSI/NSF 61.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

Acceptable Manufacturers - Model

- U.S. Pipe.
- American Cast Iron Pipe Company.
- As Approved.

2.3 Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3034: Standard Specification for Type PSM Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings. Pipe requirements, gravity
2. ASTM F679: Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings.
3. AWWA C900: Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fabricated Fittings, 4 In. Through 12 In. (100 mm Through 300 mm), for Water Transmission and Distribution. Pipe requirements, pressure
4. AWWA C905: Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fabricated Fittings, 14 In. - 48 In. (350 mm - 1,200 mm). Pipe requirements, pressure (large diameter).
5. ASTM D1784: Standard Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds.
6. ASTM D3139: Standard Specification for Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
7. ASTM D3212: Standard Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
8. ASTM D2412: Standard Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate.
9. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

C. Pipe and fitting description.

1. Pipe for gravity flow applications shall be standard dimension ratio/pipe stiffness SDR 26 / PS115 push-on joint type.
2. Pipe for pressure flow applications shall be C900/C905 dimension ratio DR 18 push-on joint type.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. The following information shall be stamped on each pipe.
 - a) Class identifier.
 - b) ASTM designation.
 - c) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 14 feet or 20 feet.
 5. Pipe shall be green in color for sanitary sewer service.
 6. Joint lubricant as provided by the pipe manufacturer.
- D. Gasket and restrained joint description.
1. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service.
 2. Gaskets used to restrain joint may be modified with stainless steel teeth.
 3. Pipe bell used to restrain joint may be fabricated with internal lock ring (removable).

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.4 Reinforced Concrete Pipe

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
1. ASTM C76: Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe.
 2. AASHTO M170: Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe.
 3. ASTM C443: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets.
 4. AASHTO M198: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants.
- C. Pipe description.
1. Pipe shall be push-on joint, round or arched, Class III with a shell thickness designation "Wall B".
 2. Manufacturer shall be listed on the Qualified Products List (QPL-4) by the Office of Material and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. The following information shall be cast or painted on the interior of each pipe.
 - a) Weight, class or nominal thickness.
 - b) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - c) Pipe diameter.
 - d) Stamped with a G.D.T. (Georgia Department of Transportation) or C.P.T. (Certified Pipe/Precast Technician) number.
4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 8 feet.
5. Plastic / rubber inserts to plug lifting holes as provided by manufacturer.
6. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets shall be Type "A" plain rubber suitable for storm water service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.5 High Density Polyethylene Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3350: Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials.
2. AASHTO M252 – Type S: Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Drainage Pipe.
3. AASHTO M294 – Type S: Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe, 300- to 1500-mm (12- to 60-in.) Diameter.
4. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

C. Pipe and fitting description.

1. Pipe shall be push-on, soil tight joint.
2. Bell and spigot connections shall utilize a spun-on or welded bell and valley or saddle.
3. Pipe configuration shall be of integrally formed smooth waterway with circular cross-section braced circumferentially by circular ribs.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

4. Manufacturer shall be listed on the Qualified Products List (QPL-51) by the Office of Material and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation.
5. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe diameter.
 - c) Pipe must be pre-inspected and stamped, by means of a thermal branding iron on the interior wall of each pipe section with a P.P.T (Plastic Pipe Technician) number.
6. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet.
7. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for storm water service.
2. Gaskets shall be installed by the pipe manufacturer and covered with a removable wrap to ensure the gasket is free from debris.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.6 Corrugated Metal Pipe

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A760: Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains.
2. AASHTO M36: Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated, for Sewers and Drains.
3. ASTM A929: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe.
4. AASHTO M218: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized), for Corrugated Steel Pipe.
5. AASHTO M274: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated (Type 2), for Corrugated Steel Pipe. (aluminized)

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

C. Pipe description.

1. Pipe shall be 16-gauge in thickness, round and manufactured with continuous locked seams.
2. Pipe ends shall be annular corrugated for use with soil tight coupling bands.
3. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe thickness.
 - c) Weight of coating.
4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.7 Fiberglass Reinforced Polymer Mortar Pipe

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3262: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe.
2. ASTM D4161: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
3. ASTM D2412: Standard Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading.
4. ASTM D3681: Standard Test Method for Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition.
5. ASTM D638: Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics.
6. ASTM D4161: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
7. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

C. Pipe Description.

1. Pipe shall be push on pipe, minimum pressure class 25, stiffness class 46 unless indicated otherwise.
2. Outside pipe diameters shall be per manufacturer's literature.
 - a) Outside diameter shall be a consistent tolerance throughout the entire barrel length.
 - b) All pipe shall be "Adjustment" grade and quality.
3. Pipe ends shall be square to the pipe axis with a maximum tolerance of 1/8-inch.
4. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe diameter.
 - c) Pressure class.
 - d) Stiffness class.
5. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet. Actual laying length shall be nominal +1, -4 inches.
6. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Coupling and Gasket description.

1. Pipe joint unless otherwise specified shall be field connected with fiberglass sleeve coupling.
2. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service. Gasket shall be full-face elastomeric or o-ring style with centered pipe stop.
3. Each piece of pipe shall be fitted with a coupling by the manufacturer prior to shipping.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.8 Copper Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B88: Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. ASTM B124: Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes.
3. ASTM B124: Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes.
4. ANSI B16.22: Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings.

C. Pipe Description.

1. Buried service three-quarter ($\frac{3}{4}$) inches in diameter to one (1) inch in diameter shall be seamless, annealed copper tube, Type "K".
2. Buried service greater than one (1) inch in diameter shall be hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L".
3. Exposed or above-ground service shall be hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L".

D. Fitting Description.

1. Fittings for annealed copper tube, Type "K", shall be brass flared type.
2. Fittings for hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L", shall be wrought copper suited for silver brazed joints or ProPress type fitted with EPDM gaskets.
3. Lead free solder and flux shall be used in making connections where applicable.
4. Meter couplings and tail pieces shall be cast brass threaded type.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.9 Steel Casing

A. Casing material and all other items to install a casing, i.e. gear box, water tube, black iron piping, etc., will be provided by the contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A252: Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles.

C. Description.

1. Casing steel shall be uncoated with minimum mechanical properties of a Grade 2.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Casing steel wall thickness shall be 0.25 inch with end treatments being a 30° bevel or square (when requested).
3. CCWA may request the Contractor to provide casing with thickness of 0.375 inch and 0.5 inch.
4. Nominal length per joint of casing is 20 feet.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.10 Casing Spacer

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Spacer body shall be constructed of 14-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) in widths from 8 to 12 inches.
2. Spacer riser shall be 10-gauge stainless steel with a minimum width of 2 inches. Spacer shell shall be fitted with a minimum of four risers, welded.
3. Each riser shall be capped with a glass filled polymer runner. Runner shall be attached to riser using stainless steel bolts and nuts.
4. Make up of spacer shall center pipe in casing and limited radial movement of pipe within the casing to no more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.11 Casing End Seal

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. End seal shall be minimum 1/8-inch thick neoprene rubber.
2. End seal may be pull-on or wrap-around and secured using stainless steel (Type 304) banding, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch width.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.12 Pipe Transition Coupling

A. Material provided by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A513: Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing. Rigid coupling requirement
2. ASTM A635: Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability Rigid coupling requirement
3. ASME SA36: Hot-rolled Common Carbon structural steel. Rigid follower requirement
4. AWWA C111/ANSI A21.11: Standard for Tape Coating Systems for the Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines. Bolt requirement
5. ASTM D5926: Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems. Flexible material requirement
6. ASTM C1173: Standard Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems. Flexible coupling requirement

C. Rigid Coupling.

1. Middle ring, bolts and nuts shall be carbon steel, fusion bonded epoxy coating for buried service.
2. Followers shall be ductile iron.
3. Gaskets shall be Buna (S blend).

D. Flexible Coupling

1. Manufactured of elastomeric polyvinyl chloride.
2. Tightening bands shall be Series 316 stainless steel, torque setting 60 inch-pounds.
3. Maximum test pressure is 4.3 psi.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Dresser.
- Smith Blair.
- Fernco.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.13 Tapping Sleeve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A536: Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings.
2. ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.1: Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.

C. Description.

1. Sleeve shall be of the split type and manufactured of ductile iron or stainless steel (preferred).
2. Stainless steel (Type 304:18-8) sleeve shall be used when tapping cast iron pipe.
3. Sleeve outlet shall be flanged or mechanical joint.
4. Gaskets shall be virgin nitrile (Buna-N, NBR).
5. Sleeve coating shall be in accordance with NSF 61.

Acceptable Manufacturers – Product

- U.S. Pipe – T28 on ductile iron main only.
- Power Seal– Part No. 3490 (stainless steel) on cast iron and ductile iron mains.
- Smith Blair – Part No. 663 or 665 (stainless steel) on cast iron and ductile iron mains.
- Ford Meter Box– FTSS (stainless steel).
- Romac for 1-1/2 inch and 2-inch taps.
- As Approved.

2.14 Tapping Saddle

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A240: Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications.
2. ASTM A276: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. ASTM A193 and A194: Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless-Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications. Bolt/Nut requirement

C. Description.

1. Tapping saddle shall be stainless steel (Type 304: 18-8).
2. Tapping saddle shall seal with pipe by an O-ring gasket (Buna-N, NBR).
3. Saddle outlet to pipe shall be flanged or tapped with pipe threads.

Acceptable Manufacturers - Product

- Smith Blair - 313 with 015 stainless steel bales (4" to 16") for 2" iron pipe threads.
- Smith Blair - 366 with 015 stainless steel straps (18" to 40") for 2" iron pipe threads.
- Smith Blair – 372 for pipe diameters 4 inches through 12 inches.
- Powerseal – 3412AS for pipe diameters 3 inches through 12 inches.
- Powerseal – 3416AS for pipe diameters 14 inches through 36 inches.
- Ford Meter Box– FS 303.
- Romac - 306 for pipe diameters 3 inches through 12 inches.
- Romac - 305 for pipe diameters 14 inches through 24 inches.
- As Approved.

2.15 Gate Valve

A. Material Provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA 509: Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
2. AWWA 515: Reduced-Wall, Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
3. AWWA/ANSI C550 and C121/A21.16: Protective Interior Coatings for Valves and Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be 250 psi pressure class.
2. Valve body shall be ductile iron with all exterior surfaces coated with a fusion-bonded epoxy coating.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Valve shall be bronze mounted, beveled geared, with a non-rising stem and O-ring stem seals.
4. All exposed fasteners, nuts and bolts shall be stainless steel.
5. Valve shall open in a counterclockwise direction.
6. Valve end connections shall be flanged or standard mechanical.
7. Buried valves shall be nut operated; non-buried valves shall have hand-wheel operators.
8. Valve used in conjunction with a tapping saddle shall be as follows.
 - a) Offset type that allows the tapping device to mount to the pipe and pass through the opened valve.
 - b) End connection to the tapping sleeve shall be flanged. End connection to accept pipe shall be mechanical joint.
9. Valve exterior shall be coated with six (6) to eight (8) mils of fusion bonded epoxy. Valve shall be listed by a certifying agency that the coating complies with ANSI/NSF 61.
10. The following information shall be stamped on each valve.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pressure Class.
 - c) The letters "DI" or DUCTILE.
 - d) Place of Manufacturing.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- American Darling.
- U.S. Pipe Company.
- Mueller Company.
- M&H Valve Company.

2.16 Plug Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A126: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings.
2. ASTM A743: Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application.
3. ANSI 125/150: Flange Material Requirement

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

4. AWWA C111-64: Mechanical joint requirement

C. Description.

1. Plug shall be as follows.
 - a) Eccentric plug (non-lubricated) having a 100% full-port design.
 - b) Plug shall be cast iron.
 - c) Plug shall have a resilient facing of carboxylic acrylonitrile butadiene or chloroprene.
2. Valve shall be generally comprised as follows.
 - a) Body shall be cast iron, Class B.
 - b) Seat shall be nickel, raised and welded to the body.
 - c) Bearings shall be oil impregnated permanently lubricated stainless steel Type 316, Grade CF-8M.
 - d) Packing shall be acrylonitrile butadiene V-type.
3. End connections shall be as follows.
 - a) Non-buried service shall have flanged ends having a 125/150-pound rating standard face and drilled.
 - b) Buried service shall have standard mechanical joint ends with retaining gland that acts as a restraining mechanism.
4. Actuator type shall be as follows.
 - a) Non-buried service shall have G-series worm gear with 8-inch diameter hand wheel actuator input, clockwise to close.
 - b) Buried service shall have G-series worm gear for buried service, with 2-inch square nut actuator input, clockwise to close.
5. Valve interior and exterior surfaces shall have one (1) coat, 4 to 5 mils of TNEMEC 140 Pota-Pox Plus epoxy paint, surface preparation of SSPC-SP10.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Dezurik.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.17 Valve Box

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Valve box shall be of the two-piece type and manufactured of cast iron.
2. Section assembly shall be either slip or screw.
3. Internal diameter is 5.25 inches.
4. Valve box shall be fitted with a cast iron cover with the word "WATER" or "SEWER" integrally cast in the cover depending on the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Bingham-Taylor.
- As Approved.

2.18 Corporation Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B61 and B62: Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be of the ball valve type and manufactured of bronze complying with NSF 61.
2. Valve shall be suited for a minimum working pressure of 150 psi.
3. Valve shall have crosscut threading, for direct tap into pipe, and a flared copper outlet.
4. Valve shall be ¾ inch or one (1) inch in size as required by the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Ford Meter Box Co.
- Mueller Brass.
- A.Y. McDonald Mfg.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.19 Curb Stop Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B61 and B62: Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be of the ball valve type and manufactured of bronze and comply with NSF 61.
2. Valve shall be suited for a minimum working pressure of 150 psi.
3. Internal ball shall be manufactured of low carbon steel coated with brass.
4. Internal O-rings and seats shall be of Buna-N.
5. Valve shall be fitted with iron pipe threads on the influent side and flared copper on the discharge side.
6. Valve shall be fitted with wing locks suitable to accept a keyed padlock.
7. Valve shall be ¾ inch, one (1) inch or two (2) inches in size as required by the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Ford Meter Box Co.
- Mueller Brass.
- A.Y. McDonald Mfg.
- As Approved.

2.20 Fire Hydrant

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA C502: Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Fire hydrant shall be of the compression type, closing with line pressure, in compliance with NFPA, 1993 edition.
2. Hydrant shall have a 4-1/2 inch main valve and a non-freeze design with an automatic drain that closes fully when main valve is opened.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Hydrant shall be furnished having factory burying depths of 4'-6" or 5'-0". Deeper burying depths shall be accomplished using extension kits provided by same manufacturer.
4. Break-away device shall be situated +/- 3 inches from finished grade.
5. Hydrant standpipe, fittings and upper barrel shall be ductile iron. Parts designed to break away may be cast iron.
6. Hydrant bolts below ground level shall be stainless steel.
7. Hydrant lead to main line connection shall be mechanical joint.
8. The means of attaching the barrel to the standpipe shall permit 360° rotation of the barrel.
9. Hydrant barrel shall break away from the standpipe at an elevation above ground level without causing damage to the standpipe and stem. When barrel is broken away, internal valve shall function, and repairs shall be permitted without excavating or turning off water supply.
10. Hydrants shall be bronze mounted, and all internal working parts shall be bronze. Valve seat shall screw into retainer.
11. Internal working parts shall be removable without disturbing the barrel.
12. The operating nut situated atop the hydrant shall be hexagonal and constructed of ductile iron or cast iron and open in a counterclockwise direction. The threads shall be enclosed in an operating chamber separated from the hydrant barrel by a rubber O-ring stem seal lubricated by a grease or oil reservoir.
13. Hydrant shall be equipped with two 2-1/2 inch threaded (7.5 threads per inch) hose connections and one 4-1/2 inch threaded (4 threads per inch) hose connection. Hose and pump connections shall be threaded and pinned to seal the connection to the barrel. Threads shall comply with National Standard Threads. Each connection shall be equipped with a cap and chain.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- American - Darling M73.
- U.S. Pipe - M94.
- Mueller Company - A421: Ductile Iron Hydrant
- M&H Valve Company - 129: Ductile Iron Hydrant

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.21 Post Hydrant

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA C502: Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Fire hydrants shall be of the compression type, closing with line pressure.
2. Hydrant shall have a minimum 2-1/8 inch main valve and a non-freeze design with an automatic drain that closes fully when main valve is opened.
3. Hydrant standpipe, fittings and upper barrel shall be ductile iron.
4. Hydrant internal components shall be brass, bronze and aluminum.
5. Hydrant lead to main line connection shall be mechanical joint.
6. Hydrant shall be equipped with one 2-1/2 inch threaded hose connection.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- M&H Valve Company – 2-1/4 Post Hydrant
- Kupferle Foundry Company – Eclipse #2 Post Hydrant
- As Approved

2.22 Air/Vacuum Release Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A126: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings.
2. ASTM A240: Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications.
3. ASTM A269: Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service.
4. ASTM A 276: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

5. ANSI 125/150: Flange Material Requirement
6. PH 15-7 MO: Stainless Steel Material Requirement

C. Description.

1. Valve shall automatically release large quantities of air during pipeline filling and automatically allow air to reenter the pipeline when internal pressure of the pipeline approaches a negative value (vacuum). Valve shall automatically release small quantities of air from the pipeline while under normal pressure conditions.
2. Valve shall be suitable for the respective service (water or sanitary sewer) having a working pressure of 150 psi and a test pressure of 225 psi.
3. Valve inlet and outlet shall be sized as required. Where the option permits, 125 pound flanged connections shall be utilized.
4. Valve body, cover and baffle shall be cast iron, Class B.
5. Seat and orifice button shall be Buna-N.
6. All internal components shall be stainless steel T304.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Val-Matic Valve and Manufacturing Corp.
- As Approved.

2.23 Water Meter Box (Residential and Light Commercial)

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Meter box shall manufactured from high-density polyethylene or fiber reinforced plastic.
2. Box lid shall be fiber reinforced plastic.
3. Minimum outside dimensions of the lid shall be 16-5/8 inches by 11-7/16 inches.
4. Down legs on each corner shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 inches long.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- D/FW Plastics.
- CDR – 24 inches by 60 inches for 1-1/2 inch and 2 inch meter assemblies.
- Other Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.24 Polyethylene Tube

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5: Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile-Iron Pipe Systems.
2. ASTM A674: Standard Practice for Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids.

C. Description.

1. Linear low density polyethylene with a density range of 0.910 to 0.935
2. Tube thickness shall be minimum 8 mil (0.008 inches).
3. Tube shall be supplied in roll without perforations or perforated at 20-foot intervals.
4. Tube shall be "black" in color.
5. The following information shall be randomly printed on the tube.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Applicable range of nominal pipe diameter.
 - c) ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.25 Utility Marking Tape

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D2103: Standard Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheeting.
2. ASTM D882: Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting.

C. Description.

1. Tape shall have a minimum overall thickness of 5 mils and a width as follows.
 - a) 2-inch width for pipes up to 12 inches in diameter.
 - b) 3-inch width for pipes greater than 12 to 24 inches in diameter.
 - c) 6-inch width for pipes greater than 24 inches in diameter.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Tape shall have a 0.35 mil solid aluminum foil core with a reverse print laminate to the aluminum foil.
3. Tape shall have a tensile strength of 35 pounds per inch.
4. Tape shall be color-coded in accordance with the American Public Works Association as follows.
 - a) "Blue" for potable water and associated lines.
 - b) "Green" for sanitary sewer and associated lines.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.26 Pipe Tracer Wire

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Wire shall be minimum No. 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG), fully annealed.
2. Wire shall be 1055 high grade steel clad with copper.
3. Wire shall be insulated with a minimum 30 mil high density polyethylene coating suitable for buried service.
4. Wire coating shall be color-coded as follows.
 - a) "Blue" for potable water and associated lines.
 - b) "Green" for sanitary sewer and associated lines.
5. Connectors shall be mechanical as provided by wire manufacturer.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved

2.27 Pavement Striping Paint

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Water-based paint intended for use for pavement application.
2. Paint shall be fast dry, dry to the touch in 5 minutes, ready for traffic in 15 minutes.
3. Color as required to match existing striping.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.28 Sodium Hypochlorite

- A. Material provided by Contractor.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. AWWA C651: Disinfecting Water Mains.
- C. Description.
 - 1. Liquid containing 6 percent sodium hypochlorite solution intended for use as disinfection of potable water.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.29 Concrete Structures

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. ASTM C478: Standard Specification for Circular Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections.
 - 2. AASHTO M199: Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections.
 - 3. ASTM A615: Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement.
 - 4. ASTM D4101: Standard Specification for Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials.
 - 5. Fed. Spec. SS-S-00210: Sealing Compound, Preformed Plastic, For Expansion Joints and Pipe Joint.
 - 6. ASTM C990: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants.
 - 7. ASTM C923: Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals.
 - 8. ASTM C1478: Standard Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals.
 - 9. ASTM F2510: Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes.
 - 10. ASTM C1244: Standard Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill.
 - 11. ASTM A48: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

12. AASHTO M306-10: Standard Specification for Drainage, Sewer, Utility, and Related Castings.
13. ASTM D4833: Standard Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products.
14. ASTM D6693: Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes.
15. ASTM D1004: Standard Test Method for Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting.

C. Concrete Structures

1. Headwalls, catch basins, spillways, etc. shall comply with Georgia Department of Transportation standards and/or standard practices of each manufacture.

D. Manhole Description.

1. Manholes shall be cylindrical and constructed of steel reinforced pre-cast concrete.
2. Minimum compressive 28-day strength of concrete in all sections shall be 4,000 psi.
3. Manholes shall have a minimum inside diameter of four (4) feet or as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
4. Pre-cast sections shall consist of a base section (base slab monolithically poured with vertical wall), riser section, reducer section (as applicable) and eccentric cone top or flat slab top section. The sections shall form a continuous uniform assembly.
5. Joints shall be tongue and groove.
6. Each section shall have not more than two (2) holes for purposes of handling.
7. Ring and cover shall be integrally cast in the top cone section unless indicated otherwise.

D. Step Description.

1. Manhole sections of four (4) foot diameter only shall be fitted with polypropylene plastic coated steel steps unless indicated otherwise.
2. Steps shall be integrally cast into manhole sections.
3. Steps shall be twelve (12) inches wide and spaced at 1'-0" on center.

E. Joint Sealant Description.

1. Joints between each section shall be sealed watertight with a preformed semi-solid butyl plastic.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Gasket shall be provided in such size so that when installed, “squeeze out” of the gasket material, can be observed along the entire joint when the joint is completed.

F. Boot Connector Description.

1. Connector for sealing pipe to precast concrete structure opening shall be flexible natural or synthetic rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service.
2. A sleeve/boot connector when used shall be fitted with series 300 stainless steel internal expansion sleeve components and series 300 stainless steel external compression take-up clamps, all constructed utilizing no welds.
3. A gasket connector when used shall be integrally cast into the concrete section by the manhole manufacturer.

G. Cast Iron Frame and Cover Description

1. Manhole frame shall provide a nominal opening of twenty-four (24) inches in diameter and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.
2. Frame, cover, grate shall meet load specifications of AASHTO H-20 and H-25.
3. Manhole cover shall have the word “WATER” or “SEWER” or “STORM”, according to the service, cast on top in letters two (2) inches high.
4. Manhole cover required to be bolt-down shall be secured with not less than four (4) stainless steel bolts as provided by the manufacturer.
5. Grate and cover shall be nominal twenty-four (24) inches by thirty-six (36) inches and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.

H. Composite Frame and Cover Description.

1. Composite material shall be comprised of a polymer containing 45 to 70% fiber reinforcement with a thermoset resin matrix.
2. All components of the ring and cover shall be resistant to the effects of hydrogen sulfide gas.
3. Manhole frame shall provide a nominal opening of twenty-four (24) inches in diameter and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.
4. Ring and cover shall meet load specifications of AASHTO H-20 and H-25.
5. Ring and cover shall have an integrated gasket system, lockable with a cam-type assembly and have a combined weight not to exceed 100 pounds.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

6. Cover shall have the word "SEWER" cast on top in letters 2 inches in size.
7. Provide a lock wrench with each cover as provided by the ring and cover manufacturer.
- I. High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Liner Description.
 1. Where called for lining on manhole structures shall be provided on all vertical riser walls, cone sections and underside of reducer slabs.
 2. Liner shall have a mechanical bond to the concrete structure.
 3. Liner shall return through each opening created for pipe penetration.
 4. Liner color shall be yellow in color.
 5. Liner shall have a minimum thickness of 2 mm and resist a back pressure of 29 psi.
 6. Section joints shall be sealed water-tight with suitable strips of liner material, extrusion welded by a representative of the liner manufacturer or section joints shall be sealed water-tight by providing a liner that returns over the section joint and by providing a joint sealant that contacts the entire lined surface of the return and is suitable to resist degradation by hydrogen sulfide.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Manhole and Other Structures– As Approved.
- Ring, Frame, Cover – As Approved.
- HDPE Liner – Agru America (HDPE AGRU Sure Grip).

2.30 Manhole Invert Sealing Compound

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Liquid compound that penetrates concrete and mortar providing a seal against the effects of hydrogen sulfide and sulfuric acid.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Navion, Inc. – RadonSeal
- Crystal Lok.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.31 Concrete and Reinforcement

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ACI 318: Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete
2. ASTM C150: Standard Specification for Portland Cement.
3. ASTM C33: Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates.
4. ASTM A615: Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement.
5. ASTM A185: Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete.

C. Concrete Mix Description.

1. Design mix shall be in accordance with ACI 318, latest revision.
2. Provide readily available commercial mix.
3. 28-Day Strength: 3,000 psi, unless otherwise noted.
4. Type: Normal Weight.
5. Slump Range: 3 inch to 5 inch.
6. Weight: 135 pcf to 160 pcf.
7. Air Content: 5% to 7%.
8. Water-Cement Ratio: 0.45 Maximum.

D. Concrete Materials Description.

1. Portland cement: Type I, natural color. Use only one brand of cement throughout project.
2. Fine Aggregates: Meeting ASTM C33.
3. Coarse Aggregates: Meeting ASTM C33, No. 57 Stone.
4. Water: Clean, potable and free from deleterious amounts of alkalis, acids and organic matter.

E. Steel Reinforcement Description.

1. Reinforcement Bar: No. 4 size, Grade 60.
2. Welded Wire: 4x4 – W2.1xW2.1 wire mesh.
3. Tie Wire: 16-1/2 or 16 gauge black soft annealed wire.
4. Bar supports, chairs and spacers shall comply with the CRSI “Recommended Practice for Placing Reinforcing Bars”.

Acceptable Manufacturer

- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.32 Grout

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Minimum 200 psi, cement/sand high-flow mixture, commercial readily available.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.33 Brick and Mortar

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM C32: Standard Specification for Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made from Clay or Shale).
2. ASTM C270: Standard Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry.
3. ASTM C144: Standard Specification for Aggregate for Masonry Mortar.

C. Description.

1. Brick shall be either solid or cored, medium hard or better, Grade SS and SM, plain textured surface for sewer service
2. Mortar shall be comprised of one (1) part Portland cement to two (2) parts clean sand. Mortar shall be Type S.
3. Sand shall conform to ASTM C-144.
4. Water shall be clean, potable and free from deleterious amounts of alkalis, acids and organic matter.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.34 Asphalt

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. Georgia Department of Transportation "Asphalt Pavement Selection Guidelines, November 2006".

C. Description.

1. Aggregate shall be Group II.
2. Asphalt cement shall be grade PG64-22, PG67-22 or PG76-22.
3. Hot mix asphalt type shall be Mix Type 9.5, Type I or Type II.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.35 Construction Stone

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D2321: Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications.
2. ASTM D2487: Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System).
3. ASTM C33: Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates.

C. Description.

1. Stone size shall be as indicated on Details or Construction Drawings.
2. Stone shall be Class I embedment or backfill material consisting of manufactured aggregates (crushed stone).
3. Stone shall be clean, tough, uniform quality, durable fragments of crushed rock, free from flat, elongated, soft or disintegrated pieces, or other objectionable matter occurring either free or as coating on stone.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.36 Pipe Collar (Anti Seep)

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Bentonite-clay coated aggregate.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Aqua-Blok.
- As Approved.

2.37 Steel (Tie-Back)

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A36: Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel.

C. Steel Description.

1. Steel shall be a W Shape designation, size W6 x 25.
2. Steel shall be length as required by detail.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Steel surface shall be clean and prepared to receive coating system.

D. Coating Description.

1. Steel shall be coated with a bitumastic coating suited for buried service.
2. Coating shall be applied and fully cured before installation in accordance with manufacturer instructions.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Steel - As Approved.
- Coating: Carboline – Bitumastic 300M.
- Coating: Royston Roskote - A51 Plus Mastic.
- As Approved.

2.38 Steel Rod

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM F593: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs.
2. ASTM F594: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Nuts.

C. Description.

1. Steel rod shall be all-thread, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch diameter having standard National Pipe Threads.
2. Steel rod shall be one continuous piece. Mechanical or welded splices are prohibited.
3. Steel rod, nut and washer shall be stainless steel, grade 304.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.39 Erosion and Sedimentation Control Materials

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Materials shall be in accordance with the Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia, 2016 Edition.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.1 General

Construction Details included in this contract as well as Construction Drawings or Detailed Site Maps that may be provided as part of the work show requirements that are to be followed. Where contradictions may arise between Construction Drawings/Details and the Construction Standards, the below Construction Standards shall govern.

3.1.1 Project Submittals

- A. This section describes the minimum information that is required to be provided by the Contractor upon contract execution to facilitate the work.
 - 1. The Contractor shall schedule and make submissions as to cause no delay in the work and/or Time for Completion of Project.
 - 2. Additional information may be requested as indicated in the Contract Documents.
- B. Material Submittals: Contractor shall submit, to the CCWA for approval to use, product information on all materials required to be provided by the Contractor unless noted otherwise.
 - 1. Material submittals may be provided via email. Where hard copy submittals are provided, three (3) copies of final approved material data will be required; one (1) copy of approved product material will be returned to the Contractor.
 - 2. Where a material manufacturer is not specified, Contractor shall submit for use domestically manufactured materials.
 - 3. For each material supplied, provide the following minimum information.
 - a) Shop drawings and manufacturer's data showing compliance with Contract Documents.
 - b) Identify any deviation from Contract Documents.
 - c) Resubmission of a submittal shall clearly identify the correction or change made.
 - d) Handling and storage instructions, as applicable.
 - e) Installation instructions, as applicable.
 - f) Manufacturer's Warranty, as applicable.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

4. Submittals shall be sequentially numbered. Resubmission of a submittal shall have the original submittal number with sequential alphabetic suffix. Each submittal or resubmittal shall be provided with the following minimum information:
 - a) Project title.
 - b) Contractor name.
 - c) Submittal number.
 - d) Date of submittal.
 - e) Reference the material to the specific "Material Requirements" section.
 5. Materials provided by the Contractor not approved by the CCWA shall be subject to rejection without further justification.
 6. Upon receipt of a material submittal, the CCWA shall complete its review and return CCWA comments to Contractor within 10 business days.
- C. Submittals to be provided with each Application for Payment.
1. Document(s) to support requested payment.
 2. Applicable Waiver and Release Upon Payment Affidavit with original seal and signature.
 3. SLBE Participation Report (Form SLBE-4).

3.1.2 Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions

- A. If Contractor believes that any subsurface or physical condition at or contiguous to the Site that is uncovered or revealed either:
1. Is of such a nature as to require a change in the Contract Documents; or
 2. Differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or
 3. Is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents; Then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any work in connection therewith except in an emergency, notify CCWA in writing about such condition.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

Contractor shall not further disturb such condition or perform any work in connection therewith (except as aforesaid) until receipt of written order to do so by CCWA. In the case of emergency, the Contractor must notify CCWA immediately, not to exceed 12 hours, of becoming aware of the condition.

- B. After receipt of required written notice, the CCWA and Contractor shall promptly review the pertinent condition, determine the necessity of obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect thereto, and determine a mutually accepted course of action.
- C. The contract price or the contract times, or both, will be equitably adjusted to the extent that the existence of such differing subsurface or physical condition causes an increase or decrease in Contractor cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to that the condition meets above Section 3.1.3, Part A

3.1.3 Weather Delays

- A. When no pipe installation work and/or no manhole installation work can be performed on a particular day due to measurable precipitation, freezing temperatures or frozen ground surface conditions, then the Work Order is subject to a time extension of one (1) day only. The Contractor cannot charge for labor, equipment or incidental expenses due to a weather delay.
- B. When any pipe installation work and/or manhole installation work is performed on a particular day and measurable precipitation, freezing temperatures or frozen ground surface conditions do occur, then the Contract shall not be subject to a time extension.
- C. Weather recording devices shall be situated on the Project site.
- D. Contractor shall deliver a written Work Order time extension request to CCWA for a weather delay within 24 hours of measuring the weather event. A time extension shall not be granted should a written request not be received by CCWA as indicated.

3.1.4 Land Disturbance Permits

- A. When applicable, CCWA shall obtain necessary Land Disturbance Activity (LDA) permits from the local issuing authority and pay associated fees. Contractor shall have a copy of the LDA permit and

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

construction plan (as applicable) stamped approved by the local issuing authority on the job site whenever work is being performed.

3.1.5 Site Access and Work Times

- A. The work may require access to private property. The CCWA shall be responsible for coordinating and providing access to the area(s) of work. The Contractor shall contain work within area designated by CCWA.
- B. The work may be accessed on paved surfaces or non-paved surfaces. Contractor shall provide equipment capable of maneuvering all surfaces. CCWA shall not be responsible for Contractor's equipment that becomes un-maneuverable due to site conditions.
- C. Work on a site shall be allowed Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.; other times may be allowed with CCWA permission only. CCWA shall not compensate Contractor for labor, equipment or incidental expenses should work be required to be completed during times other than Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
- D. No work shall be allowed on the following CCWA recognized Holidays:
 - 1. Memorial Day
 - 2. Independence Day
 - 3. Labor Day
 - 4. Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday.
 - 5. Christmas Eve and Christmas Day
 - 6. New Year's Day
 - 7. Martin Luther King Jr. Day

3.1.6 Site Safety and Precaution

- A. Construction shall comply with the Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 29 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1926, latest revision.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for preparing and implementing a Confined Space Entry Plan in accordance with OSHA's Permit Required Confined Space standard, contained in 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910.146. The CCWA reserves that right to have this document submitted at any time.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- C. The Contractor shall provide all staff with photo identification and use vehicles with permanent company logos/markings/identification that are prominently displayed and clearly visible at all times.
- D. The Contractor shall provide an experienced supervisor in charge of field operations and subcontractors. The field supervisor shall be responsible for the safety of all site workers and site conditions, as well as ensuring that all work is conducted in conformance with these Specifications and to the level of quality specified. The field supervisor shall be responsible for reporting any safety or regulatory issue of concern immediately to CCWA. The Contractor's superintendent or foreman shall be on-site at all times when any work is being performed, including any work being performed by their subcontractors.
- E. The Contractor shall be responsible for site security. Contractor shall remove as necessary fences and gates and/or other controls to facilitate work. Removed fences shall be reinstalled no later than at the end of that day the fence was removed.
- F. The Contractor shall use special care in work methods and take all necessary precautions against improper use of equipment to avoid damaging pipe and/or structures or CCWA, public and private property. If, in CCWA's opinion, the Contractor's work has caused damage, the Contractor shall repair the damage timely and to the complete satisfaction of CCWA at no additional cost. In the event that funds are expended by CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse CCWA for any and all such costs.
- G. CCWA shall not be responsible or compensate the Contractor for the damage to and/or loss of Contractor's equipment as result of the work.
- H. Note that some Project sites may be situated within a 100-year flood zone. Take precaution to protect work, equipment and materials. CCWA shall not be responsible or compensate the Contractor for the damage to and/or loss of Contractor's equipment as result of flooding.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.1.7 Construction Facilities and House Keeping

- A. The Contractor may utilize areas within the “construction limits” designation as shown on the Construction Drawings for Project use.
- B. The Contractor or any other worker may not establish quarters for the purpose of overnight stay or temporary residency on the Project site or other CCWA property.
- C. The Contractor shall employ the “best practicable means” to minimize and mitigate noise as well as disturbance resulting from operations. Mitigation measures shall include the utilization of sound suppression devices on all equipment and machinery, particularly in residential areas and in the near vicinity of hospitals and schools and especially at night.
- D. The Contractor shall remove and dispose of papers, plastics, tin cans and general garbage from the site on a daily basis. Keep the Project site clean.
 - 1. Where in these specifications the term “disposal of” is used, the Contractor shall dispose of the material/debris off of the project site in accordance with local and state regulations.
- E. The Contractor shall remove and dispose all construction related debris associated with their work.
- F. The burning of materials is not permitted on the Project site or other CCWA property.

3.1.8 Temporary Utilities

- A. CCWA shall provide the Contractor a meter/backflow device to collect potable water from a nearby fire hydrant at no cost to the Contractor.
 - 1. The Contractor shall be responsible for and return the meter/backflow device to CCWA in the same condition as received. Should the Contractor damage or lose the meter/backflow device, then the Contractor shall be responsible for compensating CCWA for the damages.
 - 2. The Contractor shall be responsible for moving water to Project site area.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain sanitary sewer facilities for Contractor's employees, subcontractors and all other on-site employees. Service, clean and maintain facilities and enclosures.
- C. Contractor shall provide any necessary electrical power.

3.1.9 Material Handling and Storage

- A. CCWA intends for all material (supplied by CCWA) to be delivered to the CCWA Warehouse Building "B" located at 7340 Southlake Parkway in Morrow, Clayton County. Material delivered to the Warehouse Building "B" location will require Contractor pickup.
- B. In some cases, material may be delivered to the Project site area.
- C. Prior to accepting (unloading) any material on a Project site, the Contractor shall complete a thorough inspection of the material for contract compliance and damages.
 - 1. Once the Contractor takes possession of materials at a CCWA facility or an unloading process on a project site of materials provided by CCWA has started, the Contractor is responsible for storage and protection of the material until Final Acceptance by CCWA.
 - 2. Any material found to be out of compliance with contract conditions or damaged shall be immediately reported to CCWA and its manufacturer for further inspection.
 - 3. Should CCWA agree to accept a material that is out of compliance with contract conditions or damaged, then the Contractor shall not be responsible for the material.
- D. The Contractor shall furnish equipment and facilities for loading, unloading and material distribution on a Project site.
 - 1. The Contractor shall handle the material in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
 - 2. Any pipe, piping component or material dropped, dumped or damaged by the Contractor during handling procedures shall be subject to rejection by the CCWA without further justification and replaced at the expense of the Contractor

3.1.10 Material Testing Services

- A. CCWA shall contract with a material testing laboratory and provide soil compaction and concrete strength material testing services.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

1. Testing shall be performed at intervals selected by CCWA.
 2. The Contractor shall cooperate and facilitate material testing services' work.
- B. Testing and reporting shall be performed in accordance with applicable ASTM standards.
1. Testing services shall promptly notify CCWA of irregularities or deficiencies in the work.
 2. Testing services shall provide CCWA and the Contractor copies of field reports and test results.
- C. The testing of pipe and manhole components is described in later sections and is not included as part of CCWA's provided material testing services.

3.2 Site Work

3.2.1 General

- A. Display permits and contact respective agencies as required by applicable permit conditions.
- B. Locate existing utilities in accordance with state and local regulations.
- C. Prior to commencing any on-site work, establish perimeter erosion control measures, orange safety fencing and construction exits as may be required.

3.2.2 Traffic Control

- A. Provide and maintain a safe work site. Contractor should assume that traffic control and detours are required for all work.
 1. Provide to CCWA a traffic control plan in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), latest revisions, when any work is being performed in the road right of way.
 - a) Contractor shall provide traffic control plan to CCWA a minimum of five (5) business days in advance of the start of work.
 2. Provide traffic safety devices including cones, signs, flashing lights, and other necessary safety equipment necessary to comply with local jurisdiction requirements and standard industry practices.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- a) A minimum of two Department of Transportation (D.O.T.) certified Flaggers shall be required when directing traffic and/or closing any lane or road.
3. CCWA will submit to the local agency for approval and maintain the approved permit.

3.2.3 Clearing and Grubbing

- A. Construction Limits shall be staked/flagged in advance of the Contractor's work. Contractor shall not remove stakes or clear those flagged trees/brush.
- B. Area within the permanent easement, road right-of-way or 20-foot width centered over the pipe shall be cleared of all trees, stumps, other limbs affecting the work area, buried logs, brush, grass and other unsatisfactory debris unless indicated otherwise. Contractor should assume that all work will require clearing.
- C. Areas outside the permanent easement but within the construction limits may be cleared at the Contractor's discretion.
- D. Trees to remain in or near work area shall be protected from clearing activities. Should trees left remaining in the construction limits at the discretion of the Contractor subsequently die during the warranty period, then the Contractor shall be responsible for their removal and disposal and any related restoration work.
- E. All damaged trees over three (3) inches in diameter shall be repaired by an experienced nursery expert.
- F. Tap roots and other projections exceeding 1-inch in diameter shall be grubbed out to a depth of at least 18 inches.
- G. All holes remaining after grubbing activities shall be filled with suitable material and properly compacted in layers to density required for in-place backfill.
- H. All materials cleared and grubbed shall be disposed of off-site in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.
- I. Burning of any material or debris shall not be permitted.
- J. Prior to and upon completion of clearing and grubbing activities, install erosion control measures as identified on the construction drawings.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.2.4 Topsoil Stockpiling

- A. Remove topsoil to full depth encountered in areas to be graded and stockpile soil.
- B. Soil shall be placed such that the integrity of an excavation or proposed excavation is not jeopardized.
- C. Stockpile shall be shaped to drain and install appropriate erosion control measures.

3.2.5 Existing Utilities

- A. Remove and subsequently replace at same grade and elevation existing utility pipes and associated components.

3.2.6 Removing Pavement

- A. Roadway pavement shall be removed for the entire lane width or as indicated on the Construction Drawings. Removal of roadway pavement shall be performed so as not to endanger roadway activity. Work shall be coordinated and in compliance with the appropriate road and highway agencies.
- B. Driveways shall be removed to their full width from the edge of road pavement to the back of right-of-way or construction lane whichever is greatest distance from edge of road pavement, unless indicated otherwise.
- C. Sidewalks shall be removed to their full width from the edge of curb, road pavement or construction/control joint to the nearest adjacent construction/control joint.
- D. Curbs shall be removed for the entire length from control joint to control joint.
- E. Pavement shall be marked squarely and neatly to size as indicated on Construction Drawings.
- F. Pavement shall be scored and broke along the marked lines using a rotary saw and jackhammer. Pavement shall not be machine pulled for initial brake.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- G. Adjacent pavement damaged during construction shall be removed as described above and replaced in accordance with the Construction Drawings at the expense of the Contractor.
- H. Upon removal, asphalt and concrete shall be loaded and disposed of off-site the same day of removal.

3.2.7 Grading

- A. Finish grade areas to lines and elevations indicated as existing grades on drawings or to surrounding surface grades.
- B. Graded areas shall be within 0.10 foot of required subgrade elevation and shall not permit the ponding of water.
- C. In areas to receive grassing, redistribute stockpiled topsoil over graded areas to a minimum depth of four (4) inches.
 - 1. Provide additional topsoil to achieve required depth.
 - 2. Contractor should assume that all grading will require the addition of topsoil.
- D. Where finish grade meets or abuts curbs, walks or pavement, uphill grades shall be slightly higher than curb or pavement to permit drainage.
- E. In yard, right-of-way and mowed areas, remove rocks and dirt clods $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch in size and larger.
- F. Excess soil, rock and debris shall be removed from the project site.

3.2.8 Erosion Control

- A. Stabilize Project site areas in accordance with the erosion control plans and details and/or the "Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia", latest edition.
 - 1. Contractor shall apply water, without causing soil erosion, to newly planted grassed areas on an as-needed basis until grass growth can be observed across all grassed areas.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.2.9 Clean-Up

- A. Upon completion of each day's work, broom sweep/pressure wash as necessary any dirt/mud/debris from sidewalk, curb and pavement surfaces and dispose.
- B. Upon site being stabilized with vegetation, all erosion control measures and any remaining debris (i.e. silt fence, stakes, hay bales) shall be removed from site areas.

3.3 Flow Interruption

- A. Flow interruption may be completed using plugging and/or bypass pumping methods. Use upstream manholes for bypass pumping.
- B. When flow interruption of any type is to be utilized, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval. The plan shall indicate flow interruption method and include a map that shows manholes/structures affected; this includes plugging/suction points, flow discharge points, space required for pump(s) set up and route for discharge piping. The plan shall indicate pump and piping size; pumping capacity shall be capable of handling peak flows. The Contractor shall assume the pipes flow full and can surcharge to ground level during wet weather conditions. The plan shall include an emergency response plan to be followed in the event of a failure of the system.
- C. Furnish, install and maintain a primary pumping system and a redundant pumping system with automated emergency call services, appurtenances, bypass piping and fuel required to maintain existing flows and services. All pumps used shall be fully automatic self-priming units that do not require the use of foot-valves or vacuum pumps in the priming system. The pumps may be electric, or diesel powered. All pumps used must be capable of running dry. Bypass pumping systems will be equipped to be operated continuously 24 hours per day. No more than two (2) pump discharge hoses shall be used for the bypass/diversion. If the flow exceeds the capacity of 2 hoses, then rigid piping shall be used. The rigid piping shall consist of HDPE or steel pipes with suitably pressure rated couplings to withstand twice the maximum system pressure or 50 psi, whichever is greater. Install traffic rated hose/ramp assemblies where discharge crosses paved surfaces and entrances to businesses/residential properties. Under no circumstances will aluminum irrigation type piping or glued PVC pipe be allowed. Pumped sewage shall be in an enclosed hose or pipe that is adequately protected from traffic.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. A bypass pumping “drill” shall be performed by the Contractor to demonstrate system readiness if requested by CCWA. The drill shall demonstrate the incorporation of all standby equipment, including callout services, to handle flows when the main pump set is switched off. Provisions to accommodate any of the CCWA’s review comments following the drill shall be adhered to in full at no additional cost.
- E. The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to eliminate the overflow of sewerage. In the event of an overflow of sewerage, the Contractor shall be responsible for cleanup of the area and all other pertinent activities as required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division (GAEPD). All costs of these restoration/cleanup activities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event that funds are expended by the CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse the CCWA for any and all such costs including but not limited to the costs expended by the CCWA for fines levied by the GAEPD.
- F. The Contractor shall be responsible for damage to public or private property due to flow interruption. All costs of restoration/cleanup activities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event that funds are expended by the CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse the CCWA for any and all such.
- G. The Contractor will indemnify and hold harmless the CCWA for any fines or third-party claims for personal or property damage arising from flow interruption that is the responsibility of the Contractor. Should fines subsequently be imposed as a result of any flow interruption for which the Contractor is fully or partially responsible, the Contractor shall pay all such fines and all of the legal, engineering, and administrative costs in defending such fines and claims associated with flow interruption.

3.4 Dewatering

- A. Provide dewatering systems as necessary to maintain excavations dry at all times during construction.
- B. Water withdrawn from excavations or dewatering systems shall be filtered using containerized sedimentation systems, filter bags and/or filter tubes.
- C. Filtered water shall be discharged into the nearest storm water structure or channel.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. Install appropriate erosion control measures as may be necessary.
- E. Sediment collected within the systems shall be disposed of offsite.

3.5 Excavation

3.5.1 Shoring

- A. The Contractor shall assume the responsibility for design and construction of excavation shoring and bracing capable of supporting excavations and construction loads.
 - 1. Where depths require, provide shore design and details stamped and sealed by a Professional Engineer Licensed in the State of Georgia for CCWA review.
- B. Use trench boxes, steel sheets, and/or sheet piles wherever possible to prevent the weakening of surrounding soils.
- C. Use trench boxes, steel sheets, and/or sheet piles when digging next and near power/utility poles.

3.5.2 Pit and Trench

- A. Excavation shall include those measures necessary to establish trench widths and required grades as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
 - 1. Excavation shall include removal and disposal off-site of all pipe and manhole materials encountered in the proposed locations of new pipe and manholes.
 - 2. Excavation should be completed to natural undisturbed soil. Where unsuitable material is encountered, over excavate through unsuitable material and backfill to required grade with Surge Stone or No. 57 stone. The CCWA Inspector shall determine depth of over excavation.
- B. Excavated soil shall be placed in a location such that the integrity of the excavation is not jeopardized.
- C. Excavated soil shall be kept dry for subsequent use. Install appropriate protection measures and erosion control measures.
- D. The excavation shall provide space for inspection of utilities and appurtenances.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Maintain excavations dry at all times using pumps, well points or other dewatering means.
- F. When laying pipe, limit trenching to not greater than 100 feet ahead of completely backfilled work.
- G. Open excavations shall be made safe at all times. Contractor should Assume that traffic plating will be required on all jobs.
 - 1. When work on a site is not ongoing (construction not actually occurring), cover all excavations with traffic plating or barricade with concrete barrier wall or other safety related barrier wall and rope-off with identifying tape as approved by CCWA; only staking and use of caution tape is not acceptable.
 - 2. Install steel traffic plates where applicable to facilitate ongoing construction, e.g. to cover excavations overnight, to cover placed concrete during cure, to cover excavations in roadways, to provide access to property, to cover backfilled excavations in heavy traffic areas as determined by CCWA, etc.

3.5.3 Rock

- A. Rock is defined as removing and disposing of solid material being greater than one (1) cubic yard in size which by actual demonstration cannot, in the opinion of the CCWA Engineer, be reasonably excavated with the excavator being used to install the pipe, manholes and structures for the project that is in good condition and equipped with manufacturer's standard boom and rock points or similar approved equipment; and which must be systematically drilled and blasted or broken by power-operated hammer, hydraulic rock breaker or expansive compounds.
- B. Excavation shall include those measures necessary to establish grades indicated on drawings for utilities and appurtenances. Rock shall be excavated to a minimum depth of six (6) inches below grades indicated on drawings.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for determining methods required for removal of rock or hard materials (i.e. systematically drilled and blasted or broken by power-operated hammer, hydraulic rock breaker or expansive compounds).
- D. A licensed explosive contractor shall perform blasting operations.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Blasting operations shall be conducted in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations. The Contractor is responsible for repairs and/or replacement of damaged property(s) resulting from the work.
- F. Excavated rock shall not be used as backfill in excavations. Contractor shall replace volume of excavated rock with suitable soil.
- G. Excavated rock shall be removed from the project site and disposed of.

3.6 Pipe Work

3.6.1 Bedding

- A. Pipe bed shall be established to elevations and grade as shown on the Construction Drawings or to match a requested condition.
- B. Pipe bed material and depth shall be as indicated on the Construction Detail / Construction Drawings. Stone shall be shovel sliced/consolidated using any means from beneath the pipe up to one-third (1/3) the pipe diameter prior to placing subsequent backfill. The entire length of barrel shall be fully supported with stone.
- C. Stone shall be used to backfill pipe to a height of six (6) inches above the top of the pipe.
- D. When installing pipe in areas of excavated rock, pipe shall be placed on a bed of stone, minimum six (6) inches in depth.
- E. Soil determined to be unsuitable by the CCWA Inspector shall be removed to a determined depth and replaced with stone to desired grade.

3.6.2 Pipe Installation

- A. Comply with manufacturer's installation instructions.
- B. Install pipe of material type and size as shown on the Construction Details or Construction Drawings.
- C. Prior to placement, the interior of pipes and fittings shall be cleaned free of dirt and debris.
- D. Pipe, fittings and accessories shall not be laid or jointed in water.
- E. Pipe, fittings and accessories shall be handled and lowered into their respective positions using choker straps.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- F. A slight hole shall be dug where pipes are to be jointed to relieve pipe bell of any load. Pipe barrel shall be supported for its entire length.
- G. Install compression type full-face gasket coupling or solid sleeve style coupling on pipe to ensure proper joint sealing. The pipe mating ends, and coupling shall be thoroughly cleaned and soaped before jointing. The mating ends shall be aligned in accordance with the manufacturer's tolerance and carefully shoved together using a steady force.
- H. Install polyethylene tube plastic on piping at locations where natural gas transmission mains exist as directed by CCWA.
- I. Where casing is being installed in an open excavation, casing lengths shall be as long as practicable and joined by single grooved butt weld for the entire circumference of the casing.
- J. Prior to joining consecutive pipe, backfill previously jointed pipe with sufficient material to prevent movement.
- K. Backfill pipe trench to the required grade in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.
 - 1. Install warning tape over buried piping during backfill operations. Detection tape shall be installed centered, approximately 24 inches above the pipe.
- L. New pipe and existing pipe shall be cut to lengths as required in accordance with manufacturer instructions using a rotary-type saw. Prepare cut ends in accordance with manufacturer instructions.
- M. When installing a pipe into a manhole or box structure, pipe end shall not extend greater than 12-inches beyond the inside face of the structure as measured at the 3 or 9 o'clock position.
- N. When installing a pipe into a headwall, pipe end shall be flush with the outlet face of the structure.
- O. Place a plug in the open end of uncompleted laid piping at the end of each day.
- P. When installing water mains/piping, piping shall be laid to above existing grade and to direction as requested by CCWA to facilitate flushing. CCWA shall perform all flushing operations and Contractor

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

shall provide access/cooperate to facilitate the work. Upon completion of flushing, mains/piping shall be laid to required grade.

- Q. Pipe shall not be placed in service until all testing has been accepted by CCWA.
- R. Pipe not laid to the requested grade/alignment shall be removed and subsequently laid to the requested grade/alignment and the expense of the contractor.

3.6.3 Concrete Thrust Restraint

- A. Install concrete thrust restraint at locations where pipe/fitting separation is possible and/or where directed by CCWA.
- B. Thrust force shall act against face of undisturbed soil.
- C. Do not place soil backfill on poured concrete until 24 hours after concrete placement.

3.6.4 Pipe Collar

- A. Install pipe collars of size and at locations as requested or shown on Construction Details or Construction Drawings.
- B. Construct wood forms or select other means to form collars.
- C. Place in such manner that subsequent construction activities do not damage collar.

3.6.5 Pipe Testing

- A. Testing shall be performed when backfill to finished grade and compaction are complete and dewatering has been discontinued for a minimum 24 hour period at the location of the test.
 - 1. All pipe installed shall be tested as indicated below.
 - 2. Contractor shall document all testing in such manner as necessary to show completion of the work.
 - 3. A CCWA Inspector must be present and witness any type of testing for acceptance.
 - 4. Any pipe not passing required testing shall be replaced or repaired at the Contractor's expense.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Air Pressure Testing: Sanitary sewer gravity-flow pipe installed between new manholes shall be subjected to a low air pressure test at each joint. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris prior to testing. The internal air pressure of the pipe shall be raised to approximately four (4) psi. The test shall begin when the stabilized pressure is at a minimum of 3.5 psi. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when an air pressure equivalent to the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of five (5) minutes.
- C. Hydrostatic Pressure Testing: Pressurized piping installed between new valves or other fittings including all service lines and associated fittings shall be subjected to a hydrostatic pressure test.
1. For water mains and services, piping shall be filled with clean potable water to a pressure of 250 psi (as measure at the lowest point in the piping system) or to a pressure determined by CCWA. The test shall begin after the pressure has stabilized for a period of 15 minutes. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of two (2) hours or other time as determined by CCWA.
 2. For sanitary sewer force mains, piping shall be filled with clean potable water to a pressure of 1.5 times the system's operating pressure as determined by CCWA (as measure at the lowest point in the piping system). The test shall begin after the pressure has stabilized for a period of 15 minutes. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of two (2) hours or other time as determined by CCWA.
- D. Deformation Testing: Any pipe shall be tested for deformation when requested by CCWA. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris. Any measured location may not show deformation of more than three (3) % of the pipe's manufactured published inside diameter.
1. The diameter of pipe may be determined by using a standard measuring device throughout the entire length of the pipe segments.
 2. The diameter of the pipe may be determined by using a mandrel measuring device being pulled throughout the entire length of the pipe segments.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Televising Testing: All pipe shall be televised to ensure integrity and document installed condition. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris prior to televising. A video recording in general compliance with ASTM and National Association of Sewer Service Companies (NASSCO) Pipeline Assessment Certification Program (PACP) standards shall be completed through the pipe from manhole to manhole to show completed work. A video recording of each segment laid shall be provided to CCWA.

3.6.6 Pipe Disinfection

- A. Complete potable water main/piping disinfection procedures as required by CCWA and detailed in the ANSI/AWWA C651 Standard and AWWA "Disinfection of Pipelines and Storage Facilities Field Guide".
- B. When required as directed by CCWA, install necessary taps and valves to facilitate disinfection procedures.
 - 1. Operate equipment and inject chlorine at required concentrations and quantity.
 - 2. CCWA shall operate all valves and hydrants during disinfection procedures.
 - 3. The contact period for disinfection will be 24 hours or as determined by CCWA on case-by-case basis.
 - 4. When disinfection is complete, remove all taps and valves installed for procedure. CCWA will flush piping such that the chlorine residual within the new water main/piping is equal that of the existing water main system.
- C. Upon completion of disinfection procedures and flushing, CCWA will collect samples for laboratory analysis. A minimum of 48 hours is required for analysis to determine acceptable disinfection.

3.7 Cased Bore Work

3.7.1 General

- A. Work shall be coordinated and in compliance with the appropriate highway and railroad agencies and their policies.
 - 1. Contractor shall review permits obtained by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Contractor is responsible for establishing elevations, grades and alignment provided from construction drawings or from other known utilities.
- C. Contractor shall monitor ground movement during construction.
 - 1. Prior to construction, establish ground monitoring points on the pavement surface at 10-foot intervals along the centerline of the alignment and at 10-foot offsets each side of centerline interval using survey methods and produce a scale layout drawing referenced to a benchmark.
 - 2. Collect surface elevation readings immediately prior to construction, once per week during construction, once one week after all construction is completed and once four weeks after all construction is completed from the monitoring points to the nearest one-hundredth of a foot (0.01) and maintain a log of measurements documenting location point, date, time and elevation.
 - 3. Work shall be immediately stopped when readings indicate any surface movement.
 - 4. Contractor shall propose immediate action to remedy the problem for review and approval by the CCWA.
 - 5. Any surface repair is the Contractor's sole responsibility including cost.
 - 6. Provide a table of all monitoring recorded data.

3.7.2 Bore and Receiving Pit

- A. Bore entry and receiving pits shall be completed and sized as required by the Contractor.
- B. The base of the bore pit and bore pit walls shall be prepared in such a manner as to support equipment loading anticipated during bore operations.
- C. Construction of pits shall comply with Excavation and Backfill, and Compaction specifications referenced herein.
- D. Equipment set-up in the bore pit shall be set to the grade that matches the construction drawings or known utilities.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.7.3 Installation

- A. Boring, jacking and steering of casings through soil and rock shall be completed by dry auger boring without jetting, sluicing or wet boring. Free boring (boring without casing) shall be prohibited.
- B. The boring diameter shall be essentially the same as the outside diameter of the casing.
- C. Cutting head for standard soil bore shall be suited for soil and weathered rock mixed conditions. Cutting head may be advanced slightly ahead of jacked casing in a manner that will prevent voids forming in the earth around the perimeter of the casing.
- D. Cutting head for rock conditions shall be "v" shaped or similar and be suited for medium rock formations having less than 8,000 psi hardness.
- E. Casing lengths shall be as long as practicable and joined by single grooved butt weld for the entire circumference of the casing.
- F. Upon completion of bore, casing shall be cleaned free of all dirt and debris using manual methods, high pressure water via appropriate jet cleaning nozzles and vacuum methods.
- G. Should a boring encounter refusal or other unforeseen conditions, Contractor shall notify CCWA immediately in writing before advancing the casing.
 - 1. Note that instances may occur where CCWA requests the Contractor to remove augers for further investigation or remove augers and casing for subsequent casing reinsertion with other cutting heads.
- H. Borings shall be completed to the required grade and alignment within the following tolerances.
 - 1. Non steered bore: vertically +/- 1% of length of bore, horizontally +/- 1% of length of bore.
 - 2. Steered bore: vertically +/- 0.1% of length of bore, horizontally +/- 1% of length of bore.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- I. Where a steered casing is being installed, the Contractor shall record an indication of the grade at the beginning of each piece of casing installed; the record shall be provided to CCWA.
 1. CCWA shall be notified immediately in writing when the Contractor has determined the bore is not on the required grade. CCWA shall provide the Contractor an indication to proceed or to stop work.

3.7.4 Pipe Insertion

- A. Pipe shall be inserted by means of pulling or pushing as recommended by the pipe manufacturer.
- B. Contractor shall prepare an end assembly to pull from/push against such that ends of pipe are not damaged during insertion.
- C. Pipe shall be supported within casing to limit radial movement to a maximum of 3/4 inch.
- D. A minimum of three (3) spacers shall be installed on each nominal section of pipe at spacing recommended by the pipe or casing manufacturer.
- E. The annulus between the pipe and casing, at each end, shall be sealed using a flexible rubber seal.

3.7.5 Cased Bore Acceptance

- A. Casing installed in accordance with these specifications shall be accepted by CCWA.
- B. Casing installed not complying with the listed tolerances shall be subject to a CCWA decision as follows.
 1. Where CCWA was notified of any tolerance discrepancy and CCWA provided indication to stop the bore, CCWA will not pay any costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall bulkhead and grout fill the casing at the Contractor's expense.
 2. Where CCWA was notified of any tolerance discrepancy and CCWA provided indication to continue the bore, CCWA shall accept the cased bore and pay costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall pay for any additional costs, beyond the planned alignment and grade, required to connect piping.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3. Where CCWA has not been notified of any tolerance discrepancy, CCWA may reject the cased bore and not pay any costs associated with the bore and the contractor shall bulkhead and grout fill the casing at the Contractor's expense.
4. Where CCWA has not been notified of any tolerance discrepancy, CCWA may accept the cased bore and pay costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall pay for any additional costs, beyond the planned alignment and grade, required to connect piping.

3.8 Manhole Work

3.8.1 New Manhole Installation

- A. Install manholes of required sizes and at locations and elevations as shown on Construction Drawings. Manholes shall be set atop stone as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
- B. The bed shall be prepared so that the manhole is set level.
- C. Manhole sections shall be handled with lifting straps or hooked cables using a minimum of two (2) of the manufactured manhole lifting holes.
- D. Manhole sections shall be positioned such that influent and effluent piping enter the center of their respective opening not pinching the rubber boot seal. Pipe shall not rest on invert of opening.
- E. Manhole sections shall be stacked level and plumb at all times.
- F. Prior to joining consecutive sections, tongue-and-grooved ends shall be cleaned free of dirt and debris.
- G. Tongue-and-grooved ends shall be fitted with preformed gasket sealing compound. Sealing compound shall be installed in such manner that when consecutive sections are stacked, sealing compound can be visually observed "squeezing out" from all sections of the joint.
- H. Manhole lifting holes shall be plugged with rubber stoppers or sealed using non-shrink grout throughout the entire depth of hole.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- I. Seal annulus between pipe and core opening using rubber boot in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or brick and mortar when applicable.
- J. Upon completion of visual testing activities, install HDPE cap over manhole joint locations.
- K. Manholes may not be placed in service until all testing has been accepted by CCWA.
- L. Manholes not set to the requested grade/alignment shall be removed and subsequently set to the requested grade/alignment and the expense of the contractor.

3.8.2 Invert Construction

- A. Clean new and existing manhole base free of dirt and debris before constructing invert.
- B. Construct "U-shape" style smooth invert from brick and mortar or cast-in-place concrete to size and elevation as shown on the Construction Drawings and as necessary to direct flow.
- C. Special care shall be taken such that the finished invert does not touch any pipe material.
- D. Apply sealing compound to invert material in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction.
- E. Invert construction shall have sufficient time to cure as not to be affected by in-service conditions.

3.8.3 Manhole Testing

- A. Testing shall be performed by CCWA when backfill to finished grade and compaction are complete and dewatering has been discontinued for a minimum 24 hour period at the location of the test.
 - 1. Every newly installed manhole shall be tested.
 - 2. Contractor shall document all testing in such manner as necessary to show completion of the work.
 - 3. A CCWA Inspector must be present and witness any type of testing for acceptance.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

4. Any manhole not passing required testing shall be replaced or repaired at the Contractor's expense.
- B. Visual Water Infiltration Testing: Water infiltration testing shall be performed by visually observing for water infiltration at all manhole sections, at all pipe / rubber boot seal connections, at all manhole / rubber boot seal connections. Test shall be considered acceptable when no water infiltration is observed at any described observation points.
- C. HDPE Liner Testing: Holiday test HDPE caps at joints using applicable voltage spark test. Test shall be considered acceptable when spark test reveals no holidays. Other testing procedure may be considered.

3.9 Backfill and Compaction

3.9.1 Backfill

- A. Excavations shall be backfilled using suitable material in accordance with the applicable Details.
- B. Place no backfill until any poured concrete has sufficient compressive strength.
- C. Place backfill against below grade walls (i.e. manhole sections) in uniform level lifts to prevent wedging action.
- D. When backfilling areas to be paved, the final 6-inches is to be filled with graded aggregate base. Prior to paving, remove required aggregate and dispose.
- E. Backfill shall not be placed on surfaces that are saturated, frozen or containing frost or ice.
- F. Place backfill in excavations as follows.
 1. Backfill in loose lifts not exceeding 6 inches when compacting using manual tamping devices (jumping jack).
 2. Backfill in loose lifts not exceeding 12 inches when compacting using vibrating/ramming devices (sheep-foot vibratory roller).
- G. Any settlement shall be filled and compacted to conform with adjacent surfaces.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.9.2 Compaction

- A. Backfill shall be compacted using manual tamping devices or vibrating/ramming devices.
- B. Use manual tamping devices to compact soil as follows, otherwise use vibratory devices.
 - 1. When area is inaccessible to vibrating devices and within 2 feet of below grade walls (includes manholes).
 - 2. From bottom of pipe trench to twelve (12) inches above the top of pipe.
- C. Compaction requirements are as follows.
 - 1. Backfill in road right-of-way shall be compacted the entire depth to a minimum of 95% of the maximum dry density as determined by a Standard Proctor Analysis.
 - 2. Backfill not described above shall be compacted for the entire depth to a minimum of 90% of the maximum dry density as determined by a Standard Proctor Analysis.
 - 3. Soil installed and not meeting the compaction requirements shall be removed and re-installed and compacted or replaced with other approved material and compacted at the expense of the contractor.

3.9.3 Compaction Testing

- A. Samples from the proposed construction area shall be analyzed for maximum dry density in accordance with ASTM 698 – Method C or applicable GDOT standard.
- B. The extent of testing required shall be dependent upon soil conditions, Contractor's methods of construction and regulatory requirements.
- C. Minimum compaction testing shall be as follows.
 - 1. Backfill in excavations shall be tested at 2-foot lift intervals per 1,000 square feet of fill or as deemed necessary by the CCWA Inspector.
 - 2. Backfill in trench excavations shall be tested at 2-foot intervals per 400 linear feet of fill or as deemed necessary by the CCWA Inspector.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. Soil failing compaction test shall be subsequently retested. Any retests shall be performed by the CCWA provided material testing company at the expense of the contractor.

3.10 Asphalt and Concrete Placement

3.10.1 Asphalt Placement

- A. Compact existing base and/or add and compact necessary aggregate base/concrete material in accordance with the Construction Drawings.
- B. Cut edges of existing asphalt neat and square.
- C. Apply prime / tack coat as necessary to facilitate asphalt placement.
- D. Install asphalt using mechanical spreader machine and compact to thicknesses as shown on the Construction Drawings or to thickness to match existing asphalt.
- E. Install within thickness layers as described in Table 3 of Georgia DOT document "Asphalt Pavement Selection Guidelines", November 2006.

3.10.2 Concrete Placement

- A. Construct formwork to lines and elevations as shown on Construction Drawings.
- B. Clean forms of dirt and debris prior to each use.
- C. Install steel reinforcement and/or wire, support on chairs and secure to prevent movement.
- D. Concrete shall not be placed on loose, saturated or frozen soil.
- E. Concrete shall be placed only when ambient temperature is at 40° F and rising.
- F. Place concrete to thicknesses as shown on the applicable Details or to thickness to match existing concrete using suitable means and consolidate concrete with vibrator of suitable vibrations per minute.
- G. Screed slabs / curbs by use of straight edge or screed board.
- H. Saw control joints as soon as concrete can be traveled by foot without leaving impressions.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

1. Control joints shall be installed at interval spacing of 1-1/2 times slab width or at a maximum spacing of 10 feet, whichever is closer.
2. Saw joint depth shall be ¼ of the slab depth.
- I. Concrete shall be finished with a slight broom finish perpendicular to the travel path.
- J. Begin curing after placement and finishing of concrete as soon as free water has disappeared from concrete surface.
 1. Curing methods shall be by the continuous application of water for 72 hours or by applying a liquid membrane forming curing-sealing compound to the fresh concrete surface.
- K. Removal of formwork shall take place no sooner than 24 hours after placement of concrete.

3.10.3 Concrete Testing

- A. Concrete from each truck shall be subjected to a slump test in accordance with ASTM C172 and C143.
 1. Concrete arriving on the Project site and not exhibiting the required slump may be rejected at the discretion of the CCWA inspector.
- B. Concrete shall be laboratory tested for compressive strength at the discretion of the CCWA Inspector.
 1. Samples shall be collected in accordance with ASTM C172 and ASTM C31.
 2. Samples shall be tested for compressive strength in accordance with ASTM C39.
 3. Concrete placed not meeting the required compressive strength shall be subject to rejection and removal at the discretion of the CCWA inspector.

3.11 Demolition

3.11.1 Bulkhead

- A. Install bulkheads at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Plug with grout abandoned services and any pipe at Service Re-Connects as may be required as shown on the Construction Drawings.
- C. Cut existing pipe in such manner that provides for installation.
- D. Remove and dispose debris and provide suitable work area.
- E. Construct bulkhead across entire pipe opening using brick and mortar, minimum eight (8) inches in depth.

3.11.2 Remove

- A. Remove pipe, manholes and structures completely from the ground at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Cut existing pipe, manholes and structures in such manner that provides for removal.
- C. Remove debris and dispose off-site in accordance with local/state regulations.
- D. Place suitable soil and compact in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.

3.11.3 Grout Fill

- A. Grout fill pipe at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Drill holes through soil, asphalt or concrete down to and into the existing pipe at such intervals to ensure complete grout fill of pipe.
- C. Install steel pipes into drilled holes, extending into pipe to be filled.
- D. Pump high flow grout into steel pipe until grout is observed coming from adjacent steel pipe.
- E. Due to the results of the initial grouting, additional drill holes may need to be installed between the first injection points to allow for additional grouting to fill the void.
- F. Upon completion of grouting, remove steel pipe or cut steel pipe a minimum of six (6) inches below surface grade. Finish at grade with a minimum six (6) depth of concrete.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.11.4 Gravel Fill

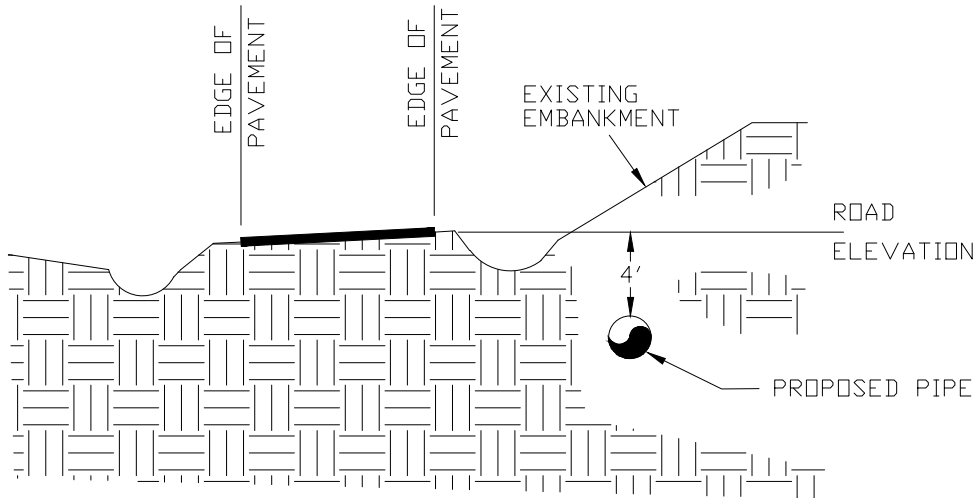
- A. Gravel fill manholes at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Remove manhole cone and sections to a minimum of three (3) feet below finished surface grade.
- C. Place No. 57 stone into manhole from invert to top of remaining section.
- D. Place suitable soil and compact soil from top of remaining section to finish surface grade in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.

3.12 Acceptance

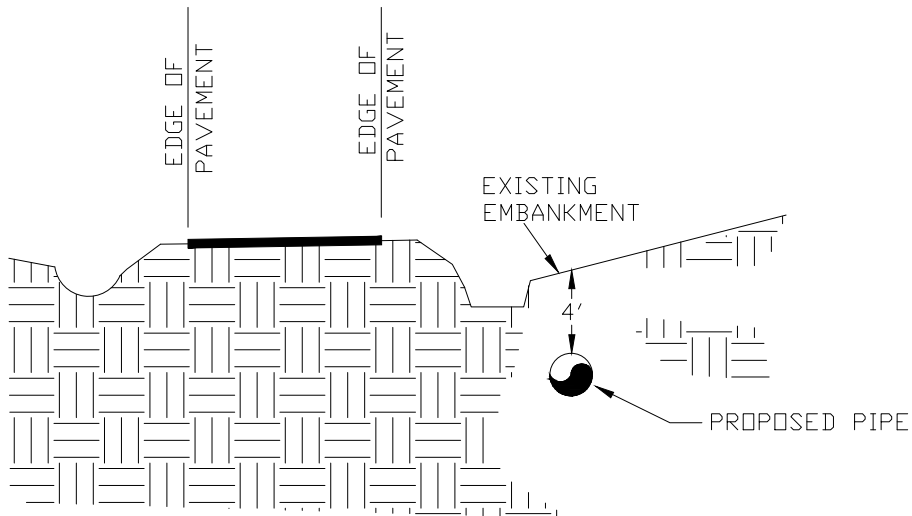
- A. A CCWA Inspector shall inspect all components of work for compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall, at all times, permit and facilitate inspection of work by the CCWA. The presence of a CCWA Inspector or other CCWA staff on the site of work shall not be construed to, in any manner, relieve the Contractor of their responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract. The CCWA Inspector shall inform the Contractor when work is deficient from the Contract. Deficiencies shall be addressed in a timely manner as determined by the CCWA Inspector.
- B. Final Acceptance of the work by the CCWA shall be when the Contractor has met all terms and conditions as set forth by the Contract. The date of Final Acceptance shall be no later than the date the CCWA approves the Contractor's final request for payment. Where applicable, Final Acceptance shall be written, signed and dated by the CCWA.

END OF SECTION

WHERE GROUND ELEVATION IS ABOVE ROAD ELEVATION



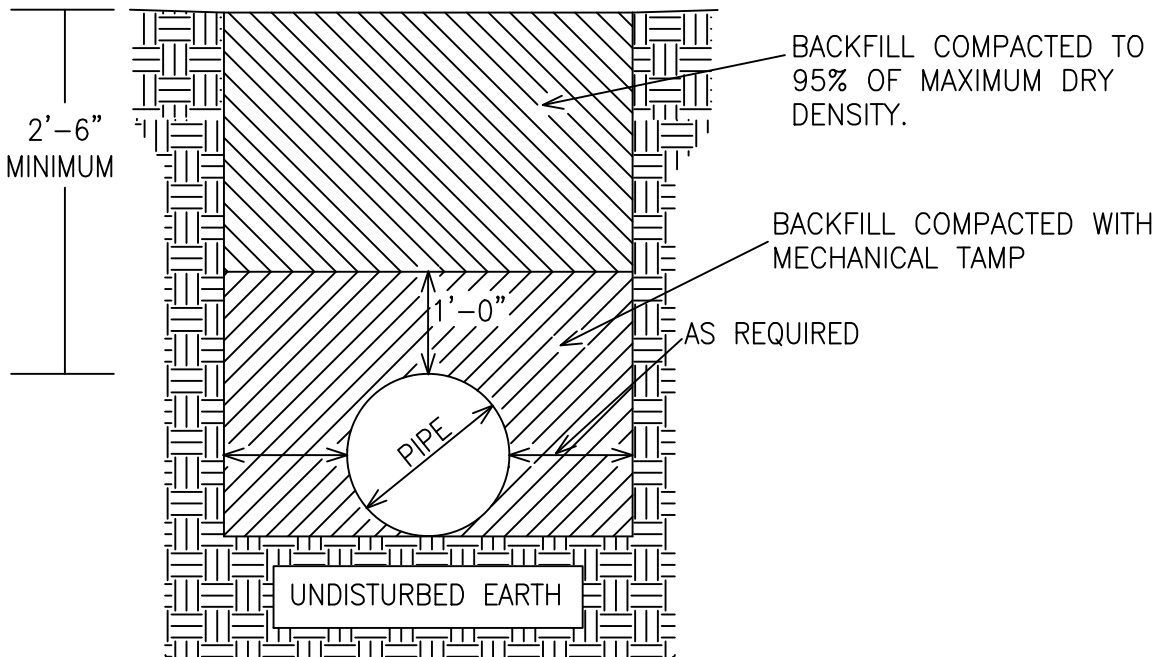
WHERE GROUND ELEVATION IS BELOW ROAD ELEVATION



NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, MINIMUM SOIL COVER ABOVE PIPE IS 4 FEET.

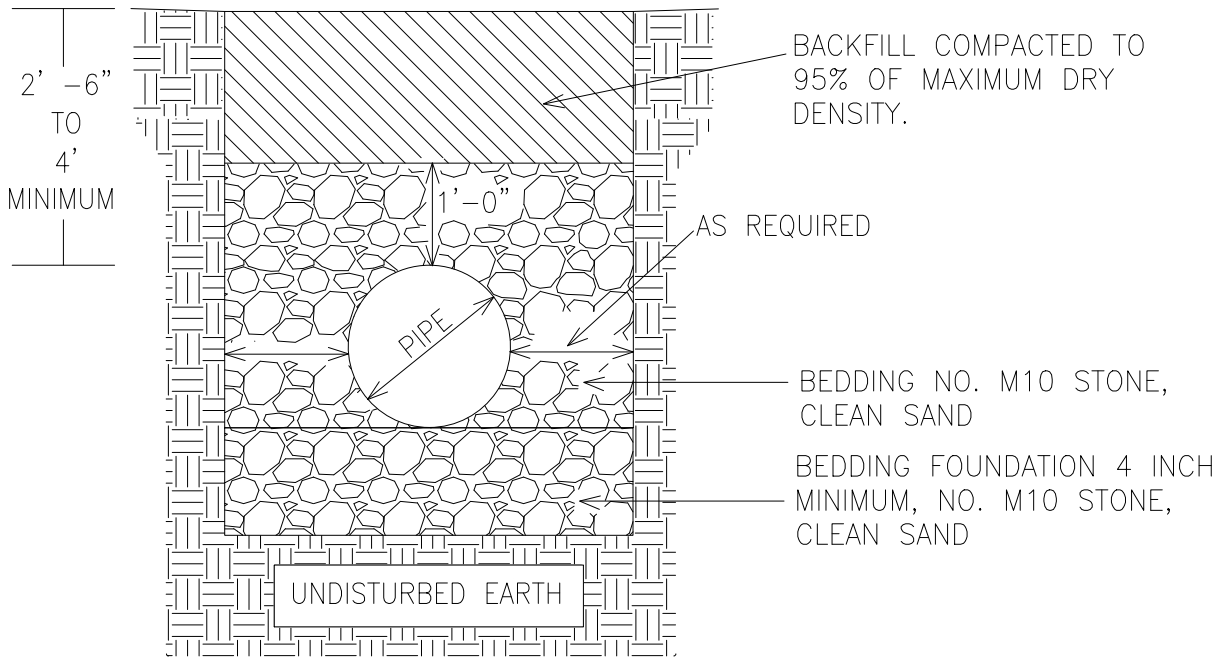
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE DEPTH AT EDGE OF PAVEMENT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



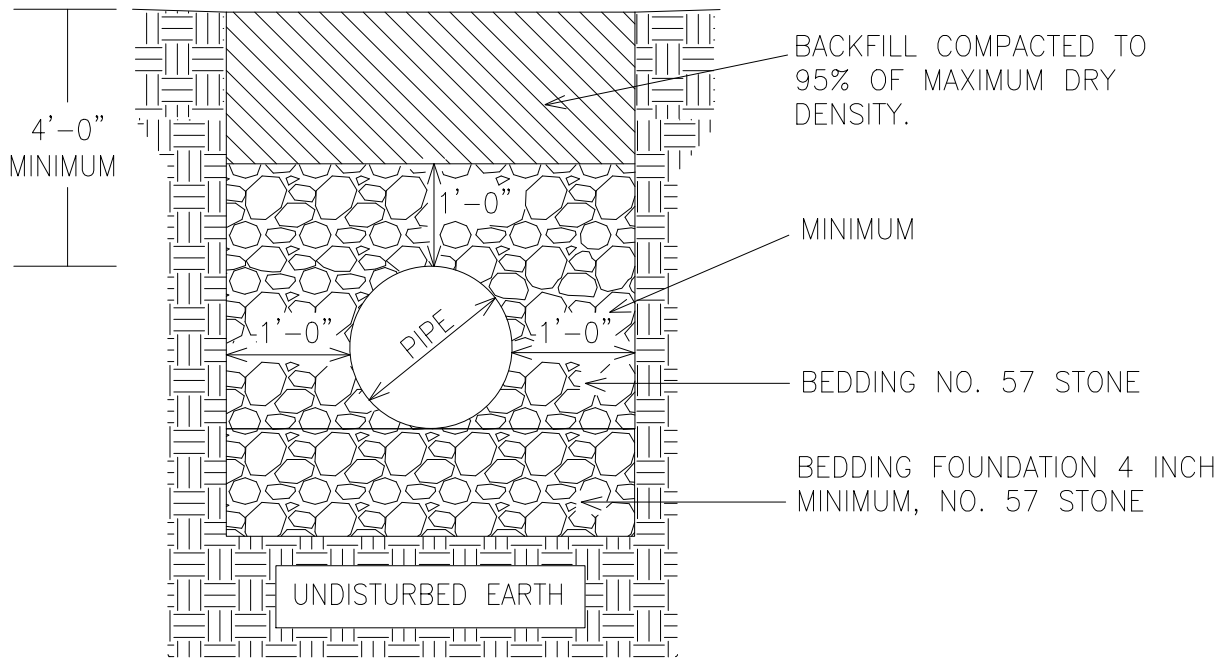
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	16 MAY 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE UP TO 1" COPPER
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



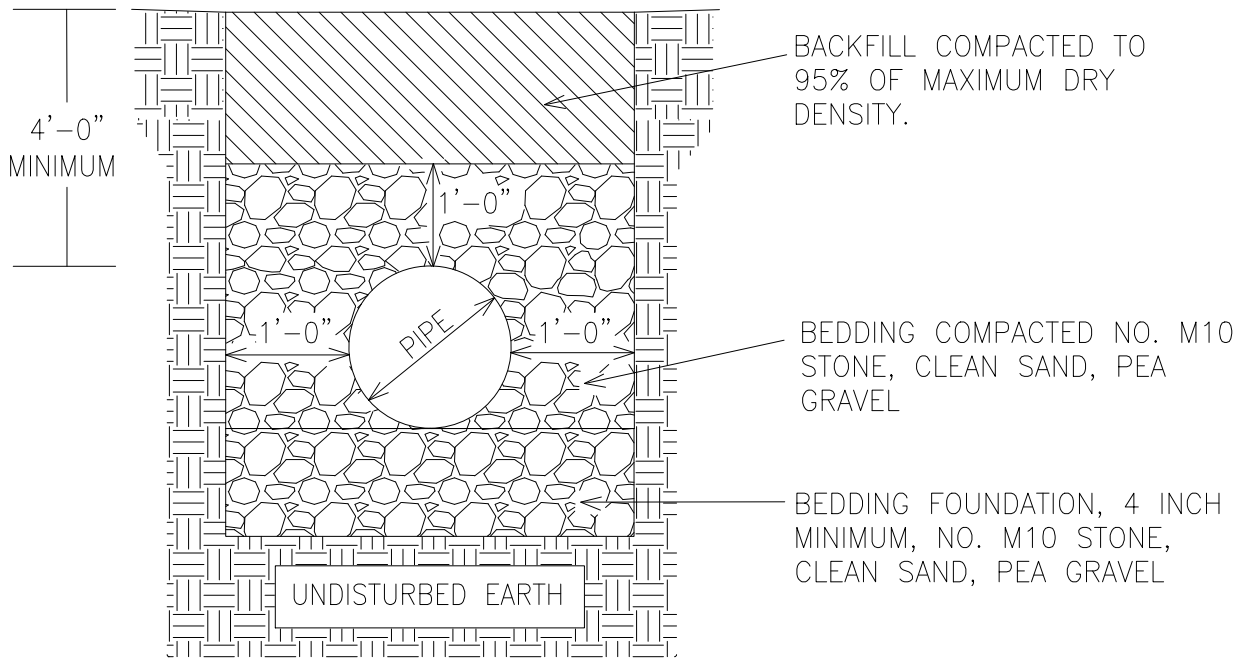
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	1.5" OR 2" COPPER



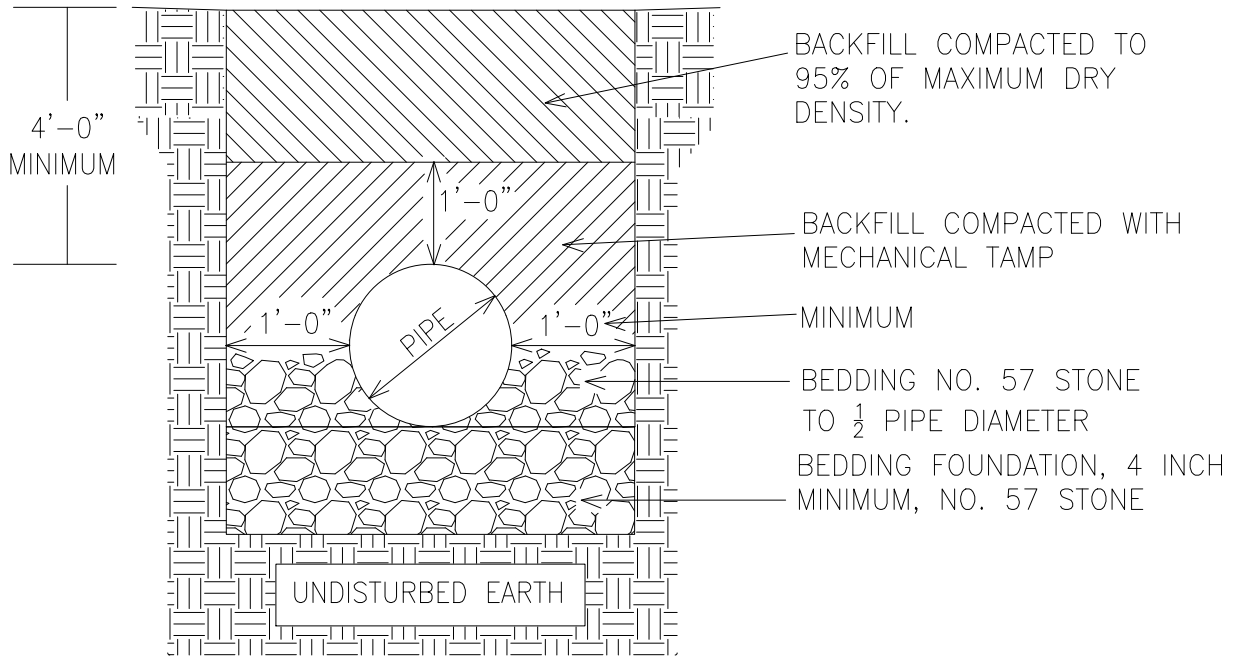
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE GRAVITY FLOW PVC, HDPE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



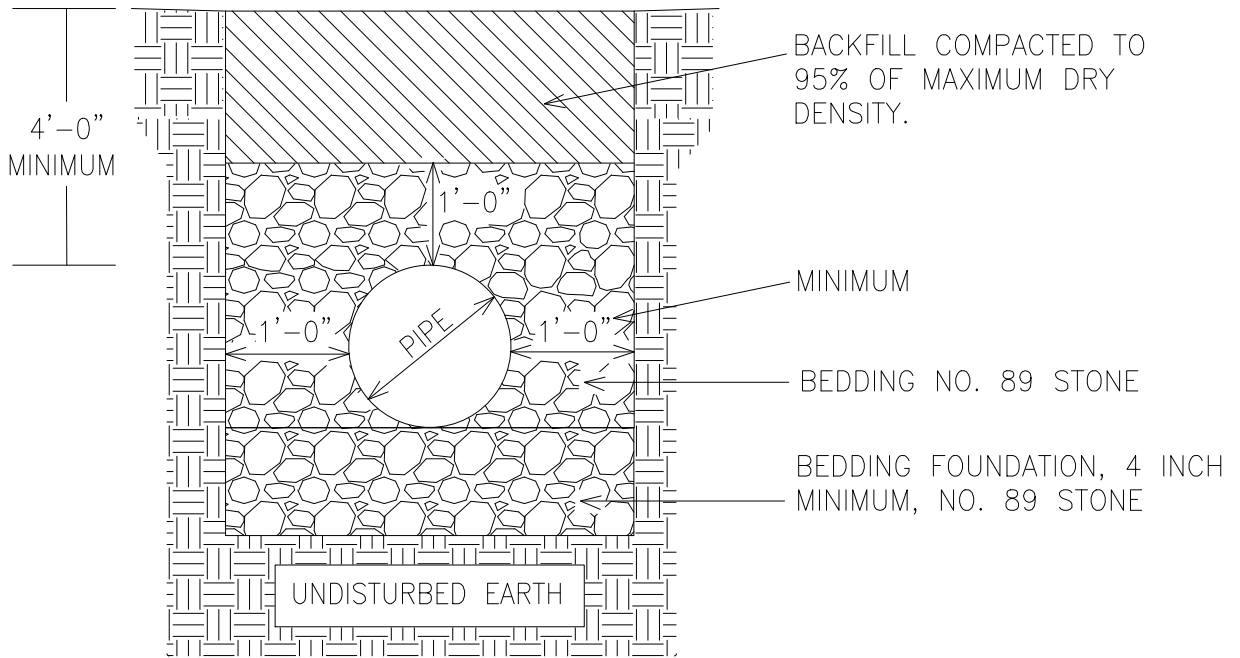
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	PRESSURIZED PVC



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	DI, RC, CM, STEEL CASING

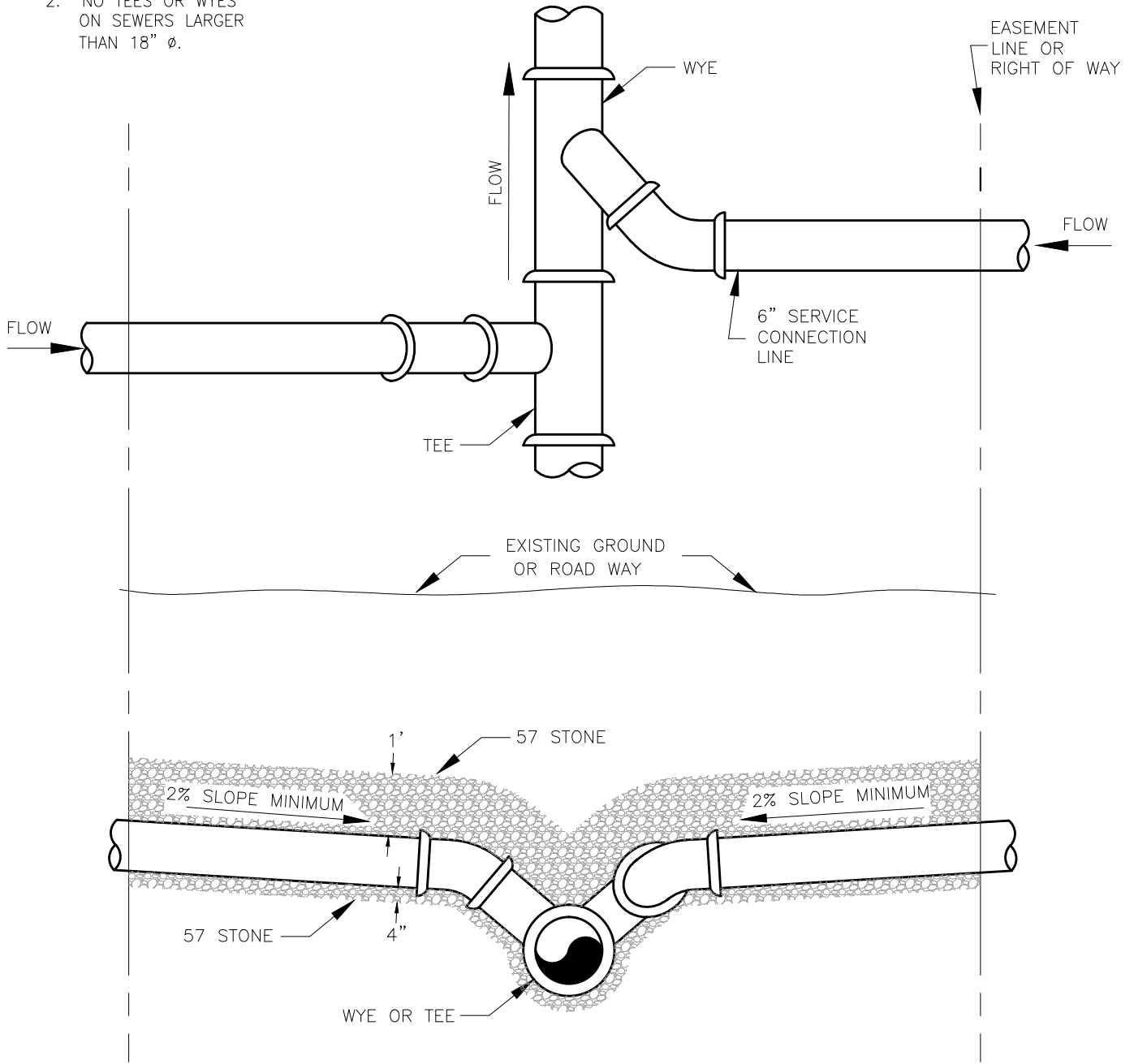


CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	FRPMP

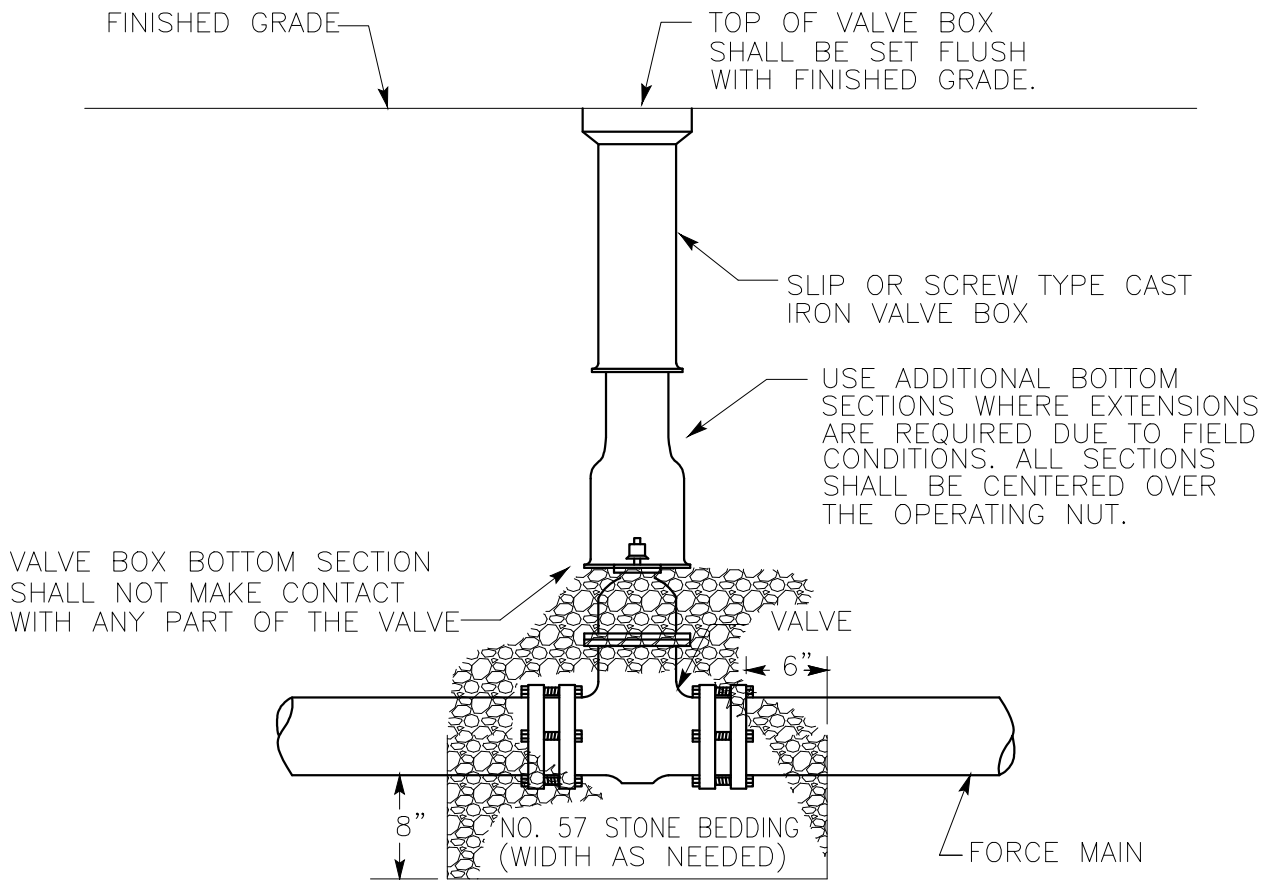
NOTES:

1. CONNECTION TO NEW SEWER SHALL BE WITH TEE OR WYE.
2. NO TEES OR WYES ON SEWERS LARGER THAN 18" ϕ .



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

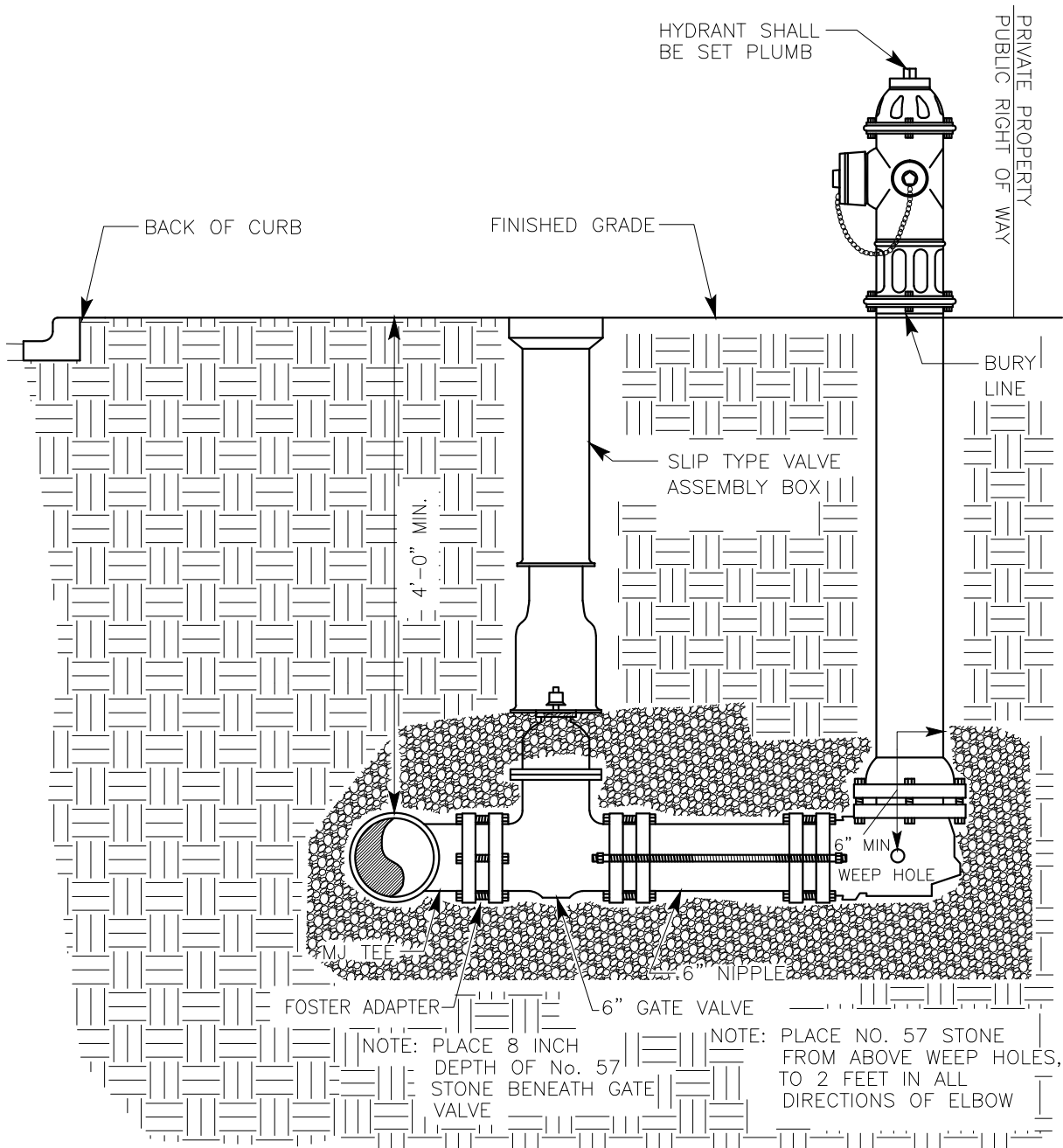
DATE:	06 DECEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	LATERAL CONNECTION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



NOTE: VALVE BOX SHALL NOT BE SET IN A DEPRESSED AREA.

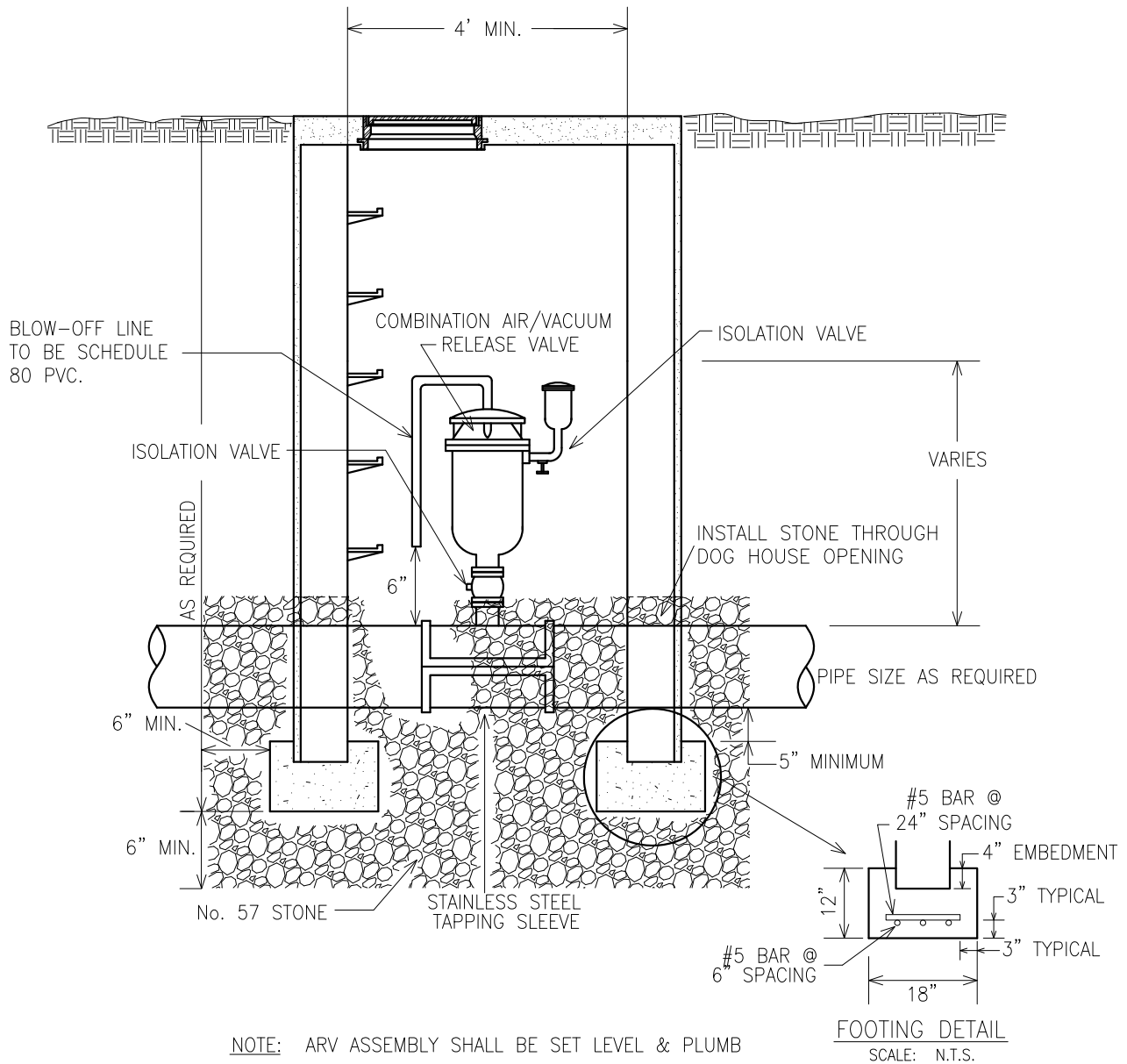
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	VALVE BOX
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



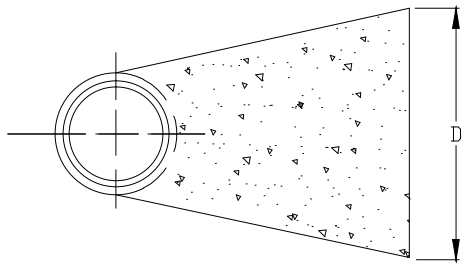
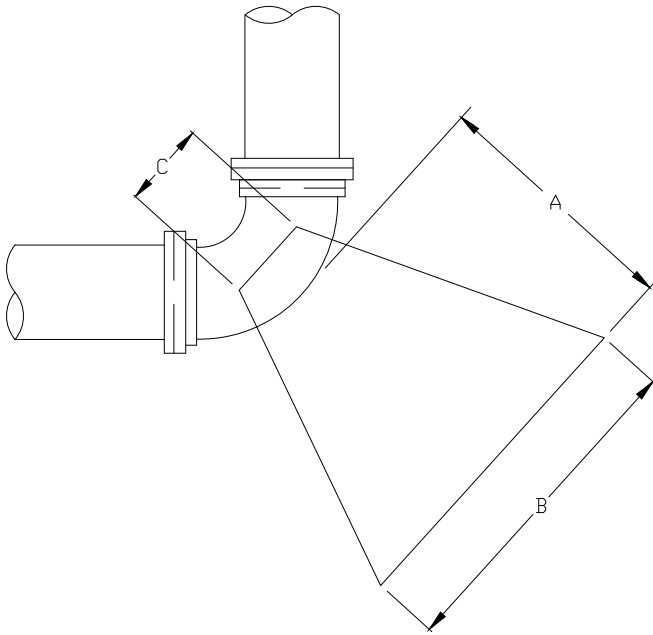
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	FIRE HYDRANT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	AIR/VACUUM RELEASE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



SECTION

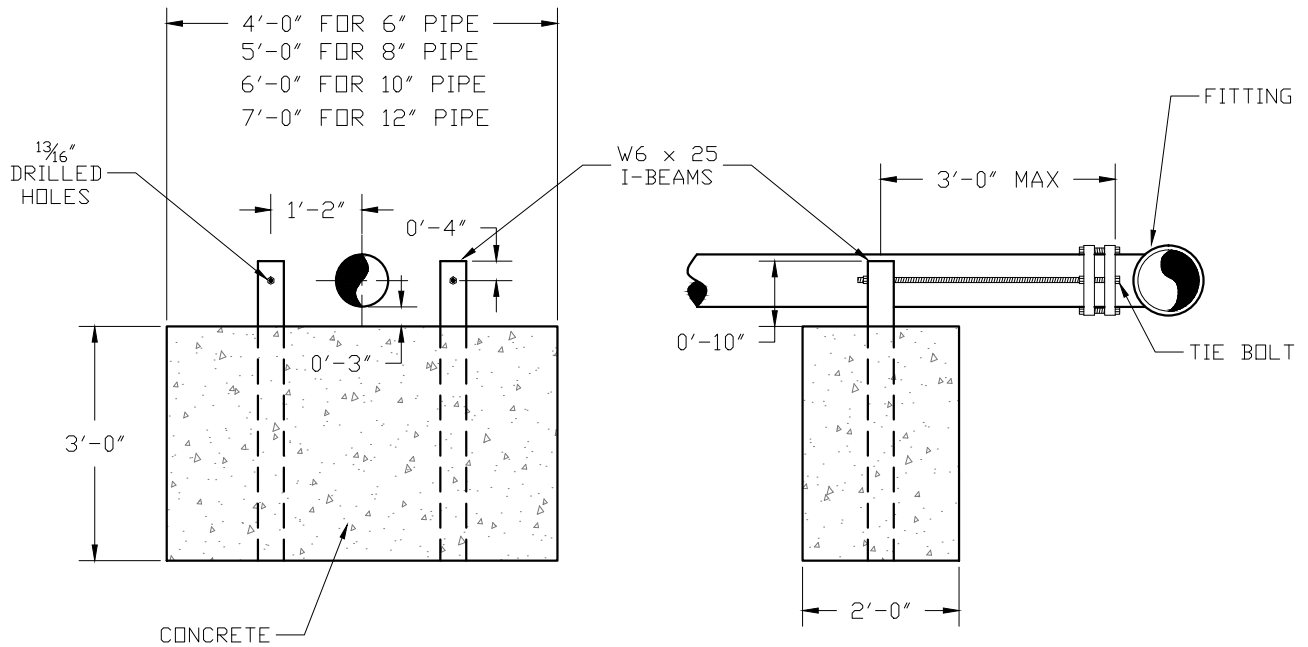
MINIMUM DIMENSIONS FOR CONCRETE BLOCKING					
BEND	PIPE SIZE	A	B	C	D
11 1/4°	6"	1.0'	1.0'	7"	1.0'
	8"	1.0'	1.25'	7"	1.0'
	12"	1.0'	2.0'	11"	2.0'
	16"	2.0'	3.0'	15"	2.0'
	20"	2.0'	3.0'	19"	3.0'
	24"	3.0'	4.0'	22"	3.0'
22 1/2°	6"	1.0'	1.5'	7"	1.0'
	8"	1.0'	2.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	3.0'	11"	2.0'
	16"	2.0'	4.0'	15"	3.0'
	20"	3.0'	5.0'	19"	3.0'
	24"	4.0'	6.0'	22"	4.0'
45°	6"	1.5'	2.0'	7"	1.5'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	4.0'	11"	3.0'
	16"	3.0'	5.0'	15"	4.0'
	20"	4.0'	6.0'	19"	5.0'
	24"	5.0'	8.0'	22"	6.0'
90°	6"	1.5'	2.5'	7"	2.0'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	3.0'
	12"	4.0'	6.0'	11"	4.0'
	16"	4.0'	7.0'	15"	5.0'
	20"	8.0'	8.0'	19"	7.0'
	24"	6.0'	10.0'	22"	8.0'
TEES AND PLUGS	6"	1.5'	2.0'	7"	2.0'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	4.0'	11"	4.0'
	16"	3.0'	5.0'	15"	5.0'
	20"	4.0'	7.0'	19"	6.0'
	24"	5.0'	8.0'	22"	7.0'

NOTES:

1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
2. THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE POURED AGAINST UNDISTURBED SOIL.
3. BOLTS/NUTS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM CONCRETE COVERAGE.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

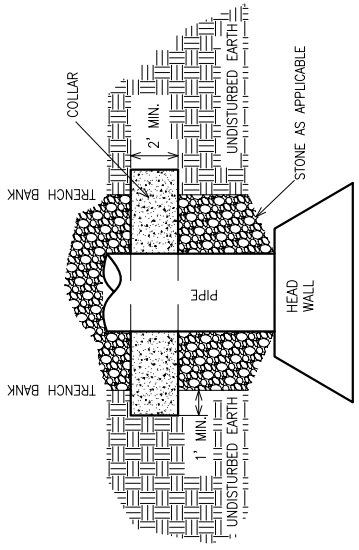
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	THRUST RESTRAINT CONCRETE BLOCK
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



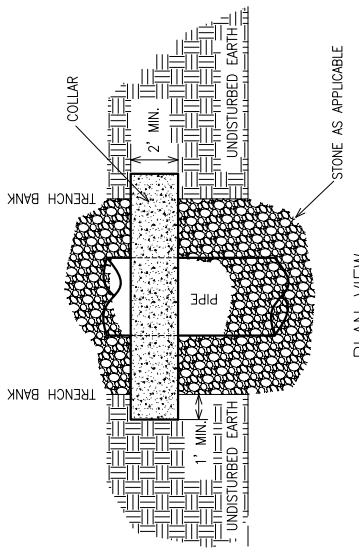
1. PIPE SIZES 6" AND 8" REQUIRE 2 RODS. PIPE SIZES 10" AND 12" REQUIRE 4 RODS.
2. $\frac{3}{4}$ " RODS AND NUTS 316 STAINLESS STEEL.
3. RODS TO HAVE VISIBLE THREADS BEYOND NUT.
4. I-BEAMS, EXPOSED TO SOIL, SHALL BE CLEANED AND COATED WITH ROYSTON ROSKOTE, CARBOLINE BITUMASTIC 300M, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
5. CONCRETE MUST BE Poured AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

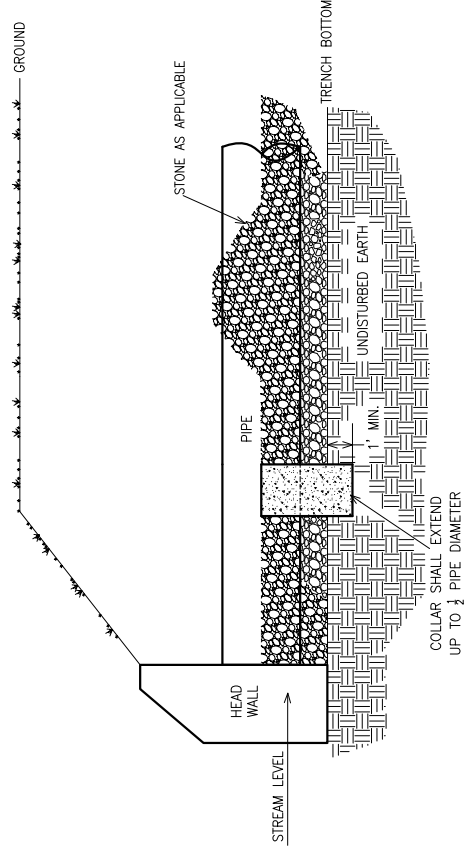
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	THRUST RESTRAINT CONCRETE TIE-BACK
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



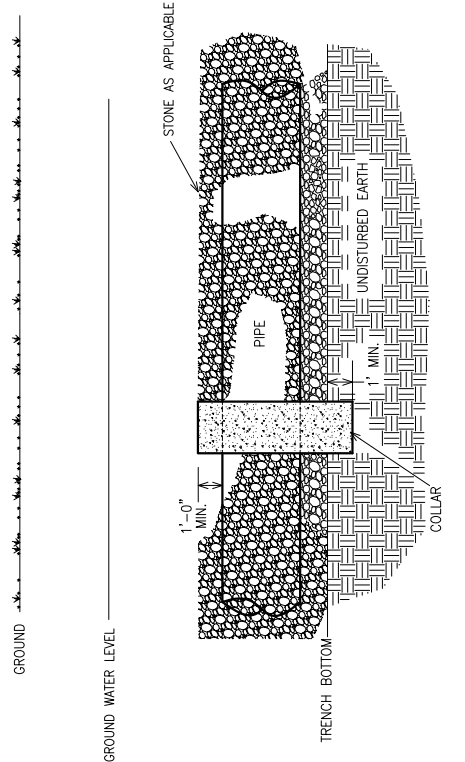
PLAN VIEW



PLAN VIEW



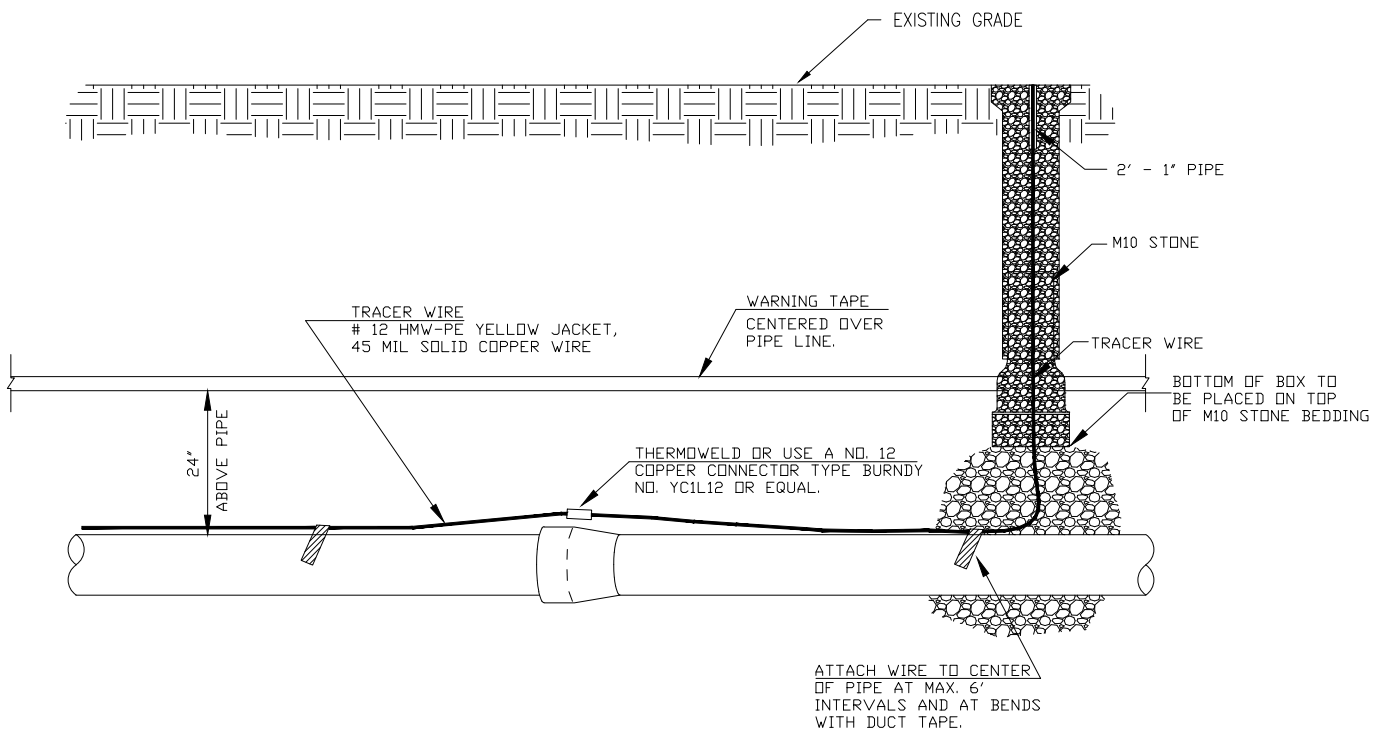
SIDE VIEW
(CREEK CONDITION)



SIDE VIEW
(GROUND WATER CONDITION)

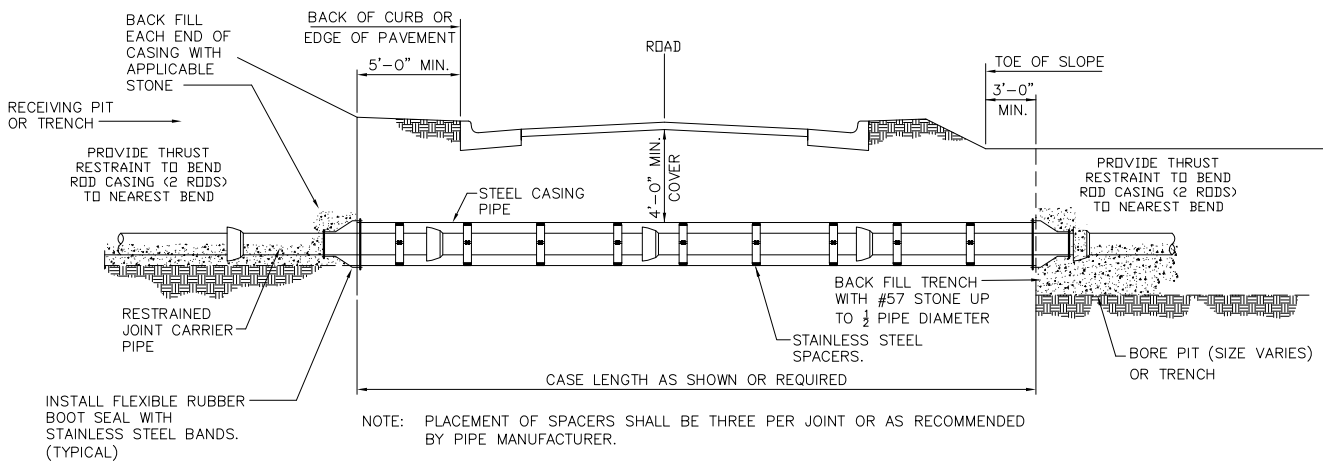
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE COLLAR
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



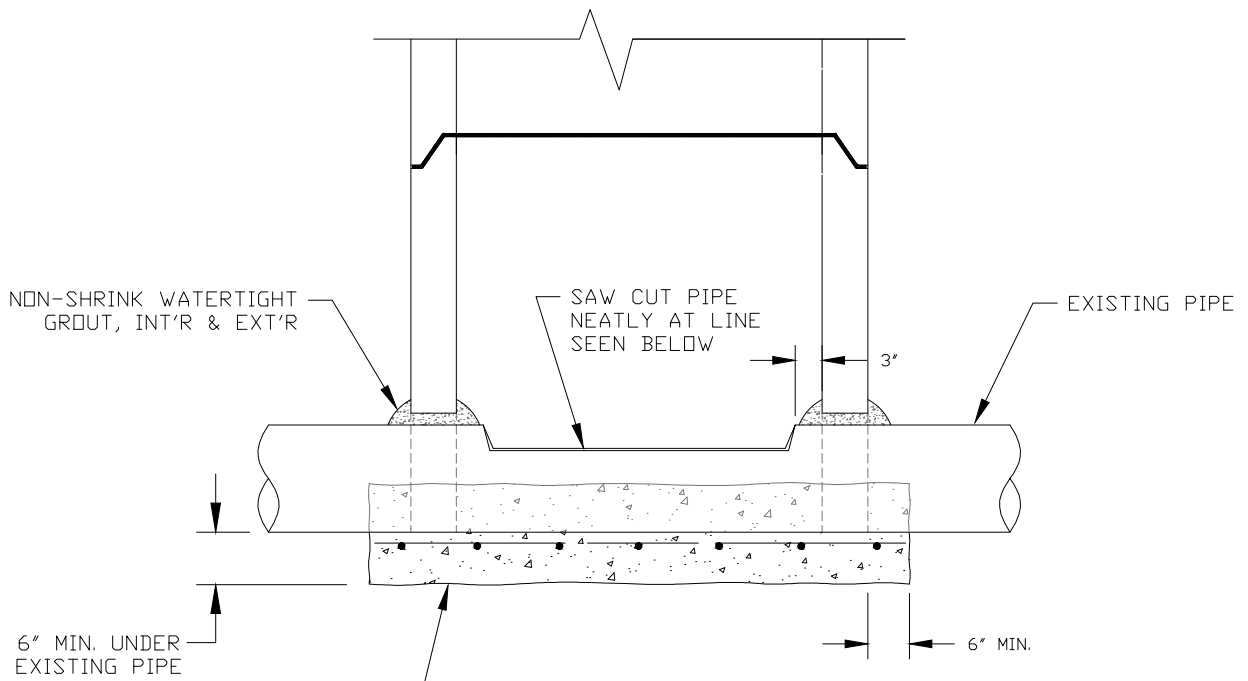
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE DETECTION INSTALLATION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	

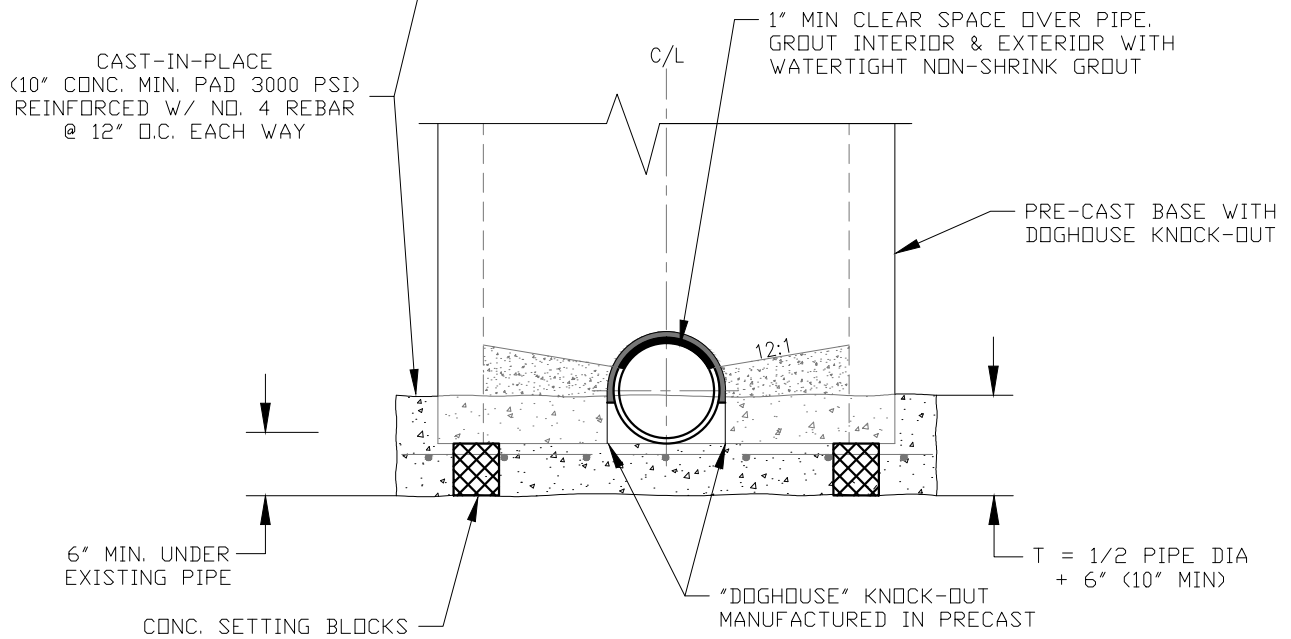


CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	STEEL CASING
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



SECTION

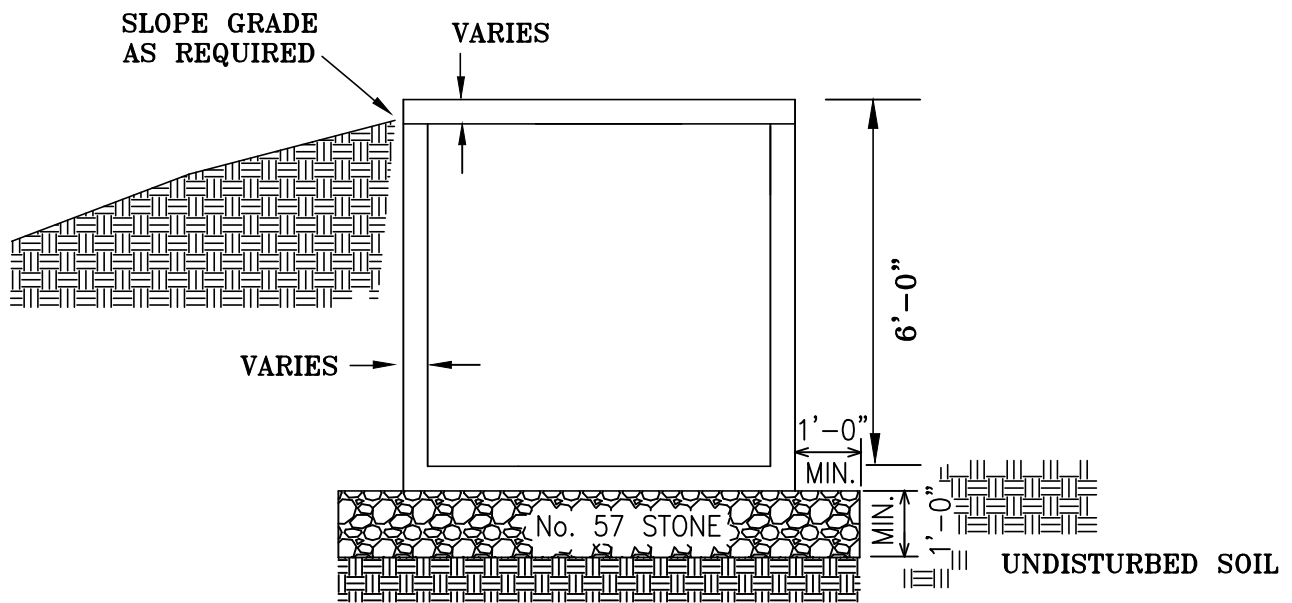


ROTATED SECTION

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

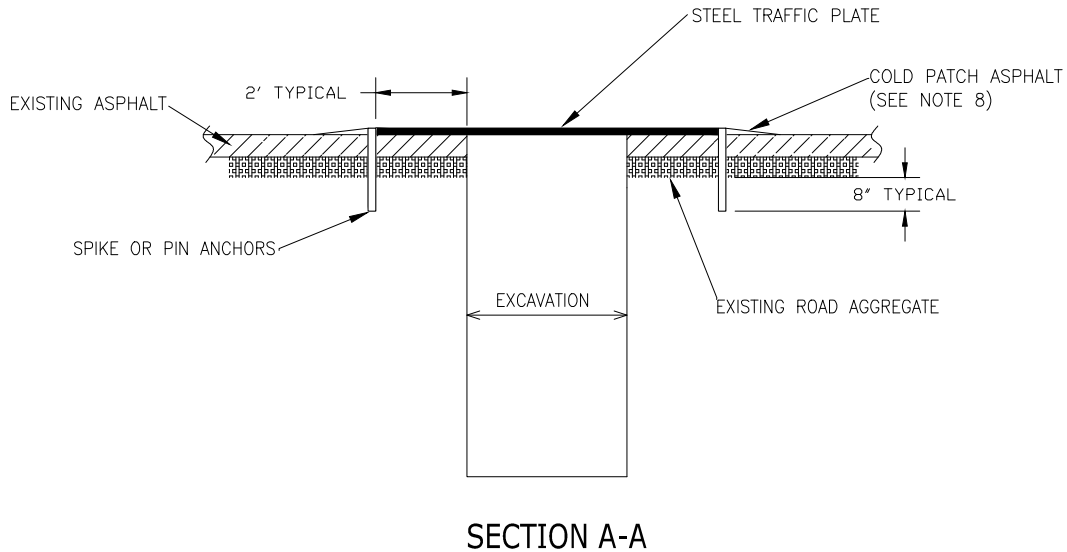
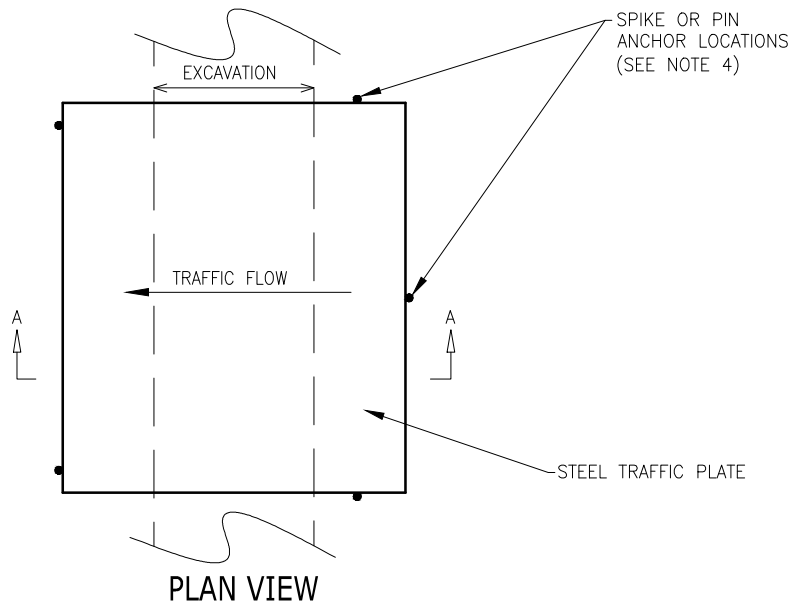
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016
SCALE:	N.T.S.
DRAWN BY:	WWB

DETAIL TITLE:	DOG HOUSE MANHOLE SECTIONS
---------------	-----------------------------------



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	16 MAY 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PRECAST BOX / VAULT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



NOTES

1. TRAFFIC BASED ON H20-44 (SINGLE TIRE/PLATE). HAVING A UNIFORM LOAD OF 640lb. PER LINEAL FOOT ON LOAD LANE.
2. PLATE ARE TO BE UNIFORMLY SUPPORTED AND CENTERED OVER TRENCH.
3. TRENCH WALLS UNDER THE PLATES SHALL BE UNIFORMLY SUPPORTED FROM TOP TO BOTTOM.
4. PLATES SHOULD BE ANCHORED TO PREVENT LATERAL MOVEMENT.
5. SUPPORTING SURFACE ON EACH SIDE OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE SMOOTH AND HARD (CONCRETE, ASPHALT SURFACES OR EQUAL).
6. STEEL TRAFFIC PLATES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE INCH THICK.
7. TACK WELD PLATES TOGETHER AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT MOVEMENT BETWEEN ADJACENT PLATES.
8. USE COLD PATCH ASPHALT ALONG ALL EDGES OF PLATES TO ENSURE SMOOTH TRANSITION FOR TRAFFIC.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

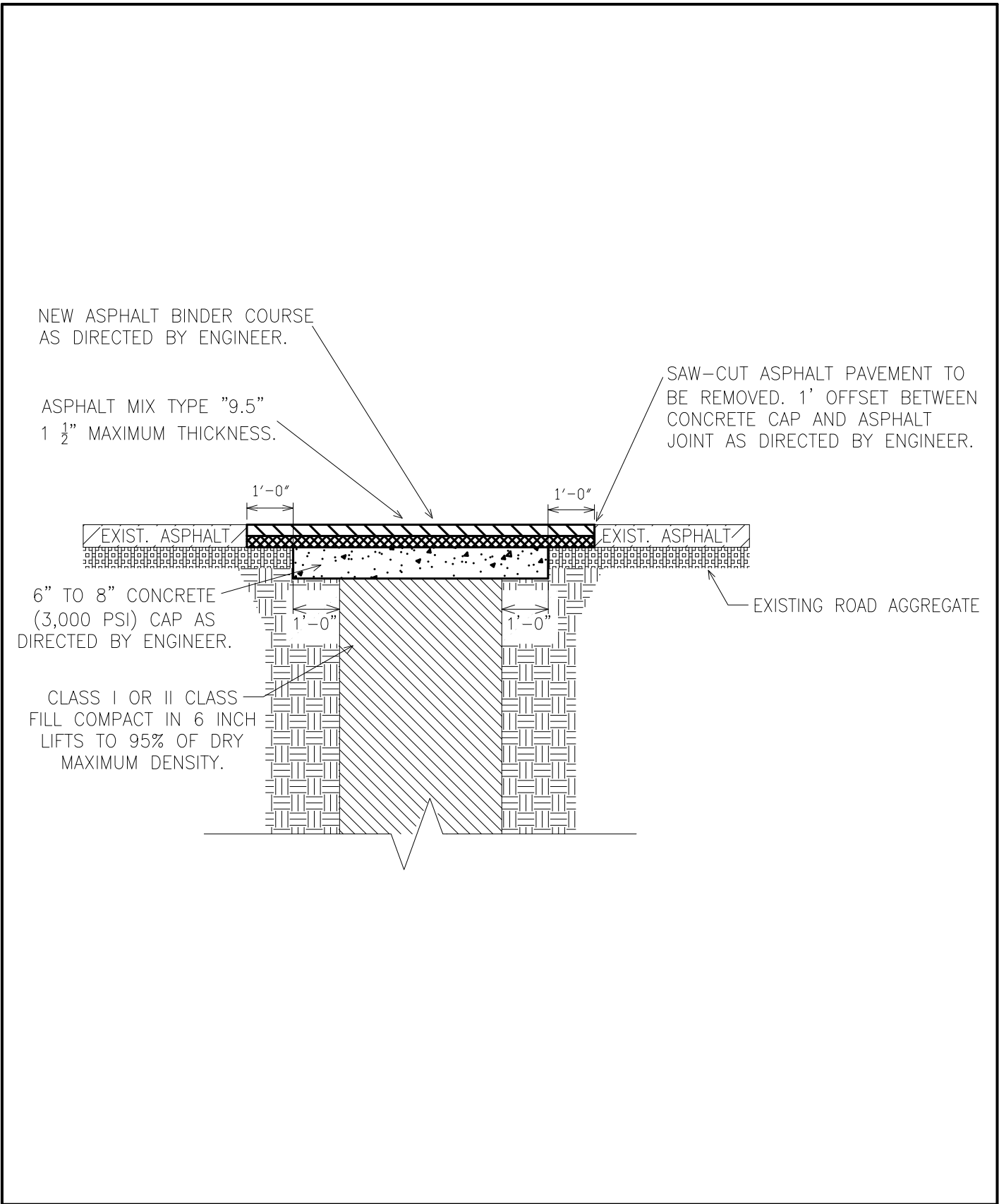
DATE: 09 SEPTEMBER 2016

DETAIL TITLE:

SCALE: N.T.S.

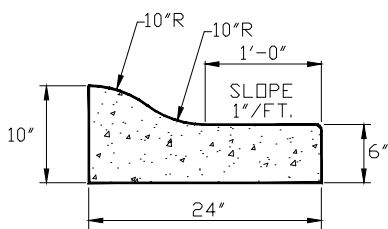
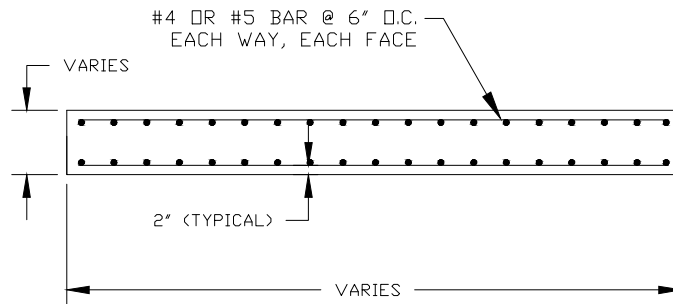
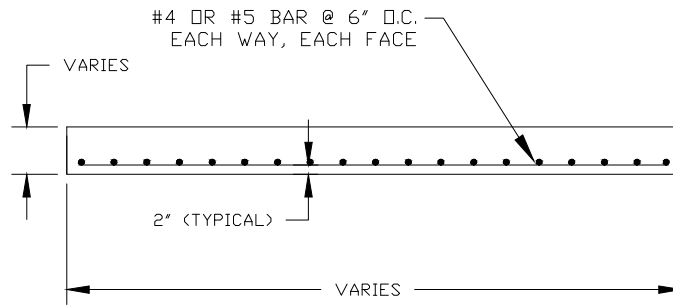
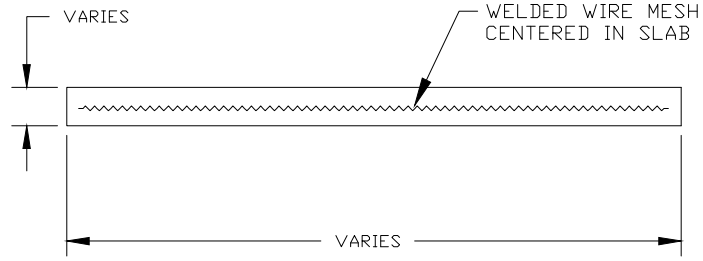
STEEL TRAFFIC PLATE

DRAWN BY: WWB

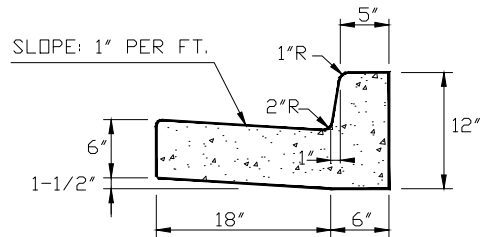


CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	ASPHALT REPLACEMENT AT EXCAVATION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



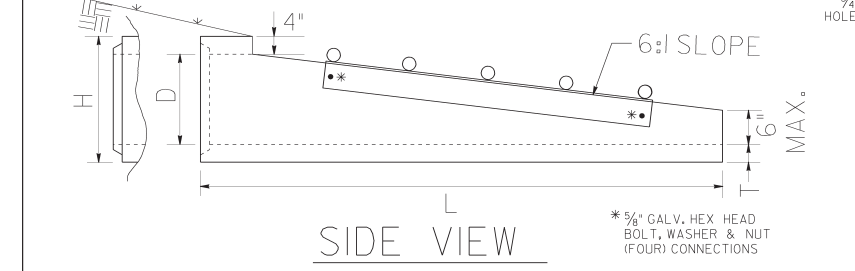
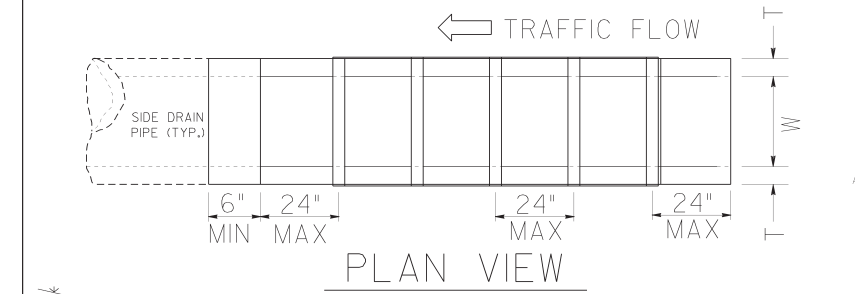
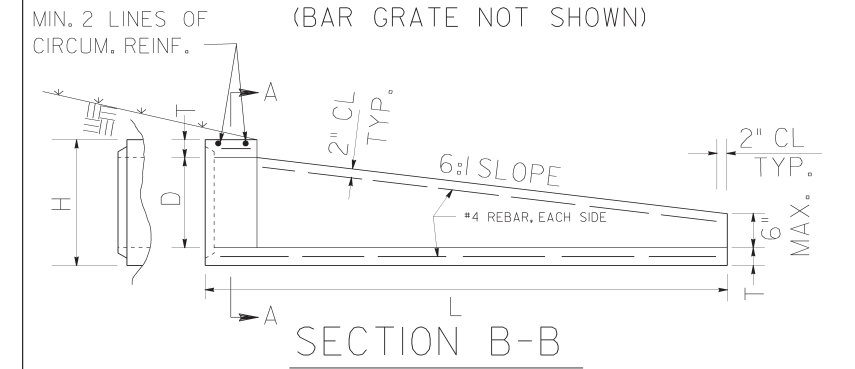
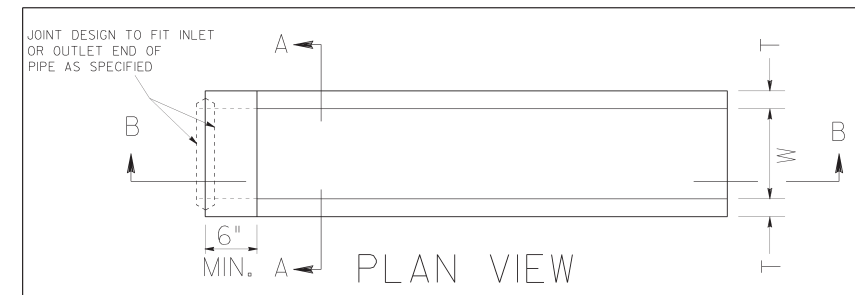
ROLLED TYPE CURB AND GUTTER



24" VERTICAL CURB AND GUTTER

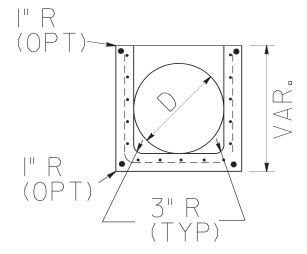
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	12 AUGUST 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	SLAB ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	

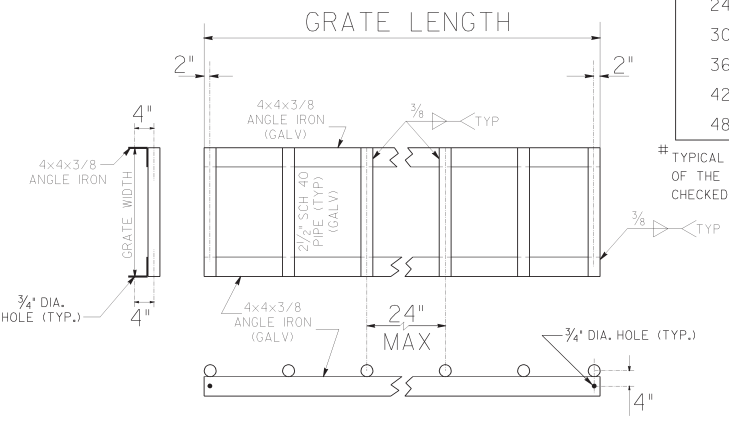


ALTERNATE 3

PIPE DIA	T (MIN)	D	H	L
15"	3"	15"	21"	4'-6"
18"	3"	18"	24"	6'-0"
24"	3"	24"	30"	9'-0"
30"	4"	30"	38"	12'-6"
36"	4"	36"	44"	15'-6"
42"	4"	42"	50"	18'-6"
48"	5"	48"	58"	22'-0"



SECTION A-A



GALVANIZED SAFETY GRATE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL BE 4000 PSI MINIMUM
2. REINFORCING SHALL BE PER AASHTO M170, CLASS II REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, PLUS ONE #4 BAR TOP AND BOTTOM, EACH SIDE.
3. WALLS MAY HAVE 1/4" TAPER. WALL THICKNESSES SHOWN ARE THE MINIMUM.
4. LIFT HOLES MAY BE PROVIDED IN THE SIDE WALLS FOR HANDLING.
5. END SECTION JOINT WILL BE A MATCHED FIT TO THE ADJOINING PIPE JOINT AT ALL INLET AND OUTLET ENDS. NON-FITTING JOINTS WILL REQUIRE A BUILT-IN-PLACE REINFORCED COLLAR CONNECTION WITH NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT.
6. ALL END SECTIONS FOR PIPES WITH "D" OVER 24" ON SINGLE LINES WILL HAVE GALV. SAFETY BARS, SPACED NOT MORE THAN 24" ON CENTERS, AND INSTALLED PERPENDICULAR TO THE MAINLINE TRAFFIC FLOW. ALL END SECTIONS FOR MULTIPLE LINE PIPES WILL HAVE GRATES.
7. TYPICAL USE OF SAFETY END SECTIONS IS AT THE ENDS OF PIPES UNDER DRIVEWAYS OR SIDEROADS WHERE THE PIPE CULVERT IS PARALLEL TO THE MAINLINE AND FALLS INSIDE THE MAINLINE CLEAR ZONE WIDTH.

D	(MIN) GRATE LENGTH	GRATE WIDTH (TYP) #
15"	2'-4"	1'-9 5/8"
18"	2'-4"	2'-0 5/8"
24"	6'-4"	2'-6 5/8"
30"	8'-6"	3'-2 5/8"
36"	12'-4"	3'-8 5/8"
42"	14'-6"	4'-2 5/8"
48"	18'-4"	4'-10 5/8"

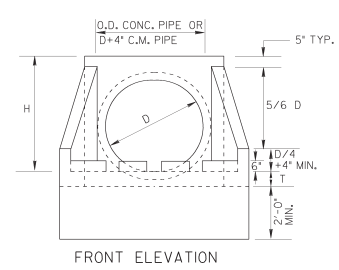
** TYPICAL GRATE WIDTHS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM INSIDE TO INSIDE OF THE 3/8" THICK ANGLE IRON. GRATE FIT WITH END SECTION SHALL BE CHECKED BEFORE DELIVERY.

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
GA.			

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE OF GEORGIA	
STANDARD SAFETY END SECTION (CONCRETE) (FOR SIDE DRAIN PIPE OR FOR STORM DRAIN PIPE PARALLEL TO MAINLINE) ALTERNATE 3	
NO SCALE	OCT., 2000
DESIGNED BY	(SUBMITTED) <i>[Signature]</i> STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGINEER
TRACED BY	(APPROVED) <i>[Signature]</i> CHIEF ENGINEER
CHECKED BY	
REVISION	
DATE	
NO. 1122	SHEET 3 OF 3

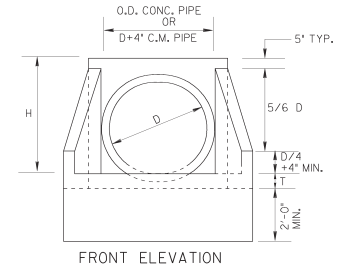
STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
GA.			

OUTLET HEADWALL

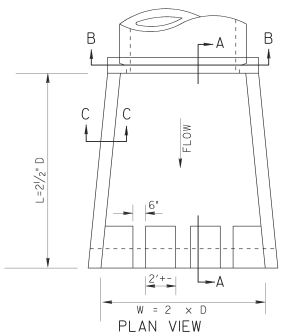


FRONT ELEVATION

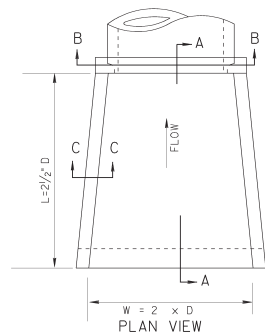
INLET HEADWALL



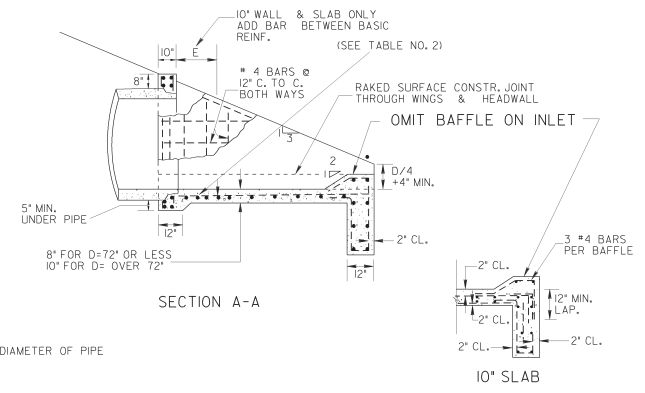
FRONT ELEVATION



PLAN VIEW

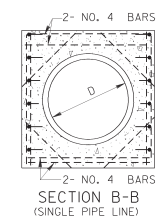


PLAN VIEW

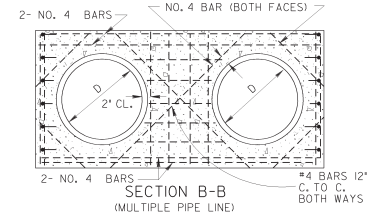


SECTION A-A

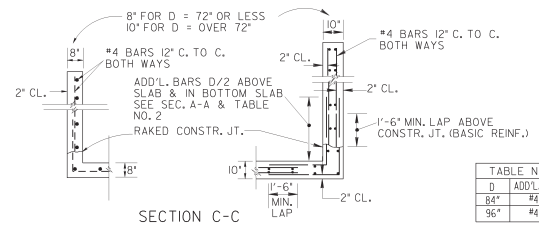
D = INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE



SECTION B-B (SINGLE PIPE LINE)



SECTION B-B (MULTIPLE PIPE LINE)



SECTION C-C

D	ADD'L. BAR	E
84"	#2	5'
96"	#4	8'

ADDITIONAL BAR DETAIL

D	CUL. YDS. CONCRETE (PAY QUANTITIES) FOR SINGLE LINE				ADD FOR ADD'L LINE				LBS. STEEL (GIVEN FOR INFORMATION ONLY) FOR SINGLE LINE				ADD FOR EACH ADD'L LINE			
	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET		
15"	0.87	0.93	0.60	0.66	102	113	73	83								
18"	1.10	1.16	0.85	0.93	106	117	93	104								
24"	1.61	1.69	1.29	1.37	127	138	124	134								
30"	2.21	2.32	1.83	1.96	170	180	154	164								
36"	2.92	3.05	2.49	2.63	238	254	196	212								
42"	3.73	3.87	3.00	3.17	290	306	231	247								
48"	4.62	4.80	3.58	3.74	335	351	265	281								
54"	5.63	5.83	4.17	4.38	407	428	319	340								
60"	6.72	6.95	4.82	5.01	456	477	360	391								
72"	9.22	9.48	6.24	6.46	623	649	475	494								
84"	14.84	15.19	9.05	9.29	1517	1539	1017	1044								
96"	18.88	19.27	11.3	11.41	2188	2190	1323	1350								

*NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN WILL BE ACTUAL PAY QUANTITIES FOR CLASS 'A' CONCRETE, INCLUDING REINFORCED STEEL. NO ADJUSTMENT WILL BE MADE FOR AS BUILT QUANTITIES.

D - INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE CULVERT

H = D + 10" MIN. FOR C.M. PIPE
 H = D + PIPE WALL THICKNESS + 8" FOR CONG. PIPE (13/12 D + 9" TYP.)
 T = 8" FOR D = 72" OR LESS
 T = 10" FOR D = OVER 72"

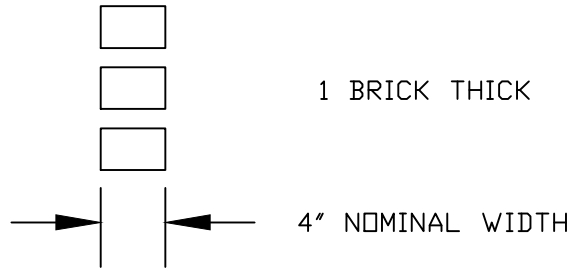
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 STATE OF GEORGIA

STANDARD
 TAPERED
 INLET HEADWALL - OUTLET HEADWALL
 (BUILT-IN-PLACE)

NO SCALE
 REV. & REDR. OCT., 1999

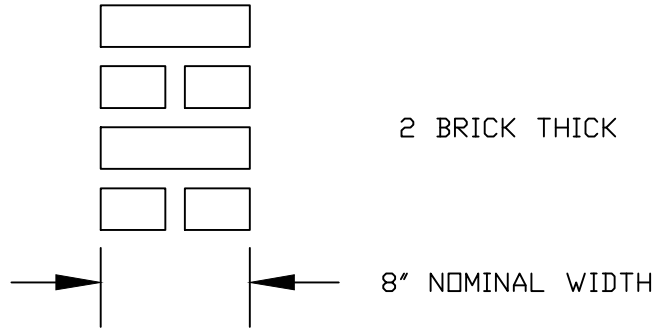
DES. (SUBMITTED) *James H. Beaulieu*
 STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGR.
 TRA. (APPROVED) *Carol L. Poulos*
 CHIEF ENGINEER

NUMBER
 1125



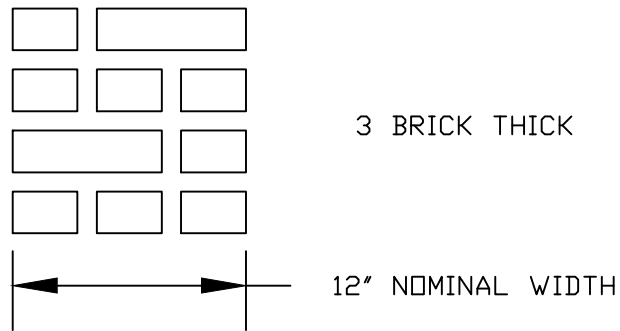
1 BRICK THICK

4" NOMINAL WIDTH



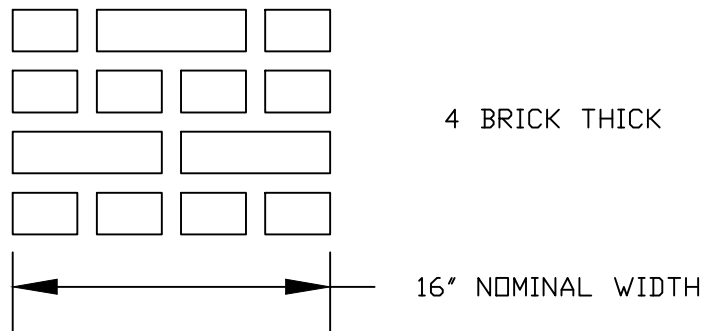
2 BRICK THICK

8" NOMINAL WIDTH



3 BRICK THICK

12" NOMINAL WIDTH



4 BRICK THICK

16" NOMINAL WIDTH

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE: 12 AUGUST 2013

DETAIL TITLE:

SCALE: N.T.S.

BRICK WALL CONSTRUCTION

DRAWN BY: WWB

ATTACHMENT A

**STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF CLAYTON**

INTERIM WAIVER AND RELEASE UPON PAYMENT

The undersigned mechanic and/or materialman has been employed by the Clayton County Water Authority to furnish:

_____ [describe materials and/or labor];

for the construction of improvements known as:

_____ [title of the project or building];

which is located in the City of _____, County of _____, and is owned by the Clayton County Water Authority at the following address:

and more particularly described by the following metes and bounds description, land lot district, or block and lot number:

See Attachment: yes no

Upon the receipt of the sum of: \$_____;

the mechanic and/or materialman waives and releases any and all liens or claims of liens it has upon the foregoing described property through the date signed below and excepting those rights and liens that the mechanic and/or materialman might have in any retained amounts, on account of labor or materials, or both, furnished by the undersigned to or on account of said contractor for said building or premises.

NOTICE: WHEN YOU EXECUTE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT, YOU SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL THE AMOUNT STATED ABOVE, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT ACTUALLY RECEIVED SUCH PAYMENT, 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE STATED ABOVE UNLESS YOU FILE EITHER AN AFFIDAVIT OF NONPAYMENT OR A CLAIM OF LIEN PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH 60 DAY PERIOD.

_____(L.S.)
(Signature of Deponent)

(Printed/Typed Name and Title)

Deponent, individually, and as duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of Contractor

(Company Name)

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, the Deponent, who, being personally known to the undersigned and being duly sworn and on oath deposed and said that the within and foregoing statements are true and correct this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Notary Public _____

Commission Expiration Date: _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Witness)

(Address)

ATTACHMENT B

**STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF CLAYTON**

WAIVER AND RELEASE UPON FINAL PAYMENT

The undersigned mechanic and/or materialman has been employed by the Clayton County Water Authority to furnish:

_____ [describe materials and/or labor];

for the construction of improvements known as:

_____ [title of the project or building];

which is owned by the Clayton County Water Authority at the following address:

and more particularly described by the following metes and bounds description, land lot district, or block and lot number:

See Attachment: yes no

Upon the receipt of the sum of: \$_____;

the mechanic and/or materialman waives and releases any and all liens or claims of liens or any right against any labor and/or material bond it has upon the foregoing described property.

THE MECHANIC AND/OR MATERIALMAN WAIVES AND RELEASES ANY AND ALL LIENS OR CLAIMS OF LIENS IT HAS UPON THE FOREGOING DESCRIBED PROPERTY OR ANY RIGHTS AGAINST ANY LABOR AND/OR MATERIAL BOND ON ACCOUNT OF LABOR OR MATERIALS, OR BOTH, FURNISHED BY THE UNDERSIGNED TO OR ON ACCOUNT OF SAID CONTRACTOR FOR SAID PROPERTY.

NOTICE: WHEN YOU EXECUTE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT, YOU SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL THE AMOUNT STATED ABOVE, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT ACTUALLY RECEIVED SUCH PAYMENT, 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE STATED ABOVE UNLESS YOU FILE EITHER AN AFFIDAVIT OF NONPAYMENT OR A CLAIM OF LIEN PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH 60 DAY PERIOD.

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned attesting officer, duly authorized by law to administer oaths (the "Deponent"), who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says on oath:

1. That Deponent is the duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of _____ (the "Contractor"), and is duly authorized to execute this Final Contractor's Affidavit, Lien Waiver and Indemnification (this "Affidavit") in a representative capacity on behalf of Contractor, as well as in Deponent's individual capacity, and Deponent has made diligent inquiry into and is personally familiar with and has full knowledge of all facts set forth herein.

2. That Contractor acted as the sole general contractor in charge of and directly responsible for the building and construction of all improvements (the "Work") located as reflected above (the "Property"), all of which Work was performed pursuant to the terms of that certain agreement dated _____ (the "Agreement") by and between Contractor and the Clayton County Water Authority as the owner or agent of the owner of the Property (the "Owner"). The Work includes, without limitation, all Work under or related to the Agreement and all change orders to the Agreement, and all supplemental contracts and subcontracts, whether oral or written, for any extra, additional or replacement labor or materials. Contractor is, and performed the Work as, an independent general contractor and Contractor is not an agent of Owner, and all of the Work was furnished and performed at the instance of Contractor as general contractor.

3. That the Work has been fully and finally completed in strict accordance with the terms of the Agreement, and Contractor has at all times since the commencement of the Work been in direct charge of all aspects of the Work, and Contractor has obtained a current valid permanent certificate of occupancy for the Property and the Work, and the Work has been completed within the boundary lines of the Property.

4. Upon receipt of the sum reflected above, Contractor acknowledges that Owner has paid in full to Contractor the full contract price under the Agreement (the "Contract Price"), which Contract Price includes, without limitation, all amounts and bills for all labor, materials, fixtures and supplies of any type whatsoever used in the Work. Upon receipt of these monies, all contractors, subcontractors, subcontractors of subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers and laborers will be paid in full the agreed price or reasonable value for all materials and supplies ordered, used or furnished and services and labor rendered in connection with or as a part of the Work, and none of such parties have or will have any claim, demand or lien against the Property, and all of the amounts paid by Owner to Contractor under the Agreement have been and will be used to pay for labor or materials used in the Work when no liens or claims of lien were filed or outstanding. There are no disputes regarding the Agreement or any other contracts or subcontracts with respect to the Work or the Property, and, except for bills associated with these final monies, there are no amounts due or unpaid bills of any nature, either for labor or services related to the Work or the Property or any materials which have been or may have been placed upon, or applied or delivered to the Property, and Contractor does hereby unconditionally agree to hold harmless and indemnify Owner from and against all claims for mechanic's or materialman's liens or claims of lien, including, without limitation, any attempted foreclosure thereof, which in any way arise out of or are related to the Work or the Property, including, without limitation, any attorney's fees incurred in connection therewith.

5. That Contractor does hereby for itself, and its employees, suppliers, subcontractors, mechanics and materialmen and all other persons acting for, through, or under Contractor, waive, remise, relinquish and release all right to file or to have filed or to maintain any materialman's or mechanic's lien or liens or claim or claims against the Property or arising out of or related to the Work. This Affidavit is executed and given in favor of and for the benefit of, and may be relied upon by, Owner and each and every party legally or equitably, now or hereafter, owning or holding any interest in the Property.

6. That this Affidavit is a sworn statement made under the provisions of Official Code of Georgia Annotated Section 44-14-361.2, and is made for the purpose of inducing Owner to pay to Contractor the balance of the Contract Price pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

_____(L.S.)
(Signature of Deponent)

(Printed/Typed Name and Title)

Deponent, individually, and as duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of Contractor

(Company Name)

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, the Deponent, who, being personally known to the undersigned and being duly sworn and on oath deposed and said that the within and foregoing statements are true and correct this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Notary Public _____

Commission Expiration Date: _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Witness)

(Address)

ATTACHMENT C



DAF Concrete

Reliability is our promise!

9160 Turner Rd Jonesboro, GA, 30236

P: 770.629-4036 Cell: 404.433.8824

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	2003 Chevrolet Truck	1/1/2004
2	Chevrolet 3500 Truck	10/7/2009
3	2006 Peterbuilt Truck	11/30/2010
4	Truck F 450 2011	3/13/2011
5	1991 Ford Truck CONV	4/23/2012
6	2013 Ford F-250 Truck	11/10/2013
7	2005 Kenworth Truck	1/1/2014
8	2016 Ford F 450 White	10/2/2015
9	2016 Ford F 450 White	10/1/2015
10	2016 Ford F 450 White	6/30/2016
11	2016 FORD TRUCK F-450	3/31/2017
12	TRUCK F250/217 ID-211	12/30/2017
13	2017 TRUCK F-550 VIN	12/30/2017
14	2008 TRUCK F-750	6/10/2017
	2001 STERLING DUMP TR	6/10/2017
16	2017 TRUCK F-550 VIN	10/1/2017

ATTACHMENT D



DAF Concrete

Reliability is our promise!

9160 Turner Rd Jonesboro, GA, 30236

P: 770.629-4096 Cell: 404.433.8624

Annual Contract For General Pipe Work

Clayton County Water Authority

Bid Due Date: 8/4/2020 @2pm

SLBE – Certified for Clayton Water Authority

DBE – Certified Georgia DOT

Subcontractors

Maxwell Piping & Grading, Inc.

- Dekalb County – LSBE Certified.
- Utility Contractor

ATTACHMENT E


W-9 REDACTED

ATTACHMENT F

VENDOR

INFORMATION FORM

REDACTED

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK	
	ADDENDUM NO. 1	
	DATE	Tuesday, July 7, 2021
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

QUESTIONS:

1. What are the terms (duration) of this contract?

Answer:

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

2. Are there any trenchless pipe rehabilitation involve and what type?

Answer:

This contract is typically for “open cut” repair and rehabilitation methods. CCWA has a **separate** annual contract for rehabilitation using Cured-In-Place Pipe (CIPP) methods.

3. What are the approximate lengths, sizes and types of pipes to be installed on the project specifically for Sewer, Storm and Water?

Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

4. Are there any portions of the project that will need to be Bored for the installation of pipes if this is applicable?

Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

5. Are the crossings to be Jack & Bored or Directionally Bored?

Answer:

Some crossings will be “Jack & Bored” while some will be “open cut”. No crossings are expected to be “Directionally Bored”.



1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260

ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK

ADDENDUM NO. 1

DATE	Tuesday, July 7, 2021
BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm

ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.

6. What are the approximate lengths and diameters of the portions to be bored?

Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an "as needed, when needed basis" with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

7. How much is the required bid bond for the project?

Answer:

The Georgia Bid Bond required on this project is in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000).

8. How much is the cost estimate of the project?

Answer:

There is not a "cost estimate" as this is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an "as needed, when needed basis" with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.


9. Do you have any further details you wish to provide?

Answer:

All pertinent details have been included in the RFB document.

Acknowledgment of receipt of this addendum must be signed and included in your bid response.

COMPANY NAME	DAF Concrete, Inc.
SIGNATURE	Antonio Sanchez
DATE	9-14-2020

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	Annual Contract for General Pipe Work	
	ADDENDUM NO. 2	
	DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

BID DROP-OFF AND BID OPENING INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL PIPE WORK

BID OPENING: AUGUST 4, 2020 AT 2:00 PM

Due to the current COVID-19 pandemic, the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) is currently closed for public bid openings; however, we are still working to serve our community, while following state and local mandates, as well as taking all necessary precautions to stay safe and healthy during this crisis. For this reason, CCWA has issued the following bid drop-off and bid opening instructions:

BID DROP-OFF for Bid Opening Day, August 4, 2020:

Sealed bids may be dropped off at our main office with the receptionist, located at 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260, on or before Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm (local time). Any and all bids received after this date and time will be considered unresponsive.

Masks are strictly enforced. Therefore, you must wear a mask if you will be dropping off your sealed bid at our main office with the receptionist.

As an option you may also drop your bid package off at CCWA, Building B, located at 7340 Southlake Parkway, Morrow, GA 30260 (Building B-Warehouse which is on same campus as the main office). See attached map. When using this location please keep in mind to press the gate call button to allow entrance. Do not follow the car in front of you to get through the gate, as the gate closes after each car. The gate call button looks like follows:



Once you hit the call button, please respond to the CCWA warehouse staff member with your name, company name and that you are dropping off your bid. CCWA staff will activate the gate to open and you can proceed to the Building B - Warehouse to hand your bid submittal package to a CCWA warehouse staff member.

Masks are strictly enforced. Therefore, you must wear a mask if you will be dropping off your sealed bid at our Building B Warehouse.



1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260

Annual Contract for General Pipe Work

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm

ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.

BID OPENING on August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm local time:

Due to the social distancing from the COVID-19 pandemic, CCWA will hold the bid opening in our board room, via virtual conference call, if you wish to participate please do so by using the following call-in instructions below:

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

[+1 912-483-5368](#)

Conference ID: 310 644 568#

Please note this bid will be evaluated based on a selected work items list. The selected work items list will be emailed to vendors on our vendor list on bid opening day. If you would like to obtain a copy of this list please send an email to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us by Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 12:00 pm.

Preliminary bid results will be posted in CCWA’s website within 48 hours post bid opening and can be provided upon requests sent to the ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us email address.

CCWA appreciates your cooperation to complete the process the best way possible during this critical period.

Should you have any questions or require assistance on Tuesday, August 4, 2020 in dropping off your bid please call the following contact:

Ms. Jones – 770-302-1781





1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260

Annual Contract for General Pipe Work

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm

ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.

REVISIONS

1. Replace the Intent and Purpose of the RFB documents with the revised Intent and Purpose provided with this Addendum. Revisions were made to page 1-2.1, Section 2 General Overview, 2.1 Intent and Purpose, revisions include replacing the annual value of work to be completed from "1 to 2 million dollars" to "2 to 3 million dollars." Revisions are highlighted in yellow.

QUESTIONS:

1. Will you please provide the bid tab for the previous bid?

Answer:

Please find the bid tabulation for the 2017 General Pipe Work RFB on pages 5-18 of this addendum.

2. We would like to request the complete bid tabulations, to include all line items from all bidders for the previous time the Annual Contract for General Pipe Work was bid.

Answer:

Please see question 1.

<i>Acknowledgment of receipt of this addendum must be signed and included in your bid response.</i>	
COMPANY NAME	DAF Concrete, Inc.
SIGNATURE	Antonio Sanchez
DATE	9-14-2020

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview (Revised)

2.1 Intent and Purpose

The Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) intends to contract for the annual services of an experienced licensed utility contractor to complete work in general on gravity-flow pipe systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow pipe systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.

CCWA is implementing a 10-year strategic master plan that has a large focus on replacement and renewal of our water, sewer, and stormwater pipelines. A substantial portion of the nearly \$14 million per year of planned work on these projects are executed through our annual service pipe contracts, including this contract. For annual services related pipe work, it has been our experience over the last several years that we have kept a continuous assignment of work to our annual pipe contractors. In fiscal years 2018 and 2019, \$3.38 million and \$4.09 million worth of water, sewer and stormwater projects were completed using this contract, respectively. CCWA anticipates that the annual value of work to be completed through this contract will be in the range of **2 to 3 million dollars.**

The CCWA reserves the right to award to a Primary Contractor, as well as Back-Up Contractor(s) to ensure that our requests under this annual contract can be performed as needed.

The work to be performed under this contract will be determined and assigned by CCWA on an “as-needed”, “when-needed” basis, and will be issued in the form of a Project Work Order. A Project Work Order may include a single work item or may include a number of work items.

CCWA does not guarantee any minimum or maximum work quantities under this contract and reserves the right to bid or procure by other means any similar type work of this contract as a separate procurement at its sole discretion.

Where a Project Work Order in an amount of \$100,000 or more, for work considered “Public Works” is issued as defined by O.C.G.A. § 36-91-2, Payment and Performance Bonds will be required prior to the commencement of that work.

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
1	C-MOB-00009	Mobilization	Lowboy Service	EA	1,000.00	500.00	4,881.70	17,500.00
2	C-MOB-00008	Mobilization	Emergency	EA	1,000.00	1,800.00	6,508.90	25,000.00
3	C-BND-00003	Performance and Payment Bonds	For Project Work Orders of \$100,000 to \$125,000	EA	3,000.00	1,800.00	3,550.70	5,000.00
4	C-BND-00004		For Each Additional \$25,000 Increase	EA	750.00	360.00	2,017.40	500.00
5	C-TC-00001	Traffic Control County Road	Lane Closures - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	575.00	750.00	1,452.60	1,500.00
6	C-TC-00002		Lane Closures - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	950.00	950.00	1,452.60	1,700.00
7	C-TC-00004		Road Closure - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	600.00	600.00	1,452.60	3,500.00
8	C-TC-00005		Road Closure - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,100.00	850.00	1,452.60	3,500.00
9	C-TC-00007	Traffic Control State Road	Lane Closures - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	750.00	1,452.50	1,500.00
10	C-TC-00008		Lane Closures - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	950.00	1,452.50	1,700.00
11	C-TC-00010		Road Closure - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	600.00	1,452.50	3,500.00
12	C-TC-00011		Road Closure - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	850.00	1,452.50	3,500.00
13	C-ESC-00001	Construction Exit		EA	500.00	500.00	807.00	1,500.00
14	C-ESC-00002	Sediment Barrier Installation	Silt Fence - Type A	LF	2.00	2.50	2.90	1.00
15	C-ESC-00004		Silt Fence - Type C	LF	3.75	3.50	3.20	3.00
16	C-ESC-00007		Hay Bale	LF	5.00	5.00	8.10	5.00
17	C-ESC-00009	Sediment Barrier Removal		LF	1.25	1.00	1.60	1.00
18	C-ESC-00010	Curb Inlet Sediment Trap		EA	125.00	100.00	242.10	100.00
19	C-ESC-00011	Soil Stabilization	Straw Mulching	SF	0.30	0.30	0.48	0.25
20	C-ESC-00012		Seed and Straw Mulch	SF	0.40	0.35	0.56	0.35
21	C-ESC-00013		Seed and Matt Blanket	SF	0.90	0.50	0.65	0.50
22	C-ESC-00014		Sod	SF	1.25	1.00	1.60	1.20
23	C-SW-00001	Hauling Material from Outside of County		HR	130.00	75.00	298.60	120.00
24	C-SWT-00010	Tree Removal	4 inch to 6 inch diameter	EA	300.00	350.00	726.30	600.00
25	C-SWT-00011		Greater than 6 inch to 12 inch diameter	EA	550.00	600.00	968.40	1,000.00
26	C-SWT-00012		Greater than 12 inch to 24 inch diameter	EA	1,500.00	1,600.00	3,550.70	2,000.00
27	C-SWT-00013		Greater than 24 inch to 36 inch diameter	EA	1,850.00	1,900.00	7,262.80	2,800.00
28	C-SWT-00030	Easement Clearing		SF	10.00	0.50	0.73	0.44
29	C-SWF-00001	Fence Work	Chain-Link / Wire Removal or Reinstall	LF	10.50	10.00	35.50	40.00
30	C-SWF-00003		Wood Removal or Reinstall	LF	18.00	18.00	64.60	45.00
31	C-SW-00003	General Excavation	Up to 6 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.00	2.00	2.00
32	C-SW-00004		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	2.80	2.50
33	C-SW-00005		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	4.00	3.00
34	C-SW-00006		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	5.70	3.50
35	C-SW-00007	General Excavation	Rock	CF	3.00	3.50	9.70	10.00
36	C-SW-00008	General Fill / Backfill	Fill Dirt	CF	1.00	1.10	2.20	2.40
37	C-SW-00010		Sand	CF	1.10	1.20	3.70	3.50
38	C-SW-00011		Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	CF	1.20	1.30	4.00	2.75
39	C-SW-00013		#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	CF	1.30	1.40	5.00	2.85
40	C-SW-00014		Surge Stone	CF	1.30	1.50	7.60	2.75
41	C-SW-00015		Rip-Rap Stone Type III	CF	1.30	1.50	14.00	3.25
42	C-SW-00017	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.30	1.50	21.80	2.80
43	C-SW-00018	Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.00	0.75	7.30	1.00
44	C-SW-00020	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.30	1.50	21.80	2.80
45	C-SW-00021	#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.00	1.00	5.30	1.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
46	C-SW-00028	Stone Placement	Surge Stone 6 inch thick layer	SF	1.50	1.50	21.80	3.25
47	C-SW-00029	Surge Stone	6 inch thick increment	SF	1.50	1.50	15.30	1.00
48	C-SW-00030	Stone Placement	Type III Rip-Rap Stone 12 inch thick layer	SF	2.50	1.80	15.90	6.00
49	C-SW-00031	Type III Rip-Rap	12 inch thick increment	SF	2.50	1.80	16.00	2.00
50	C-SW-00034	Stone Placement	Type 1 Rip-Rap	SF	2.50	3.00	25.80	7.80
51	C-SW-00035	Gabion Basket Installation		CF	7.50	10.00	18.60	15.00
52	C-SW-00036	Geotextile Fabric Installation		SF	0.90	0.90	5.30	0.65
53	C-SWAP-00001	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	2.50	2.30	1.50
54	C-SWAP-00004	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	2.50	5.90	2.30
55	C-SWAP-00005	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	8.50	4.00	12.90	4.40
56	C-SWAP-00008	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	15.00	5.00	19.40	5.50
57	C-SW-00040	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	2.50	2.50	5.20	1.50
58	C-SW-00043	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	3.75	3.00	8.70	2.30
59	C-SW-00044	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	3.90	4.00	20.20	4.40
60	C-SW-00047	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	6.00	24.20	5.50
61	C-SW-00056	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Curb and Gutter	LF	2.00	5.00	5.30	11.00
62	C-SWAP-00017	Pavement – Milling	Up to 1500 SF	EA	6,000.00	5,900.00	13,718.50	5,000.00
63	C-SWAP-00018		Additional Square Footage	SF	6.00	4.00	6.30	1.25
64	C-SWAP-00019	Pavement – Asphalt Patching	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00	7.00	24.20	5.50
65	C-SWAP-00020		1 inch thick increment	SF	3.00	2.30	8.10	2.00
66	C-SWAP-00021	Pavement – Asphalt Paving	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00	6.00	16.10	5.50
67	C-SWAP-00022		1 inch thick increment	SF	3.00	2.00	5.40	2.00
68	C-CIP-00001		Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	6.00	5.25	6.50	7.00
69	C-CIP-00002		Greater than 4 inch to 6 inch thick layer	SF	6.25	6.25	8.10	8.00
70	C-CIP-00003	Pavement – Concrete Flatwork	Greater than 6 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	7.25	7.50	15.30	9.00
71	C-CIP-00004		Greater than 8 inch to 10 inch thick layer	SF	10.00	8.50	17.50	10.00
72	C-CIP-00007		Wire Mesh	SF	1.35	1.20	1.30	1.00
73	C-CIP-00008		Steel Reinforcement	LF	1.35	5.50	2.00	6.00
74	C-CIP-00011	Pavement – Curb and Gutter Replacement	Up to 24 inch width, square back	LF	18.00	25.00	35.50	40.00
75	C-CIP-00012		Up to 24 inch width, roll back	LF	18.00	25.00	3.60	40.00
76	C-CIP-00013	Pavement – Catch Basin Spillway Throat		LF	100.00	100.00	161.40	180.00
77	C-CIP-00014	Pavement – Line Striping	Up to 6 inch wide	LF	2.00	5.50	1.60	3.00
78	C-CIP-00015		24 inch wide	LF	8.00	8.50	12.10	11.00
79	C-CIP-00016	Pavement – Marking	Handicap Symbol	EA	350.00	150.00	564.90	750.00
80	C-CIP-00017	Pavement – Pressure Washing		SF	0.75	0.50	0.81	2.00
81	C-SWPU-00002	Pumping 4-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	875.00	875.00	2,582.30	2,800.00
82	C-SWPU-00003		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,050.00	975.00	2,905.10	350.00
83	C-SWPU-00008	Pumping 6-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,200.00	1,200.00	2,985.80	3,800.00
84	C-SWPU-00009		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,350.00	1,400.00	3,308.60	500.00
85	C-SWPU-00014	Pumping 8-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,750.00	1,750.00	3,550.70	6,000.00
86	C-SWPU-00015		Redundant Pump System	DY	2,000.00	1,950.00	3,873.50	700.00
87	C-SWPU-00020	Pumping 10-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	3,200.00	3,200.00	4,357.70	7,000.00
88	C-SWPU-00021		Redundant Pump System	DY	3,300.00	3,300.00	6,133.00	1,000.00
89	C-SWPU-00026	Pumping 12-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	4,000.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	8,000.00
90	C-SWPU-00027		Redundant Pump System	DY	4,200.00	4,200.00	7,746.90	1,400.00
91	C-PRR-00001	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Installation / Replacement	EA	500.00	500.00	807.00	1,100.00
92	C-PRR-00002	Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Additional Footage	LF	12.00	20.00	19.40	45.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
93	C-PRR-00003	Pipe Installation - augered	Installation / Replacement	EA	900.00	900.00	1,452.60	1,500.00
94	C-PRR-00004	Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Additional Footage	LF	18.00	20.00	32.30	45.00
95	C-PRR-00005		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	20.00	20.00	16.10	70.00
96	C-PRR-00006	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	20.00	30.00	24.20	80.00
97	C-PRR-00007	Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	20.00	50.00	32.30	90.00
98	C-PRR-00008		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00	20.00	38.70	110.00
99	C-PRR-00009	Pipe Installation - augered	Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00	30.00	48.40	120.00
100	C-PRR-00010	Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	50.00	50.00	64.60	130.00
101	C-PRR-00011		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	4,034.90	12,980.00
102	C-PRR-00012		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,200.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	16,520.00
103	C-PRR-00013		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	5,000.00	6,778.60	18,880.00
104	C-PRR-00014	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,000.00	9,360.90	23,600.00
105	C-PRR-00015	PVC up to 8-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
106	C-PRR-00016		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	61.30	136.00
107	C-PRR-00017		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	40.00	45.00	74.20	176.00
108	C-PRR-00018		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00	65.00	106.50	202.00
109	C-PRR-00019		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	2,500.00	40,348.70	14,300.00
110	C-PRR-00020		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	18,200.00
111	C-PRR-00021		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	20,800.00
112	C-PRR-00022	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	6,000.00	10,006.50	26,000.00
113	C-PRR-00023	PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	54.90	137.00
114	C-PRR-00024		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	71.00	160.00
115	C-PRR-00025		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	45.00	90.40	200.00
116	C-PRR-00026		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	65.00	119.40	226.00
117	C-PRR-00027		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	4,034.90	22,200.00
118	C-PRR-00028		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
119	C-PRR-00029		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	5,500.00	7,585.50	31,080.00
120	C-PRR-00030		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	6,500.00	10,329.30	33,300.00
121	C-PRR-00031	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	35.00	61.30	161.00
122	C-PRR-00032	PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	40.00	77.50	184.00
123	C-PRR-00033		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	50.00	96.80	224.00
124	C-PRR-00034		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	70.00	125.90	250.00
125	C-PRR-00035		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
126	C-PRR-00036		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	3,500.00	5,810.20	31,200.00
127	C-PRR-00037		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	5,500.00	7,585.50	32,760.00
128	C-PRR-00038		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	6,500.00	10,490.70	35,100.00
129	C-PRR-00039	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	61.30	125.00
130	C-PRR-00040	PVC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00	50.00	77.50	148.00
131	C-PRR-00041		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	60.00	96.80	188.00
132	C-PRR-00042		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	125.90	214.00
133	C-PRR-00043		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	4,196.30	12,980.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
134	C-PRR-00044	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI up to 8-inch	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	5,326.00	16,520.00
135	C-PRR-00045		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	3,900.00	5,000.00	6,940.00	18,880.00
136	C-PRR-00046		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	23,600.00
137	C-PRR-00047		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
138	C-PRR-00048		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	58.10	136.00
139	C-PRR-00049		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00	45.00	77.50	176.00
140	C-PRR-00050		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00	65.00	96.80	202.00
141	C-PRR-00051	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,200.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
142	C-PRR-00052		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,700.00	3,000.00	5,648.80	18,200.00
143	C-PRR-00053		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,100.00	5,000.00	7,101.40	20,800.00
144	C-PRR-00054		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	26,000.00
145	C-PRR-00055		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	30.00	38.70	137.00
146	C-PRR-00056		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	58.10	160.00
147	C-PRR-00057		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	45.00	77.50	200.00
148	C-PRR-00058		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00	65.00	96.80	226.00
149	C-PRR-00059	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
150	C-PRR-00060		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	29,600.00
151	C-PRR-00061		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,500.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	31,080.00
152	C-PRR-00062		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,900.00	6,500.00	10,006.50	33,300.00
153	C-PRR-00063		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	35.00	42.00	161.00
154	C-PRR-00064		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	90.00	40.00	61.30	184.00
155	C-PRR-00065		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	50.00	80.70	224.00
156	C-PRR-00066		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	175.00	70.00	100.10	250.00
157	C-PRR-00067	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
158	C-PRR-00068		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	31,200.00
159	C-PRR-00069		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	32,760.00
160	C-PRR-00070		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,500.00	10,490.70	35,100.00
161	C-PRR-00071		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	48.40	125.00
162	C-PRR-00072		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	67.80	148.00
163	C-PRR-00073		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	60.00	87.20	188.00
164	C-PRR-00074		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	106.50	214.00
165	C-PRR-00075	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	4,000.00	5,648.80	24,000.00
166	C-PRR-00076		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	32,000.00
167	C-PRR-00077		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,000.00	8,876.70	33,600.00
168	C-PRR-00078		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	7,000.00	10,490.70	36,000.00
169	C-PRR-00079		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	61.30	233.00
170	C-PRR-00080		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	80.70	256.00
171	C-PRR-00081		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	100.10	296.00
172	C-PRR-00082		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	90.00	119.40	322.00
173	C-PRR-00083	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	4,000.00	5,648.80	32,800.00
174	C-PRR-00084		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	41,000.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
175	C-PRR-00085	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	13,500.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	49,200.00
176	C-PRR-00086		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	7,000.00	10,490.70	57,400.00
177	C-PRR-00087		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	71.00	269.00
178	C-PRR-00088		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	96.80	292.00
179	C-PRR-00089		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	122.70	332.00
180	C-PRR-00090		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	90.00	148.50	358.00
181	C-PRR-00091	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC up to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
182	C-PRR-00092		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,000.00	5,487.40	18,200.00
183	C-PRR-00093		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	20,800.00
184	C-PRR-00094		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	4,800.00	5,000.00	8,715.30	26,000.00
185	C-PRR-00095		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	42.00	137.00
186	C-PRR-00096		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	58.10	160.00
187	C-PRR-00097		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	42.00	40.00	74.20	200.00
188	C-PRR-00098		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	48.00	60.00	90.40	226.00
189	C-PRR-00115	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
190	C-PRR-00116		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,200.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
191	C-PRR-00117		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	31,080.00
192	C-PRR-00118		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,750.00	5,000.00	8,392.50	33,300.00
193	C-PRR-00119		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	25.00	45.20	161.00
194	C-PRR-00120		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	64.60	184.00
195	C-PRR-00121		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	83.90	224.00
196	C-PRR-00122		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	60.00	60.00	103.30	250.00
197	C-PRR-00131	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
198	C-PRR-00132		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
199	C-PRR-00133		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	4,500.00	7,262.80	32,760.00
200	C-PRR-00134		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,500.00	9,038.10	35,100.00
201	C-PRR-00135		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	30.00	42.00	125.00
202	C-PRR-00136		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	35.00	54.90	148.00
203	C-PRR-00137		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	74.20	188.00
204	C-PRR-00138		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	90.40	214.00
205	C-PRR-00147	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,000.00	5,810.20	24,000.00
206	C-PRR-00148		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	3,500.00	7,101.40	32,000.00
207	C-PRR-00149		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	4,500.00	8,392.50	33,600.00
208	C-PRR-00150		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	36,000.00
209	C-PRR-00151		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	35.00	45.20	233.00
210	C-PRR-00152		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	45.00	77.50	256.00
211	C-PRR-00153		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	109.80	296.00
212	C-PRR-00154		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	85.00	129.10	322.00
213	C-PRR-00163		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	3,000.00	5,810.20	32,800.00
214	C-PRR-00164		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	11,500.00	3,500.00	7,101.40	41,000.00
215	C-PRR-00165		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	4,500.00	8,392.50	49,200.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
216	C-PRR-00166	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	14,000.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	57,400.00
217	C-PRR-00167		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	55.00	80.70	269.00
218	C-PRR-00168		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	96.80	292.00
219	C-PRR-00169		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	75.00	113.00	332.00
220	C-PRR-00170		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	85.00	129.10	358.00
221	C-PRR-00179	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	20,000.00	3,500.00	8,715.30	42,000.00
222	C-PRR-00180		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	4,500.00	10,490.70	50,400.00
223	C-PRR-00181		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	11,297.60	58,800.00
224	C-PRR-00182		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	121.10	305.00
225	C-PRR-00183		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	80.00	145.30	328.00
226	C-PRR-00184		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	180.00	90.00	185.60	368.00
227	C-PRR-00193	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	43,000.00
228	C-PRR-00194		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	51,600.00
229	C-PRR-00195		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	42,000.00	6,500.00	12,588.80	60,200.00
230	C-PRR-00196		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	150.00	70.00	145.30	341.00
231	C-PRR-00197		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	160.00	90.00	169.50	364.00
232	C-PRR-00198		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	200.00	110.00	193.70	404.00
233	C-PRR-00215	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	5,000.00	10,490.70	45,000.00
234	C-PRR-00216		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	38,000.00	6,000.00	12,588.80	54,000.00
235	C-PRR-00217		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	46,000.00	7,000.00	14,525.50	63,000.00
236	C-PRR-00218		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	165.00	80.00	145.30	377.00
237	C-PRR-00219		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	185.00	100.00	169.50	400.00
238	C-PRR-00220		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	250.00	120.00	201.70	440.00
239	C-PRR-00237	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 96-inch to 108-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	6,000.00	12,104.60	47,000.00
240	C-PRR-00238		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	45,000.00	7,000.00	14,202.70	56,000.00
241	C-PRR-00239		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	50,000.00	8,000.00	16,139.50	65,000.00
242	C-PRR-00240		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	200.00	90.00	201.70	460.00
243	C-PRR-00241		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	250.00	110.00	250.20	483.00
244	C-PRR-00242		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	290.00	130.00	306.70	533.00
245	C-PRR-00267	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,519.00	12,980.00
246	C-PRR-00268		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	1,500.00	5,164.60	16,520.00
247	C-PRR-00269		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	18,880.00
248	C-PRR-00270		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	4,750.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	23,600.00
249	C-PRR-00271		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
250	C-PRR-00272		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	51.60	136.00
251	C-PRR-00273		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00	45.00	71.00	176.00
252	C-PRR-00274		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	90.40	202.00
253	C-PRR-00275		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	2,500.00	5,164.60	14,300.00
254	C-PRR-00276	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,750.00	3,000.00	6,455.80	18,200.00	
255	C-PRR-00277	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,750.00	4,500.00	6,778.60	20,800.00	
256	C-PRR-00278	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7,250.00	5,500.00	7,746.90	26,000.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING	
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	
257	C-PRR-00279	HDPE greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	45.20	137.00	
258	C-PRR-00280		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	58.10	160.00	
259	C-PRR-00281		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00	45.00	77.50	200.00	
260	C-PRR-00282		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00	65.00	90.40	226.00	
261	C-PRR-00283	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	2,500.00	5,164.60	22,200.00	
262	C-PRR-00284		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	29,600.00	
263	C-PRR-00285		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,750.00	4,500.00	7,424.20	31,080.00	
264	C-PRR-00286		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,250.00	5,500.00	8,392.50	33,300.00	
265	C-PRR-00287		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	45.20	161.00	
266	C-PRR-00288		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	48.00	40.00	58.10	184.00	
267	C-PRR-00289		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	90.00	50.00	77.50	224.00	
268	C-PRR-00290		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	93.60	250.00	
269	C-PRR-00291		Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	23,400.00
270	C-PRR-00292			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
271	C-PRR-00293	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	9,000.00	4,500.00	7,424.20	32,760.00	
272	C-PRR-00294	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	8,392.50	35,100.00	
273	C-PRR-00295	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	48.00	35.00	45.20	125.00	
274	C-PRR-00296	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	52.00	40.00	61.30	148.00	
275	C-PRR-00297	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	95.00	55.00	93.60	188.00	
276	C-PRR-00298	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	145.00	75.00	113.00	214.00	
277	C-PRR-00299	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 36-inch to 48-inch		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,000.00	6,133.00	24,000.00
278	C-PRR-00300			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	3,500.00	5,164.60	32,000.00
279	C-PRR-00301		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	33,600.00	
280	C-PRR-00302		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,500.00	5,500.00	9,038.10	36,000.00	
281	C-PRR-00303		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	64.60	233.00	
282	C-PRR-00304		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	58.00	45.00	96.80	256.00	
283	C-PRR-00305		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	105.00	65.00	129.10	296.00	
284	C-PRR-00306		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	155.00	85.00	169.50	322.00	
285	C-PRR-00307		Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	3,500.00	5,164.60	32,800.00
286	C-PRR-00308			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	10,500.00	4,000.00	6,455.80	41,000.00
287	C-PRR-00309	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	11,500.00	5,000.00	7,746.90	49,200.00	
288	C-PRR-00310	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	15,000.00	7,000.00	9,683.70	57,400.00	
289	C-PRR-00311	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	100.00	55.00	72.60	269.00	
290	C-PRR-00312	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	110.00	60.00	104.90	292.00	
291	C-PRR-00313	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	125.00	70.00	153.30	332.00	
292	C-PRR-00314	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	175.00	80.00	217.90	358.00	
293	C-PRR-00315	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM up to 15-inch		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,037.50	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
294	C-PRR-00316			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	5,487.40	18,200.00
295	C-PRR-00317		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	3,850.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	20,800.00	
296	C-PRR-00318		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	26,000.00	
297	C-PRR-00319		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	32.00	30.00	38.70	137.00	
298	C-PRR-00320		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00	35.00	51.60	160.00	
299	C-PRR-00321		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	50.00	64.60	200.00	

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
300	C-PRR-00322		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	87.20	226.00
301	C-PRR-00339	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 15-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	6,000.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
302	C-PRR-00340		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,200.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
303	C-PRR-00341		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	31,080.00
304	C-PRR-00342		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	33,300.00
305	C-PRR-00343		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	42.00	161.00
306	C-PRR-00344		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	54.90	184.00
307	C-PRR-00345		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00	50.00	71.00	224.00
308	C-PRR-00346		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	65.00	70.00	106.50	250.00
309	C-PRR-00355	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	23,400.00
310	C-PRR-00356		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	31,200.00
311	C-PRR-00357		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,800.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	32,760.00
312	C-PRR-00358		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,000.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	35,100.00
313	C-PRR-00359		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	42.00	125.00
314	C-PRR-00360		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00	35.00	58.10	148.00
315	C-PRR-00361		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	60.00	74.20	188.00
316	C-PRR-00362		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00	80.00	106.50	214.00
317	C-PRR-00371	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	24,000.00
318	C-PRR-00372		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	13,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	32,000.00
319	C-PRR-00373		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	17,000.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	33,600.00
320	C-PRR-00374		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	21,000.00	5,500.00	9,683.70	36,000.00
321	C-PRR-00375		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	48.00	35.00	54.90	233.00
322	C-PRR-00376		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00	40.00	74.20	256.00
323	C-PRR-00377		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	98.00	60.00	90.40	296.00
324	C-PRR-00378		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	116.20	322.00
325	C-PRR-00387	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	13,000.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	32,800.00
326	C-PRR-00388		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	17,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	41,000.00
327	C-PRR-00389		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	21,000.00	4,000.00	7,746.90	49,200.00
328	C-PRR-00390		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	4,500.00	9,360.90	57,400.00
329	C-PRR-00391		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	72.00	35.00	54.90	269.00
330	C-PRR-00392		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	84.00	40.00	80.70	292.00
331	C-PRR-00393		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	96.00	60.00	106.50	332.00
332	C-PRR-00394		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	148.00	80.00	132.40	358.00
333	C-PRR-00403	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	23,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	42,000.00
334	C-PRR-00404		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	50,400.00
335	C-PRR-00405		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	31,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	58,800.00
336	C-PRR-00406		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	72.60	305.00
337	C-PRR-00407		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00	60.00	104.90	328.00
338	C-PRR-00408		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	140.00	80.00	145.30	368.00
339	C-PRR-00425		Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	43,000.00
340	C-PRR-00426		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	31,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	51,600.00
341	C-PRR-00427	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	9,683.70	60,200.00
342	C-PRR-00428		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	120.00	60.00	80.70	341.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
343	C-PRR-00429		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	129.10	364.00
344	C-PRR-00430		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	170.00	80.00	193.70	404.00
345	C-PRR-00447		Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	3,500.00	8,069.70	45,000.00
346	C-PRR-00448		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	34,000.00	4,500.00	9,683.70	54,000.00
347	C-PRR-00449	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	38,000.00	5,500.00	11,297.60	63,000.00
348	C-PRR-00450		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	140.00	60.00	96.80	377.00
349	C-PRR-00451		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	160.00	70.00	135.60	400.00
350	C-PRR-00452		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	200.00	80.00	185.60	440.00
351	C-PRR-00485	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM 18-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	3,000.00	4,196.30	22,200.00
352	C-PRR-00486		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	11,500.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
353	C-PRR-00487		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	4,500.00	6,778.60	31,080.00
354	C-PRR-00488		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	33,300.00
355	C-PRR-00489		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	170.00	35.00	45.20	161.00
356	C-PRR-00490		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	185.00	45.00	58.10	184.00
357	C-PRR-00491		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	200.00	65.00	77.50	224.00
358	C-PRR-00492		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	215.00	85.00	90.40	250.00
359	C-PRR-00493	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	3,500.00	4,519.00	23,400.00
360	C-PRR-00494		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	17,500.00	4,000.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
361	C-PRR-00495		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	19,000.00	5,000.00	7,746.90	32,760.00
362	C-PRR-00496		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	6,000.00	9,360.90	35,100.00
363	C-PRR-00497		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	200.00	40.00	45.20	125.00
364	C-PRR-00498		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	250.00	50.00	61.30	148.00
365	C-PRR-00499		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	300.00	70.00	80.70	188.00
366	C-PRR-00500		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	350.00	90.00	113.00	214.00
367	C-PRR-00501	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	18,000.00	4,000.00	4,841.80	24,000.00
368	C-PRR-00502		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	22,500.00	4,500.00	6,455.80	32,000.00
369	C-PRR-00503		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	33,600.00
370	C-PRR-00504		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	6,500.00	9,683.70	36,000.00
371	C-PRR-00505		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	250.00	45.00	56.50	233.00
372	C-PRR-00506		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	350.00	55.00	72.60	256.00
373	C-PRR-00507		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	400.00	75.00	88.80	296.00
374	C-PRR-00508		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	450.00	95.00	121.10	322.00
375	C-PRR-00509	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	4,500.00	6,455.80	32,800.00
376	C-PRR-00510		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	5,000.00	8,069.70	41,000.00
377	C-PRR-00511		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	6,000.00	9,683.70	49,200.00
378	C-PRR-00512		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	40,000.00	7,000.00	11,297.60	57,400.00
379	C-PRR-00513		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	300.00	50.00	64.60	269.00
380	C-PRR-00514		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	350.00	60.00	88.80	292.00
381	C-PRR-00515		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	450.00	80.00	113.00	332.00
382	C-PRR-00516		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	550.00	100.00	145.30	358.00
383	C-LW-00001	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing up to 18-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	45.20	150.00
384	C-LW-00002		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	61.30	170.00
385	C-LW-00003		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	69.00	40.00	77.50	210.00
386	C-LW-00004		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00	60.00	93.60	240.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
387	C-LW-00005		Weld	EA	700.00	50.00	1,049.10	300.00
388	C-LW-00006		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	45.20	181.00
389	C-LW-00007		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00	35.00	61.30	204.00
390	C-LW-00008	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 18-inch to 24-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00	40.00	77.50	244.00
391	C-LW-00009		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	60.00	100.10	270.00
392	C-LW-00010		Weld	EA	700.00	60.00	1,049.10	350.00
393	C-LW-00011		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	95.00	30.00	45.20	217.00
394	C-LW-00012		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	61.30	240.00
395	C-LW-00013	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00	55.00	77.50	280.00
396	C-LW-00014		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00	75.00	100.10	306.00
397	C-LW-00015		Weld	EA	1,200.00	75.00	1,049.10	450.00
398	C-LW-00016		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	130.00	30.00	48.40	253.00
399	C-LW-00017		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	140.00	40.00	71.00	276.00
400	C-LW-00018	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	60.00	93.60	316.00
401	C-LW-00019		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	160.00	80.00	121.10	342.00
402	C-LW-00020		Weld	EA	1,500.00	150.00	1,291.20	550.00
403	C-LW-00021		Non Steered	LF	1,500.00	130.00	201.70	325.00
404	C-LW-00022	Cased Bore 12"	Steered	LF	2,000.00	165.00	250.20	450.00
405	C-LW-00023		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	5,000.00	450.00	798.90	700.00
406	C-LW-00026		Non Steered	LF	2,000.00	155.00	258.20	350.00
407	C-LW-00027	Cased Bore 18"	Steered	LF	4,000.00	170.00	306.70	450.00
408	C-LW-00028		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	7,500.00	450.00	968.40	700.00
409	C-LW-00031		Non Steered	LF	5,500.00	180.00	379.30	475.00
410	C-LW-00032	Cased Bore 24"	Steered	LF	7,000.00	200.00	419.60	575.00
411	C-LW-00033		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	10,000.00	450.00	1,089.40	700.00
412	C-LW-00041		Non Steered	LF	6,500.00	215.00	605.20	625.00
413	C-LW-00042	Cased Bore 36"	Steered	LF	8,500.00	250.00	661.70	675.00
414	C-LW-00043		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	12,000.00	600.00	1,137.80	850.00
415	C-LW-00051		Non Steered	LF	9,000.00	450.00	798.90	735.00
416	C-LW-00052	Cased Bore 48"	Steered	LF	12,000.00	450.00	847.30	945.00
417	C-LW-00053		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	15,000.00	700.00	1,178.20	950.00
418	C-LW-00056		Up to 6 feet deep	VF	3,000.00	200.00	161.40	600.00
419	C-LW-00057	Bore Entry Pit	Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	3,800.00	220.00	322.80	600.00
420	C-LW-00059		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	5,000.00	250.00	685.90	600.00
421	C-LW-00061		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	7,000.00	625.00	968.40	600.00
422	C-LW-00063		Up to 6 feet deep	VF	3,000.00	200.00	153.30	300.00
423	C-LW-00064	Bore Receiving Pit	Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	3,800.00	220.00	314.70	300.00
424	C-LW-00066		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	5,000.00	250.00	677.90	300.00
425	C-LW-00068		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	7,000.00	625.00	968.40	300.00
426	C-LW-00073	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC up to 8-inch		LF	18.00	20.00	24.20	113.00
427	C-LW-00074	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		LF	20.00	20.00	32.30	137.00
428	C-LW-00075	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		LF	29.00	30.00	36.30	161.00
429	C-LW-00076	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI up to 8-inch		LF	20.00	20.00	28.20	113.00
430	C-LW-00077	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		LF	24.00	25.00	36.30	137.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
431	C-LW-00078	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		LF	30.00	30.00	44.40	161.00
432	C-LW-00079	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch		LF	40.00	40.00	73.40	197.00
433	C-LW-00087	Polyethylene Pipe Encasement	For Pipe up to 16-inch	LF	15.00	5.00	14.50	3.00
434	C-LW-00088		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	LF	15.00	6.00	14.50	4.00
435	C-LW-00089		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	LF	15.00	7.00	14.50	5.00
436	C-LW-00090		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	LF	15.00	8.00	14.50	6.00
437	C-LW-00091	Direct Tap Into Pipe Up to 1-inch Direct Tap into DI of Varying Sizes	Up to 6 feet deep	EA	850.00	600.00	968.40	1,100.00
438	C-LW-00092		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	1,000.00	700.00	1,129.80	1,250.00
439	C-LW-00093		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	1,440.00
440	C-LW-00094		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	2,250.00	1,500.00	2,420.90	1,550.00
441	C-LW-00095	Core Into Pipe	Up to 2-inch core into pipe	EA	800.00	700.00	1,129.80	1,500.00
442	C-LW-00096		Greater than 2-inch to 6-inch core into pipe	EA	900.00	800.00	1,291.20	1,700.00
443	C-LW-00097		8-inch core into pipe	EA	1,000.00	900.00	1,452.50	2,000.00
444	C-LW-00098		10-inch core into pipe	EA	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	3,000.00
445	C-LW-00099		12-inch core into pipe	EA	3,000.00	1,200.00	1,936.70	3,500.00
446	C-LW-00100		16-inch core into pipe	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	4,000.00
447	C-LW-00101		18-inch core into pipe	EA	6,000.00	5,000.00	8,069.70	6,000.00
448	C-LW-00102		20-inch core into pipe	EA	6,500.00	6,000.00	9,683.70	7,500.00
449	C-LW-00103	24-inch core into pipe	EA	7,000.00	7,000.00	11,297.60	9,500.00	
450	C-LW-00104	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe Brass / Bronze Fitting / Valve up to 2-inch		EA	700.00	200.00	484.20	1,500.00
451	C-LW-00105	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve up to 8-inch		EA	850.00	300.00	1,210.50	3,000.00
452	C-LW-00106	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		EA	950.00	500.00	1,936.70	4,000.00
453	C-LW-00107	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		EA	2,500.00	700.00	3,227.90	4,300.00
454	C-LW-00108	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve up to 8-inch		EA	1,500.00	300.00	1,533.30	3,000.00
455	C-LW-00109	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		EA	1,850.00	500.00	2,259.50	4,000.00
456	C-LW-00110	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		EA	2,000.00	800.00	2,905.10	4,300.00
457	C-LW-00111	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 24-inch to 36-inch		EA	3,000.00	1,000.00	3,550.70	6,500.00
458	C-LW-00112	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 36-inch to 48-inch		EA	5,000.00	1,500.00	5,164.60	9,000.00
459	C-LW-00113	Fire Hydrant Installation	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	2,800.00	400.00	1,049.10	2,000.00
460	C-LW-00114		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	3,000.00	600.00	1,452.50	2,500.00
461	C-LW-00115		Post Hydrant	EA	3,000.00	400.00	2,017.40	2,000.00
462	C-LW-00116	Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment		VF	350.00	200.00	807.00	350.00
463	C-LW-00117	Fire Hydrant Removal	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	800.00	400.00	807.00	400.00
464	C-LW-00118		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	1,200.00	600.00	1,210.50	700.00
465	C-LW-00119		Post Hydrant	EA	1,500.00	400.00	2,017.40	400.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
466	C-LW-00120	Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation		EA	3,000.00	1,200.00	1,936.70	2,500.00
467	C-CIP-00018	Concrete Thrust Restraint	Tie-Back	EA	1,500.00	700.00	443.80	1,000.00
468	C-CIP-00019		Block for Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	1,000.00	500.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
469	C-CIP-00021		Block for Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	1,800.00	700.00	1,573.60	3,500.00
470	C-CIP-00022		Block for Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	3,000.00	900.00	2,420.90	4,500.00
471	C-CIP-00024	Pipe Collar		CF	900.00	40.00	573.00	20.00
472	C-PC-00001	Flared End Section Installation	For Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	1,500.00	300.00	322.80	800.00
473	C-PC-00002		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	1,800.00	400.00	645.60	1,500.00
474	C-PC-00003		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	2,500.00	500.00	968.40	1,500.00
475	C-PC-00004		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	4,000.00	600.00	1,694.60	2,100.00
476	C-PC-00005	Precast Headwall Installation Headwall Installation	For Pipe up to 16 Inch	EA	1,800.00	600.00	322.80	1,500.00
477	C-PC-00006		For Pipe greater than 16 Inch to 24 Inch	EA	2,400.00	600.00	484.20	1,500.00
478	C-PC-00007		For Pipe greater than 24 Inch to 36 Inch	EA	3,000.00	700.00	645.60	2,000.00
479	C-PC-00008		For Pipe greater than 36 Inch to 48 Inch	EA	4,500.00	700.00	807.00	2,000.00
480	C-PC-00009		For Pipe greater than 48 Inch to 60 Inch	EA	5,800.00	800.00	1,210.50	3,500.00
481	C-PC-00010		For Pipe greater than 60 Inch to 72 Inch	EA	7,000.00	800.00	1,291.20	4,000.00
482	C-PC-00013	For Pipe greater than 72 Inch to 84 Inch	EA	8,200.00	900.00	1,452.50	9,000.00	
483	C-PC-00016	For Pipe greater than 84 Inch to 96 Inch	EA	9,500.00	1,000.00	1,936.70	14,000.00	
484	C-PC-00024	Precast Manhole Installation 4-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	850.00	500.00	387.40	1,000.00
485	C-PC-00025		Riser	VF	600.00	100.00	169.50	300.00
486	C-PC-00032	Precast Manhole Installation 5-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,000.00	600.00	726.30	1,500.00
487	C-PC-00033		Riser	VF	650.00	120.00	403.50	350.00
488	C-PC-00040	Precast Manhole Installation 6-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,200.00	700.00	887.70	3,000.00
489	C-PC-00041		Riser	VF	700.00	130.00	468.10	450.00
490	C-PC-00045	Precast Manhole Installation 7-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,500.00	1,000.00	1,008.70	5,000.00
491	C-PC-00046		Riser	VF	1,000.00	150.00	556.80	500.00
492	C-PC-00050	Precast Manhole Installation 8-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	3,500.00	2,000.00	1,210.50	7,500.00
493	C-PC-00051		Riser	VF	2,000.00	200.00	685.90	550.00
494	C-PC-00052	Precast Manhole Installation 9-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	7,200.00	3,000.00	1,452.50	15,000.00
495	C-PC-00053		Riser	VF	2,000.00	250.00	807.00	700.00
496	C-PC-00054	Precast Manhole Installation 10-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	8,000.00	4,000.00	2,017.40	17,000.00
497	C-PC-00055		Riser	VF	2,000.00	300.00	887.70	800.00
498	C-PC-00058	Precast Box / Vault Installation Up to 5-Foot by 5-Foot	Base Slab	EA	3,200.00	600.00	2,905.10	5,000.00
499	C-PC-00059		Riser	VF	200.00	120.00	242.10	1,000.00
500	C-PC-00062	Precast Box / Vault Installation Greater than 5-Foot by 5-Foot to 8-Foot by 8-Foot	Base Slab	EA	4,500.00	2,000.00	3,066.50	10,000.00
501	C-PC-00063		Riser	VF	250.00	200.00	242.10	1,500.00
502	C-PC-00066	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 12-Foot	Base Slab	EA	5,500.00	3,000.00	4,034.90	12,000.00
503	C-PC-00067		Riser	VF	350.00	250.00	322.80	1,660.00
504	C-PC-00070	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 16-Foot	Base Slab	EA	6,500.00	4,000.00	4,841.80	20,000.00
505	C-PC-00071		Riser	VF	500.00	300.00	322.80	3,000.00
506	C-CIP-00067	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	500.00	450.00	605.20	600.00
507	C-CIP-00068	4-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	600.00	450.00	766.60	600.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
508	C-CIP-00069	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	675.00	550.00	766.60	800.00
509	C-CIP-00070	5-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	675.00	550.00	887.70	800.00
510	C-CIP-00071	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	800.00	650.00	887.70	1,500.00
511	C-CIP-00072	6-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	1,100.00	650.00	1,129.80	1,500.00
512	C-CIP-00073	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	1,500.00	800.00	1,089.40	1,700.00
513	C-CIP-00074	7-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	1,800.00	800.00	1,371.90	1,700.00
514	C-CIP-00075	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	2,500.00	850.00	1,210.50	1,900.00
515	C-CIP-00076	8-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	3,200.00	850.00	1,573.60	1,900.00
516	C-CIP-00077	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	3,000.00	900.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
517	C-CIP-00078	9-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	3,500.00	900.00	1,694.60	2,000.00
518	C-CIP-00079	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	4,500.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	3,500.00
519	C-CIP-00080	10-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	5,500.00	1,000.00	2,017.40	3,500.00
520	C-CIP-00081	Other Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	SF	25.00	30.00	1,936.80	30.00
521	C-CIP-00082		Brick and Mortar	SF	20.00	30.00	2,420.90	37.00
522	C-CIP-00083	Ring and Cover Installation	Installation	EA	1,800.00	100.00	403.50	650.00
523	C-CIP-00084		Additional Height, Per Brick Layer	EA	1,000.00	100.00	484.20	500.00
524	C-PC-00072	Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation		EA	1,200.00	500.00	1,049.10	2,000.00
525	C-PC-00073	Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation		EA	1,200.00	500.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
526	C-SW-00065	Concrete Core	Up to 4-inch diameter core	EA	600.00	400.00	484.20	3,000.00
527	C-SW-00066		Greater than 4-inch to 12-inch diameter core	EA	700.00	450.00	564.90	3,500.00
528	C-SW-00067		Greater than 12-inch to 18-inch diameter core	EA	800.00	500.00	645.60	4,000.00
529	C-SW-00068		Greater than 18-inch to 24-inch diameter core	EA	1,500.00	550.00	726.30	4,500.00
530	C-CIP-00085	Brick Work	1 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	20.00	45.00	80.70	25.00
531	C-CIP-00086		2 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	40.00	70.00	121.10	50.00
532	C-CIP-00087		3 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	60.00	95.00	161.40	75.00
533	C-CIP-00088		4 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	80.00	120.00	201.70	125.00
534	C-CIP-00089	Concrete Work	Bulk	CY	500.00	400.00	645.60	700.00
535	C-CIP-00090		Form Work	SF	4.00	3.50	5.70	15.00
536	C-CIP-00091		Steel Reinforcement	LF	4.00	6.50	10.50	6.00
537	C-CIP-00095	Cementitious Grouting	Grout Mixed by Hand	CF	30.00	30.00	242.10	50.00
538	C-CIP-00096		Grout Mixed by Plant	CY	450.00	400.00	968.40	430.00
539	C-CIP-00097		Pump Mobilization	EA	4,000.00	2,500.00	3,631.40	2,500.00
540	C-CIP-00099	Chemical Grouting	Grout	GAL	3,000.00	200.00	403.50	300.00
541	C-CIP-00100		Pump Mobilization	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	2,420.90	5,000.00
542	C-TST-00001	Pressure Testing	Low Pressure Air	EA	675.00	500.00	1,089.40	2,800.00
543	C-TST-00003		Hydrostatic	EA	875.00	500.00	1,291.20	3,500.00
544	C-TST-00005		Static Water Level	EA	900.00	500.00	726.30	1,800.00
545	C-TST-00007	Pipe Disinfection		GAL	1,000.00	40.00	928.00	150.00
546	C-HRLY-00001	Hourly Labor	Superintendent	HR	100.00	35.00	72.60	125.00
547	C-HRLY-00002		Foreman	HR	85.00	25.00	56.50	100.00
548	C-HRLY-00003		Operator	HR	35.00	25.00	45.20	85.00
549	C-HRLY-00004		Pipe Layer	HR	30.00	20.00	37.10	75.00
550	C-HRLY-00005		Laborer	HR	18.00	18.00	29.10	50.00
551	C-HRLY-00006		Dump Truck Driver	HR	35.00	20.00	29.10	95.00
552	C-HRLY-00007			78,000 # Class Excavator	HR	250.00	130.00	379.30
553	C-HRLY-00008		52,000 # Class Excavator	HR	200.00	120.00	266.30	185.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
554	C-HRLY-00009	Hourly Equipment	45,000 # Class Excavator	HR	180.00	110.00	234.00	185.00
555	C-HRLY-00010		17,000 # Class Excavator	HR	100.00	65.00	193.70	170.00
556	C-HRLY-00011		10,000 # Class Excavator	HR	75.00	65.00	161.40	150.00
557	C-HRLY-00012		30,000 # Class Rubber Tired Loader	HR	70.00	70.00	201.70	170.00
558	C-HRLY-00013		Rubber Tired Backhoe / Loader	HR	55.00	55.00	201.70	150.00
559	C-HRLY-00014		18,000 # Class Track Dozier	HR	65.00	60.00	217.90	170.00
560	C-HRLY-00015		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Ride On) Up to 66-inch compaction width	HR	65.00	65.00	201.70	100.00
561	C-HRLY-00016		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Remote Controlled) Up to 48-inch compaction width	HR	60.00	40.00	121.10	95.00
562	C-HRLY-00017		Dump Truck (Tandem Rear Axle)	HR	120.00	60.00	145.30	95.00
563	C-HRLY-00018		Hydro Excavator	HR	250.00	260.00	163.00	600.00
564	C-HRLY-00021		Utility Truck Fully Equipped with Hand Tools, Air Tools, Cutting Tools, Mudhoe Pump, Generator, Air Compressor.	HR	30.00	25.00	88.80	100.00
565	C-HRLY-00026		Equipment Rental	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%
566	C-HRLY-00027		Supplied Material	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%
567	C-HRLY-00028		Specialty Services	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%
TOTAL BID AMOUNT (based on quantities from 7 typical jobs performed)					\$ 1,077,985.50	\$ 696,120.00	\$ 1,626,893.30	\$ 2,335,198.50



REQUEST FOR BID
ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK

Bid Number 2020-SW-09

June 2020

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, GA 30260

Bid Opening: Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)
1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia 30260

Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid
Conference-call Meeting Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)

Call in instructions: [Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)
Toll number: +1 912-483-5368
Conference ID: 840 999 877#

This bid has a SLBE BID DISCOUNT

CONFORMED DOCUMENTS

Copy 1 of 2
Don Hall Construction Inc.
Primary Contractor

Table of Contents - Conformed

Division 1 General Information

Section 1	Request for Bids.....	1-1.1
Section 2	General Overview.....	1-2.1
2.1	Intent and Purpose	1-2.1R
2.2	Bid Evaluation.....	1-2.2
2.3	Addendum	1-2.3

Division 2 Bid Requirements

Section 1	Instructions to Bidders.....	2-1.1
Section 2	Risk Management Requirements	2-2.1
Section 3	Bid Submittals	2-3.1
Section 4	Bid Form	2-4.1
Section 5	Georgia Bid Bond.....	2-5.1
Section 6	Bidder Qualification Information	2-6.1
Section 7	Contractor Affidavit & Agreement.....	2-7.1
Section 8	Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) – General Information	2-8.1

Division 3 Contract Forms

Section 1	Agreement Form.....	3-1.1
Section 2	Performance Bond	3-2.1
Section 3	Payment Bond	3-3.1
Section 4	Non-Collusion Certificate.....	3-4.1

Division 4 Specifications

Section 1	Work Assignment and Measurement	4-1.1
1.1	General.....	4-1.1
1.2	Work Assignment.....	4-1.2
1.3	Work Items and Measurement.....	4-1.2
Section 2	Material Requirements	4-2.1
2.1	General.....	4-2.1
2.2	Ductile Iron Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.1
2.3	Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fitting	4-2.4
2.4	Reinforced Concrete Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.5
2.5	High Density Polyethylene Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.6
2.6	Corrugated Metal Pipe.....	4-2.7
2.7	Fiberglass Reinforced Polymer Mortar Pipe	4-2.8
2.8	Copper Pipe and Fitting	4-2.9
2.9	Steel Casing	4-2.10

Table of Contents - Conformed

2.10	Casing Spacer	4-2.11
2.11	Casing End Seal	4-2.11
2.12	Pipe Transition Coupling	4-2.11
2.13	Tapping Sleeve	4-2.13
2.14	Tapping Saddle	4-2.13
2.15	Gate Valve	4-2.14
2.16	Plug Valve	4-2.15
2.17	Valve Box	4-2.17
2.18	Corporation Valve	4-2.17
2.19	Curb Stop Valve	4-2.18
2.20	Fire Hydrant	4-2.18
2.21	Post Hydrant	4-2.20
2.22	Air/Vacuum Release Valve	4-2.20
2.23	Water Meter Box	4-2.21
2.24	Polyethylene Tube	4-2.22
2.25	Utility Marking Tape	4-2.22
2.26	Pipe Tracer Wire	4-2.23
2.27	Pavement Striping Paint	4-2.23
2.28	Sodium Hypochlorite	4-2.24
2.29	Concrete Structures	4-2.24
2.30	Manhole Invert Sealing Compound	4-2.27
2.31	Concrete and Reinforcement	4-2.28
2.32	Grout	4-2.29
2.33	Brick and Mortar	4-2.29
2.34	Asphalt	4-2.29
2.35	Construction Stone	4-2.30
2.36	Pipe Collar	4-2.30
2.37	Steel (Tie-Back)	4-2.30
2.38	Steel Rod	4-2.31
2.39	Erosion and Sedimentation Control Materials	4-2.31
Section 3	Construction Standards	4-3.1
3.1	General	4-3.1
3.1.1	Project Submittals	4-3.1
3.1.2	Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions	4-3.2
3.1.3	Weather Delays	4-3.3
3.1.4	Land Disturbance Permits	4-3.3
3.1.5	Site Access and Work Times	4-3.4
3.1.6	Site Safety and Precaution	4-3.4
3.1.7	Construction Facilities and House Keeping	4-3.6

Table of Contents - Conformed

3.1.8	Temporary Utilities	4-3.6
3.1.9	Material Handling and Storage	4-3.7
3.1.10	Material Testing Services	4-3.7
3.2	Site Work	4-3.8
3.2.1	General	4-3.8
3.2.2	Traffic Control	4-3.8
3.2.3	Clearing and Grubbing	4-3.9
3.2.4	Topsoil Stockpiling	4-3.10
3.2.5	Existing Utilities	4-3.10
3.2.6	Removing Pavement	4-3.10
3.2.7	Grading	4-3.11
3.2.8	Erosion Control.....	4-3.11
3.2.9	Clean-Up	4-3.12
3.3	Flow Interruption	4-3.12
3.4	Dewatering.....	4-3.13
3.5	Excavation	4-3.14
3.5.1	Shoring.....	4-3.14
3.5.2	Pit and Trench	4-3.14
3.5.3	Rock	4-3.15
3.6	Pipe Work	4-3.16
3.6.1	Bedding	4-3.16
3.6.2	Pipe Installation	4-3.16
3.6.3	Concrete Thrust Restaint	4-3.18
3.6.4	Pipe Collar.....	4-3.18
3.6.5	Pipe Testing	4-3.18
3.6.6	Pipe Disinfection.....	4-3.20
3.7	Cased Bore Work	4-3.20
3.7.1	General	4-3.20
3.7.2	Bore and Receiving Pit.....	4-3.21
3.7.3	Installation	4-3.22
3.7.4	Pipe Insertion	4-3.23
3.7.5	Cased Bore Acceptance.....	4-3.23
3.8	Manhole Work.....	4-3.24
3.8.1	New Manhole Installation	4-3.24
3.8.2	Invert Construction	4-3.25
3.8.3	Manhole Testing.....	4-3.25
3.9	Backfill and Compaction	4-3.26
3.9.1	Backfill.....	4-3.26
3.9.2	Compaction	4-3.27

Table of Contents - Conformed

3.9.3	Compaction Testing	4-3.27
3.10	Asphalt and Concrete Placement	4-3.28
3.10.1	Asphalt Placement	4-3.28
3.10.2	Concrete Placement.....	4-3.28
3.10.3	Concrete Testing.....	4-3.29
3.11	Demolition.....	4-3.29
3.11.1	Bulkhead	4-3.29
3.11.2	Remove.....	4-3.30
3.11.3	Grout Fill	4-3.30
3.11.4	Gravel Fill	4-3.31
3.12	Acceptance.....	4-3.31

Details

1. Pipe Depth at Edge of Pavement
2. Pipe Installation on Grade (Up to 1 inch Copper)
3. Pipe Installation on Grade (1.5 inch or 2 inch Copper)
4. Pipe Installation on Grade (Gravity Flow PVC, HDPE)
5. Pipe Installation on Grade (Pressurized PVC)
6. Pipe Installation on Grade (DI, RC, CM, Steel Casing)
7. Pipe Installation on Grade (FRPMP)
8. Lateral Connection
9. Valve Box
10. Fire Hydrant
11. Air-Vacuum Release
12. Thrust Restraint Concrete Block
13. Thrust Restraint Concrete Tie-Back
14. Pipe Collar
15. Pipe Detection Installation
16. Steel Casing
17. Manhole Sections
18. Dog House Manhole Sections
19. Precast Box (Vault)
20. Steel Traffic Plate
21. Asphalt Replacement at Excavation
22. Slab on Grade
23. Standard Catch Basin 1033D
24. Standard Catch Basin 1034D
25. Standard Flared End Sections for Pipe 1120
26. Standard Safety End Section 1122
27. Standard Tapered Inlet/Outlet Headwall 1125

Table of Contents - Conformed

28. Brick Wall Construction

Attachments

- A) Interim Waiver and Release Upon Payment
- B) Waiver and Release Upon Final Payment
- C) List of Contractor's owned equipment
- D) List of Contractor's Personnel
- E) W-9 Form
- F) Vendor Registration Form

Addenda

- Addendum No. 1
- Addendum No. 2

END OF CONFORMED TABLE OF CONTENTS

Division 1

General Information

Section 1: Request for Bids

Clayton County Water Authority
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, Georgia 30260

Name of Project: **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**

The Clayton County Water Authority will open sealed bids from licensed utility contractors via a virtual teams meeting, at its office located at 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia 30260, on **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)** for General Pipe Work. Please note this bid will be evaluated based on a selected work items list. If you would like to obtain a copy of this list please send an email to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us by **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 12:00 p.m.**

Any bids received after the specified time will not be considered.

A Non-Mandatory pre-bid virtual teams meeting will be held on **Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)**. Please use the following call-in instructions to attend this meeting:

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

Toll number: +1 912-483-5368

Conference ID: 840 999 877#

In an effort to promote responsible environmental practices the bid package is available in electronic (Adobe PDF) format and can be requested by calling **770-960-5223**, M-F, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm or by e-mail to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us

A hardcopy bid package can also be requested at a cost of \$25.

Clayton County Water Authority

Robin Malone, Chairman

END OF SECTION

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview (Revised)

2.1 Intent and Purpose

The Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) intends to contract for the annual services of an experienced licensed utility contractor to complete work in general on gravity-flow pipe systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow pipe systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.

CCWA is implementing a 10-year strategic master plan that has a large focus on replacement and renewal of our water, sewer, and stormwater pipelines. A substantial portion of the nearly \$14 million per year of planned work on these projects are executed through our annual service pipe contracts, including this contract. For annual services related pipe work, it has been our experience over the last several years that we have kept a continuous assignment of work to our annual pipe contractors. In fiscal years 2018 and 2019, \$3.38 million and \$4.09 million worth of water, sewer and stormwater projects were completed using this contract, respectively. CCWA anticipates that the annual value of work to be completed through this contract will be in the range of **2 to 3 million dollars.**

The CCWA reserves the right to award to a Primary Contractor, as well as Back-Up Contractor(s) to ensure that our requests under this annual contract can be performed as needed.

The work to be performed under this contract will be determined and assigned by CCWA on an “as-needed”, “when-needed” basis, and will be issued in the form of a Project Work Order. A Project Work Order may include a single work item or may include a number of work items.

CCWA does not guarantee any minimum or maximum work quantities under this contract and reserves the right to bid or procure by other means any similar type work of this contract as a separate procurement at its sole discretion.

Where a Project Work Order in an amount of \$100,000 or more, for work considered “Public Works” is issued as defined by O.C.G.A. § 36-91-2, Payment and Performance Bonds will be required prior to the commencement of that work.

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview

2.2 Bid Evaluation

A contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive responsible bidders whose bid conforms to the Request for Bids specifications, and will be the most advantageous to the CCWA. An evaluation will also be performed to ensure bidder complies with the required submittals. Determination of best responsive responsible bidder will be the sole judgment of the CCWA.

To be considered responsive to this bid, bidders are required to bid on all work items listed on the Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule.

Prior to the time of Bid Opening, CCWA will provide to each bidder, a list of “quantities”, for “selected work items”, that will be used for bid evaluation purposes. CCWA will multiply the unit cost for each “selected work item” by the “quantity” to establish an “extended” amount. The addition of all “extended” amounts will determine the “total bid amount”. To obtain a copy of this list please refer to Division 1 Section 1.

Note that not all “work items” as shown on the Bid Form - Pay Item Schedule will be used in the bid evaluation process. Work items on the Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule not used in the award evaluation process will be examined by the CCWA to ensure that the unit prices are in line with comparable items contained in this bid and that any unit price that appears to be out of line may be used by the CCWA as a basis of denial/award of the particular bid, and/or the unit price may be negotiated by CCWA. This determination will be at the sole discretion of CCWA.

Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) bid discount:

This procurement has a SLBE bid discount for evaluation purposes only, which will be given to CCWA certified SLBE primes only. For more details, please refer to Division 2, Section 8 of this bid package.

2.3 Addendum

Bidders may submit questions regarding this bid prior to the bid opening. To be considered, all questions must be received in writing via email at **CCWA_Procurement@ccwa.us** by **Thursday, July 23, 2020 at 2:00 p.m.**

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview

(local time). Any and all responses to bidders' questions will be issued in the form of an Addendum by email. All addenda issued shall become part of the Bid Documents.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

These instructions are to be followed by every entity bidding to provide the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) with goods and/or services. These instructions constitute an integral part of the Bid, and any Bidder agrees that tender of a Bid constitutes acknowledgment and acceptance of its obligation to adhere to these instructions, which are to be incorporated into and considered part of any contract the Bidder ultimately executes with the CCWA.

1. If there is any question whatsoever regarding any portion of the specifications, it shall be the Bidder's responsibility to seek clarification immediately from the CCWA, as early as possible prior to the bid opening. Regarding public works projects, requests for interpretations of specifications must be made in writing to the department proposing out the project not later than five (5) days prior to receipt of bids.
2. Unless it is otherwise stated in the bid documents, it shall be the responsibility of the bidder to inform itself as to all conditions of the work site and to make and take account thereof in calculating and submitting its bid. Documents may be made available by the CCWA during the bidding process; no warranty of accuracy is made in regard to these documents, and it is the responsibility of the bidder to make its own investigations as to the nature of the work and the conditions under which it shall be performed, and to make its own independent assumptions as to these matters. The burden of anticipating unforeseen circumstances, either hidden or latent, and the conditions of the work site and all related circumstances, and the cost of accommodating therefore should unanticipated circumstances be later encountered shall rest upon the bidder.
3. Pre-bid meeting or any other information session will be held at the location as indicated in the solicitation. Unless indicated otherwise, attendance is not mandatory; although vendors are strongly encouraged to attend. However, in the event the meeting is mandatory, then a representative of the vendor must attend the meeting in its entirety to be considered eligible for solicitation award. Late entry to the meeting will not be allowed.
4. In the event that, after the acceptance of a bid by the Board of Directors of the CCWA, any unsuccessful bidder wishes to contest such action, a written "Notice of Contest" must be filed with the General Manager no later than close of business on the 5th business day after the selection of successful bidder by the Board. Failure to timely file such notice shall forever preclude the filing of a contest of the award, or any civil action in the courts of the State of Georgia or of the United States.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

5. Information submitted by the Bidder in the bid process shall be subject to disclosure after bid award in accordance with the Georgia Open Records Act. Proprietary information must be identified and be accompanied by a signed affidavit outlining the redacted information. Entire bids may not be deemed proprietary.
6. Bids must be made on the enclosed Bid Form. Unless otherwise requested, one (1) original and at least two (2) copies of the Bid Form need to be submitted, and these copies must be **typewritten or printed in ink**. All copies of any Bid Forms must be signed in ink by the person or persons authorized to sign the Bid Form. The person signing the Bid Form must initial any changes or corrections.
7. The name of the person, firm, or corporation making the Bid must be printed in ink, along with the Bidder's signature, on all separate sheets of the Bid Form. If a Bid is made by an individual, his name and post office address must be shown. If made by a firm, or partnership, the name and the post office address of each member of the firm or partnership must be shown. If made by a Corporation, the person or persons signing the Bid must show the name of the State under the laws of which the Corporation is chartered and his, or their authority for signing same. The names, titles and addresses of the President, Secretary and the Treasurer and the corporate authority for doing business in this state shall be listed and returned with the Bid Form.
8. All Bids must be hand delivered, delivered by courier service, or mailed via the United States Postal Service. No facsimiles will be accepted. The person, firm, or corporation making the Bid shall submit it in a sealed envelope on or before the date and time specified in the Bid package. The envelope shall be marked "**Sealed Bid**" and carry the Bid title, and date and time of opening as set forth in the Bid package. The envelope shall also bear the name of the party making the Bid and the party's address. Address Bids to *Clayton County Water Authority, 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia, 30260*. Even if a Bid is not submitted, the Bid Form should be returned signed and with an explanation, otherwise the result will be deletion from the mailing list.
9. If published price books are a part of your Bid, one price book must be included with your Bid Form, and the successful Bidder is required to furnish additional current price books after award of the Bid.
10. Alterations to the documents are strictly prohibited and shall result in automatic disqualification of the Bidder's bid. If there are "exceptions" to the specifications

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

or comments to any of the solicitation requirements or other language, then the bidder may ask questions regarding those requirements or submit additional documentation as to the variation from the specifications, but may not alter any of the language contained in the solicitation.

11. In the case of goods, the person, firm or corporation making the Bid may Bid all items. All items may be considered separately, at the discretion of the CCWA.
12. Bids for public works whose price exceeds \$100,000.00 must be accompanied by a certified check, cashier's check, or acceptable bid bond in an amount not less than five percent (5%) of the amount bid.
13. Bidders for construction contracts where the laws of Georgia or the United States of America require a license in order to perform such construction must list the license number and class on the face of the bid envelope and must enclose copies of any required license with the bid.
14. When public work is let out for bid, no person shall prevent or attempt to prevent competition in such bid. Such bidders must make an oath filed with the officer who makes payments under the contract that they have not prevented or attempted to prevent competition in the bid process. Such oath must be signed by: if a partnership, all partners and any officer or agent or other person who acted on the partnership's behalf during the bid process; if a corporation, all officers, agents, or other persons who acted for the corporation in the bid process.
15. Bids shall not be withdrawn or cancelled by the bidder past the bid opening date and time. The bidder may make modifications/corrections to the bid by submitting a corrected seal bid but only if the change is prior to the bid opening. The corrected document should be clearly marked that it supersedes the bid originally submitted. No modification or corrections will be allowed subsequent to the bid opening.
16. By tendering a bid, a Bidder agrees to leave the bid open for acceptance by the CCWA for sixty (60) days after the date set for the opening thereof.
17. By tendering a bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder has carefully examined these instructions and the terms and specifications applicable to and made a part of the bid. The Bidder further certifies that the prices shown in any schedule of items on which the Bidder is proposing are in accordance with the conditions, terms and specifications of the bid and that they are aware that any exception taken thereto may disqualify the bid. Bidders are required to inform themselves fully as to the availability of materials and the conditions relating to construction

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

and labor under which any work will be or is now being performed. No error or misjudgment nor any lack of information on local conditions, general laws or regulations on the part of the Bidder shall merit withdrawal of the bid.

18. Copies of all communication pertaining to bids must be sent to the Contracts, Compliance and Risk Management Section.
19. The purpose of this bid is to establish contract prices. Unit price extension and net total must be shown if applicable. Cash discounts should be indicated separately. Any applicable sales taxes should be included in the unit prices for all materials to be provided by the successful Bidder.
20. Bidders are hereby notified and agree by submission of a Bid Form that if additional items not listed in the Bid Form become necessary and require unit prices not established by the Bid Form, the unit prices of such items shall be negotiated and shall be directly proportional to the established unit prices of similar items in the Bid Form.
21. All prices on goods shall be for delivery, our destination, f.o.b. freight prepaid Jonesboro, Georgia, and/or Morrow, Georgia, unless otherwise shown. Any deliveries shall be made as needed and requested throughout the contract period.
22. Quantities when shown are estimates only, based on anticipated needs. The CCWA reserves the right to purchase more or less based on actual need at contract price. If a Bidder intends to offer minimum or maximum shipment quantities, such intent and such quantities should be specified on the Bid Form. Otherwise, none will be assumed.
23. The time for completion of the work is stated in the Bid Form. Failure to complete the work within this period shall result in payment to the CCWA of liquidated damages in an amount provided for by contract for each calendar day in excess of the Contract time.
24. The Bidder must employ such methods and means in carrying out the work as will not cause any interruption of or interference with any other Contractor.
25. The successful Bidder must comply with the applicable Risk Management Requirements prior to beginning performance, and during the contract period.
26. The Contract between the CCWA and the Contractor shall be executed on a form provided by CCWA and will be subject to all requirements of the contract

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

documents (which include but may not be limited to the Contract, these instructions, any Purchase Orders, and the Risk Management Requirements), and shall form a binding contract between the contracting parties.

27. Failure to execute the Contract, any required Surety Performance and Payment Bonds, or to furnish any required satisfactory proof of carriage of required insurance within ten (10) days from the date of notice of award of the Contract shall be just cause for the annulment of the award and for forfeiture of the bid guaranty to the CCWA, not as a penalty, but in liquidation of damages sustained. At the discretion of the CCWA, the award may then be made to the next lowest responsible vendor, or the work may be re-advertised or constructed by the CCWA.
28. Any Contract and Contract Bonds shall be executed in duplicate.
29. Award of this bid shall be by action of the CCWA Board at its regular monthly meeting.
30. The CCWA reserves the right, with or without notice or cause, to accept any bid regardless of the amount thereof; to reject any bid, or any number of bids; to negotiate with any Bidder for a reduction of or alterations in its bid; to reject all bids and to call for additional bids upon the same or different invitations to bid, plans or specifications; to be sole judge, in its discretion, on all questions as to whether or not a bid complies with the invitation to Bid, the plans or the specifications, and as to the solvency and sufficiency of any and all sureties on all bonds.
31. The apparent low bid for goods shall be considered to be the lowest aggregate total price of specified products at their unit prices times the estimated required quantities of these specified products.
32. Bids received from two (2) or more vendors that are identical in price, delivery and meet the requirements of the bid specifications shall be awarded on the following basis:
 - a. The bid submitted by a vendor who does not have a documented negative vendor performance record.
 - b. The bid submitted by a vendor who is located within Clayton County.
 - c. The bid submitted by a vendor who is certified by our Small Local Business Enterprise Program.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

- d. If the tie bids meet all the above criteria, and it is not in the Authority's best interest (at its sole discretion) to split the award, the bid award is based on the toss of a coin by CCWA staff in a public session. The vendors involved will be invited to attend the coin toss at a stated date and time. One or more witnesses from both CCWA Procurement and the Requesting Department may be present. A simple coin toss (called by the vendor listed first in the alphabet) will break the tie and decide the award.

33. While price is the prime criteria, and the CCWA intends to purchase at the lowest responsible bid available, price shall not be the sole criteria utilized by the CCWA in evaluating the bid package submitted. The following criteria shall also be utilized by the CCWA in determining the lowest responsible bid:
 - a. Ability of Bidder to perform in the time frame needed by the CCWA.
 - b. Reputation of the Bidder in its industry.
 - c. Reasonableness of the bid in relation to anticipated costs.
 - d. Ongoing relationships with the CCWA based on above-average prior performance of work with the Authority.

34. Bidders are notified that the Authority reserves the right except in the case of public works contracts to include among the factors considered in awarding the contract the proximity of each Bidder's place of business to any affected Authority facility. The Authority further reserves the right to award the contract to a Bidder other than the Bidder offering the lowest price where: (a) the difference in price between the low Bidder and the preferred Bidder is nominal; and (b) the Authority's Board determines that the preferred bid provides the most cost effective option due to the closer proximity of the preferred Bidder's place of business to the affected Authority facility or facilities. In such a situation, by responding to this bid, the Bidder waives any cause of action against the Authority for frustration of bid or under any similar legal theory; furthermore, the Bidder agrees to pay all costs and expenses, including but not limited to attorney fees, incurred by the Authority in defending against any such claim.

35. It is the policy of the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) to promote award of sub-agreements for goods and/or services to qualified small local, minority and women-owned businesses. Bidders are encouraged to solicit small local, minority and women-owned businesses whenever they are potential sources.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

36. Bidders are encouraged to utilize the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA), and the office of the Department of Commerce Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA). These agencies can provide assistance in securing the names of qualified minority and women-owned businesses. Additionally, it is encouraged that bidders access certified Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) vendors from Clayton County, DeKalb County, and City of Atlanta.

The Georgia Department of Transportation (DOT) has established a list of qualified Disadvantaged Business Enterprises. Information is available online under the tab for "Directories", link for "UCP Directory - Excel" at:
<http://www.dot.ga.gov/PS/Business/DBE>.

The successful Bidder will be asked to provide, along with his Request for Payment each month a list of qualified SLBE and MBE/WBE businesses utilized on this Project.

GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT OF 2006

37. Pursuant to the Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, the successful Contractor understands and agrees that compliance with the requirements of O.C.G.A.13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-02 are conditions of this bid and contract document. The Contractor further agrees that such compliance shall be attested by the Contractor and any of his Subcontractors by execution of the appropriate Affidavit and Agreement included after the Agreement Form of these documents.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 2: Risk Management Requirements

The Contractor will provide minimum insurance coverage and limits as per the following: The Contractor will file with the Authority Certificates of Insurance, certifying the required insurance coverages and stating that each policy has been endorsed to provide thirty (30) day notice to the Authority in the event that coverage is cancelled, non-renewed or the types of coverage or limits of liability are reduced below those required. All bonds and insurance coverage must be placed with an insurance company approved by Authority Management, admitted to do business in the State of Georgia, and rated Secure (“B+” or better) by A.M. Best Company in the latest edition of Property and Casualty Ratings, or rated by Standard & Poors Insurance Ratings, latest edition as Secure (“BBB” or better). Worker’s Compensation self-insurance for individual Contractors must be approved by the Worker’s Compensation Board, State of Georgia and/or Self-Insurance pools approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State of Georgia.

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$100,000 each Accident, Disease \$100,000 each employee, \$500,000 Disease policy limit.

Automobile Liability – Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$500,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$1,000,000. The increased Employer’s Liability limit may be provided by an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy.

Automobile Liability - Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 2: Risk Management Requirements

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

\$1,000,000	Per Occurrence
\$1,000,000	Personal and Advertising
\$50,000	Fire Damage*
\$5,000	Medical Payments*
\$1,000,000	General Aggregate
\$1,000,000	Products/Completed Operations per Occurrence and Aggregate

**These are automatic minimums*

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

Umbrella and/or Excess Liability – The umbrella or Excess Liability Policy may be used to combine with underlying policies to obtain the limits required. The Management of the Authority may elect to require higher limits.

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 3: Bid Submittals

3.1 Required Bid Submittals:

Please complete and submit the following forms with your bid:

- A. Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule. Bidders must submit a hard copy of their completed and signed Bid Form, as well as a duplicate copy by electronic version. The electronic version must be in MS Excel and must be submitted on a flash drive. Bidders are responsible for submitting their electronic version on their self-provided flash drive. The Clayton County Water Authority will provide the Excel file upon requests emailed to **ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us**. In case of any discrepancies between the hard copy version and the electronic version, the hard copy version will govern.

Due to the volume of the items on the bid form, no bid amounts will be read out loud at the bid opening; however, copies of the paper submittals will be provided upon request.

- B. Georgia Bid Bond in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00).
- C. Bidder Qualification Information, including References
- D. Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006 form.
- E. Contractor Affidavit and Agreement form.
- F. Subcontractor Affidavit form.

If a Contractor/Subcontractor will not be performing any services under this contract, the Contractor/company submitting the bid MUST also complete, sign, date, and have both Affidavit forms notarized and make proper notation of "N/A" - Not Applicable.

Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) cannot consider any bid which does not include completed affidavits. It is not the intent of this notice to provide detailed information or legal advice concerning the Georgia Security & Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, as amended on May 11, 2009. All Bidders intending to do business with CCWA are responsible for independently apprising themselves and complying with the requirements of that law and its effect on CCWA procurements and their participation in those procurements.

- G. List of Subcontractor(s) and their role to be used with Annual Contract.
- H. List of Contractor's **owned equipment** to be used with Annual Contract.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 3: Bid Submittals

- I. List of Contractor's personnel to be used with Annual Contract.
- J. Copy of the Contractor's Georgia Utility Contractor License.
- K. Letter from Surety Company indicating Contractor's bonding capacity.
- L. Non-Collusion Certificate
- M. W-9 Form
- N. Vendor Form
- O. Addenda (if any issued).

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

Bid of Don Hall Construction, Inc
(Hereinafter "Bidder"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ga,
doing business as a Corporation (insert "a corporation," "a
partnership," or "an individual" or such other business entity designation as is applicable).

To the Clayton County Water Authority (hereinafter "Owner").

In compliance with the Request for Bids, Bidder hereby proposes to perform all Work for **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** in strict accordance with the Contract Documents as enumerated in the Request for Bids, within the time set forth therein, and at the prices stated below.

By submission of this bid, Bidder certifies, and in the case of joint bid each party thereto certifies as to the party's own organization that this bid has been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement as to any matter relating to this bid with any other Bidder or with any competitor. Bidder also certifies compliance with the Instructions to Bidders.

In submitting this bid, Bidder certifies Bidder is qualified to do business in the state of Georgia as required by laws, rules, and regulations or, if allowed by statute, covenants to obtain such qualification prior to contract award.

CONTRACT EXECUTION AND BONDS:

The undersigned Bidder agrees, if this bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with OWNER on the form included in the Documents to perform and furnish Work as specified or indicated in the Documents for the Contract Price derived from the bid and within the times indicated herein and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Documents.

Bidder accepts the terms and conditions of the Documents.

INSURANCE:

Bidder further agrees that bid amount(s) stated herein includes specific consideration for the specified insurance coverages.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

CONTRACT TIME:

Bidder hereby agrees to execute the agreement within fourteen (14) calendar days of Notice of Award or as specified by CCWA. Each individual project work order shall be completed within the time period as agreed to by both parties at the time of the individual project work order issuance. If said work is not completed within the time frame stated on the individual project work order, the Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Owner, as liquidated damages the amount of \$500.00 per calendar day for each and every day or part of a day thereafter that said work remains substantially incomplete for that particular individual project work order.

BID:

The undersigned proposes to complete, in all respects, sound and conformable with this Contract Document the work for the amounts as shown on the following Pay Item Schedule.

ADDENDA:

Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

Addendum #1 - Addendum #2 - 7/29/2020
7/7/2020

SURETY:

If Bidder is awarded an individual project work order for a Public Works project that is \$100,000 or more in value the Contractor under this construction contract for this Bid, will be required to provide Performance and Payment Bonds prior to the commencement of that individual project work order. Such work shall not commence until proper approval of such bonds has been given by CCWA.

x 

original

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
1	Mobilization	Lowboy Service	EA	700.00
2	Mobilization	Emergency	EA	1800.00
3	Performance and Payment Bonds	For Project Work Orders of \$100,000 to \$125,000	EA	1800.00
4		For Each Additional \$25,000 Increase	EA	360.00
5	Construction Exit	N/A	EA	900.00
6	Sediment Barrier Installation	Silt Fence - Type A	LF	3.50
7		Silt Fence - Type C	LF	4.50
8		Hay Bale	LF	5.00
9	Sediment Barrier Removal	N/A	LF	1.00
10	Curb Inlet Sediment Trap	N/A	EA	100.00
11	Soil Stabilization	Straw Mulching	SF	0.35
12		Seed and Straw Mulch	SF	0.40
13		Seed and Matt Blanket	SF	0.45
14		Sod	SF	1.90
15	Hauling Material from Outside of County	N/A	HR	75.00
16	Tree Removal	4 inch to 6 inch diameter	EA	400.00
17		Greater than 6 inch to 12 inch diameter	EA	700.00
18		Greater than 12 inch to 24 inch diameter	EA	1800.00
19		Greater than 24 inch to 36 inch diameter	EA	2000.00
20	Easement Clearing	N/A	SF	0.50
21	Fence Work	Chain-Link / Wire Removal or Reinstall	LF	12.00
22		Wood Removal or Reinstall	LF	20.00
23	General Excavation	Up to 6 feet deep	CF	1.80
24		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	CF	1.80
25		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	CF	1.80
26		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	CF	1.80
27	Rock Excavation	N/A	CF	4.00
28	General Fill / Backfill	Fill Dirt	CF	1.30
29		Sand	CF	1.50
30		Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	CF	1.40
31		#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	CF	1.65
32		Surge Stone	CF	1.65
33		Rip-Rap Stone Type III	CF	1.85
34	Stone Placement Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.70
35		2 inch thick increment	SF	0.56
36	Stone Placement #3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.60
37		2 inch thick increment	SF	0.52
38	Stone Placement Surge Stone	Surge Stone 6 inch thick layer	SF	1.70
39		6 inch thick increment	SF	1.70

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
40	Stone Placement	Type III Rip-Rap Stone 12 inch thick layer	SF	2.00
41	Type III Rip-Rap	12 inch thick increment	SF	2.00
42	Stone Placement	Type 1 Rip-Rap	SF	3.00
43	Gabion Basket Installation	N/A	CF	10.00
44	Geotextile Fabric Installation	N/A	SF	1.00
45	Remove Asphalt	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	2.50
46	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	3.00
47	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	4.00
48	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	5.00
49	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	2.50
50	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	3.00
51	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	4.00
52	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	6.00
53	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Curb and Gutter	LF	5.00
54	Milling Pavement	Up to 1500 SF	EA	5900.00
55		Additional Square Footage	SF	4.00
56	Asphalt Patching	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00
57		1 inch thick increment	SF	2.30
58	Asphalt Paving	3 inch thick layer	SF	6.00
59		1 inch thick increment	SF	2.00
60	Concrete Flatwork	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	6.00
61		Greater than 4 inch to 6 inch thick layer	SF	7.00
62		Greater than 6 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	8.50
63		Greater than 8 inch to 10 inch thick layer	SF	9.50
64		Wire Mesh	SF	1.20
65	Steel Reinforcement	LF	5.50	
66	Curb and Gutter Replacement	Up to 24 inch width, square back	LF	25.00
67		Up to 24 inch width, roll back	LF	25.00
68	Catch Basin Spillway Throat	N/A	LF	100.00
69	Pavement Striping	Up to 6 inch wide	LF	5.50
70		24 inch wide	LF	8.50
71	Pavement Marking	Handicap Symbol	EA	150.00
72	Pressure Washing	N/A	SF	0.50

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
73	Pumping 4-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1000.00
74		Single Pump System	WK	4800.00
75		Single Pump System	2WK	9000.00
76		Single Pump System	MO	15,000.00
77		Redundant Pump System	DY	1000.00
78		Redundant Pump System	WK	4800.00
79		Redundant Pump System	2WK	9000.00
80		Redundant Pump System	MO	15,000.00
81	Pumping 6-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1400.00
82		Single Pump System	WK	6500.00
83		Single Pump System	2WK	12,500.00
84		Single Pump System	MO	21,000.00
85		Redundant Pump System	DY	1400.00
86		Redundant Pump System	WK	6500.00
87		Redundant Pump System	2WK	12,500.00
88		Redundant Pump System	MO	21,000.00
89	Pumping 8-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	2000.00
90		Single Pump System	WK	9500.00
91		Single Pump System	2WK	18,500.00
92		Single Pump System	MO	30,000.00
93		Redundant Pump System	DY	2000.00
94		Redundant Pump System	WK	9500.00
95		Redundant Pump System	2WK	18,500.00
96		Redundant Pump System	MO	30,000.00
97	Pumping 10-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	2000.00
98		Single Pump System	WK	9500.00
99		Single Pump System	2WK	18,500.00
100		Single Pump System	MO	30,000.00
101		Redundant Pump System	DY	2000.00
102		Redundant Pump System	WK	9500.00
103		Redundant Pump System	2WK	18,500.00
104		Redundant Pump System	MO	30,000.00
105	Pumping 12-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	3000.00
106		Single Pump System	WK	14,000.00
107		Single Pump System	2WK	27,000.00
108		Single Pump System	MO	42,000.00
109		Redundant Pump System	DY	3000.00
110		Redundant Pump System	WK	14,000.00
111		Redundant Pump System	2WK	27,000.00
112		Redundant Pump System	MO	42,000.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
113	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Installation / Replacement	EA	500.00
114		Additional Footage	LF	20.00
115	Pipe Installation - Augered Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Installation / Replacement	EA	900.00
116		Additional Footage	LF	20.00
117	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	21.50
118		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	31.50
119		Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	51.50
120	Pipe Installation - Augered Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	21.50
121		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	31.50
122		Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	51.50
123	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3000.00
124		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3500.00
125		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5500.00
126		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	6500.00
127		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00
128		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	35.00
129		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	45.00
130		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	65.00
131	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3000.00
132		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3500.00
133		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5000.00
134		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7000.00
135		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00
136		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
137		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
138		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00
139	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
140		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
141		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
142		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7500.00
143		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
144		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
145		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
146		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00

Don Hall Construction 

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
147	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
148		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
149		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6500.00
150		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
151		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
152		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
153		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
154		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00
155	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3000.00
156		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4000.00
157		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5500.00
158		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7000.00
159		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00
160		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	35.00
161		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	50.00
162		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	70.00
163	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
164		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
165		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5500.00
166		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7000.00
167		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00
168		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	35.00
169		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	50.00
170		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	70.00
171	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
172		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
173		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5500.00
174		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7000.00
175		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00
176		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
177		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
178		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
179	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
180		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
181		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6500.00
182		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
183		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
184		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
185		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
186		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00
187	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4000.00
188		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5000.00
189		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7000.00
190		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9000.00
191		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
192		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
193		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
194		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
195	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4500.00
196		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5500.00
197		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7500.00
198		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9500.00
199		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	60.00
200		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
201		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
202		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
203	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC up to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3000.00
204		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4000.00
205		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
206		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
207		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00
208		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00
209		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	50.00
210		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	70.00

Don Hall Construction 

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
211	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
212		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
213		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
214		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
215		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00
216		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
217		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
218		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00
219	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
220		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
221		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
222		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
223		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00
224		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
225		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
226		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00
227	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
228		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
229		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
230		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
231		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
232		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
233		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
234		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00
235	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
236		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
237		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
238		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
239		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
240		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
241		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
242		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
243	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	5000.00
244		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7000.00
245		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9000.00
246		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
247		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
248		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
249	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	5500.00
250		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7500.00
251		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9500.00
252		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	75.00
253		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	95.00
254		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	110.00
255	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	6000.00
256		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7500.00
257		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9500.00
258		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	80.00
259		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00
260		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00
261	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 96-inch to 108-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	7000.00
262		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8000.00
263		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9500.00
264		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	90.00
265		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00
266		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	130.00
267	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	2500.00
268		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3000.00
269		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4000.00
270		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7000.00
271		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	25.00
272		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	30.00
273		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	40.00
274		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	60.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
275	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3000.00
276		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4000.00
277		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5000.00
278		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7000.00
279		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00
280		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	35.00
281		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	50.00
282		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	70.00
283	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
284		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
285		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
286		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
287		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00
288		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
289		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
290		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00
291	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
292		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
293		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
294		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
295		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00
296		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
297		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
298		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00
299	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
300		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
301		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
302		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
303		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
304		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
305		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	65.00
306		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00

Don Hall Construction 

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
307	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
308		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
309		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
310		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
311		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
312		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
313		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
314		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
315	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM up to 15-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3000.00
316		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3500.00
317		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5500.00
318		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7500.00
319		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00
320		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00
321		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	50.00
322		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	70.00
323	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 15-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
324		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
325		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
326		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
327		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00
328		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
329		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
330		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00
331	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
332		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
333		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
334		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
335		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
336		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
337		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
338		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
339	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
340		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
341		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
342		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
343		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
344		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
345		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	65.00
346		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
347	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3500.00
348		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
349		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
350		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
351		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
352		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
353		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
354		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
355	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
356		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
357		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
358		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
359		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
360		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
361	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
362		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
363		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
364		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
365		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
366		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
367	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	4500.00
368		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6000.00
369		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8000.00
370		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
371		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
372		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
373	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM 18-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5000.00
374		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6000.00
375		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7000.00
376		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9000.00
377		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
378		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
379		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
380		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00
381	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5000.00
382		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6000.00
383		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7000.00
384		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9000.00
385		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
386		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
387		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
388		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
389	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5000.00
390		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6000.00
391		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7000.00
392		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9000.00
393		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	60.00
394		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
395		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
396		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
397	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5500.00
398		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6500.00
399		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7500.00
400		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9500.00
401		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	60.00
402		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
403		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
404		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
405	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing up to 18-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	90.00
406		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	95.00
407		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00
408		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00
409		Weld	EA	50.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
410	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 18-inch to 24-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	105.00
411		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	115.00
412		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	125.00
413		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	140.00
414		Weld	EA	60.00
415	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	195.00
416		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	205.00
417		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	215.00
418		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	230.00
419		Weld	EA	100.00
420	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	265.00
421		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	275.00
422		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	295.00
423		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	315.00
424		Weld	EA	150.00
425	Cased Bore 12"	Non Steered	LF	170.00
426		Steered	LF	205.00
427		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	500.00
428		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	15.00
429		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	20.00
430	Cased Bore 18"	Non Steered	LF	260.00
431		Steered	LF	275.00
432		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	500.00
433		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	25.00
434		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	30.00
435	Cased Bore 24"	Non Steered	LF	320.00
436		Steered	LF	350.00
437		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	500.00
438		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	0.50
439		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	31.00
440	Cased Bore 36"	Non Steered	LF	430.00
441		Steered	LF	445.00
442		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	600.00
443		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	0.50
444		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	0.50
445	Cased Bore 48"	Non Steered	LF	725.00
446		Steered	LF	725.00
447		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	700.00
448		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	0.50
449		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	0.50

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
450	Bore Entry Pit	Up to 6 feet deep	VF	200.00
451		Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	220.00
452		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	250.00
453		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	625.00
454	Bore Receiving Pit	Up to 6 feet deep	VF	100.00
455		Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	120.00
456		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	150.00
457		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	250.00
458	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC up to 8-inch	N/A	LF	50.00
459	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	N/A	LF	65.00
460	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	N/A	LF	95.00
461	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI up to 8-inch	N/A	LF	50.00
462	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	N/A	LF	65.00
463	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	N/A	LF	95.00
464	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	N/A	LF	105.00
465	Polyethylene Pipe Encasement	For Pipe up to 16-inch	LF	5.00
466		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	LF	6.00
467		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	LF	7.00
468		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	LF	8.00
469	Core Into Pipe	Up to 2-inch core into pipe	EA	700.00
470		Greater than 2-inch to 6-inch core into pipe	EA	800.00
471		8-inch core into pipe	EA	900.00
472		10-inch core into pipe	EA	1000.00
473		12-inch core into pipe	EA	1200.00
474		16-inch core into pipe	EA	3000.00
475		18-inch core into pipe	EA	5000.00
476		20-inch core into pipe	EA	6000.00
477		24-inch core into pipe	EA	7000.00
478	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe Brass / Bronze Fitting / Valve	up to 2-inch	EA	200.00
479	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	up to 8-inch	EA	300.00
480	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	EA	500.00
481	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	700.00
482	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	up to 8-inch	EA	300.00
483	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	EA	500.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
484	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	800.00
485	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	1,000.00
486	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	1,500.00
487	Fire Hydrant Installation	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	400.00
488		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	600.00
489		Post Hydrant	EA	400.00
490	Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment	N/A	VF	200.00
491	Fire Hydrant Removal	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	400.00
492		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	600.00
493		Post Hydrant	EA	400.00
494	Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation	N/A	EA	1,200.00
495	Concrete Thrust Restraint	Tie-Back	EA	700.00
496		Block for Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	500.00
497		Block for Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	700.00
498		Block for Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	900.00
499	Pipe Collar	N/A	CF	40.00
500	Flared End Section Installation	For Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	300.00
501		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	400.00
502		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	500.00
503		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	600.00
504	Precast Headwall Installation	For Pipe up to 16 Inch	EA	600.00
505		For Pipe greater than 16 Inch to 24 Inch	EA	700.00
506		For Pipe greater than 24 Inch to 36 Inch	EA	700.00
507		For Pipe greater than 36 Inch to 48 Inch	EA	800.00
508		For Pipe greater than 48 Inch to 60 Inch	EA	900.00
509		For Pipe greater than 60 Inch to 72 Inch	EA	1,000.00
510		For Pipe greater than 72 Inch to 84 Inch	EA	1,100.00
511	For Pipe greater than 84 Inch to 96 Inch	EA	1,200.00	
512	Precast Manhole Installation 4-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	500.00
513		Riser	VF	100.00
514	Precast Manhole Installation 5-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	600.00
515		Riser	VF	120.00
516	Precast Manhole Installation 6-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	700.00
517		Riser	VF	130.00
518	Precast Manhole Installation 7-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	1,000.00
519		Riser	VF	150.00
520	Precast Manhole Installation 8-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,000.00
521		Riser	VF	200.00
522	Precast Manhole Installation 9-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	3,000.00
523		Riser	VF	250.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
524	Precast Manhole Installation 10-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	4000.00
525		Riser	VF	300.00
526	Precast Box / Vault Installation Up to 5-Foot by 5-Foot	Base Slab	EA	600.00
527		Riser	VF	120.00
528	Precast Box / Vault Installation Greater than 5-Foot by 5-Foot to 8-Foot by 8-Foot	Base Slab	EA	2000.00
529		Riser	VF	200.00
530	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 12-Foot	Base Slab	EA	3000.00
531		Riser	VF	250.00
532	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 16-Foot	Base Slab	EA	4000.00
533		Riser	VF	300.00
534	Manhole Invert Construction 4-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	450.00
535		Brick and Mortar	EA	450.00
536	Manhole Invert Construction 5-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	550.00
537		Brick and Mortar	EA	550.00
538	Manhole Invert Construction 6-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	650.00
539		Brick and Mortar	EA	650.00
540	Manhole Invert Construction 7-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	800.00
541		Brick and Mortar	EA	800.00
542	Manhole Invert Construction 8-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	850.00
543		Brick and Mortar	EA	850.00
544	Manhole Invert Construction 9-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	900.00
545		Brick and Mortar	EA	900.00
546	Manhole Invert Construction 10-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	1000.00
547		Brick and Mortar	EA	1000.00
548	Other Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	SF	30.00
549		Brick and Mortar	SF	30.00
550	Ring and Cover Installation	Installation	EA	100.00
551		Additional Height, Per Brick Layer	EA	2.00.00
552	Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation	N/A	EA	500.00
553	Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation	N/A	EA	500.00
554	Concrete Core	Up to 4-inch diameter core	EA	400.00
555		Greater than 4-inch to 12-inch diameter core	EA	450.00
556		Greater than 12-inch to 18-inch diameter core	EA	500.00
557		Greater than 18-inch to 24-inch diameter core	EA	550.00
558	Brick Work	1 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	45.00
559		2 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	70.00
560		3 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	95.00
561		4 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	120.00
562	Concrete Work	Bulk	CY	400.00
563		Form Work	SF	3.50
564		Steel Reinforcement	LF	6.50

Don Hall Construction *M. Hall*

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost	
565	Cementitious Grouting	Grout Mixed by Hand	CF	30.00	
566		Grout Mixed by Plant	CY	400.00	
567		Pump Mobilization	EA	2500.00	
568	Chemical Grouting	Grout	GAL	200.00	
569		Pump Mobilization	EA	2500.00	
570	Pressure Testing	Low Pressure Air	EA	500.00	
571		Hydrostatic	EA	500.00	
572	CCTV Testing	With or Without PACP Assessment	LF	1.50	
573	Deformation Testing	N/A	LF	1.50	
574	Pipe Disinfection	N/A	GAL	40.00	
575	Hourly Labor	Superintendent	HR	35.00	
576		Foreman	HR	30.00	
577		Operator	HR	25.00	
578		Pipe Layer	HR	23.00	
579		Laborer	HR	20.00	
580		Dump Truck Driver	HR	25.00	
581		Hourly Equipment	78,000 # Class Excavator	HR	130.00
582	52,000 # Class Excavator		HR	120.00	
583	45,000 # Class Excavator		HR	110.00	
584	17,000 # Class Excavator		HR	85.00	
585	10,000 # Class Excavator		HR	85.00	
586	30,000 # Class Rubber Tired Loader		HR	85.00	
587	Rubber Tired Backhoe / Loader		HR	75.00	
588	18,000 # Class Track Dozier		HR	85.00	
589	Vibratory Soil Compactor (Ride On) Up to 66-inch compaction width		HR	75.00	
590	Vibratory Soil Compactor (Remote Controlled) Up to 48-inch compaction width		HR	50.00	
591	Dump Truck (Tandem Rear Axle)		HR	70.00	
592	Hydro Excavator		HR	270.00	
593	Utility Truck Fully Equipped with Hand Tools, Air Tools, Cutting Tools, Mudhog Pump, Generator, Air Compressor, Mechanical Tamp		HR	25.00	
594	Traffic Control Rental		N/A	EA	10%
595	Equipment Rental		N/A	EA	10%
596	Supplied Material	N/A	EA	10%	
597	Specialty Services	N/A	EA	10%	

N/A = Non-applicable; DY = Day; WK = Week; 2WK = Two Weeks; MO = Month; LF = Linear Foot; SF = Square Foot; CF = Cubic Foot; EA = Each; VF = Vertical Foot; CY = Cubic Yard; GAL = Gallon; HR = Hour.

Submitted by: Don Hall Construction, Inc

(NAME OF BIDDER)

Is the Bidder a CCWA certified SLBE? YES NO

County: Clayton

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

To be considered responsive to this bid, bidders are required to bid on all work items listed on the Bid Form - Pay Item Schedule.

Submitted by:

Don Hall Construction, inc

(NAME OF BIDDER)

By:

(SIGNATURE)

President

(TITLE)

Aug 3rd, 2020

(DATE)

(ATTEST)

(SEAL)

670 Hall rd Hampton, Ga 30228

(ADDRESS)

770-946-4953

(PHONE NUMBER)

(LICENSE NUMBER) (if applicable)

~~hahh~~ hallconst1@aol.com

(E-MAIL ADDRESS)

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 5: Georgia Bid Bond

BOND NO. TBD

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Don Hall Construction, Inc.

670 Hall Road, Hampton, GA 30228

herein after called the PRINCIPAL, and Merchants National Bonding, Inc.

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Iowa

having its principal place of business at 6700 Westown Parkway, West Des Moines

in the State of Iowa

and authorized to do business in the State of Georgia as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto Clayton County Water Authority, as OWNER, hereinafter called the OBLIGEE, in the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) for the payment for which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND IS SUCH THAT:

WHEREAS, the Principal is herewith submitting his or its Bid for **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**, and said Bid, by reference thereto, being hereby made a part hereof.

WHEREAS, the PRINCIPAL contemplates submitting or has submitted a Bid to the OBLIGEE for the furnishing of all labor, materials (except those to be specifically furnished by the Owner), equipment, machinery, tools, apparatus, means of transportation for, and the performance of the work covered in the Bid and the documents, entitled: **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 5: Georgia Bid Bond

WHEREAS, it was a condition precedent to the submission of said Bid that a cashier's check, certified check, or Bid Bond in the amount of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) be submitted with said Bid as a guarantee that the Bidder would, if awarded the Contract, enter into a written Contract with the Owner for the performance of said Contract, within 10 consecutive calendar days after written notice having been given of the award of the Contract.

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the PRINCIPAL within 10 consecutive calendar days after written notice of such acceptance, enters into a written Contract with the OBLIGEE and furnishes a Performance Bond and Payment Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the contract amount, satisfactory to the Owner, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise the sum herein stated shall be due and payable to the OBLIGEE and the SURETY herein agrees to pay said sum immediately upon demand of the OBLIGEE in good and lawful money of the United States of America, as liquidated damages for failure thereof of said PRINCIPAL.

Signed and sealed this 4th day of August, 2020.

Don Hall Construction, Inc.

PRINCIPAL

By 

Merchants National Bonding, Inc

SURETY

By 

Attorney-In-Fact

END OF SECTION

MERCHANTS
BONDING COMPANY
POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Persons By These Presents, that MERCHANTS BONDING COMPANY (MUTUAL) and MERCHANTS NATIONAL BONDING, INC., both being corporations of the State of Iowa (herein collectively called the "Companies") do hereby make, constitute and appoint, individually, Brian C Webb; Camille Smith; Chancey J Shepherd; Jesse Couch; Josh Bridges; Kaylan Fila; Kerry W Plumley; Rachel Fell; Reg V Davis

their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to sign its name as surety(ies) and to execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, undertakings, contracts and other written instruments in the nature thereof, on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

This Power-of-Attorney is granted and is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by authority of the following By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of Merchants Bonding Company (Mutual) on April 23, 2011 and amended August 14, 2015 and adopted by the Board of Directors of Merchants National Bonding, Inc., on October 16, 2015.

"The President, Secretary, Treasurer, or any Assistant Treasurer or any Assistant Secretary or any Vice President shall have power and authority to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof."

"The signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile or electronic transmission to any Power of Attorney or Certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or other suretyship obligations of the Company, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually fixed."

In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.

In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner-Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

In Witness Whereof, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed and sealed this 6th day of April, 2017.

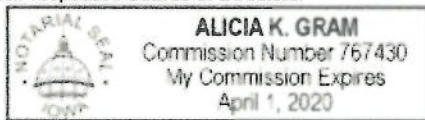


MERCHANTS BONDING COMPANY (MUTUAL)
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BONDING, INC.

By *Larry Taylor*
President

STATE OF IOWA
COUNTY OF DALLAS ss.

On this this 6th day of April 2017, before me appeared Larry Taylor, to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn did say that he is President of MERCHANTS BONDING COMPANY (MUTUAL) and MERCHANTS NATIONAL BONDING, INC.; and that the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument are the Corporate Seals of the Companies; and that the said instrument was signed and sealed in behalf of the Companies by authority of their respective Boards of Directors.



Alicia K. Gram
Notary Public

(Expiration of notary's commission does not invalidate this instrument)

I, William Warner, Jr., Secretary of MERCHANTS BONDING COMPANY (MUTUAL) and MERCHANTS NATIONAL BONDING, INC., do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the POWER-OF-ATTORNEY executed by said Companies, which is still in full force and effect and has not been amended or revoked.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Companies on this 4th day of August, 2020.



William Warner Jr.
Secretary

MERCHANTS
BONDING COMPANY

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BONDING, INC. • P.O. BOX 14498 • DES MOINES, IOWA 50306-3498
PHONE: (800) 678-8171 • FAX: (515) 243-3854

ADDENDUM TO BOND

This Addendum is in reference to the bond(s) to which it is attached.

Merchants National Bonding, Inc. ("Merchants") deems the digital or electronic image of Merchants' corporate seal below affixed to the bond(s) to the same extent as if a raised corporate seal was physically stamped or impressed upon the bond(s). The digital or electronic seal below shall have the same force and effect as though manually fixed to the bond(s).

All terms of the bond(s) remain the same.

Signed and effective March 23, 2020.

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BONDING, INC.



By: _____

Larry Taylor
Larry Taylor, President



Merchants
Bonding
Company

July 29, 2020

Clayton County Water Authority
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, GA 30260

We are pleased to write to you concerning our customer, Don Hall Construction, Inc. We have had the privilege of providing for their surety needs since 2016. The current bonding limits are \$5,000,000 single and a \$20,000,000 program aggregate. We would anticipate no problem providing the customary performance and payment bonds for their normal scope of work, should Don Hall Construction, Inc. enter into a written contract for the referenced project.

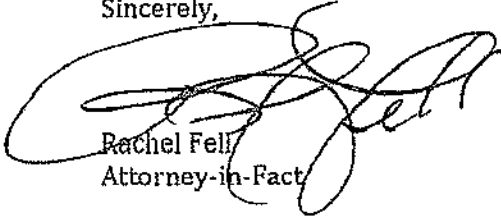
The surety for this principal, Merchants National Bonding, Inc. is an AM Best rated "A VII" company and is an admitted surety in the state of Georgia. Merchants National Bonding, Inc. also appears on the U.S. Treasury list of approved companies.

Although Don Hall Construction, Inc. has our highest recommendation, execution of any final bonds would be subject to a review of the contract terms and conditions, including any requested bond forms, and also their current financial standing at the time of the request.

This letter is written for no consideration and is not a legally binding document or commitment to provide future bonds.

Please contact us at (678) 566.8009 with any concerns or if we can be of further service.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rachel Fell", is written over the typed name and title. The signature is fluid and cursive.

Rachel Fell
Attorney-in-Fact

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 6: Bidder Qualification Information

COMPANY NAME OF BIDDER: Don Hall Construction, inc

NUMBER OF YEARS IN BUSINESS 34 years

BUSINESS ADDRESS OF COMPANY: 670 Hall rd
Hampton, Ga 30228

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 770-946-4953

POINT OF CONTACT NAME: Mark Hall

POINT OF CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: hallconst1@aol.com

COMPANY TAX ID NUMBER: 

COMPANY WEBSITE: heutilitycontractors.com

- ENTITY TYPE:
- Individual/Sole Proprietor
 - Employee Owned Company
 - Privately Held Corporation/LLC
 - Partnership
 - Publicly Owned Company
 - Attorney
 - Other (specify): _____

NAME OF PRINCIPAL OFFICERS: Mark Hall

Don Hall

Clint Hall

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 6: Bidder Qualification Information

REFERENCES

Provide at least three references with one each being for water work, waste water work and storm water work with an emphasis for similar work with a preference for annual contract work that have been completed within the last five years. Failure to provide satisfactory references will result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: Lazy Boy
CONTACT NAME: Wayne Bagley
PHONE NUMBER: _____
ADDRESS: South Point - McDonough, Ga

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: The Curb Co.
CONTACT NAME: Wayne Bagley
PHONE NUMBER: _____
ADDRESS: Sandy Ridge Sub

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: South Point Japanese Rest.
CONTACT NAME: Wayne Bagley
PHONE NUMBER: _____
ADDRESS: _____

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT OF 2006

- A. Pursuant to the Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, the Contractor understands and agrees that compliance with the requirements of O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-.02 are conditions of this Agreement. The Contractor further agrees that such compliance shall be attested by the Contractor through execution of the contractor affidavit required by Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.07, or a substantially similar contractor affidavit. The Contractor's fully executed affidavit is attached hereto as Exhibit ____ and is incorporated into this Agreement by reference herein.
- B. By initialing in the appropriate line below, the Contractor certifies that the following employee-number category as identified in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 is applicable to the Contractor:
1. _____ 500 or more employees;
 2. _____ 100 or more employees;
 3. Fewer than 100 employees.
- C. The Contractor understands and agrees that, in the event the Contractor employs or contracts with any subcontractor or subcontractors in connection with this Agreement, the Contractor shall:
1. Secure from each such subcontractor an indication of the employee-number category as identified in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 that is applicable to the subcontractor;
 2. Secure from each such subcontractor an attestation of the subcontractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.02 by causing each such subcontractor to execute the subcontractor affidavit required by Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.08, or a substantially similar subcontractor affidavit. The Contractor further understands and agrees that the Contractor shall require the executed subcontractor affidavit to become a part of the agreement between the Contractor and each such subcontractor. The Contractor agrees to maintain records of each subcontractor attestation required hereunder for inspection by the Clayton County Water Authority at any time."

Contractor Don Hall Construction, Inc
Authorized Signature: 
Name: Mark Hall
Title: President
Date: 8/3/2020

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned contractor verifies its compliance with [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#), stating affirmatively that the individual, firm, or corporation which is contracting with the Clayton County Water Authority has registered with, is participating in, uses, and will continue to use for the duration of the contract, the federal work authorization program - EEV/Basic Pilot Program operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA), commonly known as E-Verify, in accordance with the applicability provisions established in [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#).

The undersigned further agrees that, in connection with the physical performance of services pursuant to this contract with the Clayton County Water Authority, the contractor will only employ or contract with subcontractor(s), who can present a similar affidavit verifying the subcontractor's compliance with [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#). Contractor further agrees to maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Clayton County Water Authority within five days of the subcontractor(s) presenting such affidavit(s) to the contractor.



EEV / Basic Pilot Program* User Identification Number
Enter four to seven digit numbers

Don Hall Construction, Inc

Name of Contractor (Printed)

[Signature]

BY: Authorized Officer or Agent
(Contractor Name)

President

Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Contractor

Mark Hall

Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS

THE 3rd DAY OF Aug 2020.

Tammy R. Hall
Notary Public

8/3/2020

Date



Sept 20, 2020
My Commission Expires

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

SUBCONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned subcontractor verifies its compliance with [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#), stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is engaged in the physical performance of services under a contract with _____

_____ on behalf of the Clayton County Water Authority has registered with, is participating in, uses, and will continue to use for the duration of the contract the federal work authorization program - EEV/Basic Pilot Program operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA), commonly known as E-Verify, in accordance with the applicability provisions and deadlines established in [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#).

The undersigned further agrees that, in connection with the physical performance of services pursuant to this contract with _____

_____ on behalf of the Clayton County Water Authority, the subcontractor will only employ or contract with sub-subcontractor(s), who can present a similar affidavit verifying the sub-subcontractor's compliance with [O.C.G.A. 13-10-91](#). The undersigned further agrees that the Subcontractor will maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Contractor within five days of the sub-subcontractor(s) presenting such affidavit(s) to the Sub-contractor.



EEV / Basic Pilot Program* User Identification Number

Enter four to seven digit numbers

Clint Hall, All Pipeline T.V., Inc.

Name of Sub-Contractor (Printed)

[Signature]

BY: Authorized Officer or Agent
(Subcontractor Name)

President

Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Subcontractor

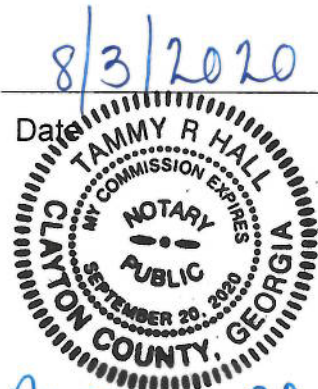
Clint Hall

Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

Subscribed and sworn before me on this the 3rd day of Aug 20 20.

Tammy R. Hall

Notary Public



Date 8/3/2020

Sept 20, 2020

My Commission Expires

END OF SECTION

Division 2 **Bid Requirements**

Section 8: Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) - General Information

8.1 Program Overview

Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) has implemented a Small Local Business Enterprise Program to promote full and open competition in all government procurement and purchasing. Bid discounts for the use of Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE's) are set on a contract by contract basis for each specific prime contract with subcontracting possibilities. CCWA wants to ensure that Bidders are non-discriminatory in their process of selecting sub-contractors. CCWA also wants to encourage Bidders to utilize small, minority or woman-owned businesses whenever possible. All forms included in this solicitation must be completed for Bidder to be considered responsive.

SLBE means a locally-based small business operating inside or outside of Clayton County, which meets the following criteria:

- A) Independently owned and operated business concern whose average annual gross receipts for the previous three years must not exceed (1) Construction Firms – \$18,250,000; (2) Professional Services Firms – \$5,500,000; (3) Architectural Firms – \$3,750,000; (4) Engineering Firms – \$7,500,000, and (5) Goods and Services – less than 250 employees.
- B) Locally based, meaning located and operating in Clayton County or the ten (10) counties of Cherokee, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Rockdale and Spalding for at least one year prior to submitting application for certification.

If a firm is locally-based in one of the counties mentioned above, is currently certified as a small business through Clayton County, the City of Atlanta, DeKalb County, or the Georgia Department of Transportation, and can provide evidence of its certification, the firm will be provisionally accepted as a SLBE, provided that they complete the official certification application for CCWA within two (2) years following the date of provisional certification. If a firm meets these qualifications, but is not currently certified as a CCWA small local business, then the firm must complete an application for certification with CCWA no later than seven (7) business days following the deadline for bid submission.

SLBE's must perform a commercially useful function, which means performance of provision of real and actual services under the contract or subcontract with CCWA. Factors such as the nature and amount of the work subcontracted; whether the SLBE has the skill and expertise to perform the work for which it has been certified; whether the SLBE actually performs, manages or supervises the work; and whether the SLBE intends to purchase commodities and/or services

Division 2 **Bid Requirements**

Section 8: Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) - General Information

from a non-SLBE and simply resell them will be considered in determining if the SLBE is performing a commercially useful function.

Participation in the SLBE program is not a requirement to participate in contracting with CCWA. The use of an SLBE is a requirement when bid discounts are to be sought. The Bidder will be required to complete the required forms as outlined in the following section.

8.2 Overview of Bid Discount

Bid discounts are incentives that allow an original bid amount to be discounted for evaluation purposes in determining the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, while the original bid amount will be the basis for contract award.

Example: A \$100,000 bid with a 7.5% bid discount would be evaluated at \$92,500. However, \$100,000 would be paid to the successful bidder.

Bid Discounts will be applied to CCWA certified SLBE prime bidders only. *The use of certified SLBE sub-contractors will not establish eligibility to receive Bid Discounts.* Depending on the bidder's location, Bid Discounts will range between 7.5% and 10%.

The calculation of SLBE bid discounts shall be as follows:

There will be an applied tiered discount to bids based on what county the SLBE business is located.

- 10 percent for SLBE's in Clayton County.
 - 7.5 percent for SLBE's within the next surrounding 10 counties (Cherokee, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Rockdale and Spalding).
- (1) Discounts are given to Bidders who are SLBE prime bidders only.
 - (2) In the event of a tie bid between a discounted bidder and a non-discounted bidder, the discounted bidder (SLBE) will be recommended for the contract.

By signing the bid, the bidder is certifying that he/she has complied with the requirements of this program. Please contact Contracts, Compliance and Risk Management at ccwa_slbe_program@ccwa.us for more information on CCWA's SLBE Program or visit our website at www.ccwa.us.

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF CLAYTON

**AGREEMENT FOR ONGOING PROVISION
OF GOODS AND SERVICES**

This Agreement made and entered into this 21st day of October, 2020, between the **CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY** (hereinafter "the Authority"), and DON HALL CONSTRUCTION, INC, (hereinafter "the Contractor"), witnesseth:

WHEREAS, the Authority is contracting with the Contractor for the provision of certain goods and services described below for the term specified herein;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. **DESCRIPTION OF GOODS AND SERVICES:** The Contractor shall provide the following goods and services to the Authority in such quantities as the Authority requires for **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** as described in the Request for Bid dated June 2020.
2. **COSTS AND PAYMENTS:** The Authority shall pay the Contractor the prices as stipulated in the Bid Form hereto attached as full compensation relative to the Bid dated 8/3/2020, and above described goods and services. The Authority will not guarantee any minimum or maximum quantities during the contract term. Work under this contract will be authorized on an "as needed – when needed basis, and will be paid per the bid unit prices as submitted and approved. Payment for work completed will be processed upon submission of an Invoice and Affidavit of Completion by the Contractor. The invoice will be verified by the Authority representative, and any changes/corrections to the invoice will require the contractor to correct and re-submit the invoice. The Contractor may submit to the Authority no more

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

per week for a project work order and the submission shall be in such a form and matter with such other supporting data and content as the Authority may require and accompanied by the Authority's waiver and release upon payment. The Authority shall pay the Contractor net 30 days upon receipt of the invoice and upon acceptance of the work in accordance with the specifications. Each project work order shall be completed within the time period as agreed to by both parties at the time of the project work order issuance. If said work is not completed within the time frame stated on the project work order, the Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Authority, as liquidated damages the amount of \$500.00 per calendar day for each and every day or part of a day thereafter that said work remains substantially incomplete for that particular individual project work order. Payments will be made via regular US Mail.

3. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the **November 1, 2020**. The Agreement shall remain in effect until **October 31, 2021**.
4. **RENEWAL PROVISIONS:** The Agreement may be renewed for the second and /or third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.
5. **WARRANTY ON SERVICES RENDERED:** The Contractor warrants its workmanship to be free from defects for a period of two (2) years from the date of final acceptance. The Contractor further warrants that its workmanship will conform to all specifications and will perform as specified. Upon receipt of written notice of a defect in workmanship, the Contractor shall repair the defect in a timely manner at no expense to the Authority.
6. **WARRANTY ON GOODS PROVIDED:** The Contractor warrants its goods for a period of two (2) years from the date of final acceptance. Furthermore, the Contractor warrants that goods ordered to specifications will conform thereto

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

and to any drawings, samples, or other description furnished or adopted by the Authority, and will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended; and that all goods are merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with the Contractor's service warranties and guarantees, if any shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the goods and shall run to the Authority, its successors, assigns, customers at any tier, and ultimate user and joint users. Notices of any defect or nonconformity shall be given by the Authority to the Contractor within fifteen (15) months after acceptance by ultimate user; provided however that in the event the goods are designed by the Contractor, notice must be given within three (3) years after acceptance by ultimate user. The rights and remedies of the Authority concerning latent defects shall exist indefinitely, and shall not be affected in clause. The Authority may, at its option, and in addition to other remedies available at law, either (i) return for credit, (ii) require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or nonconforming goods, or (iii) have the defective items corrected or replaced at the Contractor's expense and deduct the cost thereof from any monies due the Contractor. The return to the Contractor of any defective or nonconforming goods and delivery to the Authority of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at the Contractor's expense. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be at the Contractor's expense. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provision of this paragraph and the paragraph of this Agreement entitled "inspection" on the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this Agreement. In addition to correcting or replacing any defective or nonconforming goods, the Contractor shall also reimburse the Authority for all costs and expenses incurred by the Authority in connection with inspection and discovery of the defects, identifying and correcting the cause of such

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

defects and all other activities reasonably undertaken by the Authority to obtain conforming goods or attempting to obtain from the ultimate user a waiver to permit the defective goods to be used with all or part of the defective conditions.

7. GOODS SUPPLIED BY CCWA:

- (a) In the event CCWA discovers that it has supplied materials other than Appropriate Materials ("Inappropriate Materials") to the Contractor, CCWA shall provide written notice of such situation to the Contractor.
- (b) In the event that CCWA supplies to the Contractor Inappropriate Materials and the Contractor utilizes the Inappropriate Materials in supplying all or any part of the services contemplated by this Agreement, the Contractor shall be paid the applicable bid prices and/or percentage of the lump sum bid prices as described in Paragraph 2 for such services as if such services had been performed with Appropriate Materials, except for any such services rendered after the Contractor's receipt of written notice from CCWA that Inappropriate Materials have been supplied by CCWA to the Contractor, for which services the Contractor shall receive no compensation. In no event shall payments made to the Contractor pursuant to the subparagraph (b) result in the Contractor receiving payments in excess of unit bid prices and/or lump sum bid prices as described in paragraph 2.
- (c) The Contractor, upon written request by CCWA, shall remove all Inappropriate Materials, supplied by CCWA, previously installed and install Appropriate Materials, supplied by CCWA in their place. In addition, the Contractor shall be paid as compensation for these additional services an amount equal to the amount described in subparagraph (b) above. In no event shall the additional consideration contemplated under this subparagraph (c) exceed unit bid prices and/or

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

lump sum bid prices as described in paragraph 2.

8. **INSPECTION:** The Authority shall have the right to inspect the goods supplied hereunder at any time during the manufacture or fabrication thereof at the Contractor's facilities or elsewhere. Such inspection may include, without limitation, raw materials, components, work in process, and completed products as well as drawings, specifications, and released data. Final inspection and acceptance shall be after delivery to the delivery point designated by the Authority. If any inspection or test is made by the Authority at the Contractor's facility or elsewhere, the Contractor shall provide reasonable facilities and assistance for the inspection personnel. The Authority may reject all goods supplied hereunder, which are found to be defective. Goods so rejected may be returned to the Contractor at the Contractor's expense. No inspection, examination or test, regardless of extensiveness or type, and no approval give in connection with any such inspection, examination or test, whether under this Agreement or another contract for the same or similar goods, shall relieve it, of any obligation to comply fully with all requirements of this Agreement, including the obligation to produce goods that conform to all requirements of the drawings, specifications and any other Contract Documents. At the Authority's request, the Contractor shall repair or replace defective goods at the Contractor's expense. Failure to inspect goods, and failure to discover defects in goods or payment for goods shall not constitute acceptance or limit any of the Authority's rights, including without limitation those under the WARRANTY provisions of this Agreement. In the event inspection reveals a defect or defects and schedule urgency requires that the defect or defects be corrected by the Authority to support production, all cost of such correction, including without limitation installation and removal, will be charged to the Contractor; such charges will also include time and material and appropriate

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

indirect and overhead expenses. The Contractor shall maintain in inspection system acceptable to the Authority covering the goods furnished hereunder.

9. **CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVITS AND CONSENT OF SURETY:** The Contractor shall issue a "Standard Contractor's Affidavit Interim Waiver and Release Upon Payment" and a "Standard Contractor's Affidavit Unconditional Waiver and Release upon Final Payment" provided by the Authority before receiving any interim or final payment for any services performed. Additionally the Contractor must submit a "Consent of Surety" before receiving the payment for any services performed that require payment and performance bonds.
10. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING:** The Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any portion of this Agreement, nor shall the Contractor subcontract for goods or completed or substantially completed services purchased hereunder without the prior express written consent of the Authority. No assignment or subcontract by the Contractor, including any assignment or subcontract to which the Authority consents, shall in any way relieve the Contractor from complete and punctual performance of this Agreement, including without limitation all of the Contractor's obligations under the WARRANTY provisions of this Agreement.
11. **THE AUTHORITY'S ASSISTANCE AND COOPERATION:** During the Contractor's performance of this Agreement, the Authority may, but has no obligation to, provide assistance to, or cooperate with, the Contractor in activities that facilitate the proper performance and completion of this Agreement by the Contractor. Such assistance and cooperation may include without limitation: (i) providing engineering or other analysis or advice on correcting problems; (ii) refraining from strict enforcement of time schedule requirements under this Agreement; (iii) permitting use of test materials or documentation not performed or produced under this Agreement. Such

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

assistance or cooperation by the Authority shall not be construed, and the Contractor agrees that it will not claim that any such assistance or cooperation operates, to relieve the Contractor from complete, proper and punctual performance of all the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

- 12. WORK ON THE AUTHORITY'S DESIGNATED PREMISES:** In the event that the Contractor, the Contractor's employees or agents or the Contractor's subcontractors enter the Authority's designated premises for any reason in connection with this Agreement, the Contractor and such other parties shall observe all security requirements and all plant safety, plant protection, and traffic regulations. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold the Authority harmless from all claims, actions, demands, loss, and causes of action, arising from injury, including death, to any person, or damage to any property, when such injury or damage results in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, the Contractor's employees or agents or the Contractor's subcontractor, save and except damage caused by the sole negligence of the Authority. The Contractor, and any subcontractor's used by the Contractor in connection with this Agreement, shall carry Workmen's Compensation and Employees' Liability Insurance to cover the Contractor's and any subcontractor's legal liability on account of accidents to their employees. The Contractor and any subcontractor shall carry adequate Comprehensive General Liability and adequate Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering accidents to their employees. The Contractor and any subcontractor shall carry adequate Comprehensive General Liability and adequate Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering legal liability of the Contractor and any subcontractor on account of accidents arising out of the operations of the Contractor or any subcontractor and resulting in bodily injury, including death, being sustained by any person or persons, or in any damage to property. At the Authority's request, the Contractor shall furnish to the Authority certificates from the Contractor's

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

insurers showing such coverage in effect and agreeing to give the Authority ten (10) days; prior written notice of cancellation of the coverage.

13. RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS: The Contractor shall abide by the Authority's applicable Risk Management Requirements, attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A and hereby incorporated into this Agreement.

14. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT:

(a) The Authority may, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (c) below, by written notice of default to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement in any one of the following circumstances; (i) if the Contractor fails to perform this Agreement within the time specified herein or any extension thereof; or (ii) if the Contractor fails to perform any of the other provisions of this Agreement, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days or longer period (as the Authority may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from the Authority specifying such failure.

(b) In the event the Authority terminates this Agreement in whole or in part as provided in subparagraph (a) above, the Authority may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the Authority may deem appropriate, services, similar to those so terminated, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Authority for any Excess costs for the same, including without limitation all cost and expenses of the type specified in the "WARRANTY" paragraph of this Agreement; provided, that the Contractor shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated hereunder.

(c) Except with regard to defaults of subcontractors, the Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if the failure to perform this Agreement arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault of negligence of the Contractor such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God, or of the public enemy, acts of the Government in

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, flood, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather, but in every case the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and the subcontractor, and without the fault of negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs for failure to perform, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery schedule. The term "subcontractor" shall mean subcontractor at any tier.

- (d) If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this paragraph, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions above or that the default was excusable under the provisions of this paragraph, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination has been issued pursuant to the "Termination for Convenience" paragraph of this Agreement.
- (e) The rights and remedies of the Authority provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement

- 15. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE:** The Authority may at any time by written notice terminate all or any part of this Agreement for the Authority's convenience. If this Agreement is terminated, in whole or in part, for the Authority's convenience, the Contractor shall be paid an amount, to be mutually agreed upon, which shall be adequate to cover the actual and reasonable cost paid by the Contractor for the actual goods and labor reasonably used by the Contractor to perform the work under this Agreement to the effective date of termination, plus a reasonable profit thereon; provided

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

that no amount shall be paid to the Contractor for (i) any anticipatory profits related to work under this Agreement not yet performed, or (ii) costs incurred due to the Contractor's failure to terminate work as ordered on the effective date of termination. In no event shall the total amount paid under the provisions of this paragraph exceed the prices set forth in this Agreement for the work terminated.

16. **DISPUTES**: Pending resolution of any dispute hereunder, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of work in accordance with the Authority's direction.
17. **NOTICES**: All notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to be properly given if delivered in writing personally or sent by United States certified or registered mail addressed to the contractor or the Authority, as the case may be, with postage thereon fully prepaid. The effective time shall be at the time of mailing.
18. **ATTORNEYS' FEES**: The Contractor shall pay reasonable attorneys' fees to the Authority should the Authority be required to incur attorneys' fees in enforcing the provisions of this Agreement or in the collection of any monies herein required to be paid by the Contractor to the Authority.
19. **COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES**: This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An executed signature page delivered via facsimile transmission or electronic signature shall be deemed as effective as an original executed signature page.

(SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE)

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this 21st day of October, 2020, said parties have hereunto set their seals the day and year above first written.

Executed on behalf of:

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DON HALL CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: [Signature]
Name: H. Bernard Franks
Title: General Manager

Attest: [Signature]
Name: Amanda LaPierre
Title: Executive Coordinator
Date: 10-21-2020

By: [Signature]
Name: Mark A. Hall
Title: CEO

Attest: [Signature]
Name: Clint Hall
Title: Corporate Secretary
Date: _____

[Corporate Seal]

[Corporate Seal]

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

EXHIBIT A

RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor will provide minimum insurance coverage and limits as per the following: The Contractor will file with the Authority Certificates of Insurance, certifying the required insurance coverages and stating that each policy has been endorsed to provide thirty (30) day notice to the Authority in the event that coverage is cancelled, non-renewed or the types of coverage or limits of liability are reduced below those required. All bonds and insurance coverage must be placed with an insurance company approved by Authority Management, admitted to do business in the State of Georgia, and rated Secure (“B+” or better) by A.M. Best Company in the latest edition of Property and Casualty Ratings, or rated by Standard & Poors Insurance Ratings, latest edition as Secure (“BBB” or better). Worker’s Compensation self-insurance for individual Contractors must be approved by the Worker’s Compensation Board, State of Georgia and/or Self-Insurance pools approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State of Georgia.

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$100,000 each Accident, Disease \$100,000 each employee, \$500,000 Disease policy limit.

Automobile Liability – Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$500,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$1,000,000. The increased Employer’s Liability limit may be provided by an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy.

Automobile Liability - Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd)

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

\$1,000,000	Per Occurrence
\$1,000,000	Personal and Advertising
\$50,000	Fire Damage*
\$5,000	Medical Payments*
\$1,000,000	General Aggregate
\$1,000,000	Products/Completed Operations per Occurrence and Aggregate

**These are automatic minimums*

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

Umbrella and/or Excess Liability – The umbrella or Excess Liability Policy may be used to combine with underlying policies to obtain the limits required. The Management of the Authority may elect to require higher limits.

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT _____

_____ (as CONTRACTOR, hereinafter referred to as the
“Principal”), and _____ (as SURETY COMPANY),
hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR’S SURETY”), are held and firmly bound unto
the Clayton County Water Authority (as OWNER, hereinafter referred to as the “Authority”),
for the use and benefit of any “Claimant” as hereinafter defined in the sum of
_____ Dollars (\$_____) lawful money of the United
States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Contractor’s Surety bind
themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and
severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written
agreement with the Authority, dated _____, which is incorporated
herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACT”), for the
construction of a project known as **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**, (hereinafter
referred to as “the PROJECT”).

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are as follows:

1. That if the Principal shall fully and completely perform each and all of the
terms, provisions and requirements of the Contract, including and during the
period of any warranties or guarantees required thereunder, and all
modifications, amendments, changes, deletions, additions, and alterations
thereto that may hereafter be made; and if the Principal and the Contractor’s
Surety shall indemnify and hold harmless the Authority from any and all
losses, liability and damages, claims, judgments, liens, costs and fees of
every description, including but not limited to, any damages for delay, which

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

the Authority may incur, sustain or suffer by reason of the failure or default on the part of the Principal in the performance of any and all of the terms, provisions and requirements of the Contract, including all modifications, amendments, changes, deletions, additions, and alterations thereto and any warranties or guarantees required thereunder, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect;

2. In the event of a failure of performance of the Contract by the Principal, which shall include, but not be limited to, any breach of default of the Contract;
 - a. The Contractor's Surety shall commence performance of its obligations and undertakings under this Bond no later than thirty (30) days after written notice from the Authority to the Contractor's Surety;
 - b. The means, method or procedure by which the Contractor's Surety undertakes to perform its obligations under this Bond shall be subject to the advance written approval of the Authority.

The Contractor's Surety hereby waives notice of any and all modifications, omissions, additions, changes and advance payments or deferred payments in or about the Contract, and agrees that the obligations undertaken by this Bond shall not be impaired in any manner by reason of any such modifications, omissions, additions, changes, and advance payments or deferred payments. The Parties further expressly agree that any action on this Bond may be brought within the time allowed by Georgia law for suit on contracts under seal.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the principal and Contractor's Surety have hereunto affixed their corporate seals and caused this obligation to be signed by their duly authorized officers or attorneys-in-fact, this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(Name of Principal)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(Name of Contractor's Surety)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(ATTACH SURETY'S POWER OF ATTORNEY)

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT _____

_____ (as CONTRACTOR, hereinafter referred to as the “Principal”), and _____
_____ (as SURETY COMPANY, hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR’S SURETY”), are held and firmly bound unto the Clayton County Water Authority (as OWNER, hereinafter referred to as the “Authority”), for the use and benefit of any “Claimant” as hereinafter defined in the sum of _____ Dollars (\$_____), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Contractor’s Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written agreement with the Authority, dated _____, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACT”), for the construction of a project known as **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** (hereinafter referred to as “the PROJECT”).

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such, that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to any Claimant, as hereinafter defined, for all labor, services and materials used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

A “Claimant” shall be defined herein as any Subcontractor, person, Party, partnership, corporation or other entity furnishing labor, services or materials used or

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, without regard to whether such labor, services or materials were sold, leased or rented, and without regard to whether such Claimant is or is not in privity of the Contract with the Principal or any Subcontractor performing Work on the Project.

In the event of any claim made by the Claimant against the Authority, or the filing of a Lien against the property of the Authority affected by the Contract, the Contractor's Surety shall either settle or resolve the Claim and shall remove any such Lien by bond or otherwise as provided in the Contract.

The Parties further expressly agree that any action on this Bond may be brought within the time allowed by Georgia law for suit on contracts under seal.

(SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE)

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Contractor's Surety have hereunto affixed their corporate seals and caused this obligation to be signed by their duly authorized officers on this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(Name of Principal)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(Name of Contractor's Surety)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(ATTACH SURETY'S POWER OF ATTORNEY)

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 4: Non-Collusion Certificate

STATE OF Ga, COUNTY OF Clayton

Personally appeared before the undersigned officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths Mark Hall

who, after being first duly sworn, depose and say that they are all the officers, agents, persons or employees who have acted for or represented

Don Hall Construction, inc

, and that said

in proposing or procuring the Contract with the Clayton County Water Authority on the following project: Annual Contract for General Pipe Work

has not by (himself, themselves) or through any persons, officers, agents or employees prevented or attempted to prevent by any means whatsoever competition in such bidding; or by any means whatsoever prevented or endeavored to prevent anyone from making a proposal therefore, or induced or attempted to induce another to withdraw a bid for said work.

ATTEST:

By: [Signature]
Name

Title: Secretary

By: Don Hall Construction, inc
Bidder

By: [Signature]
Name

Title: President

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of August, 2020

Notary Public: Tammy R. Hall

My Commission expires: Sept 20, 2020



END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

1.1 General

- A. This contract is intended to be used primarily when the known work at the start of construction consists of installing/repairing large diameter piping systems. Large diameter piping systems are defined as gravity-flow piping systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow piping systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.
1. Large diameter pipe work may include other associated smaller pipe sizes.
 2. At CCWA's discretion, this contract may be utilized to complete any of the Work Items listed in the contract.
- B. The Contractor shall provide all labor, equipment, tools, materials (unless indicated otherwise as detailed in Division 4, Section 2) and incidental items to complete the Work Items in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- C. The basis for payment will be the bid unit cost amounts included in the "Pay Item Schedule" and the actual quantities of work completed by the Contractor and approved by the CCWA.
- D. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as providing for additional payment beyond the Work Items. The Contractor shall be paid only for the quantity of a Work Item that is completed and authorized/approved by CCWA. No payment will be made for the completion of excessive quantities of a Work Item as determined by the CCWA.
- E. The CCWA reserves the right to adjust the quantity of a Work Item up or down as necessary to address needs.

1.2 Work Assignment

- A. Work to be performed under this annual contract will be assigned on an as needed when needed basis as determined by the CCWA in the form of a Project Work Order.

Project Set-Up for Non-Emergency Work

1. CCWA shall prepare draft work items and quantities for Contractor review.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

2. Contractor shall provide comments on the draft work items and quantities to CCWA within 7 calendar days of issuance by CCWA in order that a Project Work Order can be issued.
3. Contractor shall commence work on-site within 7 calendar days of receipt of a Project Work Order.

Project Set-Up for Emergency Work

1. CCWA shall prepare draft work items and quantities for Contractor review.
2. Contractor shall provide comments on the draft work items and quantities to CCWA within 24 hours of notice of emergency mobilization by CCWA in order that a Project Work Order can be issued.
3. Contractor shall commence work on-site within 24 hours of notice of emergency mobilization by CCWA. CCWA shall issue a Project Work Order prior to or concurrently with the start of work.

B. A Project Work Order will be for work items that are in a common geographic location. A common geographic location may be considered a business/industrial park, city block or residential subdivision.

C. Work of a Project Work Order shall be completed within the number of consecutive workdays mutually agreed to by the Contractor and the CCWA prior to the start of the work.

1.3 Work Items and Measurement

A. The descriptions below provide an explanation of the work that is to be completed as part of each Work Item and how the Work Item will be measured for payment.

1. Work Item descriptions incorporate work shown on the Construction Details or Construction Drawings/Detailed Site Map when applicable and all related work/specifications referenced in Division 4, Section 3.
2. The Work Items correspond to the Work Items listed on the "Pay Item Schedule" of the Bid Form.

Work Item 1. Mobilization (Lowboy Service): Defined as utilizing tractor-trailer services to transport heavy equipment to and from a specific work site. The Work

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost, once per project work order, in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 2. Mobilization (Emergency): Defined as administrative and preparatory operations which are necessary to arrive on-site and initiate and start work on a project site within 24 hours of a notice of an Emergency Mobilization request. The Work Item will be paid for a Project Work Order in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail when authorized/approved by CCWA. The costs for demobilization, and re-mobilizations due to shutdowns or suspensions of the work caused by the Contractor shall not be compensated. When the Contractor expends administrative and preparatory labor time to assess a project at the request of the CCWA and no subsequent Project Work Order is authorized by CCWA, the Contractor will be entitled to receive compensation for said hourly labor only in accordance with Hourly Labor Work Items.

Work Item 3 - 4. Performance and Payment Bonds: Defined as obtaining and providing to the CCWA Performance and Payment Bonds in the required amounts for a Public Works project costing \$100,000 or more in value. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost, for the Contractor’s work ranging from \$100,000 to \$125,000 in value and then for each increment of additional \$25,000 value, in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 5. Construction Exit: Defined as installing a construction exit in accordance with the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition and removing and disposing upon the completion of work. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 6 - 8. Sediment Barrier Installation: Defined as installing Silt Fence – Type A (NS), Silt Fence – Type C (S) or Hay Bales as requested in accordance with “The Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest Edition. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 9. Sediment Barrier Removal: Defined as removing and disposing, Silt Fence Type-A (NS), Silt Fence Type-C (S) or Hay Bales and stabilizing any

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

subsequent disturbed soil in accordance with Work Items “Soil Stabilization”, as applicable. The Work Item will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 10. Curb Inlet Sediment Trap: Defined as installing a curb inlet sediment trap in accordance with the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition and removing sediment trap and disposing upon the completion of work. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 11 - 14. Soil Stabilization: Defined as completing grading work and stabilizing soil in accordance with “The Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest Edition. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 15. Hauling Material from Outside of County: Defined as transporting construction related material to a work site and unloading material from a materials facility located outside of Clayton County. This Work Item is only applicable to CCWA provided material, when CCWA requests the contractor to pick up material. Contractor shall make every effort to fully load each truck for transportation. The Work Item will be paid on a per “hour” unit cost from the time leaving the facility outside of Clayton County to the time arriving at the work site in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 16 - 19. Tree Removal: Defined as removing from the work site and disposing, trees, their limbs, their stumps, tap roots and other roots exceeding 1-inch in diameter to a depth of at least 18 inches. A tree is considered a tree when its diameter is 4 inches or greater as measured 54 inches up from adjacent bare ground surface. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 20. Easement Clearing: Defined as removing from the work site and disposing, all trees, their limbs, their stumps, tap roots, other roots exceeding 1-inch in diameter to a depth of at least 18 inches, brush and any other types of debris or materials in a permanent easement area and other areas as necessary within construction limits. Areas within construction limits having only mowed

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

grass and asphalt/concrete pavement surfaces shall not be considered for easement clearing. The Work Item will be paid on a per "square foot" unit cost of construction limits cleared in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 21 - 22. Fence Work: Defined as removing chain-linked fencing, wired fencing, wood privacy fencing and posts and disposing or subsequent reinstallation. Where reinstallation is required, Contractor shall provide necessary fasteners, posts and accessories in accordance with manufacture instructions to match existing fence to complete the work. New fencing per property parcel will not be installed until all construction work has been completed on the property parcel. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 23 - 26. General Excavation: Defined as completing the excavation of soils and/or removal of structures, pipe and/or removal of other objects or debris to a required grade, dewatering as necessary and disposing. The Work Items may only be used when work cannot be completed through other Work Items of the Contract. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation. The Work Items will be paid on a per "in-place cubic foot" unit cost and applicable Detail in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 27. Rock Excavation: Defined as completing the removal, stockpiling and/or disposing of rock and replacing quantity of removed rock with suitable soil. The Contractor is responsible for repairs and/or replacement of damaged property(s) resulting from the work. The Work Item will be paid on a per "in-place cubic foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 28 - 33. General Fill/Backfill: Defined as placing soil and/or stone of varying sizes in excavations as necessary. The Work Items may only be used when work cannot be completed through other Work Items of the Contract. Where CCWA decides to backfill to the top of existing grade with stone, the backfill work will be paid using this Work Item and will be measured from stone elevation shown in detail to existing grade. The Work Items will be paid on a per

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

“in-place cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 34 - 42. Stone Placement: Defined as completing the excavation to required grade and removing and disposing soil and debris, placing stone of varying sizes to construct or add to slope grades, access road or parking area at requested layer thickness. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost and applicable Detail in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA. Where “increment” is indicated, layer may be increased or decreased by indicated thickness.

Work Item 43. Gabion Basket Installation: Defined as assembling gabion baskets of various sizes at a requested location and installing stone of varying sizes into baskets. The Work Item will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 44. Geotextile Fabric Installation: Defined as installing and anchoring geotextile fabric at a requested location. Geotextile Fabric will be woven, or nonwoven fabric materials used to reinforce or separate soil and other materials. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 45 - 48. Remove Asphalt Pavement: Defined as saw cutting through asphalt surfaces, removing asphalt pavement from work site and disposing. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 49 - 53. Remove Concrete Flat Work: Defined as saw cutting through concrete surfaces, removing concrete from work site and disposing. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost or a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 54 - 55. Milling Pavement: Defined as using milling machines or cold planers and milling a 1 – 1/2 inch depth of the surface of paved areas such as roads, bridges or parking lots and removing and disposing of debris. The work will consist of milling up to 1,500 square feet and will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Where more square footage is required the work item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 56 - 57. Asphalt Patching: Defined as preparing and compacting existing stone base and installing/compacting to a final 3-inch thick layer of Type E asphalt. Where a more or less than 3-inch thick layer of asphalt is required, layer shall be added or reduced in 1-inch thick increments. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as accepted/approved by CCWA. Where more or less asphalt is required the Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 58 - 59. Asphalt Paving: Defined as preparing and compacting existing stone base and using a mechanical/hydraulic spreader machine and vibratory roller to install/compact to a final 3-inch thick layer of Type E asphalt. Where a more or less than 3-inch thick layer of asphalt is required, layer shall be added or reduced in 1-inch thick increments. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as accepted/approved by CCWA. Where more or less asphalt is required the Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 60 - 65. Concrete Flatwork: Defined as installing concrete of varying thickness to a required grade. The Work Items for concrete will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Wire Mesh” will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Steel Reinforcement” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 66 - 67. Curb and Gutter Replacement: Defined as completing concrete curb work to replace curb that has been removed or damaged due to construction. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 68. Catch Basin Spillway Throat: Defined as completing concrete work to replace spillway throats that have been removed or damaged due to construction. The Work Item will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 69 - 70. Pavement Striping: Defined as installing a painted line of the appropriate color to asphalt and concrete surfaces of parking lots and roads. Sufficient paint shall be applied so that no asphalt or concrete color is visible through paint. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 71. Pavement Marking: Defined as installing a painted handicap symbol, complying with Figure 3B-22 of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, of the appropriate color to asphalt and concrete surfaces of parking lots. The Contractor shall provide a water-based paint, fast dry, formulated for pavement application; dry to the touch in 5 minutes, ready for traffic in 15 minutes. Sufficient paint shall be applied so that no asphalt or concrete color is visible through paint. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 72. Pressure Washing: Defined as using a minimum 3,500 psi pressure washer and removing soil / mud and stains, without material damage, from asphalt and concrete surfaces. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 73 - 112. Pumping: Defined as providing, operating and maintaining a complete pumping system for flow interruption during construction. Where Single is indicated, one pump and its associated system is to be provided. Where Redundant is indicated, one pump and its associated system of the same size as the single pump and equipped with call-out features is to be provided and integrated with the single pump system. The Work Items that provide the most cost savings will be selected for use. The Work Items will be paid on the per unit cost indicated in accordance.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 113 - 114. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing copper "Type K" pipe of requested size at necessary grade and applicable fittings and making all necessary connections to the main (tee, tap or core) and to the meter; removal/reinstall or new installation of a new meter box is part of the Work Item. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at lengths beyond that of 20 feet. The Work Item detailed as "Installation/Replacement" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item detailed as "Additional Footage" will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 115 - 116. Pipe Installation - Augered: Defined as completing bore pit and receiving pit excavations/backfill and installing copper "Type K" pipe of requested size by augering methods without casing at necessary grade and installing applicable fittings and making all necessary connections to the main (tee, tap or core) and to the meter; removal/reinstall or new installation of a new meter box is part of the Work Item. Where Installation/Replacement is indicated, up to 50 feet (length) of pipe is to be installed. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at lengths greater than 50 feet. The Work Item detailed as "Installation/Replacement" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item detailed as "Additional Footage" will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 117 - 119. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing copper "Type L" pipe of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 120 - 122. Pipe Installation - Augered: Defined as, at locations as determined by CCWA, and completing bore pit and receiving pit

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

excavations/backfill for an augered bore and installing copper “Type L” pipe of requested size by augering methods without casing at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Where the Contractor requests to auger instead of open cut out of convenience, the work will be paid using open cut unit pricing. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of pipe. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 123 - 404. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing polyvinyl chloride (PVC), ductile iron (DI), steel reinforced concrete (RC), high density polyethylene (HDPE), corrugated metal (CM) or fiberglass reinforced polymer mortar (FRPM) pipe and solid sleeves / couplings of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections to adjacent pipe and manholes. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. This Work Item will also be used to excavate/backfill and remove pipe from the Work Site for disposal. This Work Item will also be used to excavate/backfill and install fittings, valve boxes and cored taps into pipes. Installation of fittings (other than solid sleeves / couplings) will be paid through another Work Item. Where Point Repair is indicated, up to 20 feet (length) of pipe at a single location is to be installed. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at a linear footage beyond 20 feet. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items detailed as “Point Repair” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Additional Footage” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 405 - 424. Pipe Installation – Open Cut: Defined as installing steel casing pipe of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Contractor shall prepare ends of casing and continuously butt weld each joint. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of casing installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items detailed as “Weld” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 425 - 449. Cased Bore: Defined as installing steel casing pipe of requested size and thickness using non steered or steered techniques. Where “Rock Bore” is indicated, the Work Item will be paid as an addition to the “Non Steered” Work Item. Where casing thickness of 0.375 inch or 0.50 inch are required and approved by CCWA, the Work Item will be paid as an addition to the standard thickness of 0.25 inch. Where casings are removed to alter bore techniques, the work will be paid using “Hourly Labor” Work Items. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 450 – 453. Bore Entry Pit: Defined as constructing required excavations to facilitate cased bore work. Upon completion of work, excavations shall be backfilled to finish grade. The Work Items will be paid on a “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 454 – 457. Bore Receiving Pit: Defined as constructing required excavations to facilitate cased bore work. Upon completion of work, excavations shall be backfilled to finish grade. The Work Items will be paid on a “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 458 - 464. Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing: Defined as installing PVC or DI piping of requested size through a steel casing, installing restraining joint gaskets, installing a minimum of three casing spacers per piece of pipe and installing flexible rubber casing seals. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed inside the casing. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 465 - 468. Polyethylene Pipe Encasement: Defined as installing tube-type polyethylene over piping of requested size during pipe installation operations and securing open ends of polyethylene with tape. Linear foot shall refer to the length of polyethylene installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 469 - 477. Core into Pipe: Defined as installing a tapping sleeve or saddle, installing required valve and completing wet tap core or dry tap core into PVC, DI or CI pipe. This Work Item is not for use with making service taps. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 478 - 486. Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe: Defined as working above grade or below grade, cutting pipe as necessary and connecting Brass / Bronze, PVC, DI or rubber fitting or valve or fitting(s) / valve(s) assembly to pipe. using threaded, flared, ProPress®, push-on joint, sleeved standard mechanical, MJ Field-Lock®, MEGALUG® or banded connection methods, cutting to length and installing necessary pipe nipples. A valve installed as part the Work Item “Core Into Pipe” is not part of this Work Item. Each shall refer to each individual fitting or valve installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 487 - 489. Fire Hydrant Installation: Defined as installing the requested Fire Hydrant and extension kits as necessary, cutting and installing pipe nipple up to 5-feet in length, making connections to valve. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 490. Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment: Defined as installing / removing requested extension kits, reassembling hydrant. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 491 - 493. Fire Hydrant Removal: Defined as removing fire hydrant and piping, up to 5 linear feet, to valve and disposing, installing mechanical plug on valve. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 494. Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation: Defined as assembling and installing an air / vacuum release valve(s) or assembly of various sizes onto a threaded or flanged tapping saddle or sleeve. Shut-off valves, bends, thread sealant associated with the valve(s) shall be installed as part of the Work Item. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 495 - 498. Concrete Thrust Restraint: Defined as installing cast-in-place concrete thrust restraint tie-back or block for the specified pipe size. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 499. Pipe Collar Installation: Defined as installing a pipe collar at locations requested by CCWA. The Work Item will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 500 - 503. Flared End Section Installation: Defined as removing existing flared end section as may be required, installing a new flared end section or repositioning an existing flared end of RC, HDPE or Metal and of the indicated size. Remove excess or unsuitable soil, debris and existing flared end as necessary and dispose. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 504 - 511. Precast Headwall Installation: Defined as removing an existing headwall and disposing as may be required, installing a new precast concrete headwall or repositioning an existing precast concrete headwall of the indicated size. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Remove excess or unsuitable soil and debris as necessary and dispose. Where a double barrel headwall is to be installed, this Work Item may be used, and the work will be considered as two installations. Contractor shall provide and install brick and mortar to seal annular space between headwall and piping and/or space between adjacent headwall sections. The Work Items will be

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 512 - 525. Precast Manhole Installation: Defined as installing a precast concrete manhole of requested size. Where applicable, provide and install brick and mortar to seal annular space between manhole and piping. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. This Work Item may also be used to excavate and install additional riser sections or remove / replace riser sections. The base and riser diameter of a manhole will be determined by measuring the inside diameter. The riser above the base will be measured vertically from the top of the constructed manhole invert to the top of a reducer slab or to the top of a cone section if a reducer slab is not installed. The riser above the reducer slab will be measured for diameter and vertically from the top of the reducer slab to the top of the cone section. The Work Items for manhole base slab will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items for manhole riser height will be paid on a per “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 526 - 533. Precast Box / Vault Installation: Defined as installing a precast concrete vault of requested size. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The size of the structure will be measured using interior wall dimensions. The riser above the base will be measured vertically from the top of the constructed invert to the top of the top slab. The Work Items for base slab will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items for riser height will be paid on a per “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 534 - 547. Manhole Invert Construction: Defined as installing concrete or brick and mortar channels of the necessary shape and size in manholes to direct flow. Remove related debris from the work site. The size of invert construction will be determined by measuring the inside diameter of the manhole base. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 548 - 549. Other Invert Construction: Defined as installing concrete or brick and mortar channels of the necessary shape and size to direct flow. Remove related debris from the work site. The size of invert construction will be determined by measuring the inside shape of the structure base. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 550 - 551. Ring and Cover Installation: Defined as installing traffic rated or non-traffic rated cast iron ring and cover, setting ring to grade in formwork or with brick and mortar on structure as required, grouting ring to structure or brick work. Where CCWA decides to backfill to the top of existing grade with stone, the backfill work will be paid from Work Items “General Fill/Backfill” on a per “in-place cubic foot” and will be measured from stone elevation shown in details to existing grade. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 552. Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation: Defined as installing precast concrete catch basin spillway of various sizes. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 553. Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation: Defined as installing precast concrete catch basin top slab of various sizes. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 554 - 557. Concrete Core: Defined as coring a hole of a requested size through existing concrete / steel reinforced concrete of varying thicknesses, loading concrete core piece and disposing and installing a Kor-N-Seal manhole to pipe connector or other seal required for the work. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 558 - 561. Brick Work: Defined as installing brick and mortar to form walls of varying thickness and constructing boxes / vaults of requested sizes. Remove related debris from the work site. The “Brick Deep Wall

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Construction” description indicates the number of bricks used to construct the depth of the wall. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 562 - 564. Concrete Work: Defined as setting formwork for footing, vertical wall, elevated slab and/or pier construction and placing concrete. Remove formwork and related debris from the work site. The “Bulk” description is the concrete provided for the work. The “Form Work” description is form work needed for vertical wall construction or elevated slab construction including all plywood, fiberglass, walers, snap ties, form release agent, and incidentals to complete the work. The “Steel Reinforcement” description is for steel bars, supporting chairs and tie wire. The Work Item “Bulk” will be paid on a per “cubic yard” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Form Work” will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Steel Reinforcement” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 565 - 567. Cementitious Grouting: Defined as installing necessary piping and/or bulk heads to facilitate the work, placing grout and completely filling pipe or repairing pipe invert or other work as may be necessary and removing and loading for disposal any waste material. The “Grout Mixed By Hand” description is where mixture is provided in a sack, water is added at the work site and mixture and water are combined and mixed together using hand tools; cubic foot quantity is indicated on the sack. The “Grout Mixed By Plant” description is where mixture and water are combined at a plant and mixed in a cement truck. The “Pump Mobilization” description is where a pump is utilized to place grout. The Work Item “Grout Mixed By Hand” will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Grout By Plant Mixing” will be paid on a per “cubic yard” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Pump Mobilization” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 568 - 569. Chemical Grouting: Defined as installing necessary fittings, placing chemical grout to stop infiltration in concrete structures and/or fill voids in soil or other work as may be necessary and removing and disposing any

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

waste material. The Work Item “Grout” will be paid on a per “gallon” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Pump Mobilization” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 570 - 571. Pressure Testing: Defined as completing a low pressure air test or a hydrostatic pressure test on newly installed pipe. Where newly installed pressure pipe is separated by existing piping, newly installed pressure pipe will be tested independently from each other. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 572. CCTV Testing: Defined as completing a CCTV inspection on newly installed pipe. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as measured in pipe horizontally from the end of pipe where televising starts to where televising stops at the end of the pipe segment and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 573. Deformation Testing: Defined as completing a deformation test on newly installed pipe. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as measured in the pipe horizontally from the end of pipe where testing starts to the end of the pipe segment where the pipe stops and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 574. Pipe Disinfection: Defined as completing disinfection procedures on newly installed pipe using a sodium hypochlorite solution. The Work Item will be paid on a per “gallon” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 575 - 580. Hourly Labor: Work Items shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as providing and utilizing the indicated labor position to complete work as requested for a certain amount of time. Only the time the labor position is on the work site and working will be considered for payment. The hourly rate shall be the Contractor’s total expense per hour for the indicated labor position. The Work Items will be paid on a per “hour” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 581- 593. Hourly Equipment: Work Items shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as providing and utilizing the indicated piece of equipment to complete work as requested for a certain amount of time. Only the time the piece of equipment is in operation will be considered for payment. The hourly rate shall be the Contractor's total expense per hour for the indicated piece of equipment. The Work Items will be paid on a per "hour" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 594. Traffic Control Rental: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as preparing, securing and implementing an approved Georgia Department of Transportation traffic control plan and utilizing lighted message boards and road/lane blockage devices and signs required by the MUTCD manual to close lanes of traffic or a road and detouring traffic while actively performing work in lanes of traffic. The Contractor may furnish equipment through a rental company or through the Contractor's company. Where the Contractor furnishes the equipment through the Contractor's company, industry standard rental rates for equivalent equipment shall apply. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 595. Equipment Rental: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing equipment not included as part of other Work Items or listed in the Work Item "Hourly Equipment", to complete work. The Contractor may furnish equipment through a rental company or through the Contractor's company. Where the Contractor furnishes the equipment through the Contractor's company, industry standard rental rates for equivalent equipment shall apply. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 596. Supplied Material: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing material, not included as part of other Work Items, needed to complete the work. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Item 597. Specialty Services: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing services through another firm, for work related to this Contract, that is not included on the Pay Item Schedule that is needed to complete the work. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.1 General

- A. This section describes in general the materials that are to be provided for the work.
- B. The material conformance reference forms a part of the specifications to the extent stated herein and shall be of the latest editions.
- C. All materials provided shall be new and domestically manufactured unless approved otherwise.
- D. An indication is provided in each below section of whether the material is to be provided by the Contractor or provided by CCWA.
- E. Where a material is required and not specifically described below, the material shall be provided by the Contractor.

2.2 Ductile Iron Pipe and Fitting

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. ANSI/AWWA C151/A21.51: Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast.
 - 2. ANSI/AWWA C115/A21.15: AWWA Standard for Flanged Ductile-Iron Pipe with Threaded Flanges.
 - 3. ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.10: Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.
 - 4. ANSI/AWWA C153/A21.53: American National Standard for Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water Service.
 - 5. ANSI/AWWA C111/A21.11: Rubber-Gasket Joints for Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings.
 - 6. ANSI/AWWA C104/A21.4: Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Fittings.
 - 7. ANSI/AWWA C116/A21.16: Protective Fusion-Bonded Coatings for the Interior and Exterior Surfaces of Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.
 - 8. ASTM A563: Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts.
 - 9. ASTM A307: Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts, and Studs.
- C. Pipe description.
 - 1. Push-on joint pipe four (4) inches and six (6) inches in diameter shall be Class 51.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Push-on joint pipe eight (8) inches in diameter and larger shall be Class 50.
3. Flanged pipe shall have a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
4. Restrained-joint pipe shall be of the flex-ring type having a welded bead lock ring or similar having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
5. The following information shall be cast in or stamped on each pipe.
 - a) Weight, class or nominal thickness.
 - b) Casting period.
 - c) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - d) Year the pipe was manufactured.
 - e) The letters "DI" or "DUCTILE".
6. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 18 feet or 20 feet.
7. Joint lubricant as provided by the pipe manufacturer.

D. Fitting description.

1. Mechanical fittings for use with push-on joint pipe shall be standard mechanical, compact series, having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
2. Flanged fittings shall have a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
3. Restrained-joint fittings shall be of the flex-ring type or similar having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.

E. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets for push-on and standard mechanical joints shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer).
2. Gaskets (FIELD LOK®) and (MJ FIELD LOK®) used to restrain push-on joint pipe and/or standard mechanical joint fittings, respectively, shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer) modified with stainless steel teeth.
3. Gaskets for restrained joint pipe of the flex-ring type and restrained joint fittings of the flex-ring type or similar shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer) modified with ductile iron segments.
4. Gaskets for flanged joints shall be 1/8-inch thick, full-faced, clothed reinforced rubber.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

F. Retaining glands and adapter coupling description.

1. Retaining gland where joint restraint is not required shall be standard mechanical.
2. Retaining gland (MEGALUG®) where the gland acts as the restraining mechanism, shall include gripping wedges with torque limiting twist-off nuts.
3. Retaining gland (MJ FIELD LOK®) where the gasket acts as the restraining mechanism shall be suited for application.
4. Adapter coupling (Foster Adapter®) shall be a bolt-through positive restraining connector between two standard mechanical joints.

G. Bolt description.

1. Bolts and nuts used for standard mechanical connections shall be tee head type with heavy hex nut.
2. Bolts and nuts used for flanged connections shall be hex type of low carbon steel, cadmium plated, or zinc plated.

H. Coating and lining description.

1. Pipe and fittings placed on or beneath the ground surface shall have an exterior coating of asphalt (one mil).
2. Pipe and fittings placed above the ground surface shall have an exterior manufacturer applied universal phenolic primer (one mil) capable of accepting an epoxy coating.
3. Pipe that crosses or runs parallel to a gas transmission main, which is or may be cathodically protected, shall be encased in polyethylene tubing, eight (8) mil minimum thickness, overlapped 12 inches and taped.
4. Pipe and fittings used in the distribution of potable water shall be cement lined.
5. Pipe and fittings used in sanitary sewer systems shall be cement lined and cement lining sealed with asphalt or lined with 401 Protecto™ ceramic epoxy.
6. Fittings in lieu of an asphalt coating and cement lining may be coated and lined with five (5) to eight (8) mils of fusion bonded epoxy. Fittings shall be listed by a certifying agency that the coating complies with ANSI/NSF 61.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

Acceptable Manufacturers - Model

- U.S. Pipe.
- American Cast Iron Pipe Company.
- As Approved.

2.3 Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3034: Standard Specification for Type PSM Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings. Pipe requirements, gravity
2. ASTM F679: Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings.
3. AWWA C900: Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fabricated Fittings, 4 In. Through 12 In. (100 mm Through 300 mm), for Water Transmission and Distribution. Pipe requirements, pressure
4. AWWA C905: Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fabricated Fittings, 14 In. - 48 In. (350 mm - 1,200 mm). Pipe requirements, pressure (large diameter).
5. ASTM D1784: Standard Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds.
6. ASTM D3139: Standard Specification for Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
7. ASTM D3212: Standard Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
8. ASTM D2412: Standard Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate.
9. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

C. Pipe and fitting description.

1. Pipe for gravity flow applications shall be standard dimension ratio/pipe stiffness SDR 26 / PS115 push-on joint type.
2. Pipe for pressure flow applications shall be C900/C905 dimension ratio DR 18 push-on joint type.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. The following information shall be stamped on each pipe.
 - a) Class identifier.
 - b) ASTM designation.
 - c) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 14 feet or 20 feet.
 5. Pipe shall be green in color for sanitary sewer service.
 6. Joint lubricant as provided by the pipe manufacturer.
- D. Gasket and restrained joint description.
1. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service.
 2. Gaskets used to restrain joint may be modified with stainless steel teeth.
 3. Pipe bell used to restrain joint may be fabricated with internal lock ring (removable).

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.4 Reinforced Concrete Pipe

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
1. ASTM C76: Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe.
 2. AASHTO M170: Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe.
 3. ASTM C443: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets.
 4. AASHTO M198: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants.
- C. Pipe description.
1. Pipe shall be push-on joint, round or arched, Class III with a shell thickness designation "Wall B".
 2. Manufacturer shall be listed on the Qualified Products List (QPL-4) by the Office of Material and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. The following information shall be cast or painted on the interior of each pipe.
 - a) Weight, class or nominal thickness.
 - b) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - c) Pipe diameter.
 - d) Stamped with a G.D.T. (Georgia Department of Transportation) or C.P.T. (Certified Pipe/Precast Technician) number.
4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 8 feet.
5. Plastic / rubber inserts to plug lifting holes as provided by manufacturer.
6. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets shall be Type "A" plain rubber suitable for storm water service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.5 High Density Polyethylene Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3350: Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials.
2. AASHTO M252 – Type S: Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Drainage Pipe.
3. AASHTO M294 – Type S: Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe, 300- to 1500-mm (12- to 60-in.) Diameter.
4. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

C. Pipe and fitting description.

1. Pipe shall be push-on, soil tight joint.
2. Bell and spigot connections shall utilize a spun-on or welded bell and valley or saddle.
3. Pipe configuration shall be of integrally formed smooth waterway with circular cross-section braced circumferentially by circular ribs.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

4. Manufacturer shall be listed on the Qualified Products List (QPL-51) by the Office of Material and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation.
 5. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe diameter.
 - c) Pipe must be pre-inspected and stamped, by means of a thermal branding iron on the interior wall of each pipe section with a P.P.T (Plastic Pipe Technician) number.
 6. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet.
 7. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.
- D. Gasket description.
1. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for storm water service.
 2. Gaskets shall be installed by the pipe manufacturer and covered with a removable wrap to ensure the gasket is free from debris.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.6 Corrugated Metal Pipe

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A760: Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains.
2. AASHTO M36: Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated, for Sewers and Drains.
3. ASTM A929: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe.
4. AASHTO M218: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized), for Corrugated Steel Pipe.
5. AASHTO M274: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated (Type 2), for Corrugated Steel Pipe. (aluminized)

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

C. Pipe description.

1. Pipe shall be 16-gauge in thickness, round and manufactured with continuous locked seams.
2. Pipe ends shall be annular corrugated for use with soil tight coupling bands.
3. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe thickness.
 - c) Weight of coating.
4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.7 Fiberglass Reinforced Polymer Mortar Pipe

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3262: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe.
2. ASTM D4161: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
3. ASTM D2412: Standard Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading.
4. ASTM D3681: Standard Test Method for Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition.
5. ASTM D638: Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics.
6. ASTM D4161: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
7. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

C. Pipe Description.

1. Pipe shall be push on pipe, minimum pressure class 25, stiffness class 46 unless indicated otherwise.
2. Outside pipe diameters shall be per manufacturer's literature.
 - a) Outside diameter shall be a consistent tolerance throughout the entire barrel length.
 - b) All pipe shall be "Adjustment" grade and quality.
3. Pipe ends shall be square to the pipe axis with a maximum tolerance of 1/8-inch.
4. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe diameter.
 - c) Pressure class.
 - d) Stiffness class.
5. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet. Actual laying length shall be nominal +1, -4 inches.
6. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Coupling and Gasket description.

1. Pipe joint unless otherwise specified shall be field connected with fiberglass sleeve coupling.
2. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service. Gasket shall be full-face elastomeric or o-ring style with centered pipe stop.
3. Each piece of pipe shall be fitted with a coupling by the manufacturer prior to shipping.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.8 Copper Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B88: Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. ASTM B124: Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes.
3. ASTM B124: Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes.
4. ANSI B16.22: Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings.

C. Pipe Description.

1. Buried service three-quarter ($\frac{3}{4}$) inches in diameter to one (1) inch in diameter shall be seamless, annealed copper tube, Type "K".
2. Buried service greater than one (1) inch in diameter shall be hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L".
3. Exposed or above-ground service shall be hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L".

D. Fitting Description.

1. Fittings for annealed copper tube, Type "K", shall be brass flared type.
2. Fittings for hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L", shall be wrought copper suited for silver brazed joints or ProPress type fitted with EPDM gaskets.
3. Lead free solder and flux shall be used in making connections where applicable.
4. Meter couplings and tail pieces shall be cast brass threaded type.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.9 Steel Casing

A. Casing material and all other items to install a casing, i.e. gear box, water tube, black iron piping, etc., will be provided by the contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A252: Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles.

C. Description.

1. Casing steel shall be uncoated with minimum mechanical properties of a Grade 2.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Casing steel wall thickness shall be 0.25 inch with end treatments being a 30° bevel or square (when requested).
3. CCWA may request the Contractor to provide casing with thickness of 0.375 inch and 0.5 inch.
4. Nominal length per joint of casing is 20 feet.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.10 Casing Spacer

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Spacer body shall be constructed of 14-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) in widths from 8 to 12 inches.
2. Spacer riser shall be 10-gauge stainless steel with a minimum width of 2 inches. Spacer shell shall be fitted with a minimum of four risers, welded.
3. Each riser shall be capped with a glass filled polymer runner. Runner shall be attached to riser using stainless steel bolts and nuts.
4. Make up of spacer shall center pipe in casing and limited radial movement of pipe within the casing to no more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.11 Casing End Seal

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. End seal shall be minimum 1/8-inch thick neoprene rubber.
2. End seal may be pull-on or wrap-around and secured using stainless steel (Type 304) banding, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch width.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.12 Pipe Transition Coupling

A. Material provided by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A513: Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing. Rigid coupling requirement
2. ASTM A635: Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability Rigid coupling requirement
3. ASME SA36: Hot-rolled Common Carbon structural steel. Rigid follower requirement
4. AWWA C111/ANSI A21.11: Standard for Tape Coating Systems for the Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines. Bolt requirement
5. ASTM D5926: Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems. Flexible material requirement
6. ASTM C1173: Standard Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems. Flexible coupling requirement

C. Rigid Coupling.

1. Middle ring, bolts and nuts shall be carbon steel, fusion bonded epoxy coating for buried service.
2. Followers shall be ductile iron.
3. Gaskets shall be Buna (S blend).

D. Flexible Coupling

1. Manufactured of elastomeric polyvinyl chloride.
2. Tightening bands shall be Series 316 stainless steel, torque setting 60 inch-pounds.
3. Maximum test pressure is 4.3 psi.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Dresser.
- Smith Blair.
- Fernco.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.13 Tapping Sleeve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A536: Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings.
2. ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.1: Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.

C. Description.

1. Sleeve shall be of the split type and manufactured of ductile iron or stainless steel (preferred).
2. Stainless steel (Type 304:18-8) sleeve shall be used when tapping cast iron pipe.
3. Sleeve outlet shall be flanged or mechanical joint.
4. Gaskets shall be virgin nitrile (Buna-N, NBR).
5. Sleeve coating shall be in accordance with NSF 61.

Acceptable Manufacturers – Product

- U.S. Pipe – T28 on ductile iron main only.
- Power Seal– Part No. 3490 (stainless steel) on cast iron and ductile iron mains.
- Smith Blair – Part No. 663 or 665 (stainless steel) on cast iron and ductile iron mains.
- Ford Meter Box– FTSS (stainless steel).
- Romac for 1-1/2 inch and 2-inch taps.
- As Approved.

2.14 Tapping Saddle

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A240: Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications.
2. ASTM A276: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. ASTM A193 and A194: Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless-Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications. Bolt/Nut requirement

C. Description.

1. Tapping saddle shall be stainless steel (Type 304: 18-8).
2. Tapping saddle shall seal with pipe by an O-ring gasket (Buna-N, NBR).
3. Saddle outlet to pipe shall be flanged or tapped with pipe threads.

Acceptable Manufacturers - Product

- Smith Blair - 313 with 015 stainless steel bales (4" to 16") for 2" iron pipe threads.
- Smith Blair - 366 with 015 stainless steel straps (18" to 40") for 2" iron pipe threads.
- Smith Blair – 372 for pipe diameters 4 inches through 12 inches.
- Powerseal – 3412AS for pipe diameters 3 inches through 12 inches.
- Powerseal – 3416AS for pipe diameters 14 inches through 36 inches.
- Ford Meter Box– FS 303.
- Romac - 306 for pipe diameters 3 inches through 12 inches.
- Romac - 305 for pipe diameters 14 inches through 24 inches.
- As Approved.

2.15 Gate Valve

A. Material Provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA 509: Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
2. AWWA 515: Reduced-Wall, Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
3. AWWA/ANSI C550 and C121/A21.16: Protective Interior Coatings for Valves and Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be 250 psi pressure class.
2. Valve body shall be ductile iron with all exterior surfaces coated with a fusion-bonded epoxy coating.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Valve shall be bronze mounted, beveled geared, with a non-rising stem and O-ring stem seals.
4. All exposed fasteners, nuts and bolts shall be stainless steel.
5. Valve shall open in a counterclockwise direction.
6. Valve end connections shall be flanged or standard mechanical.
7. Buried valves shall be nut operated; non-buried valves shall have hand-wheel operators.
8. Valve used in conjunction with a tapping saddle shall be as follows.
 - a) Offset type that allows the tapping device to mount to the pipe and pass through the opened valve.
 - b) End connection to the tapping sleeve shall be flanged. End connection to accept pipe shall be mechanical joint.
9. Valve exterior shall be coated with six (6) to eight (8) mils of fusion bonded epoxy. Valve shall be listed by a certifying agency that the coating complies with ANSI/NSF 61.
10. The following information shall be stamped on each valve.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pressure Class.
 - c) The letters "DI" or DUCTILE.
 - d) Place of Manufacturing.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- American Darling.
- U.S. Pipe Company.
- Mueller Company.
- M&H Valve Company.

2.16 Plug Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A126: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings.
2. ASTM A743: Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application.
3. ANSI 125/150: Flange Material Requirement

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

4. AWWA C111-64: Mechanical joint requirement

C. Description.

1. Plug shall be as follows.
 - a) Eccentric plug (non-lubricated) having a 100% full-port design.
 - b) Plug shall be cast iron.
 - c) Plug shall have a resilient facing of carboxylic acrylonitrile butadiene or chloroprene.
2. Valve shall be generally comprised as follows.
 - a) Body shall be cast iron, Class B.
 - b) Seat shall be nickel, raised and welded to the body.
 - c) Bearings shall be oil impregnated permanently lubricated stainless steel Type 316, Grade CF-8M.
 - d) Packing shall be acrylonitrile butadiene V-type.
3. End connections shall be as follows.
 - a) Non-buried service shall have flanged ends having a 125/150-pound rating standard face and drilled.
 - b) Buried service shall have standard mechanical joint ends with retaining gland that acts as a restraining mechanism.
4. Actuator type shall be as follows.
 - a) Non-buried service shall have G-series worm gear with 8-inch diameter hand wheel actuator input, clockwise to close.
 - b) Buried service shall have G-series worm gear for buried service, with 2-inch square nut actuator input, clockwise to close.
5. Valve interior and exterior surfaces shall have one (1) coat, 4 to 5 mils of TNEMEC 140 Pota-Pox Plus epoxy paint, surface preparation of SSPC-SP10.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Dezurik.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.17 Valve Box

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Valve box shall be of the two-piece type and manufactured of cast iron.
2. Section assembly shall be either slip or screw.
3. Internal diameter is 5.25 inches.
4. Valve box shall be fitted with a cast iron cover with the word "WATER" or "SEWER" integrally cast in the cover depending on the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Bingham-Taylor.
- As Approved.

2.18 Corporation Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B61 and B62: Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be of the ball valve type and manufactured of bronze complying with NSF 61.
2. Valve shall be suited for a minimum working pressure of 150 psi.
3. Valve shall have crosscut threading, for direct tap into pipe, and a flared copper outlet.
4. Valve shall be ¾ inch or one (1) inch in size as required by the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Ford Meter Box Co.
- Mueller Brass.
- A.Y. McDonald Mfg.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.19 Curb Stop Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B61 and B62: Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be of the ball valve type and manufactured of bronze and comply with NSF 61.
2. Valve shall be suited for a minimum working pressure of 150 psi.
3. Internal ball shall be manufactured of low carbon steel coated with brass.
4. Internal O-rings and seats shall be of Buna-N.
5. Valve shall be fitted with iron pipe threads on the influent side and flared copper on the discharge side.
6. Valve shall be fitted with wing locks suitable to accept a keyed padlock.
7. Valve shall be ¾ inch, one (1) inch or two (2) inches in size as required by the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Ford Meter Box Co.
- Mueller Brass.
- A.Y. McDonald Mfg.
- As Approved.

2.20 Fire Hydrant

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA C502: Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Fire hydrant shall be of the compression type, closing with line pressure, in compliance with NFPA, 1993 edition.
2. Hydrant shall have a 4-1/2 inch main valve and a non-freeze design with an automatic drain that closes fully when main valve is opened.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Hydrant shall be furnished having factory burying depths of 4'-6" or 5'-0". Deeper burying depths shall be accomplished using extension kits provided by same manufacturer.
4. Break-away device shall be situated +/- 3 inches from finished grade.
5. Hydrant standpipe, fittings and upper barrel shall be ductile iron. Parts designed to break away may be cast iron.
6. Hydrant bolts below ground level shall be stainless steel.
7. Hydrant lead to main line connection shall be mechanical joint.
8. The means of attaching the barrel to the standpipe shall permit 360° rotation of the barrel.
9. Hydrant barrel shall break away from the standpipe at an elevation above ground level without causing damage to the standpipe and stem. When barrel is broken away, internal valve shall function, and repairs shall be permitted without excavating or turning off water supply.
10. Hydrants shall be bronze mounted, and all internal working parts shall be bronze. Valve seat shall screw into retainer.
11. Internal working parts shall be removable without disturbing the barrel.
12. The operating nut situated atop the hydrant shall be hexagonal and constructed of ductile iron or cast iron and open in a counterclockwise direction. The threads shall be enclosed in an operating chamber separated from the hydrant barrel by a rubber O-ring stem seal lubricated by a grease or oil reservoir.
13. Hydrant shall be equipped with two 2-1/2 inch threaded (7.5 threads per inch) hose connections and one 4-1/2 inch threaded (4 threads per inch) hose connection. Hose and pump connections shall be threaded and pinned to seal the connection to the barrel. Threads shall comply with National Standard Threads. Each connection shall be equipped with a cap and chain.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- American - Darling M73.
- U.S. Pipe - M94.
- Mueller Company - A421: Ductile Iron Hydrant
- M&H Valve Company - 129: Ductile Iron Hydrant

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.21 Post Hydrant

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA C502: Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Fire hydrants shall be of the compression type, closing with line pressure.
2. Hydrant shall have a minimum 2-1/8 inch main valve and a non-freeze design with an automatic drain that closes fully when main valve is opened.
3. Hydrant standpipe, fittings and upper barrel shall be ductile iron.
4. Hydrant internal components shall be brass, bronze and aluminum.
5. Hydrant lead to main line connection shall be mechanical joint.
6. Hydrant shall be equipped with one 2-1/2 inch threaded hose connection.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- M&H Valve Company – 2-1/4 Post Hydrant
- Kupferle Foundry Company – Eclipse #2 Post Hydrant
- As Approved

2.22 Air/Vacuum Release Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A126: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings.
2. ASTM A240: Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications.
3. ASTM A269: Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service.
4. ASTM A 276: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

5. ANSI 125/150: Flange Material Requirement
6. PH 15-7 MO: Stainless Steel Material Requirement

C. Description.

1. Valve shall automatically release large quantities of air during pipeline filling and automatically allow air to reenter the pipeline when internal pressure of the pipeline approaches a negative value (vacuum). Valve shall automatically release small quantities of air from the pipeline while under normal pressure conditions.
2. Valve shall be suitable for the respective service (water or sanitary sewer) having a working pressure of 150 psi and a test pressure of 225 psi.
3. Valve inlet and outlet shall be sized as required. Where the option permits, 125 pound flanged connections shall be utilized.
4. Valve body, cover and baffle shall be cast iron, Class B.
5. Seat and orifice button shall be Buna-N.
6. All internal components shall be stainless steel T304.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Val-Matic Valve and Manufacturing Corp.
- As Approved.

2.23 Water Meter Box (Residential and Light Commercial)

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Meter box shall manufactured from high-density polyethylene or fiber reinforced plastic.
2. Box lid shall be fiber reinforced plastic.
3. Minimum outside dimensions of the lid shall be 16-5/8 inches by 11-7/16 inches.
4. Down legs on each corner shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 inches long.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- D/FW Plastics.
- CDR – 24 inches by 60 inches for 1-1/2 inch and 2 inch meter assemblies.
- Other Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.24 Polyethylene Tube

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5: Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile-Iron Pipe Systems.
2. ASTM A674: Standard Practice for Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids.

C. Description.

1. Linear low density polyethylene with a density range of 0.910 to 0.935
2. Tube thickness shall be minimum 8 mil (0.008 inches).
3. Tube shall be supplied in roll without perforations or perforated at 20-foot intervals.
4. Tube shall be "black" in color.
5. The following information shall be randomly printed on the tube.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Applicable range of nominal pipe diameter.
 - c) ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.25 Utility Marking Tape

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D2103: Standard Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheeting.
2. ASTM D882: Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting.

C. Description.

1. Tape shall have a minimum overall thickness of 5 mils and a width as follows.
 - a) 2-inch width for pipes up to 12 inches in diameter.
 - b) 3-inch width for pipes greater than 12 to 24 inches in diameter.
 - c) 6-inch width for pipes greater than 24 inches in diameter.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Tape shall have a 0.35 mil solid aluminum foil core with a reverse print laminate to the aluminum foil.
3. Tape shall have a tensile strength of 35 pounds per inch.
4. Tape shall be color-coded in accordance with the American Public Works Association as follows.
 - a) "Blue" for potable water and associated lines.
 - b) "Green" for sanitary sewer and associated lines.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.26 Pipe Tracer Wire

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Wire shall be minimum No. 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG), fully annealed.
2. Wire shall be 1055 high grade steel clad with copper.
3. Wire shall be insulated with a minimum 30 mil high density polyethylene coating suitable for buried service.
4. Wire coating shall be color-coded as follows.
 - a) "Blue" for potable water and associated lines.
 - b) "Green" for sanitary sewer and associated lines.
5. Connectors shall be mechanical as provided by wire manufacturer.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved

2.27 Pavement Striping Paint

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Water-based paint intended for use for pavement application.
2. Paint shall be fast dry, dry to the touch in 5 minutes, ready for traffic in 15 minutes.
3. Color as required to match existing striping.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.28 Sodium Hypochlorite

- A. Material provided by Contractor.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. AWWA C651: Disinfecting Water Mains.
- C. Description.
 - 1. Liquid containing 6 percent sodium hypochlorite solution intended for use as disinfection of potable water.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.29 Concrete Structures

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. ASTM C478: Standard Specification for Circular Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections.
 - 2. AASHTO M199: Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections.
 - 3. ASTM A615: Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement.
 - 4. ASTM D4101: Standard Specification for Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials.
 - 5. Fed. Spec. SS-S-00210: Sealing Compound, Preformed Plastic, For Expansion Joints and Pipe Joint.
 - 6. ASTM C990: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants.
 - 7. ASTM C923: Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals.
 - 8. ASTM C1478: Standard Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals.
 - 9. ASTM F2510: Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes.
 - 10. ASTM C1244: Standard Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill.
 - 11. ASTM A48: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

12. AASHTO M306-10: Standard Specification for Drainage, Sewer, Utility, and Related Castings.
13. ASTM D4833: Standard Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products.
14. ASTM D6693: Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes.
15. ASTM D1004: Standard Test Method for Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting.

C. Concrete Structures

1. Headwalls, catch basins, spillways, etc. shall comply with Georgia Department of Transportation standards and/or standard practices of each manufacture.

D. Manhole Description.

1. Manholes shall be cylindrical and constructed of steel reinforced pre-cast concrete.
2. Minimum compressive 28-day strength of concrete in all sections shall be 4,000 psi.
3. Manholes shall have a minimum inside diameter of four (4) feet or as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
4. Pre-cast sections shall consist of a base section (base slab monolithically poured with vertical wall), riser section, reducer section (as applicable) and eccentric cone top or flat slab top section. The sections shall form a continuous uniform assembly.
5. Joints shall be tongue and groove.
6. Each section shall have not more than two (2) holes for purposes of handling.
7. Ring and cover shall be integrally cast in the top cone section unless indicated otherwise.

D. Step Description.

1. Manhole sections of four (4) foot diameter only shall be fitted with polypropylene plastic coated steel steps unless indicated otherwise.
2. Steps shall be integrally cast into manhole sections.
3. Steps shall be twelve (12) inches wide and spaced at 1'-0" on center.

E. Joint Sealant Description.

1. Joints between each section shall be sealed watertight with a preformed semi-solid butyl plastic.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Gasket shall be provided in such size so that when installed, “squeeze out” of the gasket material, can be observed along the entire joint when the joint is completed.

F. Boot Connector Description.

1. Connector for sealing pipe to precast concrete structure opening shall be flexible natural or synthetic rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service.
2. A sleeve/boot connector when used shall be fitted with series 300 stainless steel internal expansion sleeve components and series 300 stainless steel external compression take-up clamps, all constructed utilizing no welds.
3. A gasket connector when used shall be integrally cast into the concrete section by the manhole manufacturer.

G. Cast Iron Frame and Cover Description

1. Manhole frame shall provide a nominal opening of twenty-four (24) inches in diameter and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.
2. Frame, cover, grate shall meet load specifications of AASHTO H-20 and H-25.
3. Manhole cover shall have the word “WATER” or “SEWER” or “STORM”, according to the service, cast on top in letters two (2) inches high.
4. Manhole cover required to be bolt-down shall be secured with not less than four (4) stainless steel bolts as provided by the manufacturer.
5. Grate and cover shall be nominal twenty-four (24) inches by thirty-six (36) inches and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.

H. Composite Frame and Cover Description.

1. Composite material shall be comprised of a polymer containing 45 to 70% fiber reinforcement with a thermoset resin matrix.
2. All components of the ring and cover shall be resistant to the effects of hydrogen sulfide gas.
3. Manhole frame shall provide a nominal opening of twenty-four (24) inches in diameter and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.
4. Ring and cover shall meet load specifications of AASHTO H-20 and H-25.
5. Ring and cover shall have an integrated gasket system, lockable with a cam-type assembly and have a combined weight not to exceed 100 pounds.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

6. Cover shall have the word "SEWER" cast on top in letters 2 inches in size.
7. Provide a lock wrench with each cover as provided by the ring and cover manufacturer.
- I. High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Liner Description.
 1. Where called for lining on manhole structures shall be provided on all vertical riser walls, cone sections and underside of reducer slabs.
 2. Liner shall have a mechanical bond to the concrete structure.
 3. Liner shall return through each opening created for pipe penetration.
 4. Liner color shall be yellow in color.
 5. Liner shall have a minimum thickness of 2 mm and resist a back pressure of 29 psi.
 6. Section joints shall be sealed water-tight with suitable strips of liner material, extrusion welded by a representative of the liner manufacturer or section joints shall be sealed water-tight by providing a liner that returns over the section joint and by providing a joint sealant that contacts the entire lined surface of the return and is suitable to resist degradation by hydrogen sulfide.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Manhole and Other Structures– As Approved.
- Ring, Frame, Cover – As Approved.
- HDPE Liner – Agru America (HDPE AGRU Sure Grip).

2.30 Manhole Invert Sealing Compound

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Liquid compound that penetrates concrete and mortar providing a seal against the effects of hydrogen sulfide and sulfuric acid.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Navion, Inc. – RadonSeal
- Crystal Lok.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.31 Concrete and Reinforcement

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ACI 318: Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete
2. ASTM C150: Standard Specification for Portland Cement.
3. ASTM C33: Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates.
4. ASTM A615: Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement.
5. ASTM A185: Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete.

C. Concrete Mix Description.

1. Design mix shall be in accordance with ACI 318, latest revision.
2. Provide readily available commercial mix.
3. 28-Day Strength: 3,000 psi, unless otherwise noted.
4. Type: Normal Weight.
5. Slump Range: 3 inch to 5 inch.
6. Weight: 135 pcf to 160 pcf.
7. Air Content: 5% to 7%.
8. Water-Cement Ratio: 0.45 Maximum.

D. Concrete Materials Description.

1. Portland cement: Type I, natural color. Use only one brand of cement throughout project.
2. Fine Aggregates: Meeting ASTM C33.
3. Coarse Aggregates: Meeting ASTM C33, No. 57 Stone.
4. Water: Clean, potable and free from deleterious amounts of alkalis, acids and organic matter.

E. Steel Reinforcement Description.

1. Reinforcement Bar: No. 4 size, Grade 60.
2. Welded Wire: 4x4 – W2.1xW2.1 wire mesh.
3. Tie Wire: 16-1/2 or 16 gauge black soft annealed wire.
4. Bar supports, chairs and spacers shall comply with the CRSI “Recommended Practice for Placing Reinforcing Bars”.

Acceptable Manufacturer

- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.32 Grout

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Minimum 200 psi, cement/sand high-flow mixture, commercial readily available.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.33 Brick and Mortar

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM C32: Standard Specification for Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made from Clay or Shale).
2. ASTM C270: Standard Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry.
3. ASTM C144: Standard Specification for Aggregate for Masonry Mortar.

C. Description.

1. Brick shall be either solid or cored, medium hard or better, Grade SS and SM, plain textured surface for sewer service
2. Mortar shall be comprised of one (1) part Portland cement to two (2) parts clean sand. Mortar shall be Type S.
3. Sand shall conform to ASTM C-144.
4. Water shall be clean, potable and free from deleterious amounts of alkalis, acids and organic matter.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.34 Asphalt

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. Georgia Department of Transportation "Asphalt Pavement Selection Guidelines, November 2006".

C. Description.

1. Aggregate shall be Group II.
2. Asphalt cement shall be grade PG64-22, PG67-22 or PG76-22.
3. Hot mix asphalt type shall be Mix Type 9.5, Type I or Type II.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.35 Construction Stone

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D2321: Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications.
2. ASTM D2487: Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System).
3. ASTM C33: Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates.

C. Description.

1. Stone size shall be as indicated on Details or Construction Drawings.
2. Stone shall be Class I embedment or backfill material consisting of manufactured aggregates (crushed stone).
3. Stone shall be clean, tough, uniform quality, durable fragments of crushed rock, free from flat, elongated, soft or disintegrated pieces, or other objectionable matter occurring either free or as coating on stone.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.36 Pipe Collar (Anti Seep)

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Bentonite-clay coated aggregate.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Aqua-Blok.
- As Approved.

2.37 Steel (Tie-Back)

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A36: Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel.

C. Steel Description.

1. Steel shall be a W Shape designation, size W6 x 25.
2. Steel shall be length as required by detail.

Division 4 **Specifications**

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Steel surface shall be clean and prepared to receive coating system.

D. Coating Description.

1. Steel shall be coated with a bitumastic coating suited for buried service.
2. Coating shall be applied and fully cured before installation in accordance with manufacturer instructions.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Steel - As Approved.
- Coating: Carboline – Bitumastic 300M.
- Coating: Royston Roskote - A51 Plus Mastic.
- As Approved.

2.38 Steel Rod

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM F593: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs.
2. ASTM F594: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Nuts.

C. Description.

1. Steel rod shall be all-thread, ¾-inch diameter having standard National Pipe Threads.
2. Steel rod shall be one continuous piece. Mechanical or welded splices are prohibited.
3. Steel rod, nut and washer shall be stainless steel, grade 304.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.39 Erosion and Sedimentation Control Materials

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Materials shall be in accordance with the Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia, 2016 Edition.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.1 General

Construction Details included in this contract as well as Construction Drawings or Detailed Site Maps that may be provided as part of the work show requirements that are to be followed. Where contradictions may arise between Construction Drawings/Details and the Construction Standards, the below Construction Standards shall govern.

3.1.1 Project Submittals

- A. This section describes the minimum information that is required to be provided by the Contractor upon contract execution to facilitate the work.
 - 1. The Contractor shall schedule and make submissions as to cause no delay in the work and/or Time for Completion of Project.
 - 2. Additional information may be requested as indicated in the Contract Documents.
- B. Material Submittals: Contractor shall submit, to the CCWA for approval to use, product information on all materials required to be provided by the Contractor unless noted otherwise.
 - 1. Material submittals may be provided via email. Where hard copy submittals are provided, three (3) copies of final approved material data will be required; one (1) copy of approved product material will be returned to the Contractor.
 - 2. Where a material manufacturer is not specified, Contractor shall submit for use domestically manufactured materials.
 - 3. For each material supplied, provide the following minimum information.
 - a) Shop drawings and manufacturer's data showing compliance with Contract Documents.
 - b) Identify any deviation from Contract Documents.
 - c) Resubmission of a submittal shall clearly identify the correction or change made.
 - d) Handling and storage instructions, as applicable.
 - e) Installation instructions, as applicable.
 - f) Manufacturer's Warranty, as applicable.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

4. Submittals shall be sequentially numbered. Resubmission of a submittal shall have the original submittal number with sequential alphabetic suffix. Each submittal or resubmittal shall be provided with the following minimum information:
 - a) Project title.
 - b) Contractor name.
 - c) Submittal number.
 - d) Date of submittal.
 - e) Reference the material to the specific "Material Requirements" section.
 5. Materials provided by the Contractor not approved by the CCWA shall be subject to rejection without further justification.
 6. Upon receipt of a material submittal, the CCWA shall complete its review and return CCWA comments to Contractor within 10 business days.
- C. Submittals to be provided with each Application for Payment.
1. Document(s) to support requested payment.
 2. Applicable Waiver and Release Upon Payment Affidavit with original seal and signature.
 3. SLBE Participation Report (Form SLBE-4).

3.1.2 Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions

- A. If Contractor believes that any subsurface or physical condition at or contiguous to the Site that is uncovered or revealed either:
1. Is of such a nature as to require a change in the Contract Documents; or
 2. Differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or
 3. Is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents; Then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any work in connection therewith except in an emergency, notify CCWA in writing about such condition.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

Contractor shall not further disturb such condition or perform any work in connection therewith (except as aforesaid) until receipt of written order to do so by CCWA. In the case of emergency, the Contractor must notify CCWA immediately, not to exceed 12 hours, of becoming aware of the condition.

- B. After receipt of required written notice, the CCWA and Contractor shall promptly review the pertinent condition, determine the necessity of obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect thereto, and determine a mutually accepted course of action.
- C. The contract price or the contract times, or both, will be equitably adjusted to the extent that the existence of such differing subsurface or physical condition causes an increase or decrease in Contractor cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to that the condition meets above Section 3.1.3, Part A

3.1.3 Weather Delays

- A. When no pipe installation work and/or no manhole installation work can be performed on a particular day due to measurable precipitation, freezing temperatures or frozen ground surface conditions, then the Work Order is subject to a time extension of one (1) day only. The Contractor cannot charge for labor, equipment or incidental expenses due to a weather delay.
- B. When any pipe installation work and/or manhole installation work is performed on a particular day and measurable precipitation, freezing temperatures or frozen ground surface conditions do occur, then the Contract shall not be subject to a time extension.
- C. Weather recording devices shall be situated on the Project site.
- D. Contractor shall deliver a written Work Order time extension request to CCWA for a weather delay within 24 hours of measuring the weather event. A time extension shall not be granted should a written request not be received by CCWA as indicated.

3.1.4 Land Disturbance Permits

- A. When applicable, CCWA shall obtain necessary Land Disturbance Activity (LDA) permits from the local issuing authority and pay associated fees. Contractor shall have a copy of the LDA permit and

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

construction plan (as applicable) stamped approved by the local issuing authority on the job site whenever work is being performed.

3.1.5 Site Access and Work Times

- A. The work may require access to private property. The CCWA shall be responsible for coordinating and providing access to the area(s) of work. The Contractor shall contain work within area designated by CCWA.
- B. The work may be accessed on paved surfaces or non-paved surfaces. Contractor shall provide equipment capable of maneuvering all surfaces. CCWA shall not be responsible for Contractor's equipment that becomes un-maneuverable due to site conditions.
- C. Work on a site shall be allowed Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.; other times may be allowed with CCWA permission only. CCWA shall not compensate Contractor for labor, equipment or incidental expenses should work be required to be completed during times other than Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
- D. No work shall be allowed on the following CCWA recognized Holidays:
 - 1. Memorial Day
 - 2. Independence Day
 - 3. Labor Day
 - 4. Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday.
 - 5. Christmas Eve and Christmas Day
 - 6. New Year's Day
 - 7. Martin Luther King Jr. Day

3.1.6 Site Safety and Precaution

- A. Construction shall comply with the Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 29 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1926, latest revision.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for preparing and implementing a Confined Space Entry Plan in accordance with OSHA's Permit Required Confined Space standard, contained in 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910.146. The CCWA reserves that right to have this document submitted at any time.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- C. The Contractor shall provide all staff with photo identification and use vehicles with permanent company logos/markings/identification that are prominently displayed and clearly visible at all times.
- D. The Contractor shall provide an experienced supervisor in charge of field operations and subcontractors. The field supervisor shall be responsible for the safety of all site workers and site conditions, as well as ensuring that all work is conducted in conformance with these Specifications and to the level of quality specified. The field supervisor shall be responsible for reporting any safety or regulatory issue of concern immediately to CCWA. The Contractor's superintendent or foreman shall be on-site at all times when any work is being performed, including any work being performed by their subcontractors.
- E. The Contractor shall be responsible for site security. Contractor shall remove as necessary fences and gates and/or other controls to facilitate work. Removed fences shall be reinstalled no later than at the end of that day the fence was removed.
- F. The Contractor shall use special care in work methods and take all necessary precautions against improper use of equipment to avoid damaging pipe and/or structures or CCWA, public and private property. If, in CCWA's opinion, the Contractor's work has caused damage, the Contractor shall repair the damage timely and to the complete satisfaction of CCWA at no additional cost. In the event that funds are expended by CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse CCWA for any and all such costs.
- G. CCWA shall not be responsible or compensate the Contractor for the damage to and/or loss of Contractor's equipment as result of the work.
- H. Note that some Project sites may be situated within a 100-year flood zone. Take precaution to protect work, equipment and materials. CCWA shall not be responsible or compensate the Contractor for the damage to and/or loss of Contractor's equipment as result of flooding.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.1.7 Construction Facilities and House Keeping

- A. The Contractor may utilize areas within the “construction limits” designation as shown on the Construction Drawings for Project use.
- B. The Contractor or any other worker may not establish quarters for the purpose of overnight stay or temporary residency on the Project site or other CCWA property.
- C. The Contractor shall employ the “best practicable means” to minimize and mitigate noise as well as disturbance resulting from operations. Mitigation measures shall include the utilization of sound suppression devices on all equipment and machinery, particularly in residential areas and in the near vicinity of hospitals and schools and especially at night.
- D. The Contractor shall remove and dispose of papers, plastics, tin cans and general garbage from the site on a daily basis. Keep the Project site clean.
 - 1. Where in these specifications the term “disposal of” is used, the Contractor shall dispose of the material/debris off of the project site in accordance with local and state regulations.
- E. The Contractor shall remove and dispose all construction related debris associated with their work.
- F. The burning of materials is not permitted on the Project site or other CCWA property.

3.1.8 Temporary Utilities

- A. CCWA shall provide the Contractor a meter/backflow device to collect potable water from a nearby fire hydrant at no cost to the Contractor.
 - 1. The Contractor shall be responsible for and return the meter/backflow device to CCWA in the same condition as received. Should the Contractor damage or lose the meter/backflow device, then the Contractor shall be responsible for compensating CCWA for the damages.
 - 2. The Contractor shall be responsible for moving water to Project site area.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain sanitary sewer facilities for Contractor's employees, subcontractors and all other on-site employees. Service, clean and maintain facilities and enclosures.
- C. Contractor shall provide any necessary electrical power.

3.1.9 Material Handling and Storage

- A. CCWA intends for all material (supplied by CCWA) to be delivered to the CCWA Warehouse Building "B" located at 7340 Southlake Parkway in Morrow, Clayton County. Material delivered to the Warehouse Building "B" location will require Contractor pickup.
- B. In some cases, material may be delivered to the Project site area.
- C. Prior to accepting (unloading) any material on a Project site, the Contractor shall complete a thorough inspection of the material for contract compliance and damages.
 - 1. Once the Contractor takes possession of materials at a CCWA facility or an unloading process on a project site of materials provided by CCWA has started, the Contractor is responsible for storage and protection of the material until Final Acceptance by CCWA.
 - 2. Any material found to be out of compliance with contract conditions or damaged shall be immediately reported to CCWA and its manufacturer for further inspection.
 - 3. Should CCWA agree to accept a material that is out of compliance with contract conditions or damaged, then the Contractor shall not be responsible for the material.
- D. The Contractor shall furnish equipment and facilities for loading, unloading and material distribution on a Project site.
 - 1. The Contractor shall handle the material in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
 - 2. Any pipe, piping component or material dropped, dumped or damaged by the Contractor during handling procedures shall be subject to rejection by the CCWA without further justification and replaced at the expense of the Contractor

3.1.10 Material Testing Services

- A. CCWA shall contract with a material testing laboratory and provide soil compaction and concrete strength material testing services.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

1. Testing shall be performed at intervals selected by CCWA.
 2. The Contractor shall cooperate and facilitate material testing services' work.
- B. Testing and reporting shall be performed in accordance with applicable ASTM standards.
1. Testing services shall promptly notify CCWA of irregularities or deficiencies in the work.
 2. Testing services shall provide CCWA and the Contractor copies of field reports and test results.
- C. The testing of pipe and manhole components is described in later sections and is not included as part of CCWA's provided material testing services.

3.2 Site Work

3.2.1 General

- A. Display permits and contact respective agencies as required by applicable permit conditions.
- B. Locate existing utilities in accordance with state and local regulations.
- C. Prior to commencing any on-site work, establish perimeter erosion control measures, orange safety fencing and construction exits as may be required.

3.2.2 Traffic Control

- A. Provide and maintain a safe work site. Contractor should assume that traffic control and detours are required for all work.
 1. Provide to CCWA a traffic control plan in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), latest revisions, when any work is being performed in the road right of way.
 - a) Contractor shall provide traffic control plan to CCWA a minimum of five (5) business days in advance of the start of work.
 2. Provide traffic safety devices including cones, signs, flashing lights, and other necessary safety equipment necessary to comply with local jurisdiction requirements and standard industry practices.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- a) A minimum of two Department of Transportation (D.O.T.) certified Flaggers shall be required when directing traffic and/or closing any lane or road.
3. CCWA will submit to the local agency for approval and maintain the approved permit.

3.2.3 Clearing and Grubbing

- A. Construction Limits shall be staked/flagged in advance of the Contractor's work. Contractor shall not remove stakes or clear those flagged trees/brush.
- B. Area within the permanent easement, road right-of-way or 20-foot width centered over the pipe shall be cleared of all trees, stumps, other limbs affecting the work area, buried logs, brush, grass and other unsatisfactory debris unless indicated otherwise. Contractor should assume that all work will require clearing.
- C. Areas outside the permanent easement but within the construction limits may be cleared at the Contractor's discretion.
- D. Trees to remain in or near work area shall be protected from clearing activities. Should trees left remaining in the construction limits at the discretion of the Contractor subsequently die during the warranty period, then the Contractor shall be responsible for their removal and disposal and any related restoration work.
- E. All damaged trees over three (3) inches in diameter shall be repaired by an experienced nursery expert.
- F. Tap roots and other projections exceeding 1-inch in diameter shall be grubbed out to a depth of at least 18 inches.
- G. All holes remaining after grubbing activities shall be filled with suitable material and properly compacted in layers to density required for in-place backfill.
- H. All materials cleared and grubbed shall be disposed of off-site in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.
- I. Burning of any material or debris shall not be permitted.
- J. Prior to and upon completion of clearing and grubbing activities, install erosion control measures as identified on the construction drawings.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.2.4 Topsoil Stockpiling

- A. Remove topsoil to full depth encountered in areas to be graded and stockpile soil.
- B. Soil shall be placed such that the integrity of an excavation or proposed excavation is not jeopardized.
- C. Stockpile shall be shaped to drain and install appropriate erosion control measures.

3.2.5 Existing Utilities

- A. Remove and subsequently replace at same grade and elevation existing utility pipes and associated components.

3.2.6 Removing Pavement

- A. Roadway pavement shall be removed for the entire lane width or as indicated on the Construction Drawings. Removal of roadway pavement shall be performed so as not to endanger roadway activity. Work shall be coordinated and in compliance with the appropriate road and highway agencies.
- B. Driveways shall be removed to their full width from the edge of road pavement to the back of right-of-way or construction lane whichever is greatest distance from edge of road pavement, unless indicated otherwise.
- C. Sidewalks shall be removed to their full width from the edge of curb, road pavement or construction/control joint to the nearest adjacent construction/control joint.
- D. Curbs shall be removed for the entire length from control joint to control joint.
- E. Pavement shall be marked squarely and neatly to size as indicated on Construction Drawings.
- F. Pavement shall be scored and broke along the marked lines using a rotary saw and jackhammer. Pavement shall not be machine pulled for initial brake.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- G. Adjacent pavement damaged during construction shall be removed as described above and replaced in accordance with the Construction Drawings at the expense of the Contractor.
- H. Upon removal, asphalt and concrete shall be loaded and disposed of off-site the same day of removal.

3.2.7 Grading

- A. Finish grade areas to lines and elevations indicated as existing grades on drawings or to surrounding surface grades.
- B. Graded areas shall be within 0.10 foot of required subgrade elevation and shall not permit the ponding of water.
- C. In areas to receive grassing, redistribute stockpiled topsoil over graded areas to a minimum depth of four (4) inches.
 - 1. Provide additional topsoil to achieve required depth.
 - 2. Contractor should assume that all grading will require the addition of topsoil.
- D. Where finish grade meets or abuts curbs, walks or pavement, uphill grades shall be slightly higher than curb or pavement to permit drainage.
- E. In yard, right-of-way and mowed areas, remove rocks and dirt clods $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch in size and larger.
- F. Excess soil, rock and debris shall be removed from the project site.

3.2.8 Erosion Control

- A. Stabilize Project site areas in accordance with the erosion control plans and details and/or the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition.
 - 1. Contractor shall apply water, without causing soil erosion, to newly planted grassed areas on an as-needed basis until grass growth can be observed across all grassed areas.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.2.9 Clean-Up

- A. Upon completion of each day's work, broom sweep/pressure wash as necessary any dirt/mud/debris from sidewalk, curb and pavement surfaces and dispose.
- B. Upon site being stabilized with vegetation, all erosion control measures and any remaining debris (i.e. silt fence, stakes, hay bales) shall be removed from site areas.

3.3 Flow Interruption

- A. Flow interruption may be completed using plugging and/or bypass pumping methods. Use upstream manholes for bypass pumping.
- B. When flow interruption of any type is to be utilized, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval. The plan shall indicate flow interruption method and include a map that shows manholes/structures affected; this includes plugging/suction points, flow discharge points, space required for pump(s) set up and route for discharge piping. The plan shall indicate pump and piping size; pumping capacity shall be capable of handling peak flows. The Contractor shall assume the pipes flow full and can surcharge to ground level during wet weather conditions. The plan shall include an emergency response plan to be followed in the event of a failure of the system.
- C. Furnish, install and maintain a primary pumping system and a redundant pumping system with automated emergency call services, appurtenances, bypass piping and fuel required to maintain existing flows and services. All pumps used shall be fully automatic self-priming units that do not require the use of foot-valves or vacuum pumps in the priming system. The pumps may be electric, or diesel powered. All pumps used must be capable of running dry. Bypass pumping systems will be equipped to be operated continuously 24 hours per day. No more than two (2) pump discharge hoses shall be used for the bypass/diversion. If the flow exceeds the capacity of 2 hoses, then rigid piping shall be used. The rigid piping shall consist of HDPE or steel pipes with suitably pressure rated couplings to withstand twice the maximum system pressure or 50 psi, whichever is greater. Install traffic rated hose/ramp assemblies where discharge crosses paved surfaces and entrances to businesses/residential properties. Under no circumstances will aluminum irrigation type piping or glued PVC pipe be allowed. Pumped sewage shall be in an enclosed hose or pipe that is adequately protected from traffic.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. A bypass pumping “drill” shall be performed by the Contractor to demonstrate system readiness if requested by CCWA. The drill shall demonstrate the incorporation of all standby equipment, including callout services, to handle flows when the main pump set is switched off. Provisions to accommodate any of the CCWA’s review comments following the drill shall be adhered to in full at no additional cost.
- E. The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to eliminate the overflow of sewerage. In the event of an overflow of sewerage, the Contractor shall be responsible for cleanup of the area and all other pertinent activities as required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division (GAEPD). All costs of these restoration/cleanup activities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event that funds are expended by the CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse the CCWA for any and all such costs including but not limited to the costs expended by the CCWA for fines levied by the GAEPD.
- F. The Contractor shall be responsible for damage to public or private property due to flow interruption. All costs of restoration/cleanup activities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event that funds are expended by the CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse the CCWA for any and all such.
- G. The Contractor will indemnify and hold harmless the CCWA for any fines or third-party claims for personal or property damage arising from flow interruption that is the responsibility of the Contractor. Should fines subsequently be imposed as a result of any flow interruption for which the Contractor is fully or partially responsible, the Contractor shall pay all such fines and all of the legal, engineering, and administrative costs in defending such fines and claims associated with flow interruption.

3.4 Dewatering

- A. Provide dewatering systems as necessary to maintain excavations dry at all times during construction.
- B. Water withdrawn from excavations or dewatering systems shall be filtered using containerized sedimentation systems, filter bags and/or filter tubes.
- C. Filtered water shall be discharged into the nearest storm water structure or channel.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. Install appropriate erosion control measures as may be necessary.
- E. Sediment collected within the systems shall be disposed of offsite.

3.5 Excavation

3.5.1 Shoring

- A. The Contractor shall assume the responsibility for design and construction of excavation shoring and bracing capable of supporting excavations and construction loads.
 - 1. Where depths require, provide shore design and details stamped and sealed by a Professional Engineer Licensed in the State of Georgia for CCWA review.
- B. Use trench boxes, steel sheets, and/or sheet piles wherever possible to prevent the weakening of surrounding soils.
- C. Use trench boxes, steel sheets, and/or sheet piles when digging next and near power/utility poles.

3.5.2 Pit and Trench

- A. Excavation shall include those measures necessary to establish trench widths and required grades as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
 - 1. Excavation shall include removal and disposal off-site of all pipe and manhole materials encountered in the proposed locations of new pipe and manholes.
 - 2. Excavation should be completed to natural undisturbed soil. Where unsuitable material is encountered, over excavate through unsuitable material and backfill to required grade with Surge Stone or No. 57 stone. The CCWA Inspector shall determine depth of over excavation.
- B. Excavated soil shall be placed in a location such that the integrity of the excavation is not jeopardized.
- C. Excavated soil shall be kept dry for subsequent use. Install appropriate protection measures and erosion control measures.
- D. The excavation shall provide space for inspection of utilities and appurtenances.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Maintain excavations dry at all times using pumps, well points or other dewatering means.
- F. When laying pipe, limit trenching to not greater than 100 feet ahead of completely backfilled work.
- G. Open excavations shall be made safe at all times. Contractor should Assume that traffic plating will be required on all jobs.
 - 1. When work on a site is not ongoing (construction not actually occurring), cover all excavations with traffic plating or barricade with concrete barrier wall or other safety related barrier wall and rope-off with identifying tape as approved by CCWA; only staking and use of caution tape is not acceptable.
 - 2. Install steel traffic plates where applicable to facilitate ongoing construction, e.g. to cover excavations overnight, to cover placed concrete during cure, to cover excavations in roadways, to provide access to property, to cover backfilled excavations in heavy traffic areas as determined by CCWA, etc.

3.5.3 Rock

- A. Rock is defined as removing and disposing of solid material being greater than one (1) cubic yard in size which by actual demonstration cannot, in the opinion of the CCWA Engineer, be reasonably excavated with the excavator being used to install the pipe, manholes and structures for the project that is in good condition and equipped with manufacturer's standard boom and rock points or similar approved equipment; and which must be systematically drilled and blasted or broken by power-operated hammer, hydraulic rock breaker or expansive compounds.
- B. Excavation shall include those measures necessary to establish grades indicated on drawings for utilities and appurtenances. Rock shall be excavated to a minimum depth of six (6) inches below grades indicated on drawings.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for determining methods required for removal of rock or hard materials (i.e. systematically drilled and blasted or broken by power-operated hammer, hydraulic rock breaker or expansive compounds).
- D. A licensed explosive contractor shall perform blasting operations.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Blasting operations shall be conducted in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations. The Contractor is responsible for repairs and/or replacement of damaged property(s) resulting from the work.
- F. Excavated rock shall not be used as backfill in excavations. Contractor shall replace volume of excavated rock with suitable soil.
- G. Excavated rock shall be removed from the project site and disposed of.

3.6 Pipe Work

3.6.1 Bedding

- A. Pipe bed shall be established to elevations and grade as shown on the Construction Drawings or to match a requested condition.
- B. Pipe bed material and depth shall be as indicated on the Construction Detail / Construction Drawings. Stone shall be shovel sliced/consolidated using any means from beneath the pipe up to one-third (1/3) the pipe diameter prior to placing subsequent backfill. The entire length of barrel shall be fully supported with stone.
- C. Stone shall be used to backfill pipe to a height of six (6) inches above the top of the pipe.
- D. When installing pipe in areas of excavated rock, pipe shall be placed on a bed of stone, minimum six (6) inches in depth.
- E. Soil determined to be unsuitable by the CCWA Inspector shall be removed to a determined depth and replaced with stone to desired grade.

3.6.2 Pipe Installation

- A. Comply with manufacturer's installation instructions.
- B. Install pipe of material type and size as shown on the Construction Details or Construction Drawings.
- C. Prior to placement, the interior of pipes and fittings shall be cleaned free of dirt and debris.
- D. Pipe, fittings and accessories shall not be laid or jointed in water.
- E. Pipe, fittings and accessories shall be handled and lowered into their respective positions using choker straps.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- F. A slight hole shall be dug where pipes are to be jointed to relieve pipe bell of any load. Pipe barrel shall be supported for its entire length.
- G. Install compression type full-face gasket coupling or solid sleeve style coupling on pipe to ensure proper joint sealing. The pipe mating ends, and coupling shall be thoroughly cleaned and soaped before jointing. The mating ends shall be aligned in accordance with the manufacturer's tolerance and carefully shoved together using a steady force.
- H. Install polyethylene tube plastic on piping at locations where natural gas transmission mains exist as directed by CCWA.
- I. Where casing is being installed in an open excavation, casing lengths shall be as long as practicable and joined by single grooved butt weld for the entire circumference of the casing.
- J. Prior to joining consecutive pipe, backfill previously jointed pipe with sufficient material to prevent movement.
- K. Backfill pipe trench to the required grade in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.
 - 1. Install warning tape over buried piping during backfill operations. Detection tape shall be installed centered, approximately 24 inches above the pipe.
- L. New pipe and existing pipe shall be cut to lengths as required in accordance with manufacturer instructions using a rotary-type saw. Prepare cut ends in accordance with manufacturer instructions.
- M. When installing a pipe into a manhole or box structure, pipe end shall not extend greater than 12-inches beyond the inside face of the structure as measured at the 3 or 9 o'clock position.
- N. When installing a pipe into a headwall, pipe end shall be flush with the outlet face of the structure.
- O. Place a plug in the open end of uncompleted laid piping at the end of each day.
- P. When installing water mains/piping, piping shall be laid to above existing grade and to direction as requested by CCWA to facilitate flushing. CCWA shall perform all flushing operations and Contractor

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

shall provide access/cooperate to facilitate the work. Upon completion of flushing, mains/piping shall be laid to required grade.

- Q. Pipe shall not be placed in service until all testing has been accepted by CCWA.
- R. Pipe not laid to the requested grade/alignment shall be removed and subsequently laid to the requested grade/alignment and the expense of the contractor.

3.6.3 Concrete Thrust Restraint

- A. Install concrete thrust restraint at locations where pipe/fitting separation is possible and/or where directed by CCWA.
- B. Thrust force shall act against face of undisturbed soil.
- C. Do not place soil backfill on poured concrete until 24 hours after concrete placement.

3.6.4 Pipe Collar

- A. Install pipe collars of size and at locations as requested or shown on Construction Details or Construction Drawings.
- B. Construct wood forms or select other means to form collars.
- C. Place in such manner that subsequent construction activities do not damage collar.

3.6.5 Pipe Testing

- A. Testing shall be performed when backfill to finished grade and compaction are complete and dewatering has been discontinued for a minimum 24 hour period at the location of the test.
 - 1. All pipe installed shall be tested as indicated below.
 - 2. Contractor shall document all testing in such manner as necessary to show completion of the work.
 - 3. A CCWA Inspector must be present and witness any type of testing for acceptance.
 - 4. Any pipe not passing required testing shall be replaced or repaired at the Contractor's expense.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Air Pressure Testing: Sanitary sewer gravity-flow pipe installed between new manholes shall be subjected to a low air pressure test at each joint. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris prior to testing. The internal air pressure of the pipe shall be raised to approximately four (4) psi. The test shall begin when the stabilized pressure is at a minimum of 3.5 psi. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when an air pressure equivalent to the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of five (5) minutes.
- C. Hydrostatic Pressure Testing: Pressurized piping installed between new valves or other fittings including all service lines and associated fittings shall be subjected to a hydrostatic pressure test.
1. For water mains and services, piping shall be filled with clean potable water to a pressure of 250 psi (as measure at the lowest point in the piping system) or to a pressure determined by CCWA. The test shall begin after the pressure has stabilized for a period of 15 minutes. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of two (2) hours or other time as determined by CCWA.
 2. For sanitary sewer force mains, piping shall be filled with clean potable water to a pressure of 1.5 times the system's operating pressure as determined by CCWA (as measure at the lowest point in the piping system). The test shall begin after the pressure has stabilized for a period of 15 minutes. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of two (2) hours or other time as determined by CCWA.
- D. Deformation Testing: Any pipe shall be tested for deformation when requested by CCWA. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris. Any measured location may not show deformation of more than three (3) % of the pipe's manufactured published inside diameter.
1. The diameter of pipe may be determined by using a standard measuring device throughout the entire length of the pipe segments.
 2. The diameter of the pipe may be determined by using a mandrel measuring device being pulled throughout the entire length of the pipe segments.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Televising Testing: All pipe shall be televised to ensure integrity and document installed condition. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris prior to televising. A video recording in general compliance with ASTM and National Association of Sewer Service Companies (NASSCO) Pipeline Assessment Certification Program (PACP) standards shall be completed through the pipe from manhole to manhole to show completed work. A video recording of each segment laid shall be provided to CCWA.

3.6.6 Pipe Disinfection

- A. Complete potable water main/piping disinfection procedures as required by CCWA and detailed in the ANSI/AWWA C651 Standard and AWWA "Disinfection of Pipelines and Storage Facilities Field Guide".
- B. When required as directed by CCWA, install necessary taps and valves to facilitate disinfection procedures.
 - 1. Operate equipment and inject chlorine at required concentrations and quantity.
 - 2. CCWA shall operate all valves and hydrants during disinfection procedures.
 - 3. The contact period for disinfection will be 24 hours or as determined by CCWA on case-by-case basis.
 - 4. When disinfection is complete, remove all taps and valves installed for procedure. CCWA will flush piping such that the chlorine residual within the new water main/piping is equal that of the existing water main system.
- C. Upon completion of disinfection procedures and flushing, CCWA will collect samples for laboratory analysis. A minimum of 48 hours is required for analysis to determine acceptable disinfection.

3.7 Cased Bore Work

3.7.1 General

- A. Work shall be coordinated and in compliance with the appropriate highway and railroad agencies and their policies.
 - 1. Contractor shall review permits obtained by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Contractor is responsible for establishing elevations, grades and alignment provided from construction drawings or from other known utilities.
- C. Contractor shall monitor ground movement during construction.
 - 1. Prior to construction, establish ground monitoring points on the pavement surface at 10-foot intervals along the centerline of the alignment and at 10-foot offsets each side of centerline interval using survey methods and produce a scale layout drawing referenced to a benchmark.
 - 2. Collect surface elevation readings immediately prior to construction, once per week during construction, once one week after all construction is completed and once four weeks after all construction is completed from the monitoring points to the nearest one-hundredth of a foot (0.01) and maintain a log of measurements documenting location point, date, time and elevation.
 - 3. Work shall be immediately stopped when readings indicate any surface movement.
 - 4. Contractor shall propose immediate action to remedy the problem for review and approval by the CCWA.
 - 5. Any surface repair is the Contractor's sole responsibility including cost.
 - 6. Provide a table of all monitoring recorded data.

3.7.2 Bore and Receiving Pit

- A. Bore entry and receiving pits shall be completed and sized as required by the Contractor.
- B. The base of the bore pit and bore pit walls shall be prepared in such a manner as to support equipment loading anticipated during bore operations.
- C. Construction of pits shall comply with Excavation and Backfill, and Compaction specifications referenced herein.
- D. Equipment set-up in the bore pit shall be set to the grade that matches the construction drawings or known utilities.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.7.3 Installation

- A. Boring, jacking and steering of casings through soil and rock shall be completed by dry auger boring without jetting, sluicing or wet boring. Free boring (boring without casing) shall be prohibited.
- B. The boring diameter shall be essentially the same as the outside diameter of the casing.
- C. Cutting head for standard soil bore shall be suited for soil and weathered rock mixed conditions. Cutting head may be advanced slightly ahead of jacked casing in a manner that will prevent voids forming in the earth around the perimeter of the casing.
- D. Cutting head for rock conditions shall be "v" shaped or similar and be suited for medium rock formations having less than 8,000 psi hardness.
- E. Casing lengths shall be as long as practicable and joined by single grooved butt weld for the entire circumference of the casing.
- F. Upon completion of bore, casing shall be cleaned free of all dirt and debris using manual methods, high pressure water via appropriate jet cleaning nozzles and vacuum methods.
- G. Should a boring encounter refusal or other unforeseen conditions, Contractor shall notify CCWA immediately in writing before advancing the casing.
 - 1. Note that instances may occur where CCWA requests the Contractor to remove augers for further investigation or remove augers and casing for subsequent casing reinsertion with other cutting heads.
- H. Borings shall be completed to the required grade and alignment within the following tolerances.
 - 1. Non steered bore: vertically +/- 1% of length of bore, horizontally +/- 1% of length of bore.
 - 2. Steered bore: vertically +/- 0.1% of length of bore, horizontally +/- 1% of length of bore.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- I. Where a steered casing is being installed, the Contractor shall record an indication of the grade at the beginning of each piece of casing installed; the record shall be provided to CCWA.
 1. CCWA shall be notified immediately in writing when the Contractor has determined the bore is not on the required grade. CCWA shall provide the Contractor an indication to proceed or to stop work.

3.7.4 Pipe Insertion

- A. Pipe shall be inserted by means of pulling or pushing as recommended by the pipe manufacturer.
- B. Contractor shall prepare an end assembly to pull from/push against such that ends of pipe are not damaged during insertion.
- C. Pipe shall be supported within casing to limit radial movement to a maximum of 3/4 inch.
- D. A minimum of three (3) spacers shall be installed on each nominal section of pipe at spacing recommended by the pipe or casing manufacturer.
- E. The annulus between the pipe and casing, at each end, shall be sealed using a flexible rubber seal.

3.7.5 Cased Bore Acceptance

- A. Casing installed in accordance with these specifications shall be accepted by CCWA.
- B. Casing installed not complying with the listed tolerances shall be subject to a CCWA decision as follows.
 1. Where CCWA was notified of any tolerance discrepancy and CCWA provided indication to stop the bore, CCWA will not pay any costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall bulkhead and grout fill the casing at the Contractor's expense.
 2. Where CCWA was notified of any tolerance discrepancy and CCWA provided indication to continue the bore, CCWA shall accept the cased bore and pay costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall pay for any additional costs, beyond the planned alignment and grade, required to connect piping.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3. Where CCWA has not been notified of any tolerance discrepancy, CCWA may reject the cased bore and not pay any costs associated with the bore and the contractor shall bulkhead and grout fill the casing at the Contractor's expense.
4. Where CCWA has not been notified of any tolerance discrepancy, CCWA may accept the cased bore and pay costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall pay for any additional costs, beyond the planned alignment and grade, required to connect piping.

3.8 Manhole Work

3.8.1 New Manhole Installation

- A. Install manholes of required sizes and at locations and elevations as shown on Construction Drawings. Manholes shall be set atop stone as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
- B. The bed shall be prepared so that the manhole is set level.
- C. Manhole sections shall be handled with lifting straps or hooked cables using a minimum of two (2) of the manufactured manhole lifting holes.
- D. Manhole sections shall be positioned such that influent and effluent piping enter the center of their respective opening not pinching the rubber boot seal. Pipe shall not rest on invert of opening.
- E. Manhole sections shall be stacked level and plumb at all times.
- F. Prior to joining consecutive sections, tongue-and-grooved ends shall be cleaned free of dirt and debris.
- G. Tongue-and-grooved ends shall be fitted with preformed gasket sealing compound. Sealing compound shall be installed in such manner that when consecutive sections are stacked, sealing compound can be visually observed "squeezing out" from all sections of the joint.
- H. Manhole lifting holes shall be plugged with rubber stoppers or sealed using non-shrink grout throughout the entire depth of hole.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- I. Seal annulus between pipe and core opening using rubber boot in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or brick and mortar when applicable.
- J. Upon completion of visual testing activities, install HDPE cap over manhole joint locations.
- K. Manholes may not be placed in service until all testing has been accepted by CCWA.
- L. Manholes not set to the requested grade/alignment shall be removed and subsequently set to the requested grade/alignment and the expense of the contractor.

3.8.2 Invert Construction

- A. Clean new and existing manhole base free of dirt and debris before constructing invert.
- B. Construct "U-shape" style smooth invert from brick and mortar or cast-in-place concrete to size and elevation as shown on the Construction Drawings and as necessary to direct flow.
- C. Special care shall be taken such that the finished invert does not touch any pipe material.
- D. Apply sealing compound to invert material in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction.
- E. Invert construction shall have sufficient time to cure as not to be affected by in-service conditions.

3.8.3 Manhole Testing

- A. Testing shall be performed by CCWA when backfill to finished grade and compaction are complete and dewatering has been discontinued for a minimum 24 hour period at the location of the test.
 - 1. Every newly installed manhole shall be tested.
 - 2. Contractor shall document all testing in such manner as necessary to show completion of the work.
 - 3. A CCWA Inspector must be present and witness any type of testing for acceptance.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

4. Any manhole not passing required testing shall be replaced or repaired at the Contractor's expense.
- B. Visual Water Infiltration Testing: Water infiltration testing shall be performed by visually observing for water infiltration at all manhole sections, at all pipe / rubber boot seal connections, at all manhole / rubber boot seal connections. Test shall be considered acceptable when no water infiltration is observed at any described observation points.
- C. HDPE Liner Testing: Holiday test HDPE caps at joints using applicable voltage spark test. Test shall be considered acceptable when spark test reveals no holidays. Other testing procedure may be considered.

3.9 Backfill and Compaction

3.9.1 Backfill

- A. Excavations shall be backfilled using suitable material in accordance with the applicable Details.
- B. Place no backfill until any poured concrete has sufficient compressive strength.
- C. Place backfill against below grade walls (i.e. manhole sections) in uniform level lifts to prevent wedging action.
- D. When backfilling areas to be paved, the final 6-inches is to be filled with graded aggregate base. Prior to paving, remove required aggregate and dispose.
- E. Backfill shall not be placed on surfaces that are saturated, frozen or containing frost or ice.
- F. Place backfill in excavations as follows.
 1. Backfill in loose lifts not exceeding 6 inches when compacting using manual tamping devices (jumping jack).
 2. Backfill in loose lifts not exceeding 12 inches when compacting using vibrating/ramming devices (sheep-foot vibratory roller).
- G. Any settlement shall be filled and compacted to conform with adjacent surfaces.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.9.2 Compaction

- A. Backfill shall be compacted using manual tamping devices or vibrating/ramming devices.
- B. Use manual tamping devices to compact soil as follows, otherwise use vibratory devices.
 - 1. When area is inaccessible to vibrating devices and within 2 feet of below grade walls (includes manholes).
 - 2. From bottom of pipe trench to twelve (12) inches above the top of pipe.
- C. Compaction requirements are as follows.
 - 1. Backfill in road right-of-way shall be compacted the entire depth to a minimum of 95% of the maximum dry density as determined by a Standard Proctor Analysis.
 - 2. Backfill not described above shall be compacted for the entire depth to a minimum of 90% of the maximum dry density as determined by a Standard Proctor Analysis.
 - 3. Soil installed and not meeting the compaction requirements shall be removed and re-installed and compacted or replaced with other approved material and compacted at the expense of the contractor.

3.9.3 Compaction Testing

- A. Samples from the proposed construction area shall be analyzed for maximum dry density in accordance with ASTM 698 – Method C or applicable GDOT standard.
- B. The extent of testing required shall be dependent upon soil conditions, Contractor's methods of construction and regulatory requirements.
- C. Minimum compaction testing shall be as follows.
 - 1. Backfill in excavations shall be tested at 2-foot lift intervals per 1,000 square feet of fill or as deemed necessary by the CCWA Inspector.
 - 2. Backfill in trench excavations shall be tested at 2-foot intervals per 400 linear feet of fill or as deemed necessary by the CCWA Inspector.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. Soil failing compaction test shall be subsequently retested. Any retests shall be performed by the CCWA provided material testing company at the expense of the contractor.

3.10 Asphalt and Concrete Placement

3.10.1 Asphalt Placement

- A. Compact existing base and/or add and compact necessary aggregate base/concrete material in accordance with the Construction Drawings.
- B. Cut edges of existing asphalt neat and square.
- C. Apply prime / tack coat as necessary to facilitate asphalt placement.
- D. Install asphalt using mechanical spreader machine and compact to thicknesses as shown on the Construction Drawings or to thickness to match existing asphalt.
- E. Install within thickness layers as described in Table 3 of Georgia DOT document "Asphalt Pavement Selection Guidelines", November 2006.

3.10.2 Concrete Placement

- A. Construct formwork to lines and elevations as shown on Construction Drawings.
- B. Clean forms of dirt and debris prior to each use.
- C. Install steel reinforcement and/or wire, support on chairs and secure to prevent movement.
- D. Concrete shall not be placed on loose, saturated or frozen soil.
- E. Concrete shall be placed only when ambient temperature is at 40° F and rising.
- F. Place concrete to thicknesses as shown on the applicable Details or to thickness to match existing concrete using suitable means and consolidate concrete with vibrator of suitable vibrations per minute.
- G. Screed slabs / curbs by use of straight edge or screed board.
- H. Saw control joints as soon as concrete can be traveled by foot without leaving impressions.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

1. Control joints shall be installed at interval spacing of 1-1/2 times slab width or at a maximum spacing of 10 feet, whichever is closer.
2. Saw joint depth shall be ¼ of the slab depth.
- I. Concrete shall be finished with a slight broom finish perpendicular to the travel path.
- J. Begin curing after placement and finishing of concrete as soon as free water has disappeared from concrete surface.
 1. Curing methods shall be by the continuous application of water for 72 hours or by applying a liquid membrane forming curing-sealing compound to the fresh concrete surface.
- K. Removal of formwork shall take place no sooner than 24 hours after placement of concrete.

3.10.3 Concrete Testing

- A. Concrete from each truck shall be subjected to a slump test in accordance with ASTM C172 and C143.
 1. Concrete arriving on the Project site and not exhibiting the required slump may be rejected at the discretion of the CCWA inspector.
- B. Concrete shall be laboratory tested for compressive strength at the discretion of the CCWA Inspector.
 1. Samples shall be collected in accordance with ASTM C172 and ASTM C31.
 2. Samples shall be tested for compressive strength in accordance with ASTM C39.
 3. Concrete placed not meeting the required compressive strength shall be subject to rejection and removal at the discretion of the CCWA inspector.

3.11 Demolition

3.11.1 Bulkhead

- A. Install bulkheads at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Plug with grout abandoned services and any pipe at Service Re-Connects as may be required as shown on the Construction Drawings.
- C. Cut existing pipe in such manner that provides for installation.
- D. Remove and dispose debris and provide suitable work area.
- E. Construct bulkhead across entire pipe opening using brick and mortar, minimum eight (8) inches in depth.

3.11.2 Remove

- A. Remove pipe, manholes and structures completely from the ground at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Cut existing pipe, manholes and structures in such manner that provides for removal.
- C. Remove debris and dispose off-site in accordance with local/state regulations.
- D. Place suitable soil and compact in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.

3.11.3 Grout Fill

- A. Grout fill pipe at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Drill holes through soil, asphalt or concrete down to and into the existing pipe at such intervals to ensure complete grout fill of pipe.
- C. Install steel pipes into drilled holes, extending into pipe to be filled.
- D. Pump high flow grout into steel pipe until grout is observed coming from adjacent steel pipe.
- E. Due to the results of the initial grouting, additional drill holes may need to be installed between the first injection points to allow for additional grouting to fill the void.
- F. Upon completion of grouting, remove steel pipe or cut steel pipe a minimum of six (6) inches below surface grade. Finish at grade with a minimum six (6) depth of concrete.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.11.4 Gravel Fill

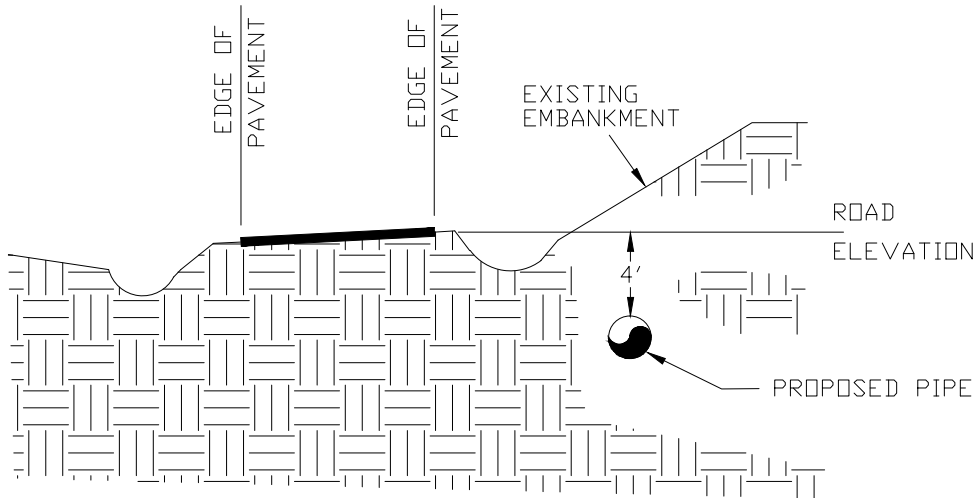
- A. Gravel fill manholes at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Remove manhole cone and sections to a minimum of three (3) feet below finished surface grade.
- C. Place No. 57 stone into manhole from invert to top of remaining section.
- D. Place suitable soil and compact soil from top of remaining section to finish surface grade in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.

3.12 Acceptance

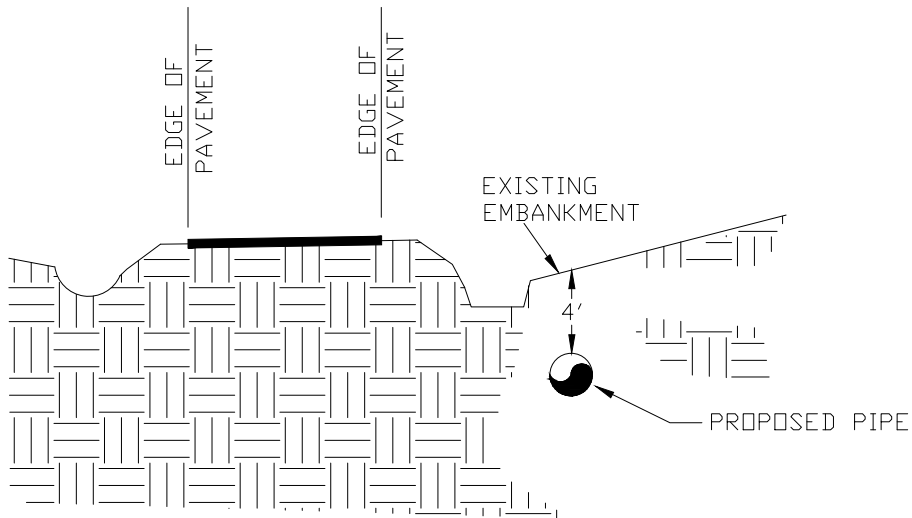
- A. A CCWA Inspector shall inspect all components of work for compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall, at all times, permit and facilitate inspection of work by the CCWA. The presence of a CCWA Inspector or other CCWA staff on the site of work shall not be construed to, in any manner, relieve the Contractor of their responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract. The CCWA Inspector shall inform the Contractor when work is deficient from the Contract. Deficiencies shall be addressed in a timely manner as determined by the CCWA Inspector.
- B. Final Acceptance of the work by the CCWA shall be when the Contractor has met all terms and conditions as set forth by the Contract. The date of Final Acceptance shall be no later than the date the CCWA approves the Contractor's final request for payment. Where applicable, Final Acceptance shall be written, signed and dated by the CCWA.

END OF SECTION

WHERE GROUND ELEVATION IS ABOVE ROAD ELEVATION



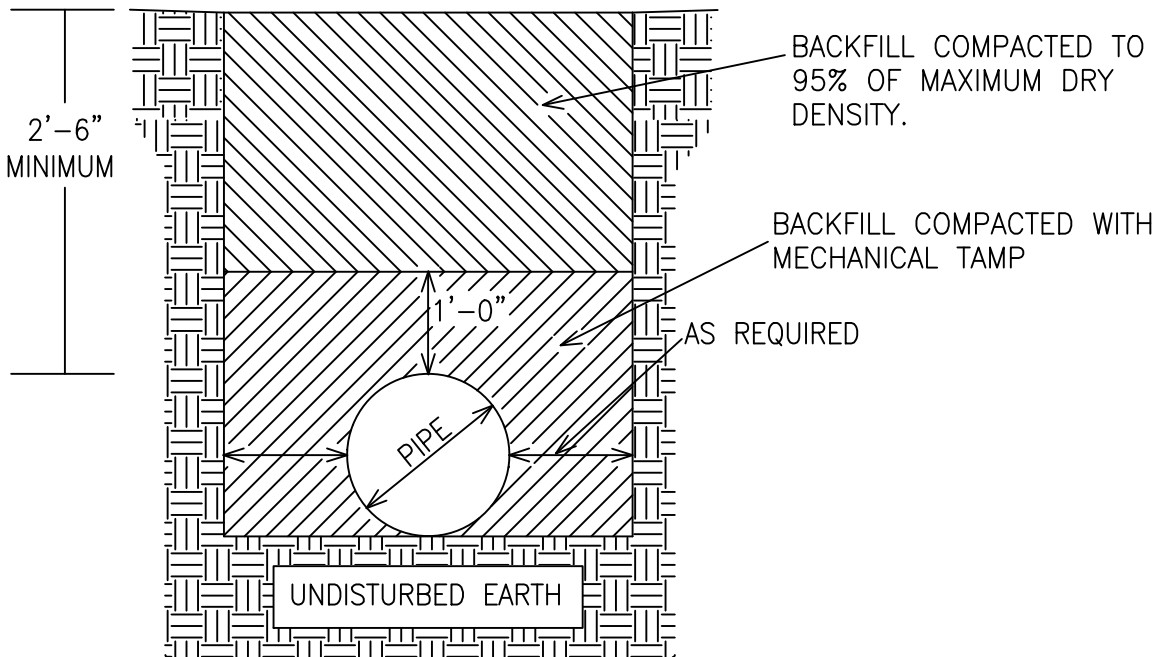
WHERE GROUND ELEVATION IS BELOW ROAD ELEVATION



NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, MINIMUM SOIL COVER ABOVE PIPE IS 4 FEET.

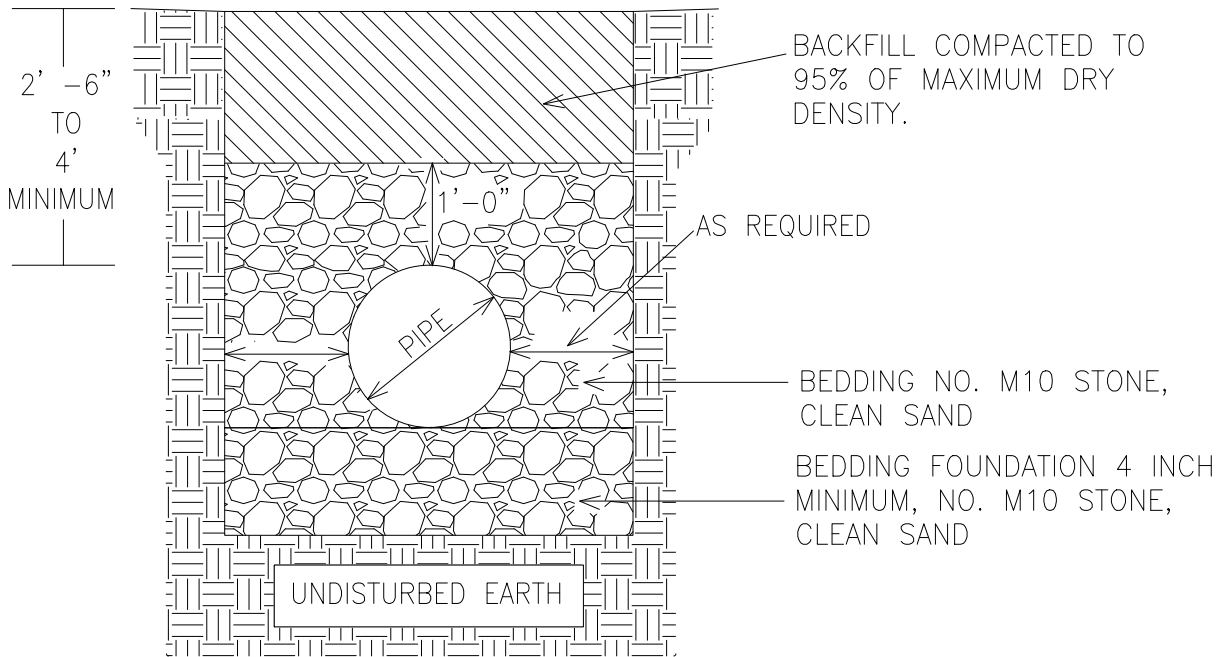
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE DEPTH AT EDGE OF PAVEMENT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



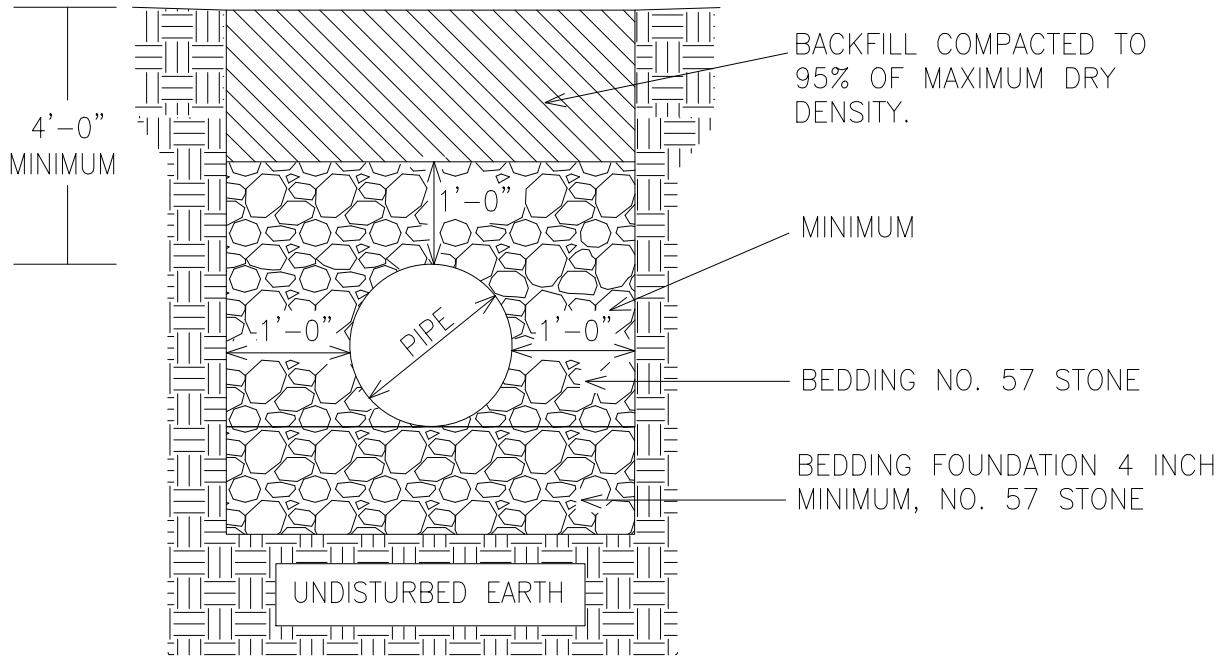
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	16 MAY 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE UP TO 1" COPPER
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



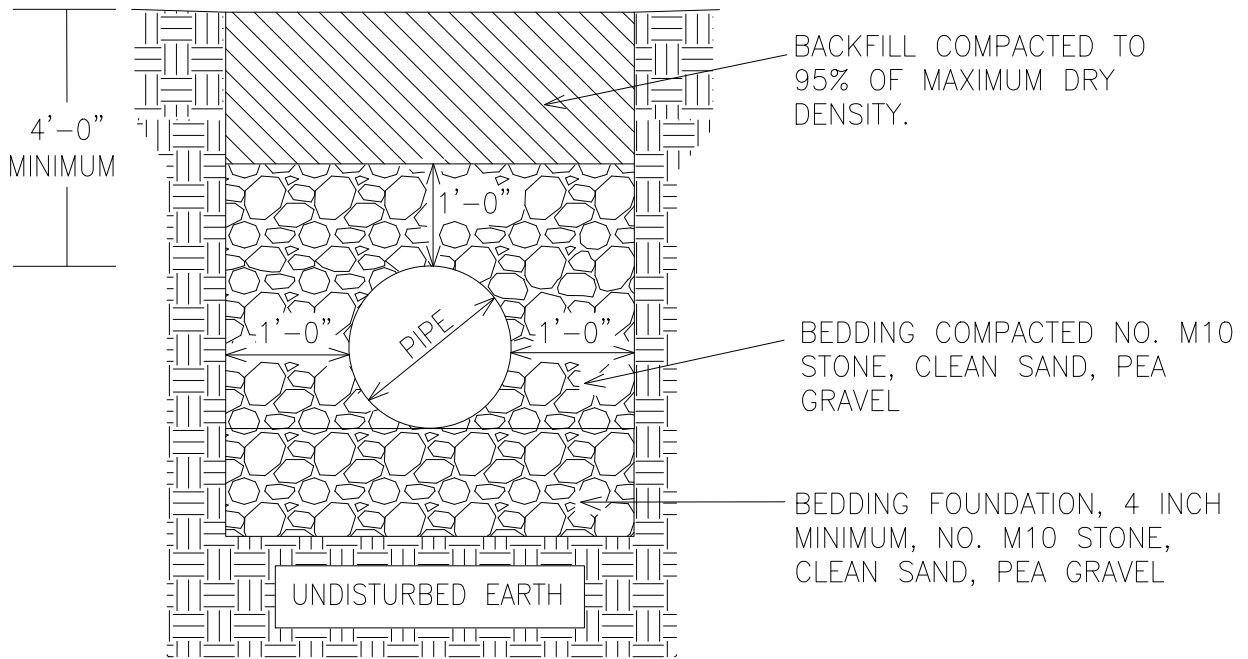
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	1.5" OR 2" COPPER



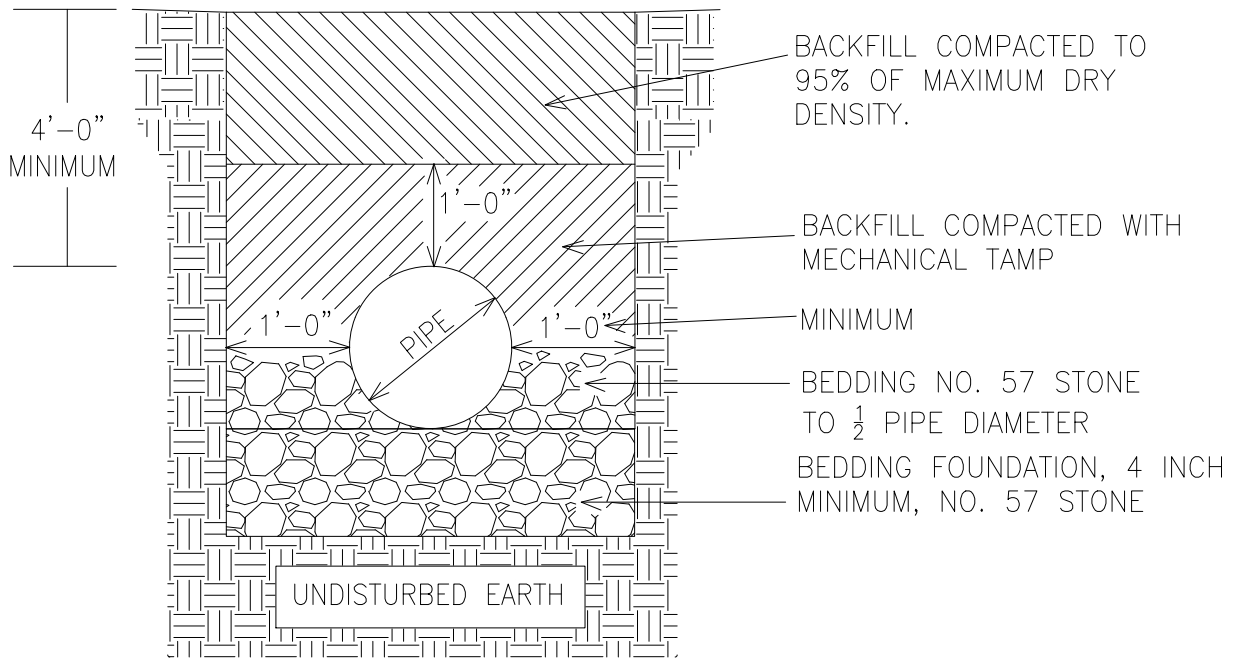
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	GRAVITY FLOW PVC, HDPE



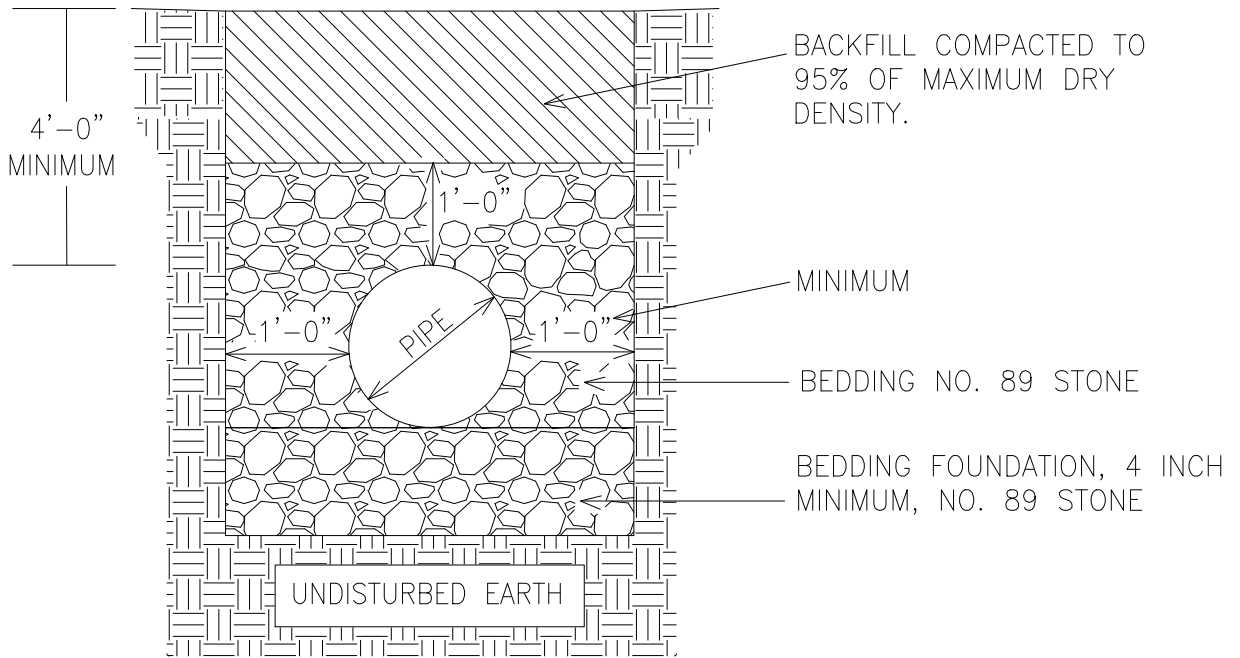
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	PRESSURIZED PVC



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	DI, RC, CM, STEEL CASING



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE: 09 SEPTEMBER 2016

DETAIL TITLE:

SCALE: N.T.S.

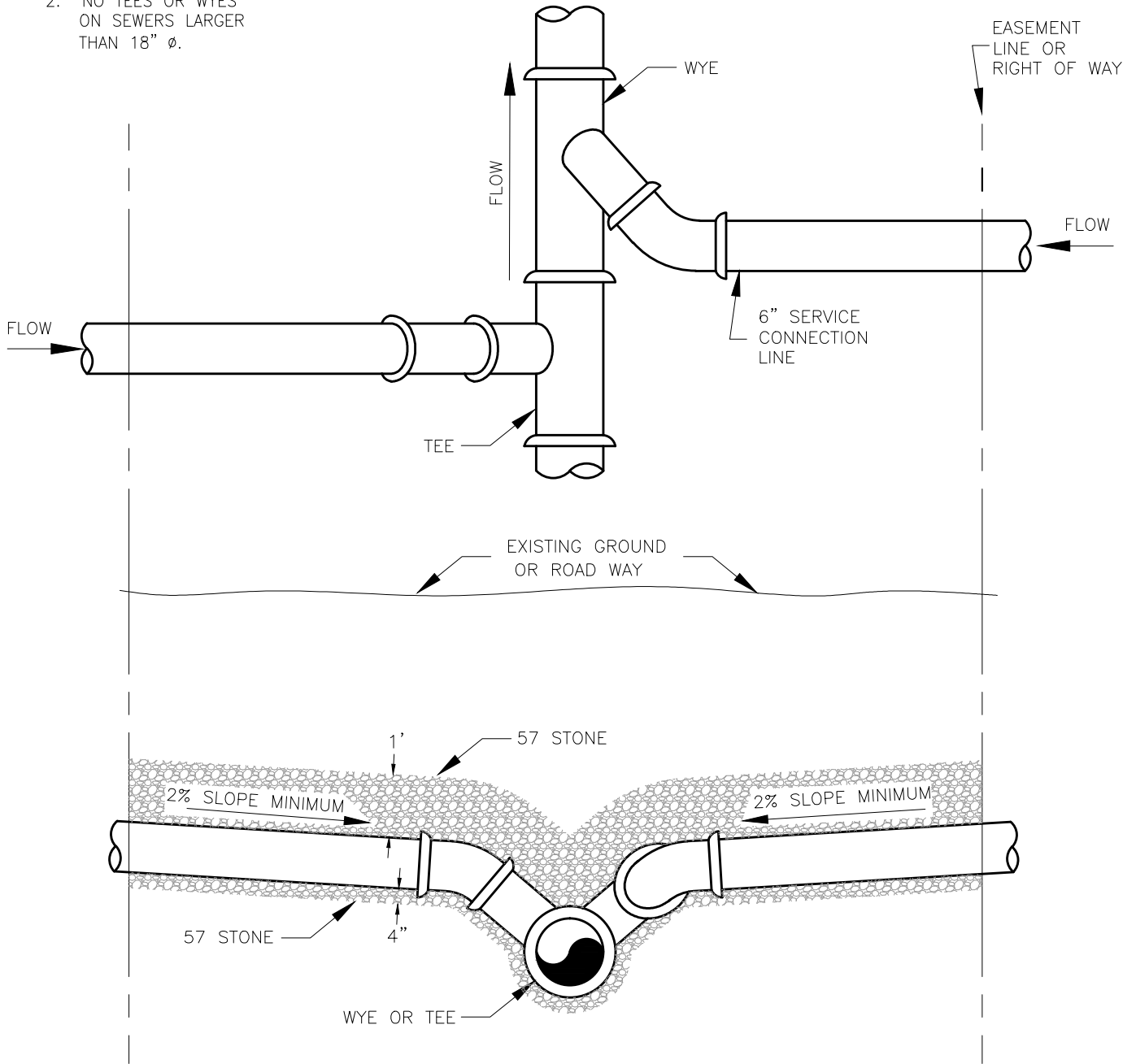
PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE

DRAWN BY: WWB

FRPMP

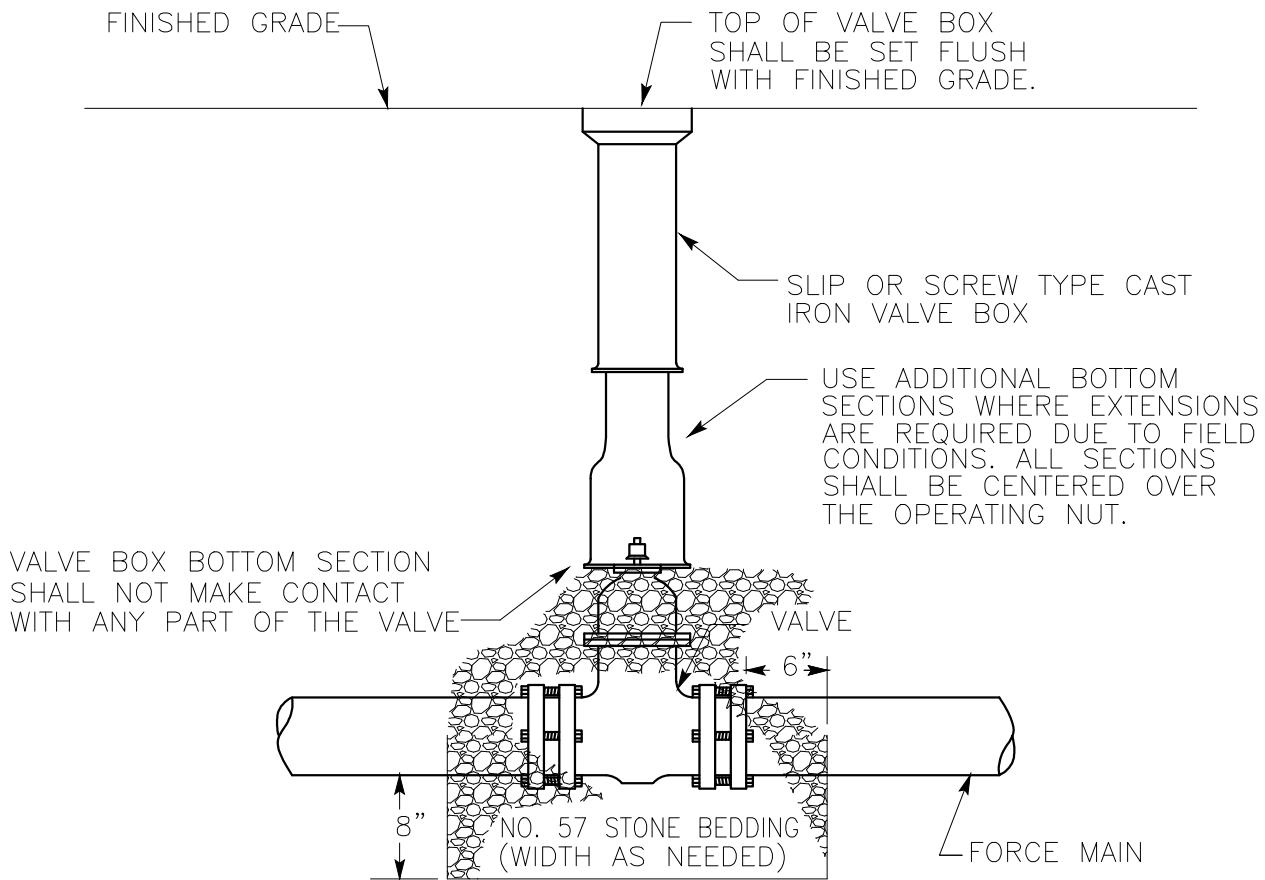
NOTES:

1. CONNECTION TO NEW SEWER SHALL BE WITH TEE OR WYE.
2. NO TEES OR WYES ON SEWERS LARGER THAN 18" ϕ .



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

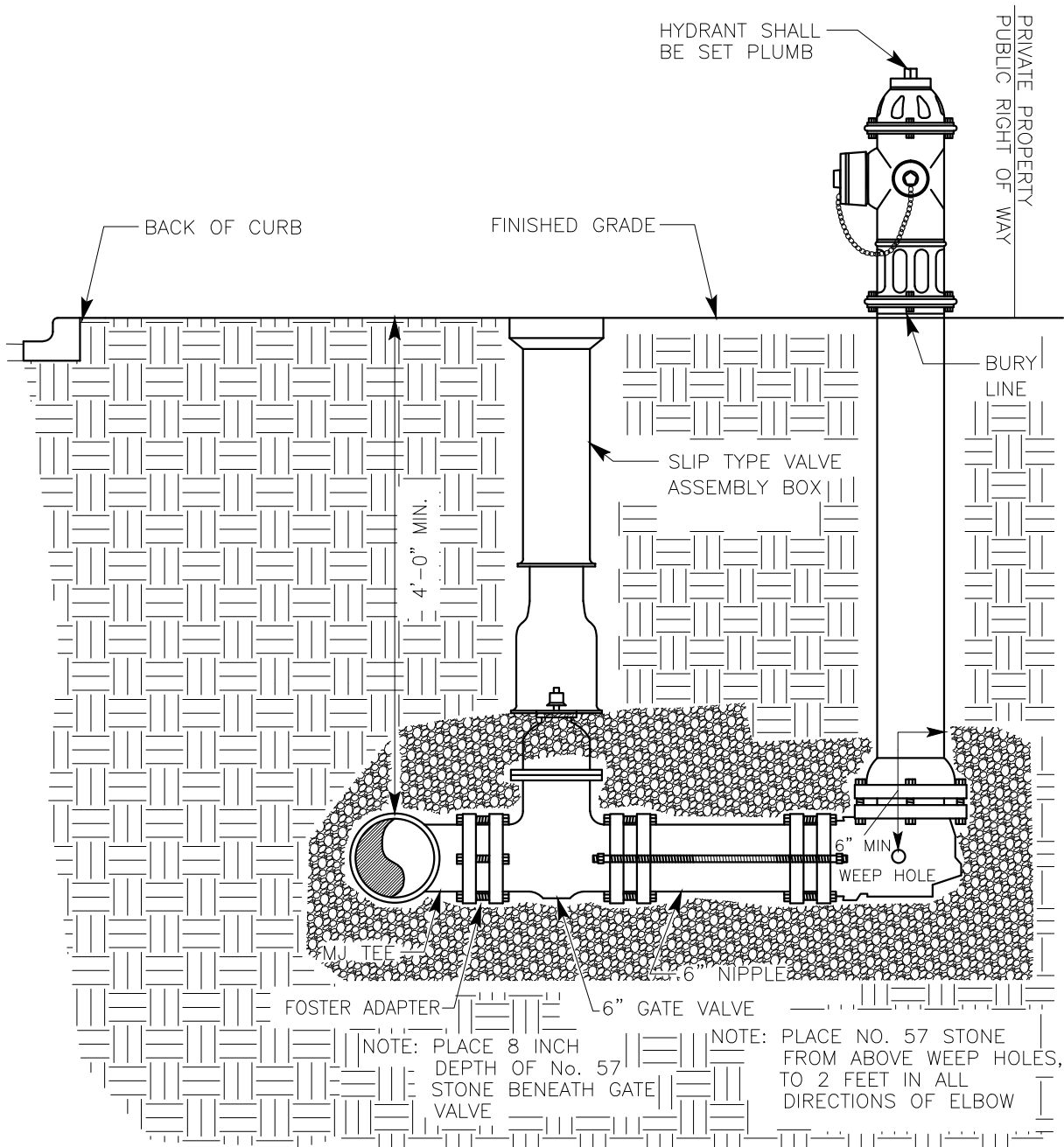
DATE:	06 DECEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	LATERAL CONNECTION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



NOTE: VALVE BOX SHALL NOT BE SET IN A DEPRESSED AREA.

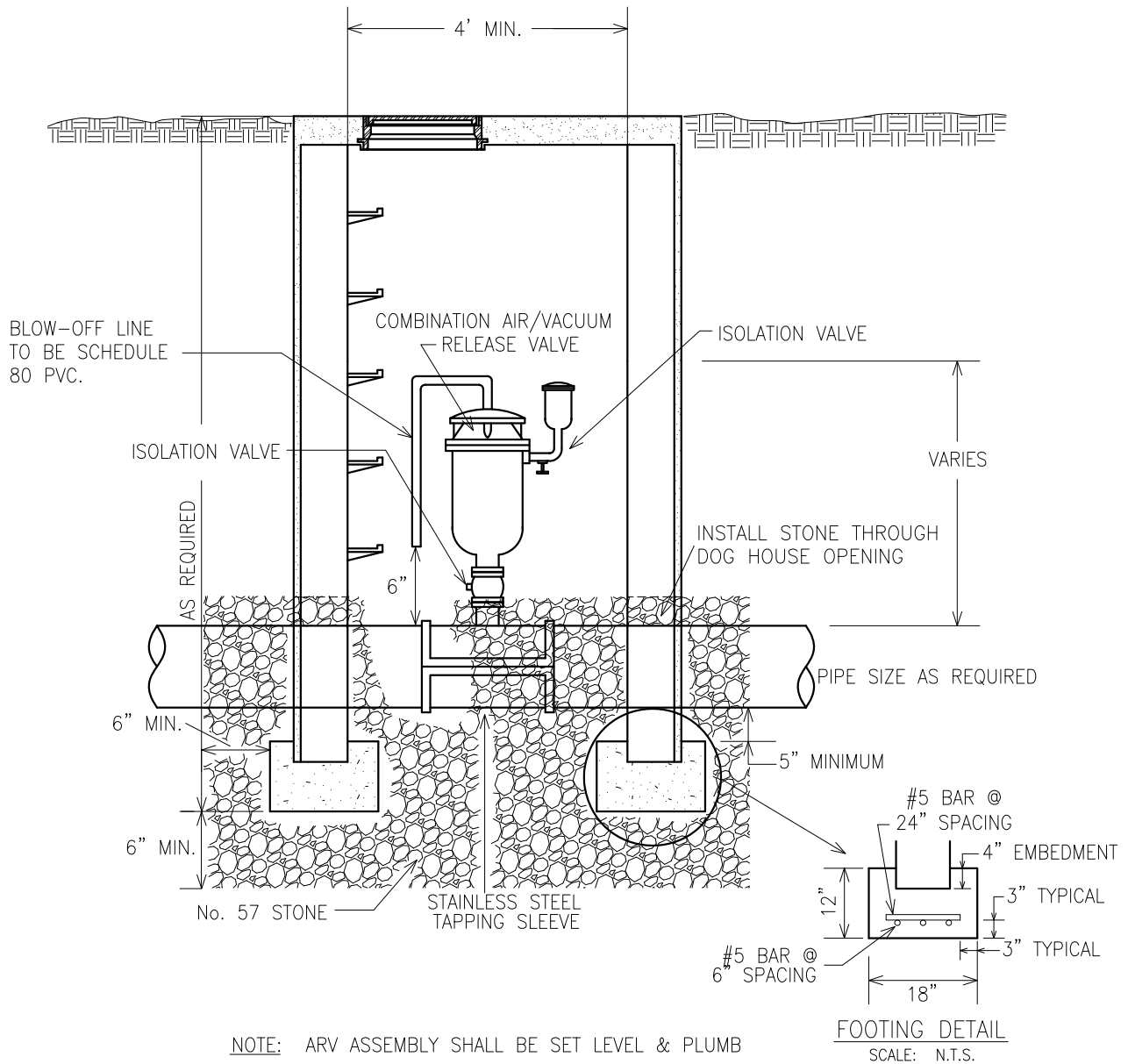
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	VALVE BOX
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



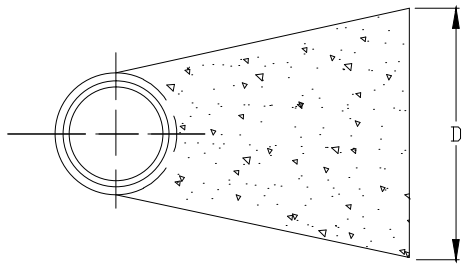
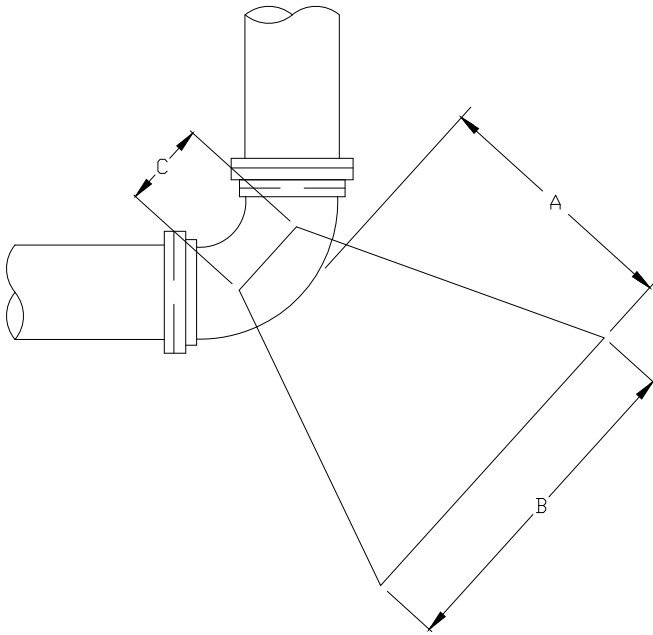
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	FIRE HYDRANT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	AIR/VACUUM RELEASE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



SECTION

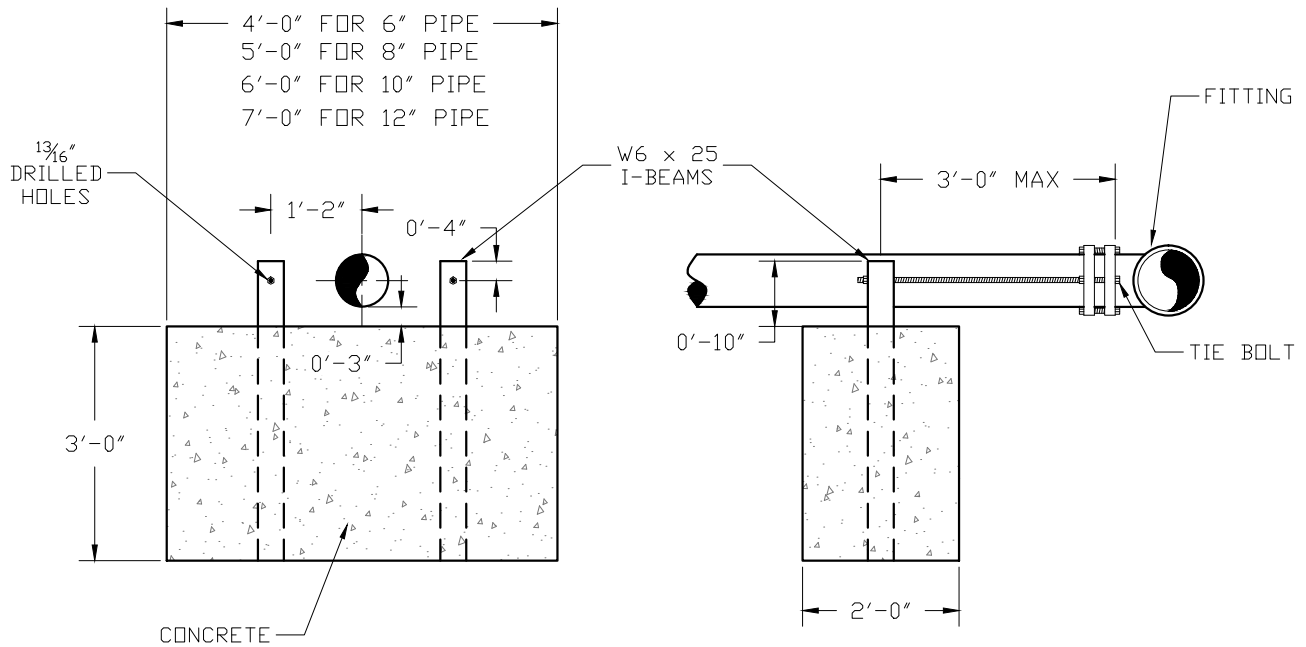
MINIMUM DIMENSIONS FOR CONCRETE BLOCKING					
BEND	PIPE SIZE	A	B	C	D
11 1/4°	6"	1.0'	1.0'	7"	1.0'
	8"	1.0'	1.25'	7"	1.0'
	12"	1.0'	2.0'	11"	2.0'
	16"	2.0'	3.0'	15"	2.0'
	20"	2.0'	3.0'	19"	3.0'
	24"	3.0'	4.0'	22"	3.0'
22 1/2°	6"	1.0'	1.5'	7"	1.0'
	8"	1.0'	2.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	3.0'	11"	2.0'
	16"	2.0'	4.0'	15"	3.0'
	20"	3.0'	5.0'	19"	3.0'
	24"	4.0'	6.0'	22"	4.0'
45°	6"	1.5'	2.0'	7"	1.5'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	4.0'	11"	3.0'
	16"	3.0'	5.0'	15"	4.0'
	20"	4.0'	6.0'	19"	5.0'
	24"	5.0'	8.0'	22"	6.0'
90°	6"	1.5'	2.5'	7"	2.0'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	3.0'
	12"	4.0'	6.0'	11"	4.0'
	16"	4.0'	7.0'	15"	5.0'
	20"	8.0'	8.0'	19"	7.0'
	24"	6.0'	10.0'	22"	8.0'
TEES AND PLUGS	6"	1.5'	2.0'	7"	2.0'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	4.0'	11"	4.0'
	16"	3.0'	5.0'	15"	5.0'
	20"	4.0'	7.0'	19"	6.0'
	24"	5.0'	8.0'	22"	7.0'

NOTES:

1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
2. THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE POURED AGAINST UNDISTURBED SOIL.
3. BOLTS/NUTS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM CONCRETE COVERAGE.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

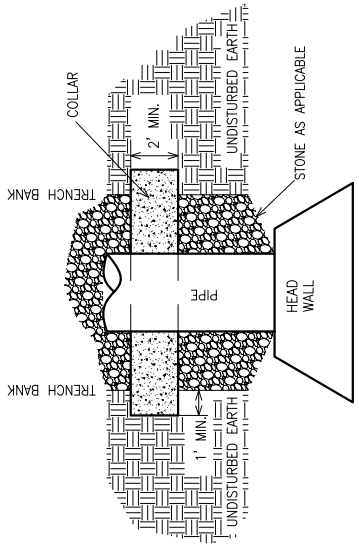
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	THRUST RESTRAINT CONCRETE BLOCK
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



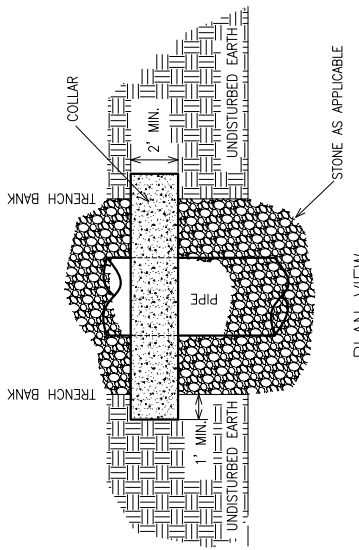
1. PIPE SIZES 6" AND 8" REQUIRE 2 RODS. PIPE SIZES 10" AND 12" REQUIRE 4 RODS.
2. $\frac{3}{4}$ " RODS AND NUTS 316 STAINLESS STEEL.
3. RODS TO HAVE VISIBLE THREADS BEYOND NUT.
4. I-BEAMS, EXPOSED TO SOIL, SHALL BE CLEANED AND COATED WITH ROYSTON ROSKOTE, CARBOLINE BITUMASTIC 300M, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
5. CONCRETE MUST BE Poured AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

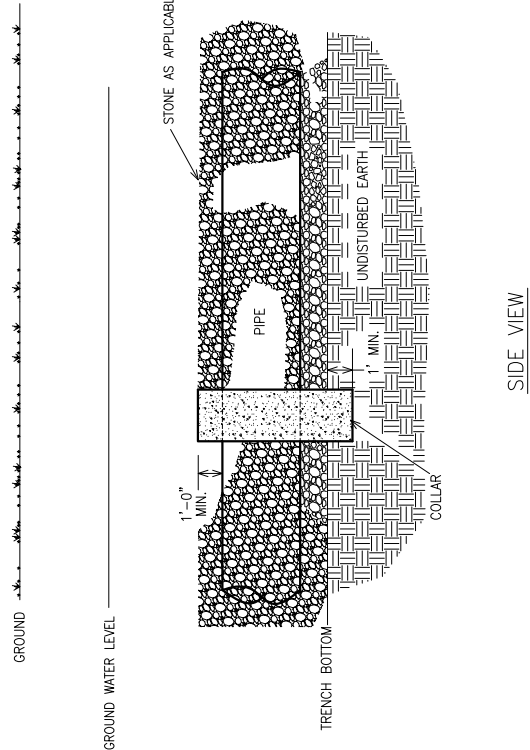
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	THRUST RESTRAINT CONCRETE TIE-BACK
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



PLAN VIEW

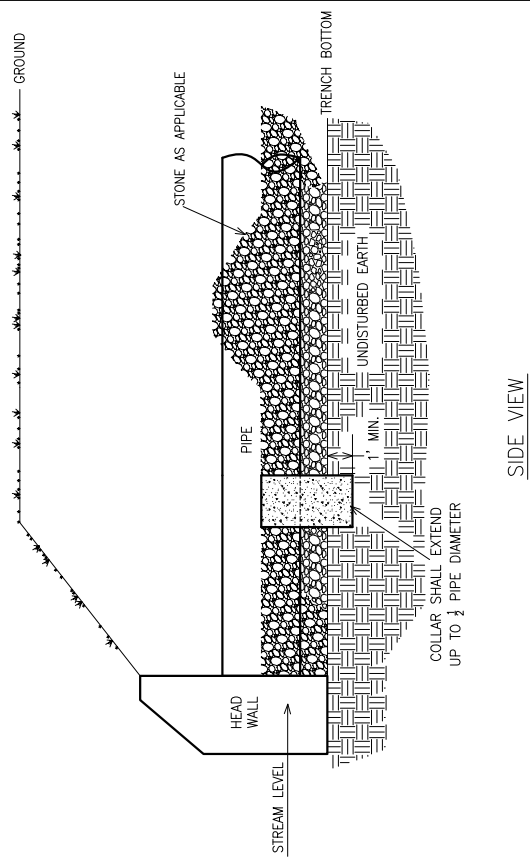


PLAN VIEW



SIDE VIEW

(GROUND WATER CONDITION)

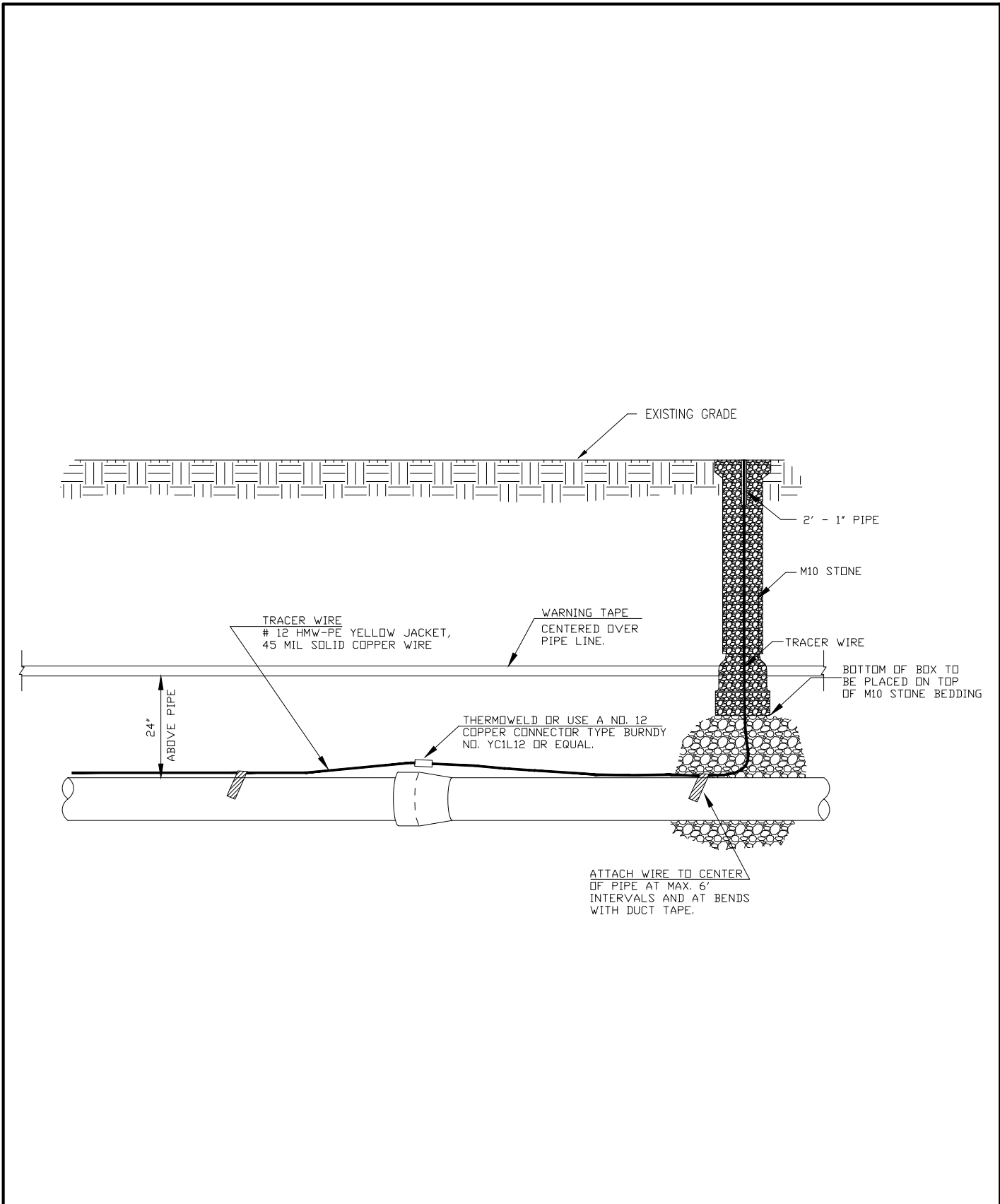


SIDE VIEW

(CREEK CONDITION)

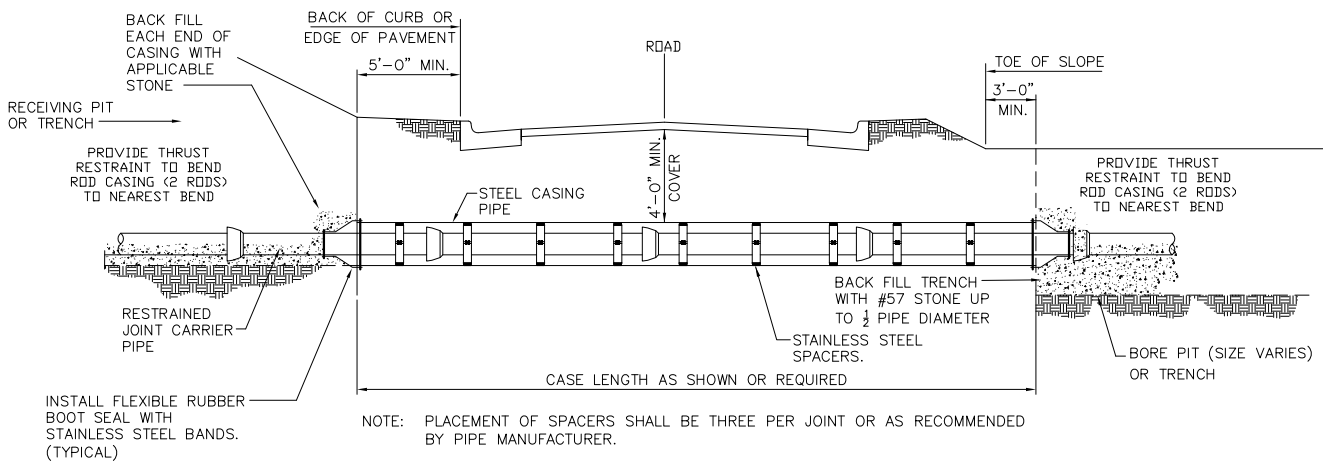
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE COLLAR
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



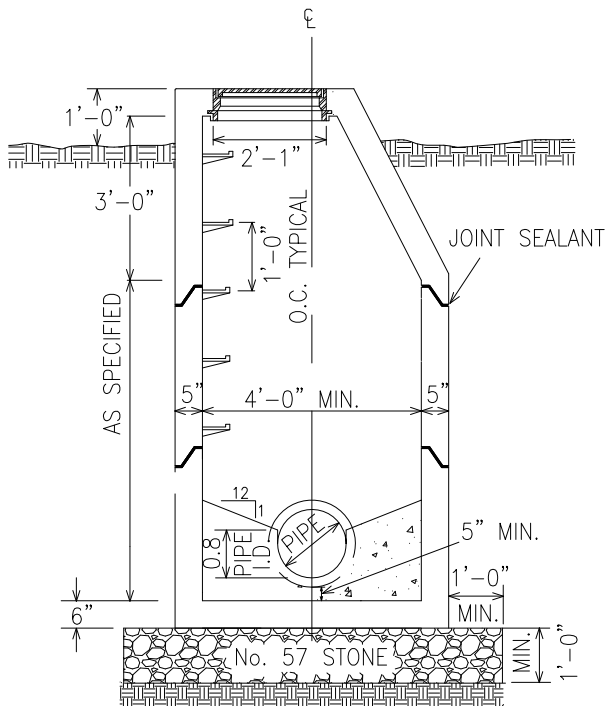
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE DETECTION INSTALLATION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

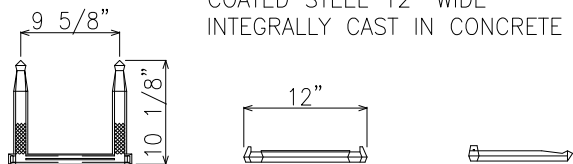
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	STEEL CASING
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



NOTES:

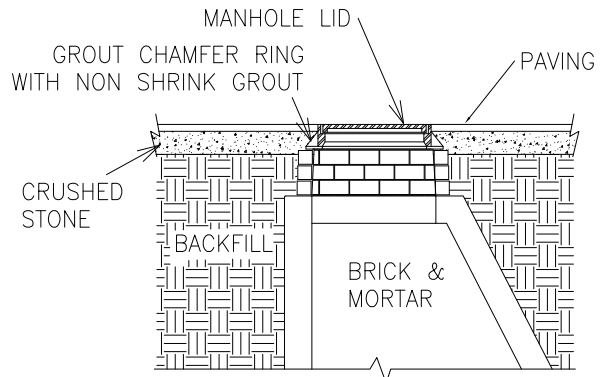
1. SHELF AND INVERT MAY BE CAST-IN OR BUILT-IN-PLACE AND SHALL HAVE SMOOTH FINISH.
2. WHEN BRICK IS USED AS A FILLER, PROVIDE MINIMUM 1/2 INCH GROUT OVER BRICK.

MANHOLE SECTION



POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC COATED STEEL 12" WIDE INTEGRALLY CAST IN CONCRETE

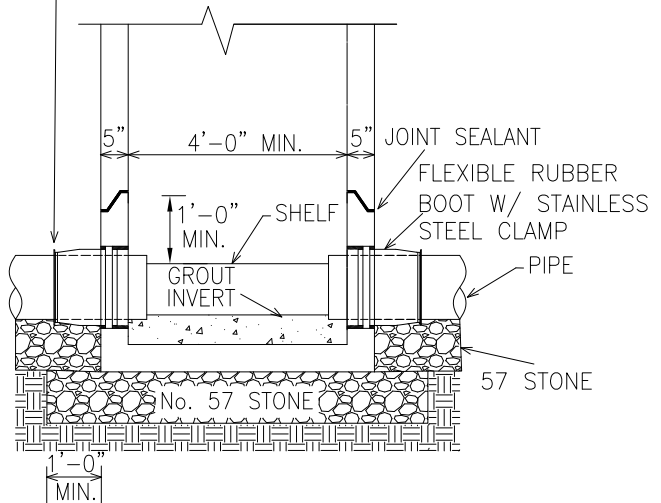
MANHOLE STEP DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.



- NOTES: 1. BRICKS SHALL BE STACKED NO MORE THAN FIVE COARSE.

TYPICAL MANHOLE IN PAVEMENT DETAIL

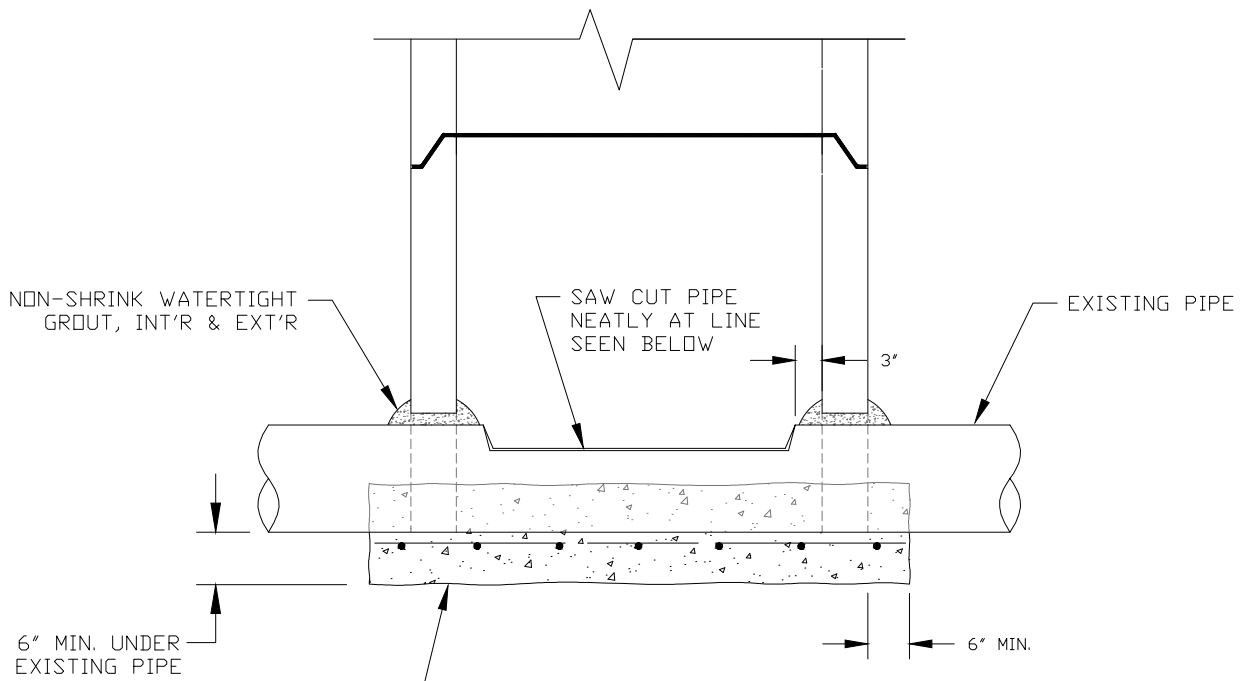
PIPE CENTERED IN PRECAST OPENING



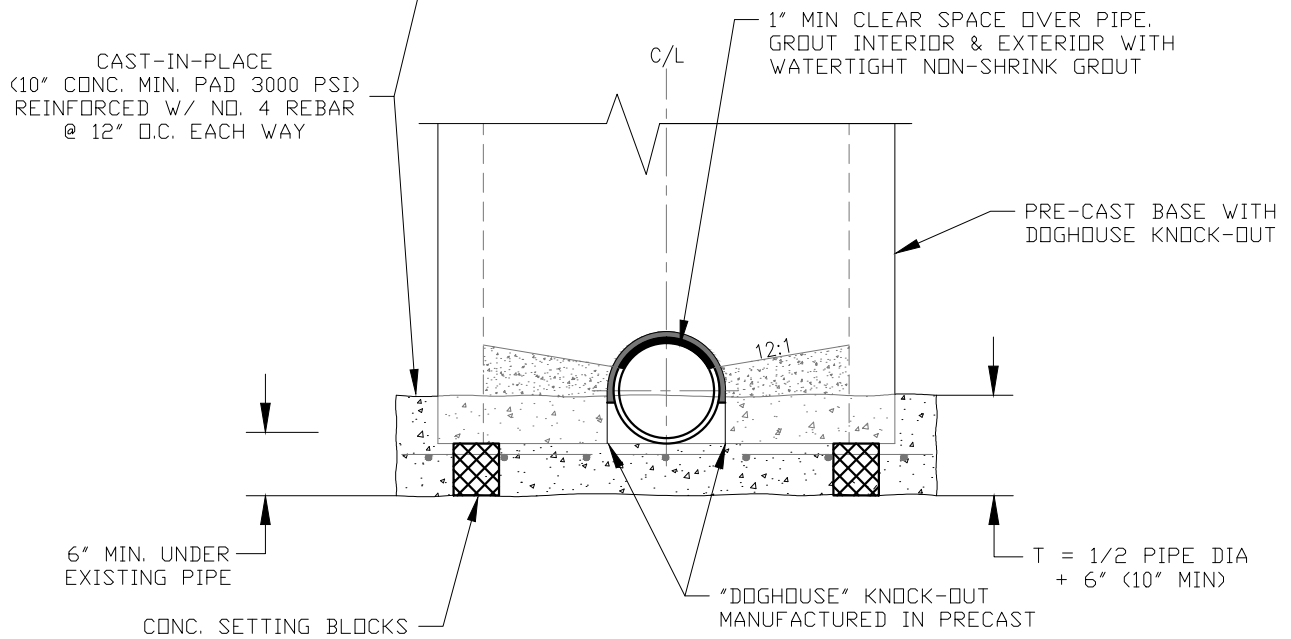
MANHOLE SECTION

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	MANHOLE SECTIONS
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



SECTION

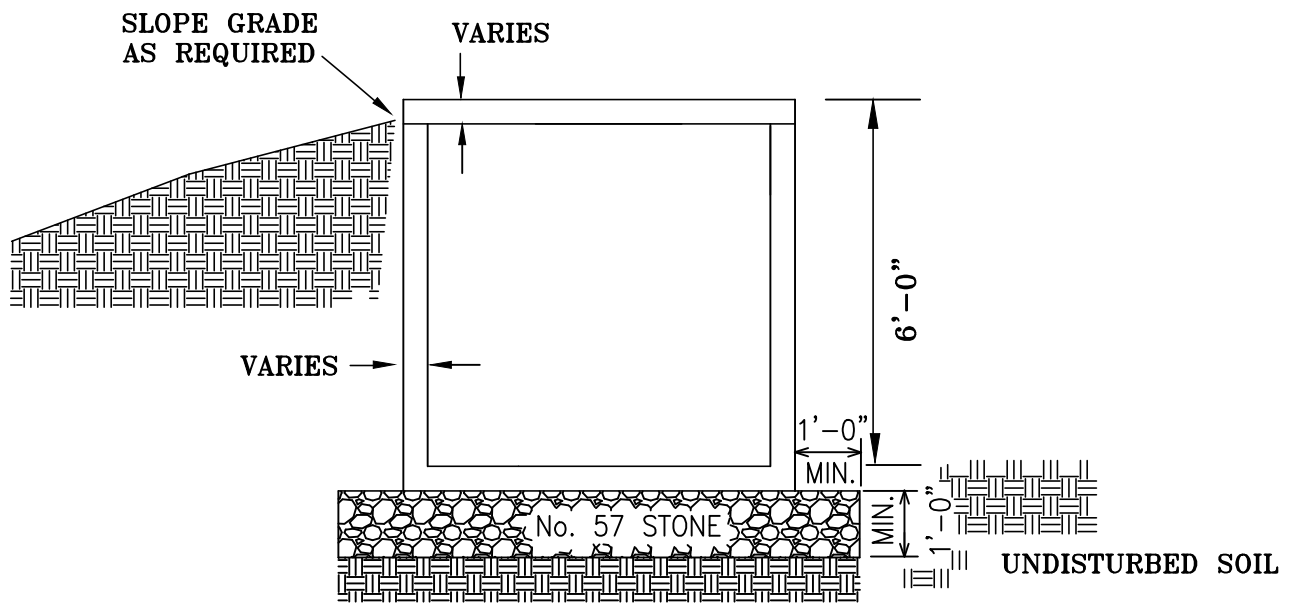


ROTATED SECTION

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

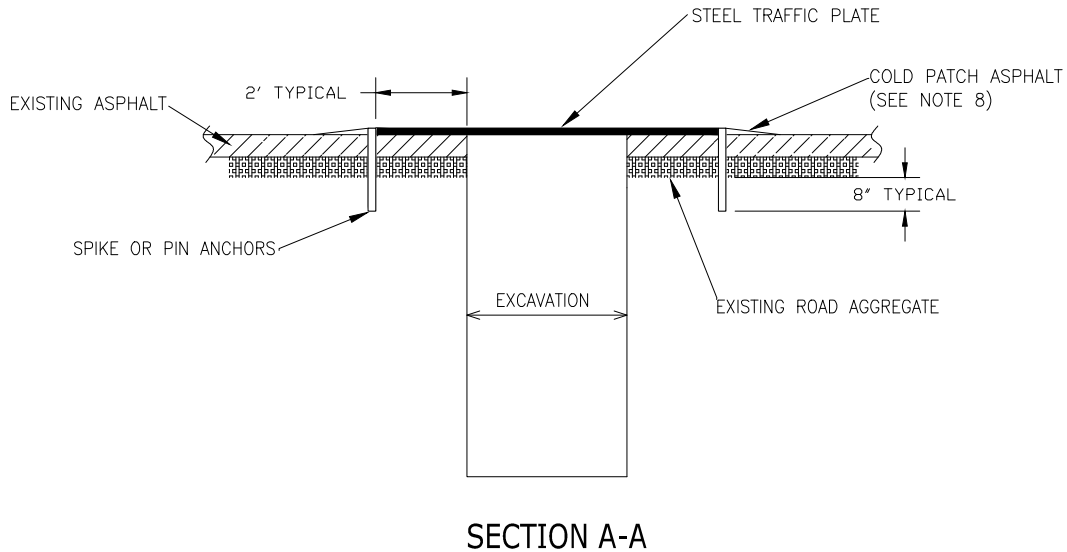
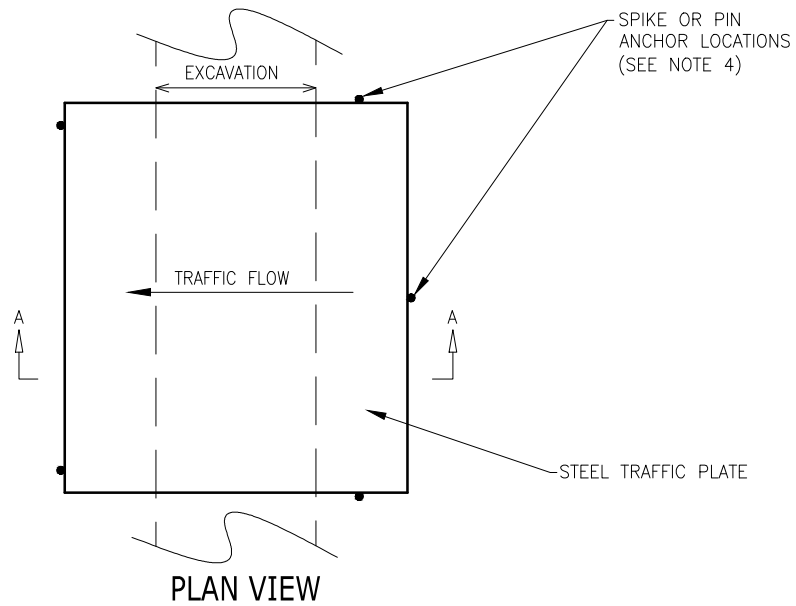
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016
SCALE:	N.T.S.
DRAWN BY:	WWB

DETAIL TITLE:	DOG HOUSE MANHOLE SECTIONS
---------------	-----------------------------------



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	16 MAY 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PRECAST BOX / VAULT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



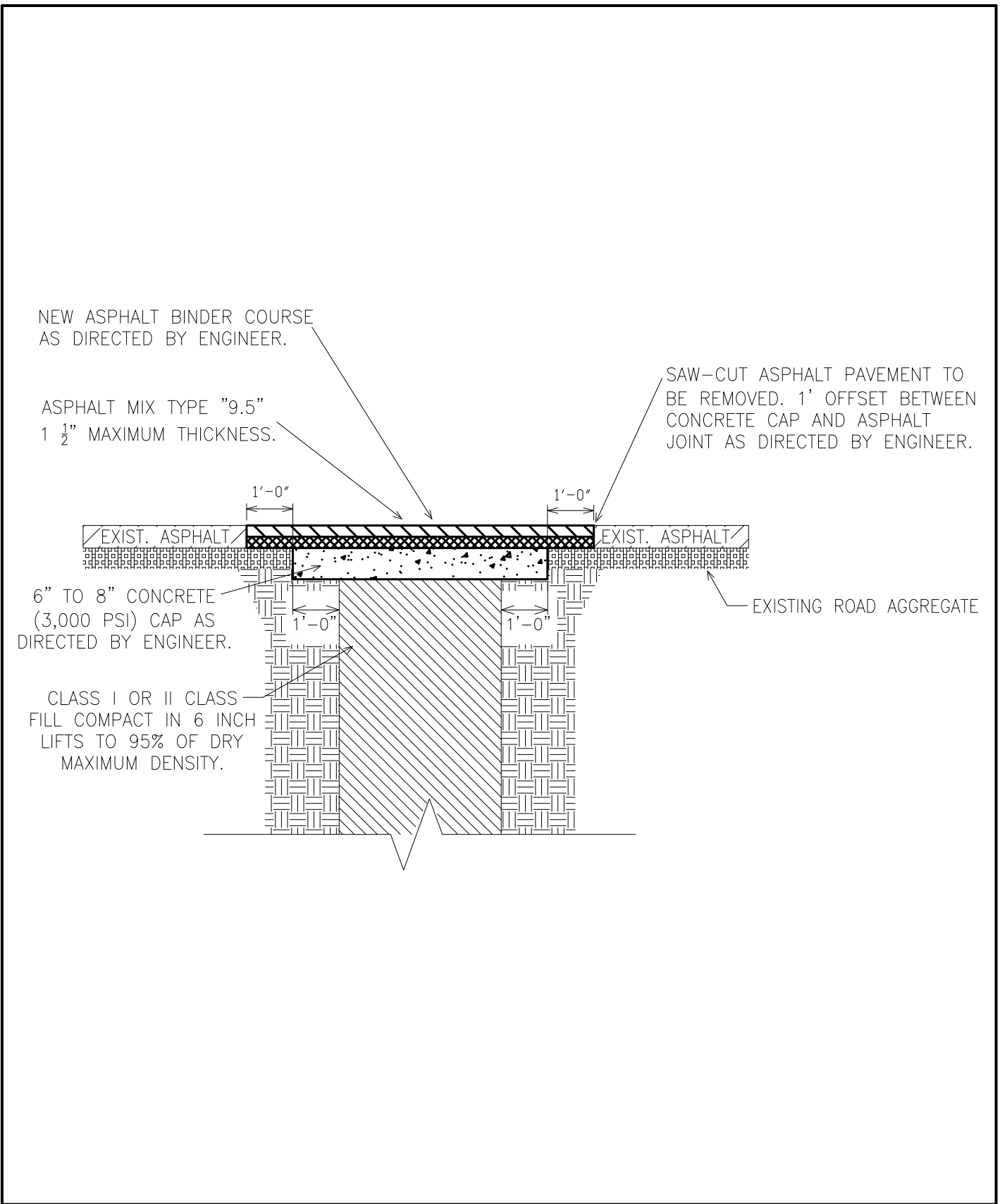
NOTES

1. TRAFFIC BASED ON H20-44 (SINGLE TIRE/PLATE). HAVING A UNIFORM LOAD OF 640lb. PER LINEAL FOOT ON LOAD LANE.
2. PLATE ARE TO BE UNIFORMLY SUPPORTED AND CENTERED OVER TRENCH.
3. TRENCH WALLS UNDER THE PLATES SHALL BE UNIFORMLY SUPPORTED FROM TOP TO BOTTOM.
4. PLATES SHOULD BE ANCHORED TO PREVENT LATERAL MOVEMENT.
5. SUPPORTING SURFACE ON EACH SIDE OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE SMOOTH AND HARD (CONCRETE, ASPHALT SURFACES OR EQUAL).
6. STEEL TRAFFIC PLATES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE INCH THICK.
7. TACK WELD PLATES TOGETHER AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT MOVEMENT BETWEEN ADJACENT PLATES.
8. USE COLD PATCH ASPHALT ALONG ALL EDGES OF PLATES TO ENSURE SMOOTH TRANSITION FOR TRAFFIC.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

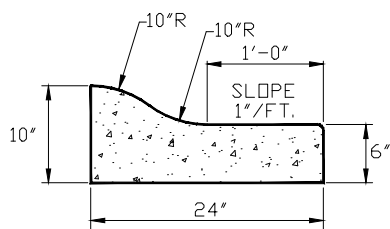
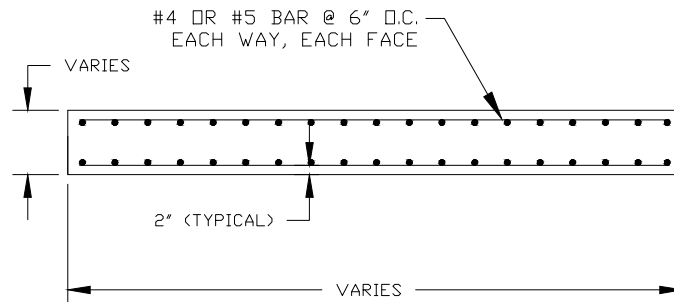
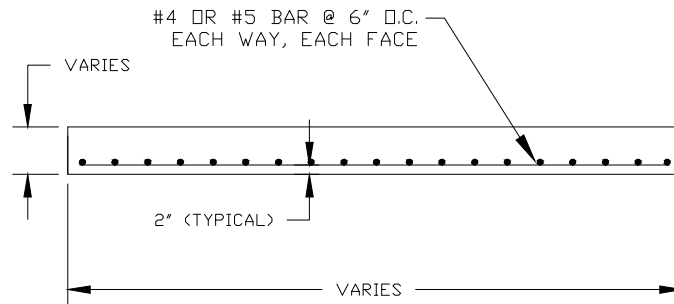
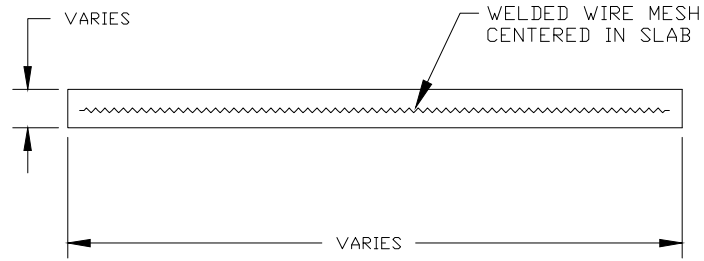
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016
SCALE:	N.T.S.
DRAWN BY:	WWB

DETAIL TITLE:
STEEL TRAFFIC PLATE

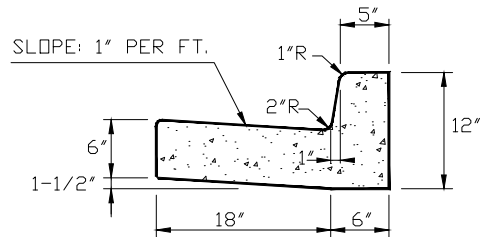


CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	ASPHALT REPLACEMENT AT EXCAVATION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



ROLLED TYPE CURB AND GUTTER



24" VERTICAL CURB AND GUTTER

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE: 12 AUGUST 2013

DETAIL TITLE:

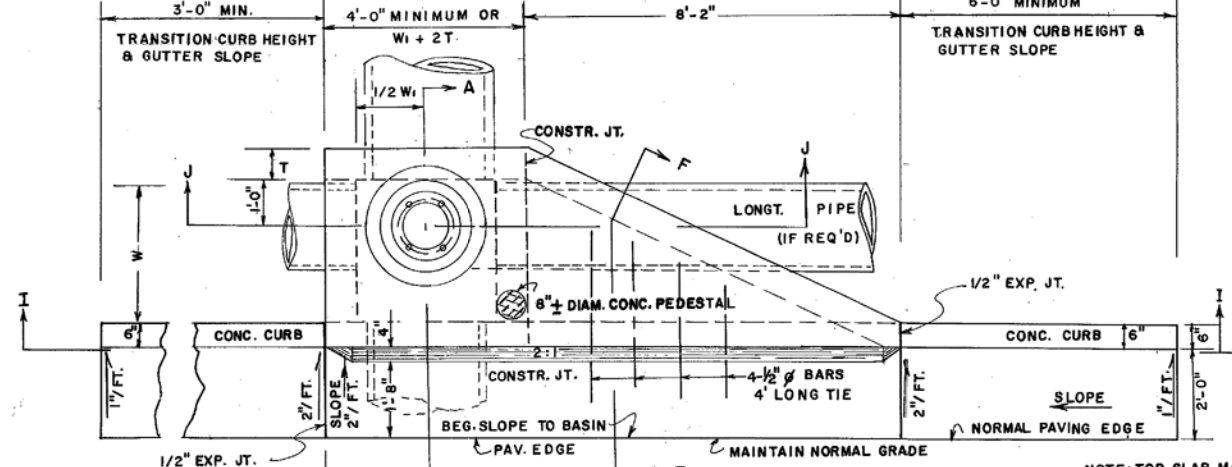
SCALE: N.T.S.

SLAB ON GRADE

DRAWN BY: WWB

CATCH BASIN

(IF CATCH BASIN HAS LONGITUDINAL PIPE OVER 24", SEE DETAILS AT RIGHT)



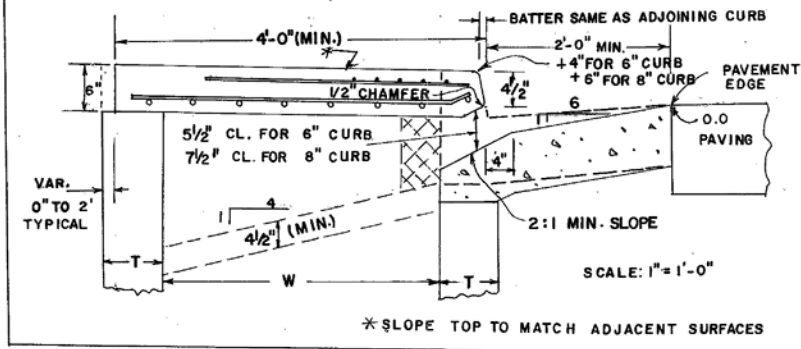
NOTE: 12'-0" (MIN.) PAYMENT FOR CATCH BASIN INCLUDES ALL QUANTITIES BETWEEN THESE LINES EXCEPT ADDITIONAL DEPTH (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS)

PLAN

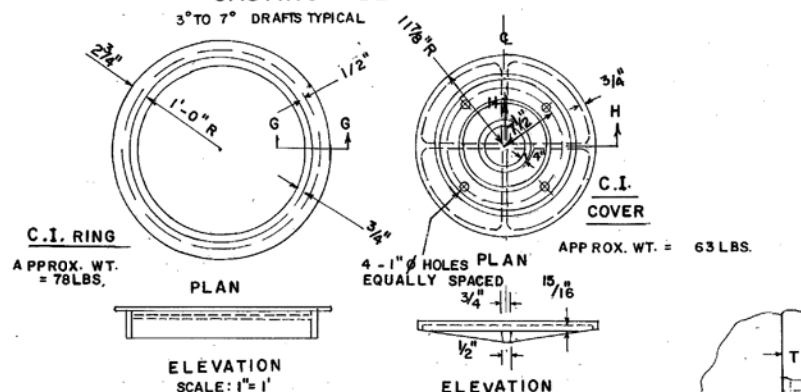
NOTE: TOP SLAB MAY BE CAST IN PLACE OR PRECAST, IF SLAB IS CAST IN PLACE, BUILDERS PAPER IS TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CATCH BASIN AND TOP SLAB.

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'

DETAIL OF TOP SLAB, REINF. STEEL & CLEARANCES REQ'D.

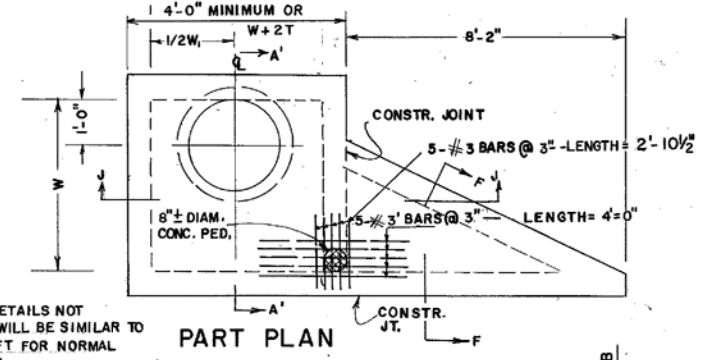


CASTING DETAILS



(TYPICAL FOR CATCH BASIN WITH LARGE LONGITUDINAL PIPE OR RECESSED BOX)

CATCH BASIN - (WITH PROTRUDED BACK)

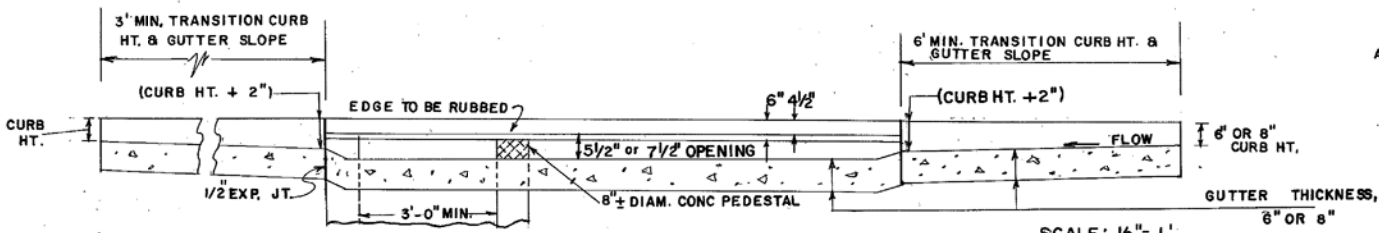


NOTE: CATCH BASIN DETAILS NOT SHOWN HERE WILL BE SIMILAR TO THOSE AT LEFT FOR NORMAL CATCH BASIN.

PART PLAN

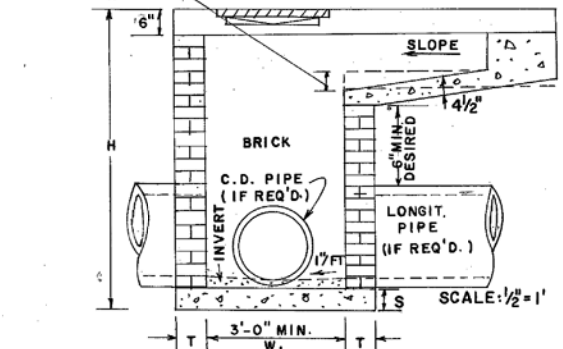
NOTE: RECESSED BOX TO BE USED ONLY WHERE SPECIFIED. SHALLOW LONG PIPE OR UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION TYPICAL.

NOTE: H₂ & W₂ TO BE SHOWN IN THE PLANS

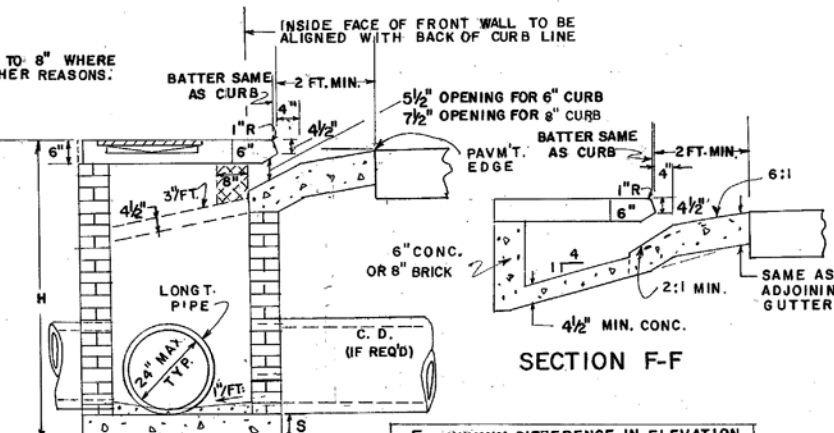


SECTION I-I

NOTE: NORMAL SLOPE OF CONCRETE APRON TO BE INCREASED BY 4" TO 8" WHERE "H" PERMITS AND LONGITUDINAL PIPE IS LOWERED FOR OTHER REASONS.



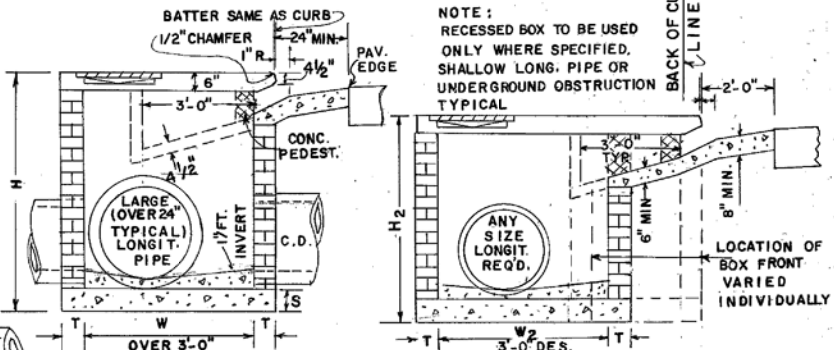
SECTION J-J



SECTION F-F

SECTION A-A

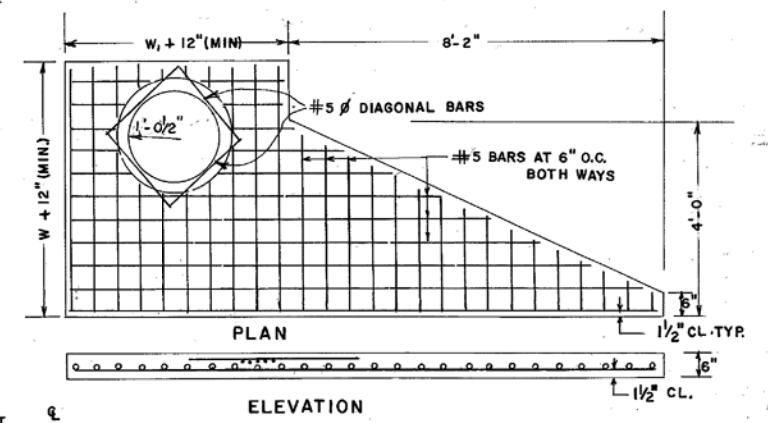
ΔE = MINIMUM DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION FROM PAVEMENT EDGE TO FLOW LINE OF OUTLET PIPE.



SECTION A-A (WITH LARGE LONGITUDINAL PIPE)

SECTION A-A (WITH RECESSED BOX)

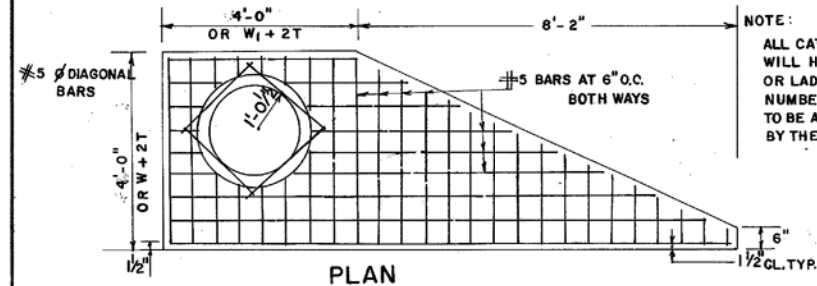
DETAIL OF TOP REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB



ELEVATION

NOTE: PIPE SIZES, NUMBER, ALIGNMENT, AND INVERT SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE. SEE PLANS FOR SPECIFICS. INVERTS TO BE FORMED WITH GROUT OR CONCRETE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

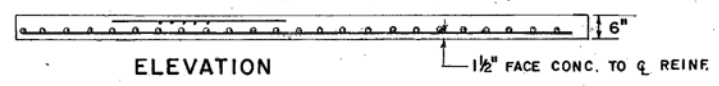
DETAIL OF TOP REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB



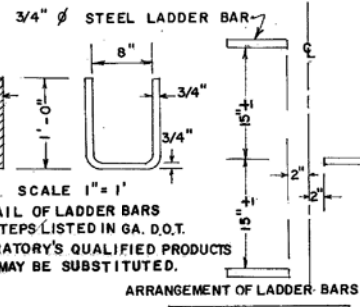
PLAN

NOTE: ALL BARS IN PLAN VIEW ARE SPACED AT 6" O.C.

NOTE: FOR PLAN DETAIL OF REINFORCING STEEL IN TOP PORTION OF SLAB, SEE PART PLAN AT TOP RIGHT.



ELEVATION



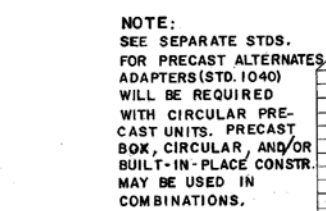
NOTE: DETAIL OF LADDER BARS M.H. STEPS LISTED IN GA. D.O.T. LABORATORY'S QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

ARRANGEMENT OF LADDER BARS

W OR W ₁ (MAX.)	BOTTOM SLAB	
	MATERIALS	S
TO 4'-6"	NON-REINF. CONCRETE	6"
	OR BRICK	8"
OVER 4'-6"	CONC. REINF. W/ #4 BARS 12" O.C. BOTH WAYS 2" CL. FROM SLAB TOP	8"

PIPE DIA.	H (MIN.)	W OR W ₁	ΔE (MIN.)
12	4'-4"	3'-0"	3'-3"
15	4'-7"	3'-0"	3'-6"
18	4'-10"	3'-0"	3'-9"
24	5'-6"	3'-0"	4'-4"
30	6'-2"	3'-7"	5'-0"
36	6'-10"	4'-6"	5'-7"
42	7'-4"	5'-3"	5'-11"
48	8'-0"	6'-0"	6'-6"
54	8'-6"	6'-8"	7'-0"
60	9'-2"	7'-4"	7'-7"

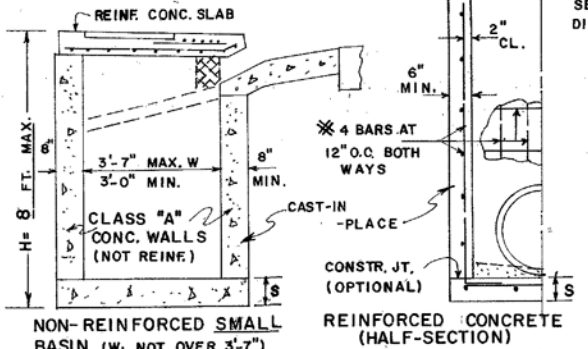
NOTE: THE MIN. R & MIN. ΔE GIVEN IN ABOVE TABLE ARE BASED UPON TYPICAL OUTSIDE DIAMETERS OF CONC. PIPE AND MAY BE VARIED IF CONDITIONS PERMIT WITH VARIED DIMENSIONS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. W & W₁ DIMENSIONS DO NOT HAVE TO BE EQUAL.



SECTION G-G

PRECAST BOX ON BRICK (HALF-SECTION)

NOTE: TYPICAL TREATMENT FOR SKEWED PIPE ARE: CIRCULAR PRECAST SWIVEL SECTIONS; PIPE ELBOWS OR INCREASED BOX SIZE.



NON-REINFORCED SMALL BASIN (W. NOT OVER 3'-7")

REINFORCED CONCRETE (HALF-SECTION)

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES

NOTE: DETAILS NOT SHOWN ABOVE FOR CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES WILL BE SIMILAR TO BRICK CATCH BASIN DETAILS. SEE SEPARATE STANDARDS FOR PRECAST ALTERNATES.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STATE OF GEORGIA

STANDARD CATCH BASINS

FOR USE WITH CURB (6" HT. OR 8" HT.) & GUTTER

SCALE AS SHOWN

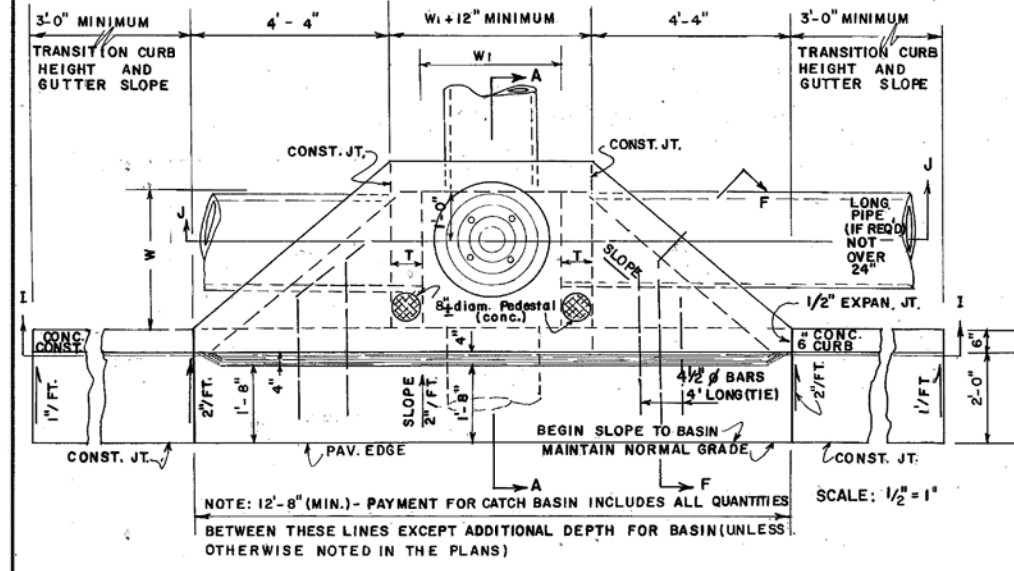
REV. & REDR. AUGUST, 1982

REV. & REDR. R.M.U. (SUBMITTED) *Flord G. Hardy*
TRA. G.M.E. STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGR.
CHK. R.K.C. (APPROVED) *Thomas D. Hardy*
STATE HIGHWAY ENGINEER

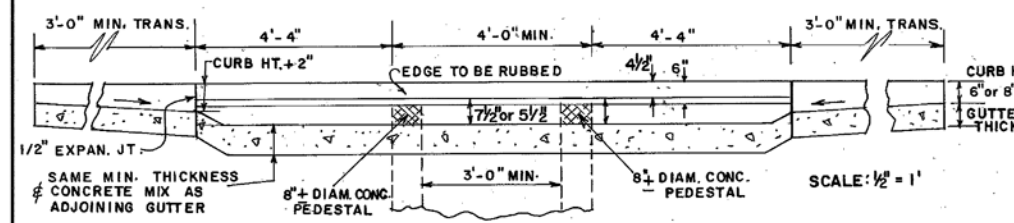
NUMBER
1033 D

CATCH BASIN

(FOR CATCH BASIN WITH LONGIT. PIPE OVER 24" SEE DETAILS AT RIGHT.)

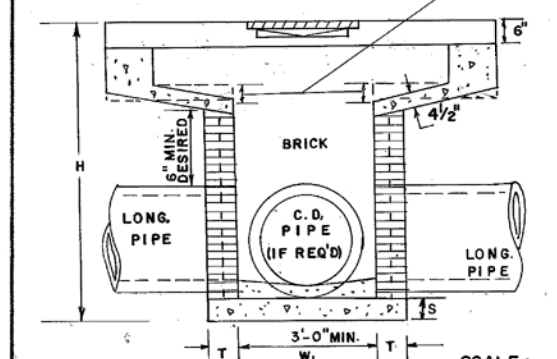


NOTE: 12"-8" (MIN.) - PAYMENT FOR CATCH BASIN INCLUDES ALL QUANTITIES BETWEEN THESE LINES EXCEPT ADDITIONAL DEPTH FOR BASIN (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS)



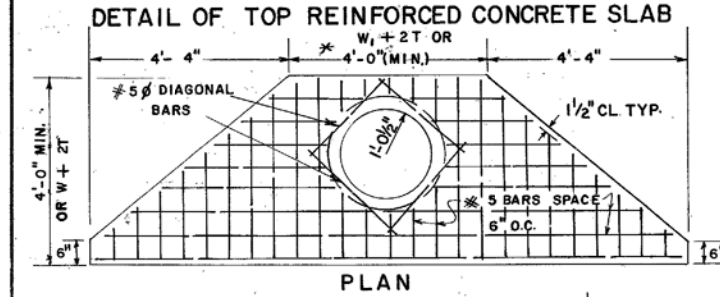
SECTION I-I

NOTE: NORMAL SLOPE OF CONCRETE APRON TO BE INCREASED UP TO 8" TOTAL WHERE "H" PERMITS AND LONGITUDINAL PIPE IS LOWERED FOR OTHER REASONS.



SECTION J-J

NOTE: PIPE SIZES, NUMBER, ALIGNMENT AND INVERTS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE. SEE PLANS FOR SPECIFICS. INVERTS TO BE FORMED WITH GROUT OR CONC. AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

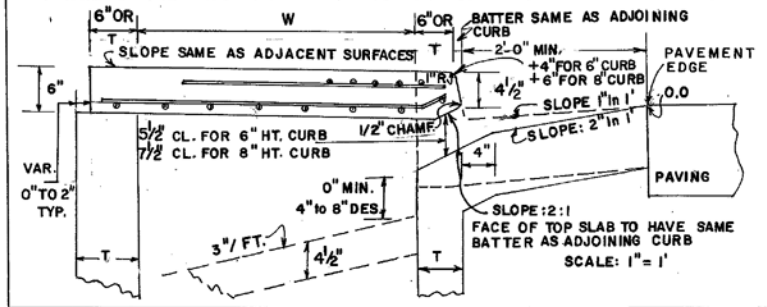


PLAN

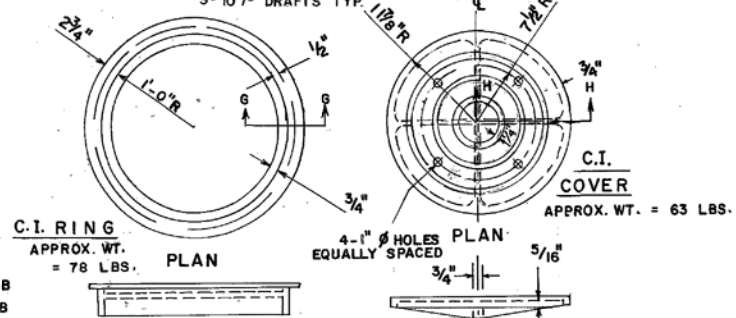
NOTE: ALL BARS IN PLAN VIEW ARE SPACED AT 6" O.C. NOTE: FOR PLAN DETAIL OF REINFORCING STEEL IN TOP PORTION OF SLAB. SEE PART PLAN AT TOP RIGHT.

NOTE: TOP SLAB MAY BE CAST IN PLACE OR PRECAST. IF CAST IN PLACE, BUILDER'S PAPER IS TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CATCH BASIN AND TOP SLAB.

DETAIL OF TOP STAB REINF. STEEL & CLEARANCES REQ'D.

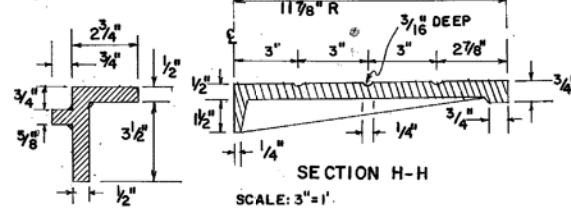


CASTING DETAILS



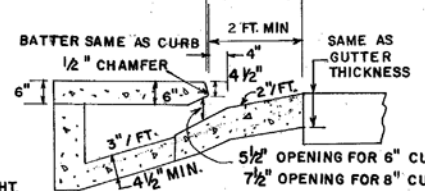
ELEVATION

ELEVATION



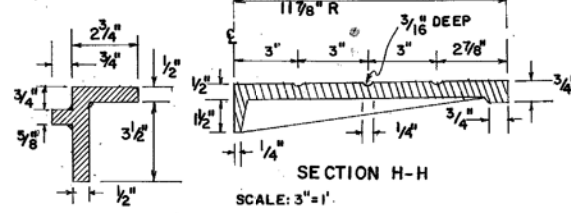
SECTION G-G

SECTION F-F



SECTION F-F

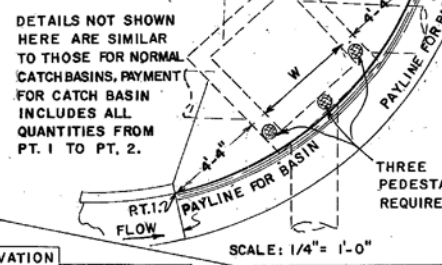
SECTION H-H



SECTION H-H

CATCH BASIN ON RADII

NOTE: DO NOT LOCATE CATCH BASIN ON RADII IF OTHER ALTERNATES ARE FEASIBLE.



DETAILS NOT SHOWN HERE ARE SIMILAR TO THOSE FOR NORMAL CATCH BASINS. PAYMENT FOR CATCH BASIN INCLUDES ALL QUANTITIES FROM PT. 1 TO PT. 2.

PIPE DIA.	H (MIN.)	W or W1	MIN. ΔE
12	4'-4"	3'-0"	3'-3"
15	4'-7"	3'-0"	3'-6"
18	4'-10"	3'-0"	3'-9"
24	5'-6"	3'-0"	4'-4"
30	6'-2"	3'-7"	5'-0"
36	6'-10"	4'-6"	5'-7"
42	7'-4"	5'-3"	5'-11"
48	8'-0"	6'-0"	6'-6"
54	8'-6"	6'-8"	7'-0"
60	9'-2"	7'-4"	7'-7"

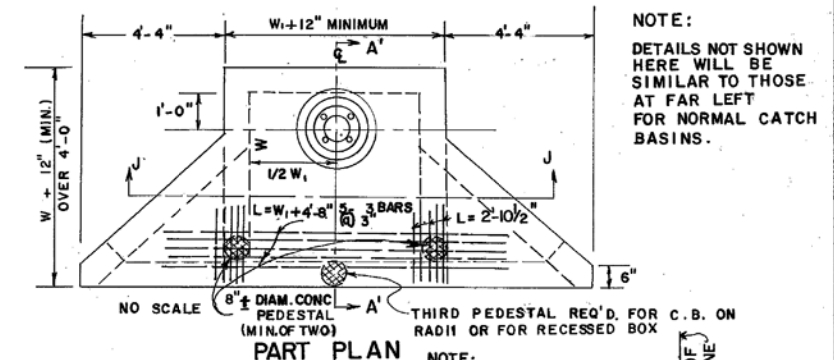
ΔE = MINIMUM DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION FROM PAVEMENT EDGE TO FLOW LINE OF OUTLET PIPE.

PIPE DIA.	H (MIN.)	W or W1	MIN. ΔE
12	4'-4"	3'-0"	3'-3"
15	4'-7"	3'-0"	3'-6"
18	4'-10"	3'-0"	3'-9"
24	5'-6"	3'-0"	4'-4"
30	6'-2"	3'-7"	5'-0"
36	6'-10"	4'-6"	5'-7"
42	7'-4"	5'-3"	5'-11"
48	8'-0"	6'-0"	6'-6"
54	8'-6"	6'-8"	7'-0"
60	9'-2"	7'-4"	7'-7"

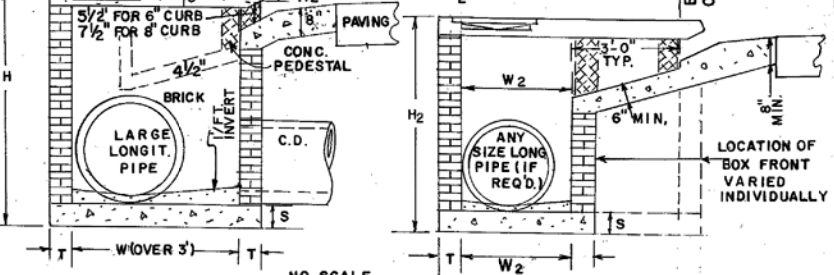
NOTE: THE MIN. H & MIN. ΔE GIVEN IN ABOVE TABLE ARE BASED UPON TYPICAL OUTSIDE DIAMETERS OF CONC. PIPE AND MAY BE VARIED, IF CONDITIONS PERMIT WITH VARIED DIMENSIONS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. W & W1 DIMENSIONS DO NOT HAVE TO BE EQUAL.

CATCH BASIN (WITH PROTRUDED BACK)

FOR USE WITH LONGITUDINAL PIPE OVER 24" OR FOR USE WITH RECESSED BOX

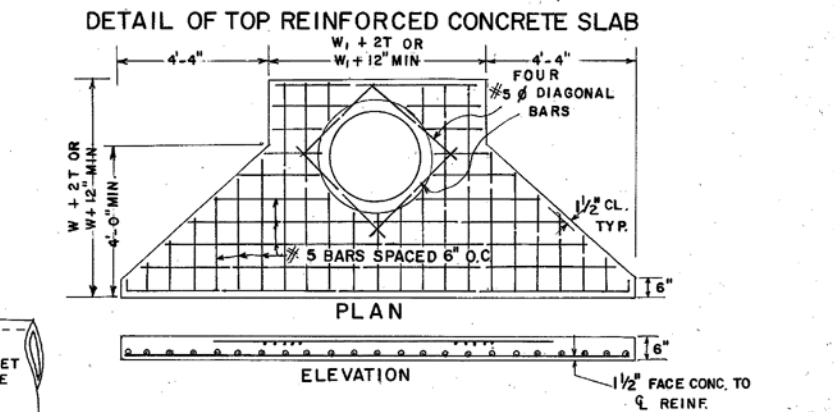


NOTE: DETAILS NOT SHOWN HERE WILL BE SIMILAR TO THOSE AT FAR LEFT FOR NORMAL CATCH BASINS.



SECTION A-A (FOR LONGIT. PIPE OVER 24")

SECTION A-A (FOR RECESSED BOX)



NOTE: TYPICAL TREATMENT FOR SKEWED PIPES ARE: CIRCULAR PRECAST UNITS; PRECAST SWIVEL SECTIONS; PIPE ELBOWS OR INCREASED BOX SIZES TO ACCOMMODATE THE SKEWS. SEE SEPARATE STANDARDS FOR PRECAST ALTERNATES.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STATE OF GEORGIA

STANDARD
CATCH BASINS
FOR USE WITH CURB (6" OR 8" HT.) & GUTTER
(IN SAGS OR LOW POINTS)

SCALE AS SHOWN

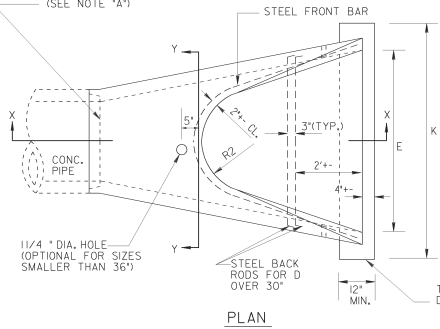
REV. & REDR. R.M.U. (SUBMITTED) <i>Floyd E. Hardy</i>	NUMBER
TRA. G.M.E. (APPROVED) <i>Thomas D. ...</i>	1034D
CHK. R.K.C.	

REV. & RED. AUGUST, 19-82

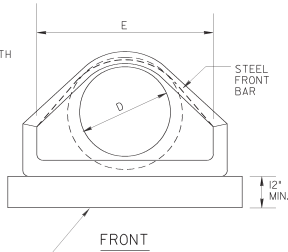
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES
DETAILS NOT SHOWN ABOVE FOR CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES WILL BE SIMILAR TO BRICK CATCH BASIN DETAILS.

END SECTION TO PIPE JOINT SHOWN AS TYPICAL:
HUB END ON OUTLET END SECTIONS;
SOCKET END ON INLET END SECTIONS
(SEE NOTE "A")

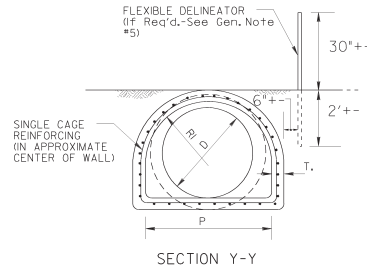
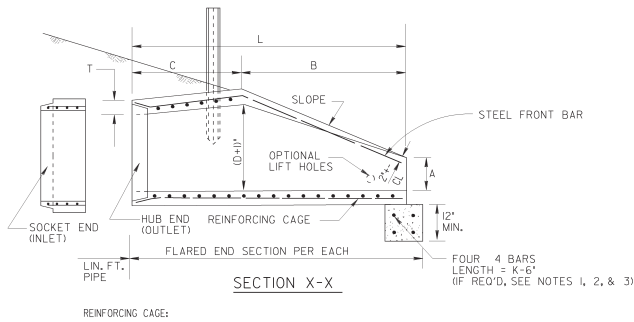
CONCRETE FLARED END SECTION



INSTALLATION: (D OVER 30")
CABLE, CHAIN, OR LIFTING PIN
WILL EXTEND THRU 1/4" HOLE WITH
A PLATE OR REBAR CONNECTED
INSIDE THE CONC. SECTION TO
PROVIDE ADEQUATE BEARING AREA
OR A LIFTING ASSEMBLY DEVICE
MAY BE USED TO GIVE 3 LIFT
POINTS; WOODS CONNECTED
DIRECTLY TO CONCRETE IS NOT
PERMITTED, DAMAGE FROM
IMPROPER HANDLING SHALL
BE CAUSE FOR REJECTION.



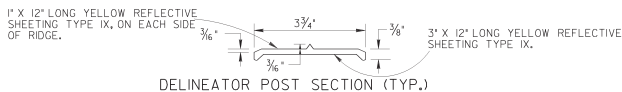
NOTE: DO NOT CUT CONCRETE PIPE. USE FULL LENGTH SECTIONS ONLY.
WARP SLOPE TO CONFORM WITH PIPE LENGTH AND END SECTION.



SPECIAL NOTE:
FLARED END SECTIONS ARE NORMALLY LIMITED TO
USE OUTSIDE THE CLEAR ZONE OR BEHIND BARRIER AND
WHERE HYDRAULICS PERMIT. SEE OTHER STANDARDS OR
DETAILS FOR TAPERED HEADWALLS, SAFETY SLOPE END
SECTIONS OR OTHER PIPE END STRUCTURES.

GENERAL NOTES :

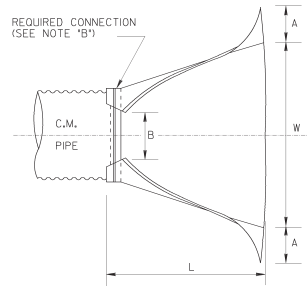
- TOEWALLS ARE REQ'D. FOR OUTLETS OF CONC. STORM DRAINS, EXCEPT WHERE DITCH PAVING OR OTHER EROSION PROTECTION IS PROVIDED OR WHERE THE OUTLET VELOCITY IS LESS THAN 8 FT/SEC. TOEWALLS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR SIDE DRAINS, SLOPE DRAINS OR INLETS OF STORM DRAINS. THIS CRITERIA MAY BE VARIED WHERE SPECIFIED BY THE DESIGNER OR THE ENGINEER.
- TOEWALLS WILL BE PAID FOR AS CU. YDS. OF CLASS "A" OR "B" CONCRETE. CONTRACTOR MAY ELECT TO CONSTRUCT THE WALL WITH SAND CEMENT BAG RIPRAP OR STONE RIPRAP TO SAME MINIMUM DIMENSIONS WITH NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT.
- PRECAST TOEWALLS SHALL BE CL. "A" CONCRETE; CAST-IN-PLACE TOEWALLS MAY BE CL. "A" OR "B" CONCRETE AND MAY BE TRENCH FORMED. WHERE PLANS ITEMIZE ONE CLASS OF CONCRETE AND CONTRACTOR ELECTS TO USE OTHER CLASS, NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT IS MADE. NO PAYMENT IS MADE FOR STEEL IN TOEWALL.
- CENTERLINE OF FLARED END SECTION WILL ALIGN WITH CENTERLINE OF PIPE, IF PIPE IS SKEWED, THE EMBANKMENT SLOPE WILL BE "WARPED" TO CONFORM WITH END SECTION.
- FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS SHALL BE REQUIRED AT CROSS DRAIN FLARED END SECTIONS, BOTH INLET AND OUTLET. PAYMENT FOR FLARED END SECTION WILL INCLUDE DELINEATORS. SEE DETAIL AND NOTES BELOW. DELINEATORS NOT REQ'D. FOR SIDE DRAIN, SLOPE DRAIN, OR LONG PIPE.



NOTE: DELINEATOR POST SHALL CONFORM TO SEC. 911 FOR FLEXIBLE DELINEATOR POST EXCEPT REFLECTIVE SHEETING IS NOT REQUIRED AND LENGTH IS 4'-6" FROM TOP TO BOTTOM POINT. ALTERNATES PERMITTED IF APPROVED BY D.O.T. LABORATORY.

SPECIAL NOTE :
PIPE SIZES (DI ARE "NOMINAL-MINIMUM" INSIDE DIAMETERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GEORGIA STANDARD FOR PIPE CULVERTS. "D" DIMENSION FOR FLARED END SECTION SHALL EQUAL THE "D" DIMENSION FOR CONNECTING PIPE CULVERT.

METAL FLARED END SECTION
(USE ONLY WITH COR. METAL PIPE)

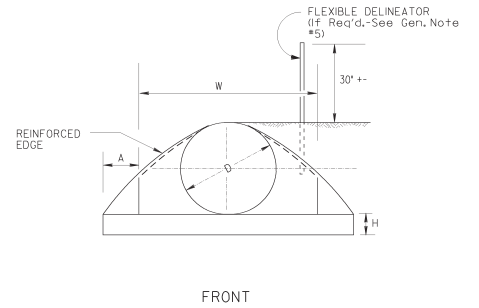
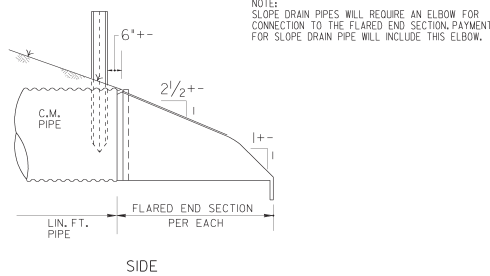


NOTE: GALVANIZED STEEL FLARED END SECTIONS ARE TO BE USED ONLY WITH CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE AND ALUMINUM FLARED END SECTIONS ARE TO BE USED ONLY WITH CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY D.O.T. OFFICE OF MATERIALS AND TESTS.

FLARED END SECTION DIMENSIONS

PIPE SIZE "D"	THICKNESS		A	B	H	L	W
	GALV. STEEL	ALUM.					
12"	.064"	.060"	5'	6'	6'	1'8"	2'0"
15"	.064"	.060"	6'	7'	6'	2'3"	2'6"
18"	.064"	.060"	7'	9'	6'	2'6"	3'0"
24"	.064"	.060"	9'	10'	6'	3'4"	4'0"
30"	.079"	.05"	10'	13'	7'	4'2"	5'0"
36"	.079"	.05"	12'	16'	9'	5'0"	6'0"
42"	.09"	.064"	15'	19'	10'	5'10"	7'0"

NOTE: WHERE METAL FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED WITH MULTIPLE PIPE LINES, THE STANDARD SPACING BETWEEN PIPES IS 0 OR 3 FT. J MAY HAVE TO BE INCREASED (S=1.75 D TYPICAL), TO PREVENT OVERLAP OF END SECTION WINGTIPS. SEE ALSO STD. 1030D.



NOTE "B":

- THE CONNECTION BETWEEN METAL FLARED END SECTION AND C.M. PIPE WILL BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A STRAP BAND OR THREADED ROD PROVIDED BY THE MANUFACTURER WILL LOCK END SECTION ONTO PIPE. A CORRUGATION AT THE PIPE AND WILL BE NON-SPIRALED (PERPENDICULAR TO CL OF PIPE)
 - A Dimple BAND COLLAR WILL BE SHOP BOLTED TO END SECTION. PIPE WILL BE INSERTED INTO BAND COLLAR TO NEST THE END SECTION.
 - A STUB PIPE WILL BE RIVETED TO THE END SECTION AND THE MAIN PIPE CONNECTED TO THE STUB WITH A NORMAL CONNECTING BAND.
 - OTHER TYPE CONNECTION IF RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER AND APPROVED BY THE D.O.T.

DIMENSIONS AND REINFORCING FOR CONCRETE FLARED END SECTIONS (± ± TOLERANCE)

PIPE DIA	FRONT BAR	BACK RODS	SLOPE ±	A	B	C	L	E	P	R1	R2	K = E + 2'	CU. YDS. CONC.
12"	1-#3 x 5' 4"	NOT REQ'D.	2.2d	4'	2'0"	4'1"	6'1"	2'0"	1'8"	10"	9"	4'-0"	.148
15"	1-#3 x 6' 0"	NOT REQ'D.	2.2d	6'	2'3"	3'10"	6'1"	2'6"	2'0"	10"	11"	4'-6"	.167
18"	1-#3 x 7' 2"	NOT REQ'D.	2.2d	9'	2'3"	3'10"	6'1"	3'0"	2'5"	14"	10"	5'-0"	.185
24"	1-#3 x 9' 10"	NOT REQ'D.	2.4d	10'	3'8"	2' 6"	6'2"	4'0"	2'9"	15"	12"	6'-0"	.222
30"	1-#4 x 11' 8"	NOT REQ'D.	2.4d	12'	4'6"	1'8"	6'2"	5'0"	3'1"	16"	13"	7'-0"	.259
36"	1-#4 x 13' 10"	2-#4 x 6' 3"	2.4d	15'	5'3"	2'11"	8'2"	6'0"	4'0"	2'0"	18"	8'-0"	.296
42"	1-#4 x 13' 10"	2-#4 x 7' 4"	2.4d	21'	5'3"	2'11"	8'2"	6'6"	4'6"	2'4"	110"	8'-6"	.35

NOTE: SPECIFIED REINFORCING IS MINIMAL AND MAY BE INCREASED AT PRODUCERS OPTION TO AID CASTING & HANDLING. ALTERNATE REINFORCEMENT PERMITTED IF APPROVED.

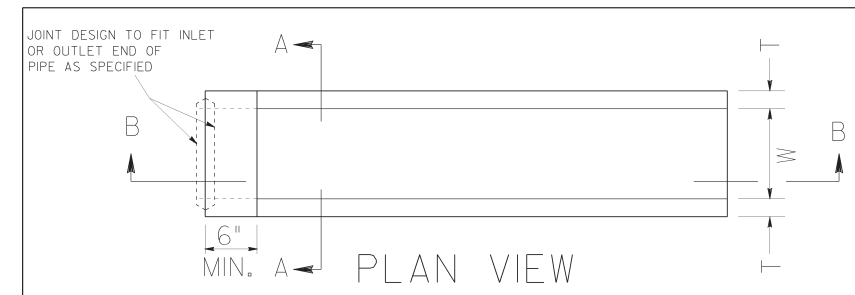
* NOTE: "C" AND "L" DIMENSION MAY BE MEASURED TO EITHER END OF JOINT CONNECTION AT PIPE.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STATE OF GEORGIA

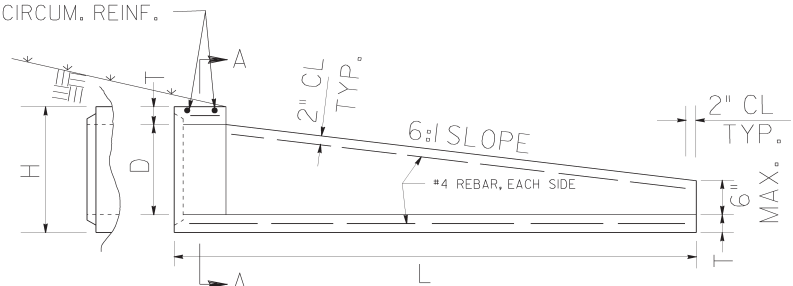
STANDARD
FLARED END SECTIONS
FOR PIPES

NO SCALE REV. & REDR. SEPT., 1999

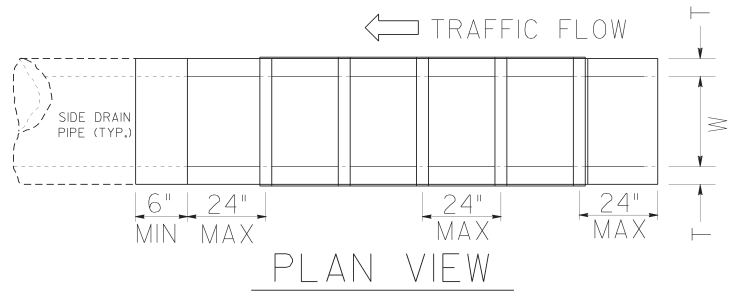
DES. (SUBMITTED) *[Signature]* NUMBER
REV. STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGINEER 1120
RETR. (APPROVED) *[Signature]*
CHK. CHIEF ENGINEER



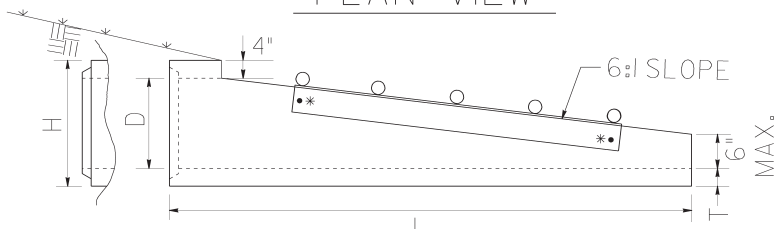
PLAN VIEW
(BAR GRATE NOT SHOWN)
MIN. 2 LINES OF CIRCUM. REINF.



SECTION B-B



PLAN VIEW

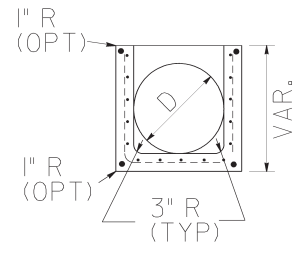


SIDE VIEW

* 5/8" GALV. HEX HEAD BOLT, WASHER & NUT (FOUR) CONNECTIONS

ALTERNATE 3

PIPE DIA	T (MIN)	D	H	L
15"	3"	15"	21"	4'-6"
18"	3"	18"	24"	6'-0"
24"	3"	24"	30"	9'-0"
30"	4"	30"	38"	12'-6"
36"	4"	36"	44"	15'-6"
42"	4"	42"	50"	18'-6"
48"	5"	48"	58"	22'-0"



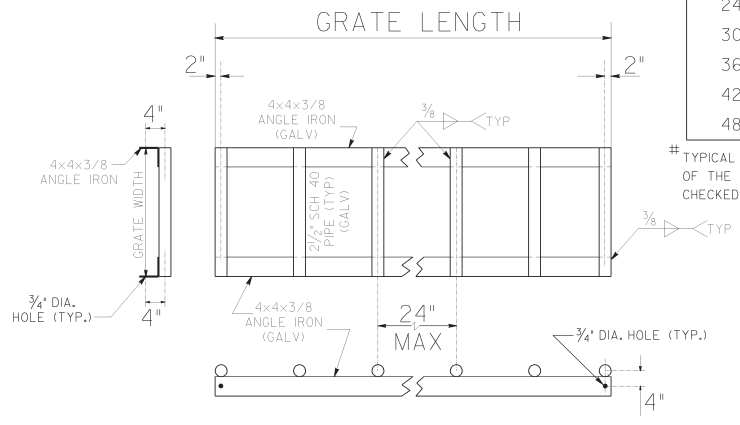
SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL BE 4000 PSI MINIMUM
2. REINFORCING SHALL BE PER AASHTO M170, CLASS II REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, PLUS ONE #4 BAR TOP AND BOTTOM, EACH SIDE.
3. WALLS MAY HAVE 1/4" TAPER. WALL THICKNESSES SHOWN ARE THE MINIMUM.
4. LIFT HOLES MAY BE PROVIDED IN THE SIDE WALLS FOR HANDLING.
5. END SECTION JOINT WILL BE A MATCHED FIT TO THE ADJOINING PIPE JOINT AT ALL INLET AND OUTLET ENDS. NON-FITTING JOINTS WILL REQUIRE A BUILT-IN-PLACE REINFORCED COLLAR CONNECTION WITH NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT.
6. ALL END SECTIONS FOR PIPES WITH "D" OVER 24" ON SINGLE LINES WILL HAVE GALV. SAFETY BARS, SPACED NOT MORE THAN 24" ON CENTERS, AND INSTALLED PERPENDICULAR TO THE MAINLINE TRAFFIC FLOW. ALL END SECTIONS FOR MULTIPLE LINE PIPES WILL HAVE GRATES.
7. TYPICAL USE OF SAFETY END SECTIONS IS AT THE ENDS OF PIPES UNDER DRIVEWAYS OR SIDEROADS WHERE THE PIPE CULVERT IS PARALLEL TO THE MAINLINE AND FALLS INSIDE THE MAINLINE CLEAR ZONE WIDTH.

D	(MIN) GRATE LENGTH	GRATE WIDTH (TYP) #
15"	2'-4"	1'-9 5/8"
18"	2'-4"	2'-0 5/8"
24"	6'-4"	2'-6 5/8"
30"	8'-6"	3'-2 5/8"
36"	12'-4"	3'-8 5/8"
42"	14'-6"	4'-2 5/8"
48"	18'-4"	4'-10 5/8"

** TYPICAL GRATE WIDTHS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM INSIDE TO INSIDE OF THE 3/8" THICK ANGLE IRON. GRATE FIT WITH END SECTION SHALL BE CHECKED BEFORE DELIVERY.

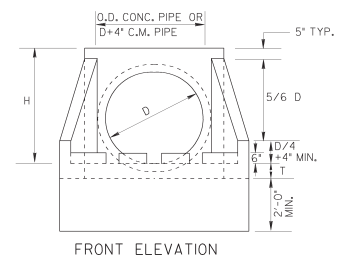


GALVANIZED SAFETY GRATE DETAIL

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE OF GEORGIA	
STANDARD SAFETY END SECTION (CONCRETE) (FOR SIDE DRAIN PIPE OR FOR STORM DRAIN PIPE PARALLEL TO MAINLINE) ALTERNATE 3	
NO SCALE	OCT., 2000
DESIGNED BY: _____ TRACED BY: _____ CHECKED BY: _____	(SUBMITTED) <i>[Signature]</i> STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGINEER (APPROVED) <i>[Signature]</i> CHIEF ENGINEER
NUMBER 1122	SHEET 3 OF 3

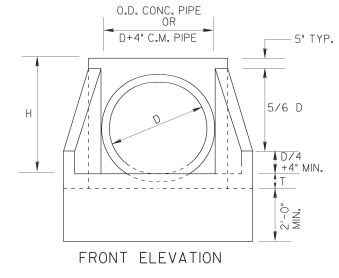
STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
GA.			

OUTLET HEADWALL

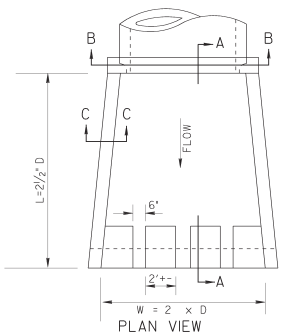


FRONT ELEVATION

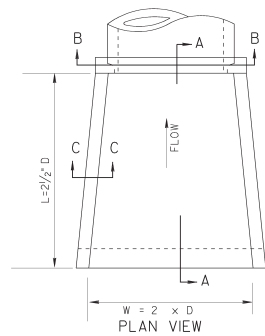
INLET HEADWALL



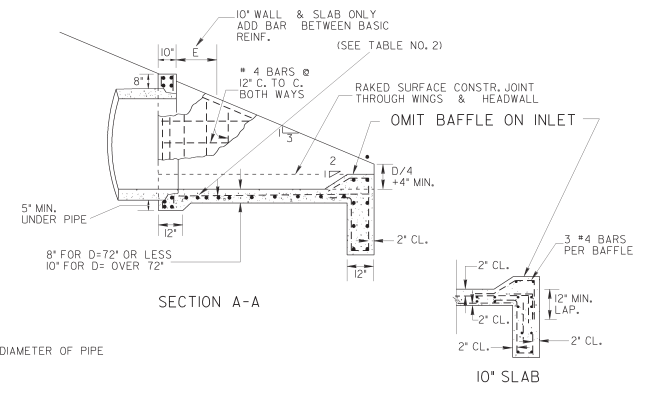
FRONT ELEVATION



PLAN VIEW

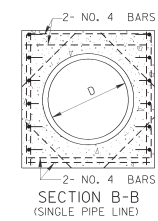


PLAN VIEW

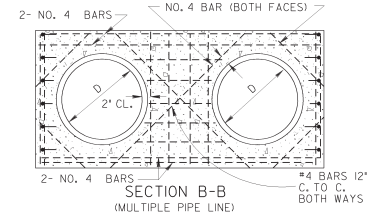


SECTION A-A

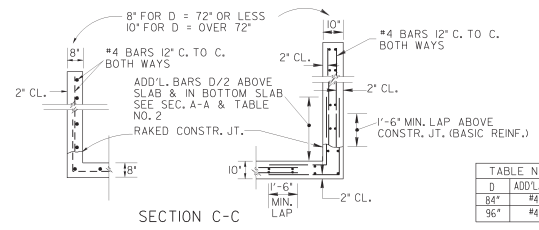
D = INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE



SECTION B-B (SINGLE PIPE LINE)



SECTION B-B (MULTIPLE PIPE LINE)



SECTION C-C

D	ADD'L. BAR	E
84"	#2	5'
96"	#4	8'

ADDITIONAL BAR DETAIL

D	CUL. YDS. CONCRETE (PAY QUANTITIES) FOR SINGLE LINE				CUL. YDS. CONCRETE (PAY QUANTITIES) ADD FOR ADD'L LINE				LBS. STEEL (GIVEN FOR INFORMATION ONLY) FOR SINGLE LINE				LBS. STEEL (GIVEN FOR INFORMATION ONLY) ADD FOR EACH ADD'L LINE			
	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET		
15"	0.87	0.93	0.60	0.66	102	113	73	83								
18"	1.10	1.16	0.85	0.93	106	117	93	104								
24"	1.61	1.69	1.29	1.37	127	138	124	134								
30"	2.21	2.32	1.83	1.96	170	180	154	164								
36"	2.92	3.05	2.49	2.63	238	254	196	212								
42"	3.73	3.87	3.00	3.17	290	306	231	247								
48"	4.62	4.80	3.58	3.74	335	351	265	281								
54"	5.63	5.83	4.17	4.38	407	428	319	340								
60"	6.72	6.95	4.82	5.01	456	477	360	391								
72"	9.22	9.48	6.24	6.46	623	649	475	494								
84"	14.84	15.19	9.05	9.29	1517	1539	1017	1044								
96"	18.88	19.27	11.3	11.41	2188	2190	1323	1350								

*NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN WILL BE ACTUAL PAY QUANTITIES FOR CLASS 'A' CONCRETE, INCLUDING REINFORCED STEEL. NO ADJUSTMENT WILL BE MADE FOR AS BUILT QUANTITIES.

D - INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE CULVERT

H = D + 10" MIN. FOR C.M. PIPE
 H = D + PIPE WALL THICKNESS + 8" FOR CONG. PIPE (13/12 D + 9" TYP.)
 T = 8" FOR D = 72" OR LESS
 T = 10" FOR D = OVER 72"

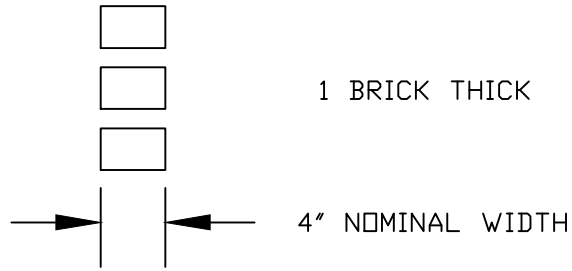
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 STATE OF GEORGIA

STANDARD
 TAPERED
 INLET HEADWALL - OUTLET HEADWALL
 (BUILT-IN-PLACE)

NO SCALE
 REV. & REDR. OCT., 1999

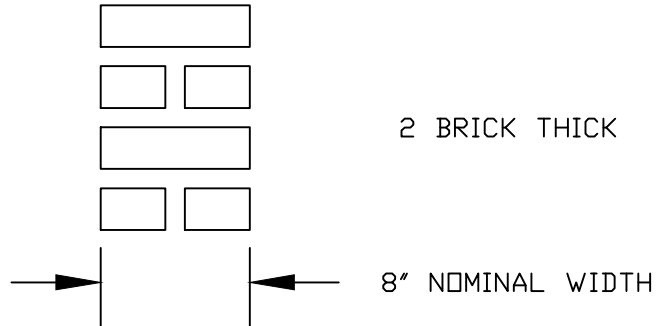
DES. (SUBMITTED) *James H. Beaulieu*
 STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGR.
 TRA. (APPROVED) *Carol L. Poulos*
 CHIEF ENGINEER

NUMBER
 1125



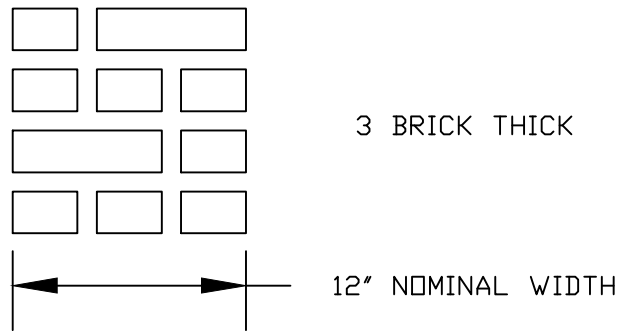
1 BRICK THICK

4" NOMINAL WIDTH



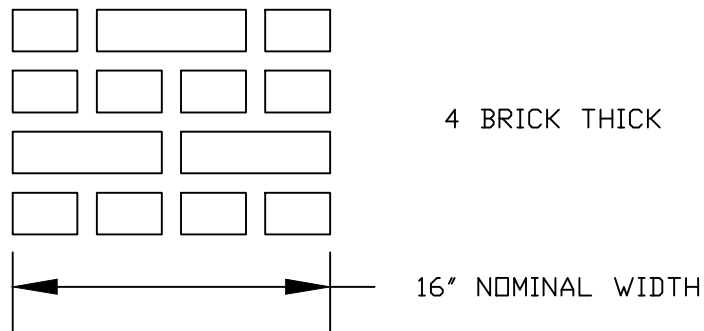
2 BRICK THICK

8" NOMINAL WIDTH



3 BRICK THICK

12" NOMINAL WIDTH



4 BRICK THICK

16" NOMINAL WIDTH

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE: 12 AUGUST 2013

DETAIL TITLE:

SCALE: N.T.S.

BRICK WALL CONSTRUCTION

DRAWN BY: WWB

ATTACHMENT A

**STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF CLAYTON**

INTERIM WAIVER AND RELEASE UPON PAYMENT

The undersigned mechanic and/or materialman has been employed by the Clayton County Water Authority to furnish:

_____ [describe materials and/or labor];

for the construction of improvements known as:

_____ [title of the project or building];

which is located in the City of _____, County of _____, and is owned by the Clayton County Water Authority at the following address:

and more particularly described by the following metes and bounds description, land lot district, or block and lot number:

See Attachment: yes no

Upon the receipt of the sum of: \$_____;

the mechanic and/or materialman waives and releases any and all liens or claims of liens it has upon the foregoing described property through the date signed below and excepting those rights and liens that the mechanic and/or materialman might have in any retained amounts, on account of labor or materials, or both, furnished by the undersigned to or on account of said contractor for said building or premises.

NOTICE: WHEN YOU EXECUTE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT, YOU SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL THE AMOUNT STATED ABOVE, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT ACTUALLY RECEIVED SUCH PAYMENT, 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE STATED ABOVE UNLESS YOU FILE EITHER AN AFFIDAVIT OF NONPAYMENT OR A CLAIM OF LIEN PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH 60 DAY PERIOD.

_____(L.S.)
(Signature of Deponent)

(Printed/Typed Name and Title)

Deponent, individually, and as duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of Contractor

(Company Name)

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, the Deponent, who, being personally known to the undersigned and being duly sworn and on oath deposed and said that the within and foregoing statements are true and correct this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Notary Public _____

Commission Expiration Date: _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Witness)

(Address)

ATTACHMENT B

**STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF CLAYTON**

WAIVER AND RELEASE UPON FINAL PAYMENT

The undersigned mechanic and/or materialman has been employed by the Clayton County Water Authority to furnish:

_____ [describe materials and/or labor];

for the construction of improvements known as:

_____ [title of the project or building];

which is owned by the Clayton County Water Authority at the following address:

and more particularly described by the following metes and bounds description, land lot district, or block and lot number:

See Attachment: yes no

Upon the receipt of the sum of: \$_____;

the mechanic and/or materialman waives and releases any and all liens or claims of liens or any right against any labor and/or material bond it has upon the foregoing described property.

THE MECHANIC AND/OR MATERIALMAN WAIVES AND RELEASES ANY AND ALL LIENS OR CLAIMS OF LIENS IT HAS UPON THE FOREGOING DESCRIBED PROPERTY OR ANY RIGHTS AGAINST ANY LABOR AND/OR MATERIAL BOND ON ACCOUNT OF LABOR OR MATERIALS, OR BOTH, FURNISHED BY THE UNDERSIGNED TO OR ON ACCOUNT OF SAID CONTRACTOR FOR SAID PROPERTY.

NOTICE: WHEN YOU EXECUTE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT, YOU SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL THE AMOUNT STATED ABOVE, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT ACTUALLY RECEIVED SUCH PAYMENT, 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE STATED ABOVE UNLESS YOU FILE EITHER AN AFFIDAVIT OF NONPAYMENT OR A CLAIM OF LIEN PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH 60 DAY PERIOD.

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned attesting officer, duly authorized by law to administer oaths (the "Deponent"), who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says on oath:

1. That Deponent is the duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of _____ (the "Contractor"), and is duly authorized to execute this Final Contractor's Affidavit, Lien Waiver and Indemnification (this "Affidavit") in a representative capacity on behalf of Contractor, as well as in Deponent's individual capacity, and Deponent has made diligent inquiry into and is personally familiar with and has full knowledge of all facts set forth herein.

2. That Contractor acted as the sole general contractor in charge of and directly responsible for the building and construction of all improvements (the "Work") located as reflected above (the "Property"), all of which Work was performed pursuant to the terms of that certain agreement dated _____ (the "Agreement") by and between Contractor and the Clayton County Water Authority as the owner or agent of the owner of the Property (the "Owner"). The Work includes, without limitation, all Work under or related to the Agreement and all change orders to the Agreement, and all supplemental contracts and subcontracts, whether oral or written, for any extra, additional or replacement labor or materials. Contractor is, and performed the Work as, an independent general contractor and Contractor is not an agent of Owner, and all of the Work was furnished and performed at the instance of Contractor as general contractor.

3. That the Work has been fully and finally completed in strict accordance with the terms of the Agreement, and Contractor has at all times since the commencement of the Work been in direct charge of all aspects of the Work, and Contractor has obtained a current valid permanent certificate of occupancy for the Property and the Work, and the Work has been completed within the boundary lines of the Property.

4. Upon receipt of the sum reflected above, Contractor acknowledges that Owner has paid in full to Contractor the full contract price under the Agreement (the "Contract Price"), which Contract Price includes, without limitation, all amounts and bills for all labor, materials, fixtures and supplies of any type whatsoever used in the Work. Upon receipt of these monies, all contractors, subcontractors, subcontractors of subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers and laborers will be paid in full the agreed price or reasonable value for all materials and supplies ordered, used or furnished and services and labor rendered in connection with or as a part of the Work, and none of such parties have or will have any claim, demand or lien against the Property, and all of the amounts paid by Owner to Contractor under the Agreement have been and will be used to pay for labor or materials used in the Work when no liens or claims of lien were filed or outstanding. There are no disputes regarding the Agreement or any other contracts or subcontracts with respect to the Work or the Property, and, except for bills associated with these final monies, there are no amounts due or unpaid bills of any nature, either for labor or services related to the Work or the Property or any materials which have been or may have been placed upon, or applied or delivered to the Property, and Contractor does hereby unconditionally agree to hold harmless and indemnify Owner from and against all claims for mechanic's or materialman's liens or claims of lien, including, without limitation, any attempted foreclosure thereof, which in any way arise out of or are related to the Work or the Property, including, without limitation, any attorney's fees incurred in connection therewith.

5. That Contractor does hereby for itself, and its employees, suppliers, subcontractors, mechanics and materialmen and all other persons acting for, through, or under Contractor, waive, remise, relinquish and release all right to file or to have filed or to maintain any materialman's or mechanic's lien or liens or claim or claims against the Property or arising out of or related to the Work. This Affidavit is executed and given in favor of and for the benefit of, and may be relied upon by, Owner and each and every party legally or equitably, now or hereafter, owning or holding any interest in the Property.

6. That this Affidavit is a sworn statement made under the provisions of Official Code of Georgia Annotated Section 44-14-361.2, and is made for the purpose of inducing Owner to pay to Contractor the balance of the Contract Price pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

_____(L.S.)
(Signature of Deponent)

(Printed/Typed Name and Title)

Deponent, individually, and as duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of Contractor

(Company Name)

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, the Deponent, who, being personally known to the undersigned and being duly sworn and on oath deposed and said that the within and foregoing statements are true and correct this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Notary Public _____

Commission Expiration Date: _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Witness)

(Address)

ATTACHMENT C

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

KOMATSU PC 400 LC EXCAVATOR

KOMATSU PC 300 LC EXCAVATOR

KOMATSU PC 238 LC EXCAVATOR

HATACHI ZX 270 LC EXCAVATOR

KOMATSU PC 220 LC EXCAVATOR

KOMATSU PC 160 LC EXCAVATOR

KOMATSU PC 78 EXCAVATOR

BOBCAT 442 MINI EXCAVATOR

JOHN DEERE 750 C DOZERS

KOMATSU D41 DOZERS

KOMATSU D37 DOZERS

JOHN DEERE 755 CRAWLER LOADER

CATERPILLAR 953 CRAWLER LOADERS

KOMATSU CD110 CRAWLER CARRIER

AMERICAN AUGER BORING MACHINE

DITCH WITCH FREE BORING MACHINE

8 - GRAVEL BOXES

8 - TRENCH BOXES

2 - MACK TRUCKS W/ LOWBOY TRAILERS

4-TANDUM DUMP TRUCKS

BOMAG TAMPS

INGERSALL TAMP

FINN STRAW BLOWER

KOMATSU PC 228US EXCAVATOR

KOMATSU PC 138 US EXCAVATOR

DITCH WITCH -FX30 HYDRO EXCAVATOR

WACKER TRENCH ROLLERS

KUBOTA MINI TRACK LOADER

KOMATSU PC 88 HYDRO EXCAVATOR

FECON MULCHING MACHINE

KOMATSU BACKHOE LOADER -WB140 2N

WHEEL LOADER TC54H

VOLVO RETICULATED DUMP TRUCK A30F

ATTACHMENT D

LIST OF PERSONNEL TO BE USED WITH CONTRACT

MARK HALL -PRESIDENT

ROBERT HALL - FOREMAN

JACKIE HALL - FOREMAN

ANDREW HALL - OPERATOR

CARLOS CORDOVA - FOREMAN

FERNANDO CORDOVA - OPERATOR

JUAN IBARRA - LABORER

DANIEL ORNELAS - PIPELAYER

SHAWN BROOKS - FOREMAN

RANDY CLAY - TRUCK DRIVER

SAM GILL - TRUCK DRIVER

ALBERTO RAMIREZ - PIPELAYER

ENRIQUE RAMIREZ - LABORER

LUIS JIMENEZ - LABORER

ALEX MENDOZA - LABORER

MARCUS ESPINOSA - LABORER

RUBEN GARCIA - LABORER

MIQUEL LLAUDY - LABORER-TRUCK DRIVER

ULYSSES FRANCO - LABORER

MICHAEL VANDEMARK - TRUCK DRIVER


TIM WALKER - DRIVER

ZAC MICHAELS - DRIVER

ATTACHMENT E

W-9 REDACTED

**ATTACHMENT F
VENDOR
INFORMATION
FORM REDACTED**

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK	
	ADDENDUM NO. 1	
	DATE	Tuesday, July 7, 2021
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

QUESTIONS:

1. What are the terms (duration) of this contract?

Answer:

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

2. Are there any trenchless pipe rehabilitation involve and what type?

Answer:

This contract is typically for “open cut” repair and rehabilitation methods. CCWA has a **separate** annual contract for rehabilitation using Cured-In-Place Pipe (CIPP) methods.

3. What are the approximate lengths, sizes and types of pipes to be installed on the project specifically for Sewer, Storm and Water?

Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

4. Are there any portions of the project that will need to be Bored for the installation of pipes if this is applicable?


Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

5. Are the crossings to be Jack & Bored or Directionally Bored?

Answer:

Some crossings will be “Jack & Bored” while some will be “open cut”. No crossings are expected to be “Directionally Bored”.

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK	
	ADDENDUM NO. 1	
	DATE	Tuesday, July 7, 2021
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

6. What are the approximate lengths and diameters of the portions to be bored?

Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

7. How much is the required bid bond for the project?

Answer:

The Georgia Bid Bond required on this project is in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000).

8. How much is the cost estimate of the project?

Answer:


There is not a “cost estimate” as this is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

9. Do you have any further details you wish to provide?

Answer:

All pertinent details have been included in the RFB document.

<i>Acknowledgment of receipt of this addendum must be signed and included in your bid response.</i>	
COMPANY NAME	Don Hall Construction, inc
SIGNATURE	
DATE	8/3/2020

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	Annual Contract for General Pipe Work	
	ADDENDUM NO. 2	
	DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

BID DROP-OFF AND BID OPENING INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL PIPE WORK

BID OPENING: AUGUST 4, 2020 AT 2:00 PM

Due to the current COVID-19 pandemic, the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) is currently closed for public bid openings; however, we are still working to serve our community, while following state and local mandates, as well as taking all necessary precautions to stay safe and healthy during this crisis. For this reason, CCWA has issued the following bid drop-off and bid opening instructions:

BID DROP-OFF for Bid Opening Day, August 4, 2020:

Sealed bids may be dropped off at our main office with the receptionist, located at 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260, on or before Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm (local time). Any and all bids received after this date and time will be considered unresponsive.

Masks are strictly enforced. Therefore, you must wear a mask if you will be dropping off your sealed bid at our main office with the receptionist.

As an option you may also drop your bid package off at CCWA, Building B, located at 7340 Southlake Parkway, Morrow, GA 30260 (Building B-Warehouse which is on same campus as the main office). See attached map. When using this location please keep in mind to press the gate call button to allow entrance. Do not follow the car in front of you to get through the gate, as the gate closes after each car. The gate call button looks like follows:



Once you hit the call button, please respond to the CCWA warehouse staff member with your name, company name and that you are dropping off your bid. CCWA staff will activate the gate to open and you can proceed to the Building B - Warehouse to hand your bid submittal package to a CCWA warehouse staff member.

Masks are strictly enforced. Therefore, you must wear a mask if you will be dropping off your sealed bid at our Building B Warehouse.



1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260

Annual Contract for General Pipe Work

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm

ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.

BID OPENING on August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm local time:

Due to the social distancing from the COVID-19 pandemic, CCWA will hold the bid opening in our board room, via virtual conference call, if you wish to participate please do so by using the following call-in instructions below:

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

[+1 912-483-5368](#)

Conference ID: 310 644 568#

Please note this bid will be evaluated based on a selected work items list. The selected work items list will be emailed to vendors on our vendor list on bid opening day. If you would like to obtain a copy of this list please send an email to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us by Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 12:00 pm.

Preliminary bid results will be posted in CCWA’s website within 48 hours post bid opening and can be provided upon requests sent to the ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us email address.

CCWA appreciates your cooperation to complete the process the best way possible during this critical period.

Should you have any questions or require assistance on Tuesday, August 4, 2020 in dropping off your bid please call the following contact:

Ms. Jones – 770-302-1781



 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	Annual Contract for General Pipe Work	
	ADDENDUM NO. 2	
	DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

REVISIONS

1. Replace the Intent and Purpose of the RFB documents with the revised Intent and Purpose provided with this Addendum. Revisions were made to page 1-2.1, Section 2 General Overview, 2.1 Intent and Purpose, revisions include replacing the annual value of work to be completed from “1 to 2 million dollars” to “2 to 3 million dollars.” Revisions are highlighted in yellow.

QUESTIONS:

1. Will you please provide the bid tab for the previous bid?

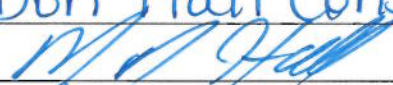
Answer:

Please find the bid tabulation for the 2017 General Pipe Work RFB on pages 5-18 of this addendum.

2. We would like to request the complete bid tabulations, to include all line items from all bidders for the previous time the Annual Contract for General Pipe Work was bid.

Answer:

Please see question 1.

<i>Acknowledgment of receipt of this addendum must be signed and included in your bid response.</i>	
COMPANY NAME	Don Hall Construction
SIGNATURE	
DATE	8/3/2020

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview (Revised)

2.1 Intent and Purpose

The Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) intends to contract for the annual services of an experienced licensed utility contractor to complete work in general on gravity-flow pipe systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow pipe systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.

CCWA is implementing a 10-year strategic master plan that has a large focus on replacement and renewal of our water, sewer, and stormwater pipelines. A substantial portion of the nearly \$14 million per year of planned work on these projects are executed through our annual service pipe contracts, including this contract. For annual services related pipe work, it has been our experience over the last several years that we have kept a continuous assignment of work to our annual pipe contractors. In fiscal years 2018 and 2019, \$3.38 million and \$4.09 million worth of water, sewer and stormwater projects were completed using this contract, respectively. CCWA anticipates that the annual value of work to be completed through this contract will be in the range of **2 to 3 million dollars.**

The CCWA reserves the right to award to a Primary Contractor, as well as Back-Up Contractor(s) to ensure that our requests under this annual contract can be performed as needed.

The work to be performed under this contract will be determined and assigned by CCWA on an “as-needed”, “when-needed” basis, and will be issued in the form of a Project Work Order. A Project Work Order may include a single work item or may include a number of work items.

CCWA does not guarantee any minimum or maximum work quantities under this contract and reserves the right to bid or procure by other means any similar type work of this contract as a separate procurement at its sole discretion.

Where a Project Work Order in an amount of \$100,000 or more, for work considered “Public Works” is issued as defined by O.C.G.A. § 36-91-2, Payment and Performance Bonds will be required prior to the commencement of that work.

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
1	C-MOB-00009	Mobilization	Lowboy Service	EA	1,000.00	500.00	4,881.70	17,500.00
2	C-MOB-00008	Mobilization	Emergency	EA	1,000.00	1,800.00	6,508.90	25,000.00
3	C-BND-00003	Performance and Payment Bonds	For Project Work Orders of \$100,000 to \$125,000	EA	3,000.00	1,800.00	3,550.70	5,000.00
4	C-BND-00004		For Each Additional \$25,000 Increase	EA	750.00	360.00	2,017.40	500.00
5	C-TC-00001	Traffic Control County Road	Lane Closures - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	575.00	750.00	1,452.60	1,500.00
6	C-TC-00002		Lane Closures - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	950.00	950.00	1,452.60	1,700.00
7	C-TC-00004		Road Closure - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	600.00	600.00	1,452.60	3,500.00
8	C-TC-00005		Road Closure - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,100.00	850.00	1,452.60	3,500.00
9	C-TC-00007	Traffic Control State Road	Lane Closures - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	750.00	1,452.50	1,500.00
10	C-TC-00008		Lane Closures - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	950.00	1,452.50	1,700.00
11	C-TC-00010		Road Closure - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	600.00	1,452.50	3,500.00
12	C-TC-00011		Road Closure - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	850.00	1,452.50	3,500.00
13	C-ESC-00001	Construction Exit		EA	500.00	500.00	807.00	1,500.00
14	C-ESC-00002	Sediment Barrier Installation	Silt Fence - Type A	LF	2.00	2.50	2.90	1.00
15	C-ESC-00004		Silt Fence - Type C	LF	3.75	3.50	3.20	3.00
16	C-ESC-00007		Hay Bale	LF	5.00	5.00	8.10	5.00
17	C-ESC-00009	Sediment Barrier Removal		LF	1.25	1.00	1.60	1.00
18	C-ESC-00010	Curb Inlet Sediment Trap		EA	125.00	100.00	242.10	100.00
19	C-ESC-00011	Soil Stabilization	Straw Mulching	SF	0.30	0.30	0.48	0.25
20	C-ESC-00012		Seed and Straw Mulch	SF	0.40	0.35	0.56	0.35
21	C-ESC-00013		Seed and Matt Blanket	SF	0.90	0.50	0.65	0.50
22	C-ESC-00014		Sod	SF	1.25	1.00	1.60	1.20
23	C-SW-00001	Hauling Material from Outside of County		HR	130.00	75.00	298.60	120.00
24	C-SWT-00010	Tree Removal	4 inch to 6 inch diameter	EA	300.00	350.00	726.30	600.00
25	C-SWT-00011		Greater than 6 inch to 12 inch diameter	EA	550.00	600.00	968.40	1,000.00
26	C-SWT-00012		Greater than 12 inch to 24 inch diameter	EA	1,500.00	1,600.00	3,550.70	2,000.00
27	C-SWT-00013		Greater than 24 inch to 36 inch diameter	EA	1,850.00	1,900.00	7,262.80	2,800.00
28	C-SWT-00030	Easement Clearing		SF	10.00	0.50	0.73	0.44
29	C-SWF-00001	Fence Work	Chain-Link / Wire Removal or Reinstall	LF	10.50	10.00	35.50	40.00
30	C-SWF-00003		Wood Removal or Reinstall	LF	18.00	18.00	64.60	45.00
31	C-SW-00003	General Excavation	Up to 6 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.00	2.00	2.00
32	C-SW-00004		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	2.80	2.50
33	C-SW-00005		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	4.00	3.00
34	C-SW-00006		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	5.70	3.50
35	C-SW-00007	General Excavation	Rock	CF	3.00	3.50	9.70	10.00
36	C-SW-00008	General Fill / Backfill	Fill Dirt	CF	1.00	1.10	2.20	2.40
37	C-SW-00010		Sand	CF	1.10	1.20	3.70	3.50
38	C-SW-00011		Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	CF	1.20	1.30	4.00	2.75
39	C-SW-00013		#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	CF	1.30	1.40	5.00	2.85
40	C-SW-00014		Surge Stone	CF	1.30	1.50	7.60	2.75
41	C-SW-00015		Rip-Rap Stone Type III	CF	1.30	1.50	14.00	3.25
42	C-SW-00017	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.30	1.50	21.80	2.80
43	C-SW-00018	Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.00	0.75	7.30	1.00
44	C-SW-00020	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.30	1.50	21.80	2.80
45	C-SW-00021	#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.00	1.00	5.30	1.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
46	C-SW-00028	Stone Placement	Surge Stone 6 inch thick layer	SF	1.50	1.50	21.80	3.25
47	C-SW-00029	Surge Stone	6 inch thick increment	SF	1.50	1.50	15.30	1.00
48	C-SW-00030	Stone Placement	Type III Rip-Rap Stone 12 inch thick layer	SF	2.50	1.80	15.90	6.00
49	C-SW-00031	Type III Rip-Rap	12 inch thick increment	SF	2.50	1.80	16.00	2.00
50	C-SW-00034	Stone Placement	Type 1 Rip-Rap	SF	2.50	3.00	25.80	7.80
51	C-SW-00035	Gabion Basket Installation		CF	7.50	10.00	18.60	15.00
52	C-SW-00036	Geotextile Fabric Installation		SF	0.90	0.90	5.30	0.65
53	C-SWAP-00001	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	2.50	2.30	1.50
54	C-SWAP-00004	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	2.50	5.90	2.30
55	C-SWAP-00005	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	8.50	4.00	12.90	4.40
56	C-SWAP-00008	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	15.00	5.00	19.40	5.50
57	C-SW-00040	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	2.50	2.50	5.20	1.50
58	C-SW-00043	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	3.75	3.00	8.70	2.30
59	C-SW-00044	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	3.90	4.00	20.20	4.40
60	C-SW-00047	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	6.00	24.20	5.50
61	C-SW-00056	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Curb and Gutter	LF	2.00	5.00	5.30	11.00
62	C-SWAP-00017	Pavement – Milling	Up to 1500 SF	EA	6,000.00	5,900.00	13,718.50	5,000.00
63	C-SWAP-00018		Additional Square Footage	SF	6.00	4.00	6.30	1.25
64	C-SWAP-00019	Pavement – Asphalt Patching	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00	7.00	24.20	5.50
65	C-SWAP-00020		1 inch thick increment	SF	3.00	2.30	8.10	2.00
66	C-SWAP-00021	Pavement – Asphalt Paving	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00	6.00	16.10	5.50
67	C-SWAP-00022		1 inch thick increment	SF	3.00	2.00	5.40	2.00
68	C-CIP-00001		Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	6.00	5.25	6.50	7.00
69	C-CIP-00002		Greater than 4 inch to 6 inch thick layer	SF	6.25	6.25	8.10	8.00
70	C-CIP-00003	Pavement – Concrete Flatwork	Greater than 6 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	7.25	7.50	15.30	9.00
71	C-CIP-00004		Greater than 8 inch to 10 inch thick layer	SF	10.00	8.50	17.50	10.00
72	C-CIP-00007		Wire Mesh	SF	1.35	1.20	1.30	1.00
73	C-CIP-00008		Steel Reinforcement	LF	1.35	5.50	2.00	6.00
74	C-CIP-00011	Pavement – Curb and Gutter Replacement	Up to 24 inch width, square back	LF	18.00	25.00	35.50	40.00
75	C-CIP-00012		Up to 24 inch width, roll back	LF	18.00	25.00	3.60	40.00
76	C-CIP-00013	Pavement – Catch Basin Spillway Throat		LF	100.00	100.00	161.40	180.00
77	C-CIP-00014	Pavement – Line Striping	Up to 6 inch wide	LF	2.00	5.50	1.60	3.00
78	C-CIP-00015		24 inch wide	LF	8.00	8.50	12.10	11.00
79	C-CIP-00016	Pavement – Marking	Handicap Symbol	EA	350.00	150.00	564.90	750.00
80	C-CIP-00017	Pavement – Pressure Washing		SF	0.75	0.50	0.81	2.00
81	C-SWPU-00002	Pumping 4-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	875.00	875.00	2,582.30	2,800.00
82	C-SWPU-00003		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,050.00	975.00	2,905.10	350.00
83	C-SWPU-00008	Pumping 6-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,200.00	1,200.00	2,985.80	3,800.00
84	C-SWPU-00009		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,350.00	1,400.00	3,308.60	500.00
85	C-SWPU-00014	Pumping 8-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,750.00	1,750.00	3,550.70	6,000.00
86	C-SWPU-00015		Redundant Pump System	DY	2,000.00	1,950.00	3,873.50	700.00
87	C-SWPU-00020	Pumping 10-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	3,200.00	3,200.00	4,357.70	7,000.00
88	C-SWPU-00021		Redundant Pump System	DY	3,300.00	3,300.00	6,133.00	1,000.00
89	C-SWPU-00026	Pumping 12-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	4,000.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	8,000.00
90	C-SWPU-00027		Redundant Pump System	DY	4,200.00	4,200.00	7,746.90	1,400.00
91	C-PRR-00001	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Installation / Replacement	EA	500.00	500.00	807.00	1,100.00
92	C-PRR-00002	Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Additional Footage	LF	12.00	20.00	19.40	45.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
93	C-PRR-00003	Pipe Installation - augered	Installation / Replacement	EA	900.00	900.00	1,452.60	1,500.00
94	C-PRR-00004	Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Additional Footage	LF	18.00	20.00	32.30	45.00
95	C-PRR-00005		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	20.00	20.00	16.10	70.00
96	C-PRR-00006	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	20.00	30.00	24.20	80.00
97	C-PRR-00007	Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	20.00	50.00	32.30	90.00
98	C-PRR-00008		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00	20.00	38.70	110.00
99	C-PRR-00009	Pipe Installation - augered	Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00	30.00	48.40	120.00
100	C-PRR-00010	Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	50.00	50.00	64.60	130.00
101	C-PRR-00011		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	4,034.90	12,980.00
102	C-PRR-00012		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,200.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	16,520.00
103	C-PRR-00013		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	5,000.00	6,778.60	18,880.00
104	C-PRR-00014	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,000.00	9,360.90	23,600.00
105	C-PRR-00015	PVC up to 8-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
106	C-PRR-00016		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	61.30	136.00
107	C-PRR-00017		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	40.00	45.00	74.20	176.00
108	C-PRR-00018		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00	65.00	106.50	202.00
109	C-PRR-00019		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	2,500.00	40,348.70	14,300.00
110	C-PRR-00020		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	18,200.00
111	C-PRR-00021		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	20,800.00
112	C-PRR-00022	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	6,000.00	10,006.50	26,000.00
113	C-PRR-00023	PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	54.90	137.00
114	C-PRR-00024		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	71.00	160.00
115	C-PRR-00025		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	45.00	90.40	200.00
116	C-PRR-00026		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	65.00	119.40	226.00
117	C-PRR-00027		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	4,034.90	22,200.00
118	C-PRR-00028		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
119	C-PRR-00029		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	5,500.00	7,585.50	31,080.00
120	C-PRR-00030		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	6,500.00	10,329.30	33,300.00
121	C-PRR-00031	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	35.00	61.30	161.00
122	C-PRR-00032	PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	40.00	77.50	184.00
123	C-PRR-00033		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	50.00	96.80	224.00
124	C-PRR-00034		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	70.00	125.90	250.00
125	C-PRR-00035		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
126	C-PRR-00036		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	3,500.00	5,810.20	31,200.00
127	C-PRR-00037		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	5,500.00	7,585.50	32,760.00
128	C-PRR-00038		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	6,500.00	10,490.70	35,100.00
129	C-PRR-00039	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	61.30	125.00
130	C-PRR-00040	PVC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00	50.00	77.50	148.00
131	C-PRR-00041		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	60.00	96.80	188.00
132	C-PRR-00042		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	125.90	214.00
133	C-PRR-00043		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	4,196.30	12,980.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
134	C-PRR-00044	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI up to 8-inch	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	5,326.00	16,520.00
135	C-PRR-00045		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	3,900.00	5,000.00	6,940.00	18,880.00
136	C-PRR-00046		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	23,600.00
137	C-PRR-00047		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
138	C-PRR-00048		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	58.10	136.00
139	C-PRR-00049		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00	45.00	77.50	176.00
140	C-PRR-00050		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00	65.00	96.80	202.00
141	C-PRR-00051	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,200.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
142	C-PRR-00052		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,700.00	3,000.00	5,648.80	18,200.00
143	C-PRR-00053		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,100.00	5,000.00	7,101.40	20,800.00
144	C-PRR-00054		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	26,000.00
145	C-PRR-00055		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	30.00	38.70	137.00
146	C-PRR-00056		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	58.10	160.00
147	C-PRR-00057		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	45.00	77.50	200.00
148	C-PRR-00058		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00	65.00	96.80	226.00
149	C-PRR-00059	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
150	C-PRR-00060		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	29,600.00
151	C-PRR-00061		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,500.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	31,080.00
152	C-PRR-00062		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,900.00	6,500.00	10,006.50	33,300.00
153	C-PRR-00063		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	35.00	42.00	161.00
154	C-PRR-00064		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	90.00	40.00	61.30	184.00
155	C-PRR-00065		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	50.00	80.70	224.00
156	C-PRR-00066		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	175.00	70.00	100.10	250.00
157	C-PRR-00067	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
158	C-PRR-00068		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	31,200.00
159	C-PRR-00069		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	32,760.00
160	C-PRR-00070		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,500.00	10,490.70	35,100.00
161	C-PRR-00071		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	48.40	125.00
162	C-PRR-00072		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	67.80	148.00
163	C-PRR-00073		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	60.00	87.20	188.00
164	C-PRR-00074		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	106.50	214.00
165	C-PRR-00075	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	4,000.00	5,648.80	24,000.00
166	C-PRR-00076		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	32,000.00
167	C-PRR-00077		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,000.00	8,876.70	33,600.00
168	C-PRR-00078		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	7,000.00	10,490.70	36,000.00
169	C-PRR-00079		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	61.30	233.00
170	C-PRR-00080		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	80.70	256.00
171	C-PRR-00081		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	100.10	296.00
172	C-PRR-00082		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	90.00	119.40	322.00
173	C-PRR-00083	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	4,000.00	5,648.80	32,800.00
174	C-PRR-00084		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	41,000.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
175	C-PRR-00085	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	13,500.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	49,200.00
176	C-PRR-00086		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	7,000.00	10,490.70	57,400.00
177	C-PRR-00087		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	71.00	269.00
178	C-PRR-00088		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	96.80	292.00
179	C-PRR-00089		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	122.70	332.00
180	C-PRR-00090		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	90.00	148.50	358.00
181	C-PRR-00091	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC up to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
182	C-PRR-00092		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,000.00	5,487.40	18,200.00
183	C-PRR-00093		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	20,800.00
184	C-PRR-00094		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	4,800.00	5,000.00	8,715.30	26,000.00
185	C-PRR-00095		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	42.00	137.00
186	C-PRR-00096		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	58.10	160.00
187	C-PRR-00097		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	42.00	40.00	74.20	200.00
188	C-PRR-00098		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	48.00	60.00	90.40	226.00
189	C-PRR-00115	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
190	C-PRR-00116		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,200.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
191	C-PRR-00117		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	31,080.00
192	C-PRR-00118		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,750.00	5,000.00	8,392.50	33,300.00
193	C-PRR-00119		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	25.00	45.20	161.00
194	C-PRR-00120		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	64.60	184.00
195	C-PRR-00121		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	83.90	224.00
196	C-PRR-00122		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	60.00	60.00	103.30	250.00
197	C-PRR-00131	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
198	C-PRR-00132		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
199	C-PRR-00133		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	4,500.00	7,262.80	32,760.00
200	C-PRR-00134		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,500.00	9,038.10	35,100.00
201	C-PRR-00135		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	30.00	42.00	125.00
202	C-PRR-00136		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	35.00	54.90	148.00
203	C-PRR-00137		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	74.20	188.00
204	C-PRR-00138		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	90.40	214.00
205	C-PRR-00147	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,000.00	5,810.20	24,000.00
206	C-PRR-00148		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	3,500.00	7,101.40	32,000.00
207	C-PRR-00149		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	4,500.00	8,392.50	33,600.00
208	C-PRR-00150		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	36,000.00
209	C-PRR-00151		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	35.00	45.20	233.00
210	C-PRR-00152		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	45.00	77.50	256.00
211	C-PRR-00153		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	109.80	296.00
212	C-PRR-00154		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	85.00	129.10	322.00
213	C-PRR-00163		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	3,000.00	5,810.20	32,800.00
214	C-PRR-00164		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	11,500.00	3,500.00	7,101.40	41,000.00
215	C-PRR-00165		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	4,500.00	8,392.50	49,200.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
216	C-PRR-00166	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	14,000.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	57,400.00
217	C-PRR-00167		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	55.00	80.70	269.00
218	C-PRR-00168		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	96.80	292.00
219	C-PRR-00169		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	75.00	113.00	332.00
220	C-PRR-00170		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	85.00	129.10	358.00
221	C-PRR-00179	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	20,000.00	3,500.00	8,715.30	42,000.00
222	C-PRR-00180		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	4,500.00	10,490.70	50,400.00
223	C-PRR-00181		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	11,297.60	58,800.00
224	C-PRR-00182		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	121.10	305.00
225	C-PRR-00183		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	80.00	145.30	328.00
226	C-PRR-00184		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	180.00	90.00	185.60	368.00
227	C-PRR-00193	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	43,000.00
228	C-PRR-00194		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	51,600.00
229	C-PRR-00195		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	42,000.00	6,500.00	12,588.80	60,200.00
230	C-PRR-00196		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	150.00	70.00	145.30	341.00
231	C-PRR-00197		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	160.00	90.00	169.50	364.00
232	C-PRR-00198		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	200.00	110.00	193.70	404.00
233	C-PRR-00215	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	5,000.00	10,490.70	45,000.00
234	C-PRR-00216		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	38,000.00	6,000.00	12,588.80	54,000.00
235	C-PRR-00217		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	46,000.00	7,000.00	14,525.50	63,000.00
236	C-PRR-00218		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	165.00	80.00	145.30	377.00
237	C-PRR-00219		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	185.00	100.00	169.50	400.00
238	C-PRR-00220		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	250.00	120.00	201.70	440.00
239	C-PRR-00237	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 96-inch to 108-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	6,000.00	12,104.60	47,000.00
240	C-PRR-00238		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	45,000.00	7,000.00	14,202.70	56,000.00
241	C-PRR-00239		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	50,000.00	8,000.00	16,139.50	65,000.00
242	C-PRR-00240		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	200.00	90.00	201.70	460.00
243	C-PRR-00241		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	250.00	110.00	250.20	483.00
244	C-PRR-00242		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	290.00	130.00	306.70	533.00
245	C-PRR-00267	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,519.00	12,980.00
246	C-PRR-00268		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	1,500.00	5,164.60	16,520.00
247	C-PRR-00269		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	18,880.00
248	C-PRR-00270		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	4,750.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	23,600.00
249	C-PRR-00271		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
250	C-PRR-00272		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	51.60	136.00
251	C-PRR-00273		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00	45.00	71.00	176.00
252	C-PRR-00274		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	90.40	202.00
253	C-PRR-00275	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	2,500.00	5,164.60	14,300.00
254	C-PRR-00276		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,750.00	3,000.00	6,455.80	18,200.00
255	C-PRR-00277		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,750.00	4,500.00	6,778.60	20,800.00
256	C-PRR-00278		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7,250.00	5,500.00	7,746.90	26,000.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING	
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	
257	C-PRR-00279	HDPE greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	45.20	137.00	
258	C-PRR-00280		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	58.10	160.00	
259	C-PRR-00281		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00	45.00	77.50	200.00	
260	C-PRR-00282		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00	65.00	90.40	226.00	
261	C-PRR-00283	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	2,500.00	5,164.60	22,200.00	
262	C-PRR-00284		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	29,600.00	
263	C-PRR-00285		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,750.00	4,500.00	7,424.20	31,080.00	
264	C-PRR-00286		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,250.00	5,500.00	8,392.50	33,300.00	
265	C-PRR-00287		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	45.20	161.00	
266	C-PRR-00288		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	48.00	40.00	58.10	184.00	
267	C-PRR-00289		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	90.00	50.00	77.50	224.00	
268	C-PRR-00290		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	93.60	250.00	
269	C-PRR-00291		Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	23,400.00
270	C-PRR-00292			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
271	C-PRR-00293	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	9,000.00	4,500.00	7,424.20	32,760.00	
272	C-PRR-00294	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	8,392.50	35,100.00	
273	C-PRR-00295	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	48.00	35.00	45.20	125.00	
274	C-PRR-00296	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	52.00	40.00	61.30	148.00	
275	C-PRR-00297	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	95.00	55.00	93.60	188.00	
276	C-PRR-00298	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	145.00	75.00	113.00	214.00	
277	C-PRR-00299	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 36-inch to 48-inch		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,000.00	6,133.00	24,000.00
278	C-PRR-00300			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	3,500.00	5,164.60	32,000.00
279	C-PRR-00301		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	33,600.00	
280	C-PRR-00302		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,500.00	5,500.00	9,038.10	36,000.00	
281	C-PRR-00303		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	64.60	233.00	
282	C-PRR-00304		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	58.00	45.00	96.80	256.00	
283	C-PRR-00305		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	105.00	65.00	129.10	296.00	
284	C-PRR-00306		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	155.00	85.00	169.50	322.00	
285	C-PRR-00307		Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	3,500.00	5,164.60	32,800.00
286	C-PRR-00308			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	10,500.00	4,000.00	6,455.80	41,000.00
287	C-PRR-00309	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	11,500.00	5,000.00	7,746.90	49,200.00	
288	C-PRR-00310	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	15,000.00	7,000.00	9,683.70	57,400.00	
289	C-PRR-00311	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	100.00	55.00	72.60	269.00	
290	C-PRR-00312	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	110.00	60.00	104.90	292.00	
291	C-PRR-00313	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	125.00	70.00	153.30	332.00	
292	C-PRR-00314	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	175.00	80.00	217.90	358.00	
293	C-PRR-00315	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM up to 15-inch		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,037.50	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
294	C-PRR-00316			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	5,487.40	18,200.00
295	C-PRR-00317		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	3,850.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	20,800.00	
296	C-PRR-00318		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	26,000.00	
297	C-PRR-00319		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	32.00	30.00	38.70	137.00	
298	C-PRR-00320		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00	35.00	51.60	160.00	
299	C-PRR-00321		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	50.00	64.60	200.00	

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
300	C-PRR-00322		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	87.20	226.00
301	C-PRR-00339	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 15-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	6,000.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
302	C-PRR-00340		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,200.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
303	C-PRR-00341		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	31,080.00
304	C-PRR-00342		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	33,300.00
305	C-PRR-00343		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	42.00	161.00
306	C-PRR-00344		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	54.90	184.00
307	C-PRR-00345		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00	50.00	71.00	224.00
308	C-PRR-00346		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	65.00	70.00	106.50	250.00
309	C-PRR-00355	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	23,400.00
310	C-PRR-00356		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	31,200.00
311	C-PRR-00357		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,800.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	32,760.00
312	C-PRR-00358		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,000.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	35,100.00
313	C-PRR-00359		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	42.00	125.00
314	C-PRR-00360		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00	35.00	58.10	148.00
315	C-PRR-00361		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	60.00	74.20	188.00
316	C-PRR-00362		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00	80.00	106.50	214.00
317	C-PRR-00371	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	24,000.00
318	C-PRR-00372		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	13,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	32,000.00
319	C-PRR-00373		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	17,000.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	33,600.00
320	C-PRR-00374		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	21,000.00	5,500.00	9,683.70	36,000.00
321	C-PRR-00375		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	48.00	35.00	54.90	233.00
322	C-PRR-00376		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00	40.00	74.20	256.00
323	C-PRR-00377		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	98.00	60.00	90.40	296.00
324	C-PRR-00378		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	116.20	322.00
325	C-PRR-00387	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	13,000.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	32,800.00
326	C-PRR-00388		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	17,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	41,000.00
327	C-PRR-00389		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	21,000.00	4,000.00	7,746.90	49,200.00
328	C-PRR-00390		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	4,500.00	9,360.90	57,400.00
329	C-PRR-00391		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	72.00	35.00	54.90	269.00
330	C-PRR-00392		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	84.00	40.00	80.70	292.00
331	C-PRR-00393		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	96.00	60.00	106.50	332.00
332	C-PRR-00394		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	148.00	80.00	132.40	358.00
333	C-PRR-00403	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	23,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	42,000.00
334	C-PRR-00404		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	50,400.00
335	C-PRR-00405		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	31,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	58,800.00
336	C-PRR-00406		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	72.60	305.00
337	C-PRR-00407		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00	60.00	104.90	328.00
338	C-PRR-00408		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	140.00	80.00	145.30	368.00
339	C-PRR-00425		Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	43,000.00
340	C-PRR-00426		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	31,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	51,600.00
341	C-PRR-00427	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	9,683.70	60,200.00
342	C-PRR-00428		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	120.00	60.00	80.70	341.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
343	C-PRR-00429		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	129.10	364.00
344	C-PRR-00430		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	170.00	80.00	193.70	404.00
345	C-PRR-00447		Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	3,500.00	8,069.70	45,000.00
346	C-PRR-00448		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	34,000.00	4,500.00	9,683.70	54,000.00
347	C-PRR-00449	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	38,000.00	5,500.00	11,297.60	63,000.00
348	C-PRR-00450		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	140.00	60.00	96.80	377.00
349	C-PRR-00451		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	160.00	70.00	135.60	400.00
350	C-PRR-00452		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	200.00	80.00	185.60	440.00
351	C-PRR-00485		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	3,000.00	4,196.30	22,200.00
352	C-PRR-00486		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	11,500.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
353	C-PRR-00487	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM 18-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	4,500.00	6,778.60	31,080.00
354	C-PRR-00488		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	33,300.00
355	C-PRR-00489		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	170.00	35.00	45.20	161.00
356	C-PRR-00490		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	185.00	45.00	58.10	184.00
357	C-PRR-00491		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	200.00	65.00	77.50	224.00
358	C-PRR-00492		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	215.00	85.00	90.40	250.00
359	C-PRR-00493		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	3,500.00	4,519.00	23,400.00
360	C-PRR-00494		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	17,500.00	4,000.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
361	C-PRR-00495	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	19,000.00	5,000.00	7,746.90	32,760.00
362	C-PRR-00496		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	6,000.00	9,360.90	35,100.00
363	C-PRR-00497		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	200.00	40.00	45.20	125.00
364	C-PRR-00498		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	250.00	50.00	61.30	148.00
365	C-PRR-00499		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	300.00	70.00	80.70	188.00
366	C-PRR-00500		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	350.00	90.00	113.00	214.00
367	C-PRR-00501		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	18,000.00	4,000.00	4,841.80	24,000.00
368	C-PRR-00502		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	22,500.00	4,500.00	6,455.80	32,000.00
369	C-PRR-00503	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	33,600.00
370	C-PRR-00504		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	6,500.00	9,683.70	36,000.00
371	C-PRR-00505		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	250.00	45.00	56.50	233.00
372	C-PRR-00506		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	350.00	55.00	72.60	256.00
373	C-PRR-00507		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	400.00	75.00	88.80	296.00
374	C-PRR-00508		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	450.00	95.00	121.10	322.00
375	C-PRR-00509		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	4,500.00	6,455.80	32,800.00
376	C-PRR-00510		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	5,000.00	8,069.70	41,000.00
377	C-PRR-00511	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	6,000.00	9,683.70	49,200.00
378	C-PRR-00512		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	40,000.00	7,000.00	11,297.60	57,400.00
379	C-PRR-00513		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	300.00	50.00	64.60	269.00
380	C-PRR-00514		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	350.00	60.00	88.80	292.00
381	C-PRR-00515		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	450.00	80.00	113.00	332.00
382	C-PRR-00516		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	550.00	100.00	145.30	358.00
383	C-LW-00001	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing up to 18-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	45.20	150.00
384	C-LW-00002		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	61.30	170.00
385	C-LW-00003		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	69.00	40.00	77.50	210.00
386	C-LW-00004		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00	60.00	93.60	240.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
387	C-LW-00005		Weld	EA	700.00	50.00	1,049.10	300.00
388	C-LW-00006		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	45.20	181.00
389	C-LW-00007		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00	35.00	61.30	204.00
390	C-LW-00008	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 18-inch to 24-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00	40.00	77.50	244.00
391	C-LW-00009		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	60.00	100.10	270.00
392	C-LW-00010		Weld	EA	700.00	60.00	1,049.10	350.00
393	C-LW-00011		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	95.00	30.00	45.20	217.00
394	C-LW-00012		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	61.30	240.00
395	C-LW-00013	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00	55.00	77.50	280.00
396	C-LW-00014		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00	75.00	100.10	306.00
397	C-LW-00015		Weld	EA	1,200.00	75.00	1,049.10	450.00
398	C-LW-00016		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	130.00	30.00	48.40	253.00
399	C-LW-00017		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	140.00	40.00	71.00	276.00
400	C-LW-00018	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	60.00	93.60	316.00
401	C-LW-00019		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	160.00	80.00	121.10	342.00
402	C-LW-00020		Weld	EA	1,500.00	150.00	1,291.20	550.00
403	C-LW-00021		Non Steered	LF	1,500.00	130.00	201.70	325.00
404	C-LW-00022	Cased Bore 12"	Steered	LF	2,000.00	165.00	250.20	450.00
405	C-LW-00023		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	5,000.00	450.00	798.90	700.00
406	C-LW-00026		Non Steered	LF	2,000.00	155.00	258.20	350.00
407	C-LW-00027	Cased Bore 18"	Steered	LF	4,000.00	170.00	306.70	450.00
408	C-LW-00028		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	7,500.00	450.00	968.40	700.00
409	C-LW-00031		Non Steered	LF	5,500.00	180.00	379.30	475.00
410	C-LW-00032	Cased Bore 24"	Steered	LF	7,000.00	200.00	419.60	575.00
411	C-LW-00033		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	10,000.00	450.00	1,089.40	700.00
412	C-LW-00041		Non Steered	LF	6,500.00	215.00	605.20	625.00
413	C-LW-00042	Cased Bore 36"	Steered	LF	8,500.00	250.00	661.70	675.00
414	C-LW-00043		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	12,000.00	600.00	1,137.80	850.00
415	C-LW-00051		Non Steered	LF	9,000.00	450.00	798.90	735.00
416	C-LW-00052	Cased Bore 48"	Steered	LF	12,000.00	450.00	847.30	945.00
417	C-LW-00053		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	15,000.00	700.00	1,178.20	950.00
418	C-LW-00056		Up to 6 feet deep	VF	3,000.00	200.00	161.40	600.00
419	C-LW-00057	Bore Entry Pit	Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	3,800.00	220.00	322.80	600.00
420	C-LW-00059		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	5,000.00	250.00	685.90	600.00
421	C-LW-00061		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	7,000.00	625.00	968.40	600.00
422	C-LW-00063		Up to 6 feet deep	VF	3,000.00	200.00	153.30	300.00
423	C-LW-00064	Bore Receiving Pit	Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	3,800.00	220.00	314.70	300.00
424	C-LW-00066		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	5,000.00	250.00	677.90	300.00
425	C-LW-00068		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	7,000.00	625.00	968.40	300.00
426	C-LW-00073	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC up to 8-inch		LF	18.00	20.00	24.20	113.00
427	C-LW-00074	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		LF	20.00	20.00	32.30	137.00
428	C-LW-00075	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		LF	29.00	30.00	36.30	161.00
429	C-LW-00076	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI up to 8-inch		LF	20.00	20.00	28.20	113.00
430	C-LW-00077	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		LF	24.00	25.00	36.30	137.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
431	C-LW-00078	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		LF	30.00	30.00	44.40	161.00
432	C-LW-00079	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch		LF	40.00	40.00	73.40	197.00
433	C-LW-00087	Polyethylene Pipe Encasement	For Pipe up to 16-inch	LF	15.00	5.00	14.50	3.00
434	C-LW-00088		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	LF	15.00	6.00	14.50	4.00
435	C-LW-00089		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	LF	15.00	7.00	14.50	5.00
436	C-LW-00090		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	LF	15.00	8.00	14.50	6.00
437	C-LW-00091	Direct Tap Into Pipe Up to 1-inch Direct Tap into DI of Varying Sizes	Up to 6 feet deep	EA	850.00	600.00	968.40	1,100.00
438	C-LW-00092		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	1,000.00	700.00	1,129.80	1,250.00
439	C-LW-00093		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	1,440.00
440	C-LW-00094		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	2,250.00	1,500.00	2,420.90	1,550.00
441	C-LW-00095	Core Into Pipe	Up to 2-inch core into pipe	EA	800.00	700.00	1,129.80	1,500.00
442	C-LW-00096		Greater than 2-inch to 6-inch core into pipe	EA	900.00	800.00	1,291.20	1,700.00
443	C-LW-00097		8-inch core into pipe	EA	1,000.00	900.00	1,452.50	2,000.00
444	C-LW-00098		10-inch core into pipe	EA	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	3,000.00
445	C-LW-00099		12-inch core into pipe	EA	3,000.00	1,200.00	1,936.70	3,500.00
446	C-LW-00100		16-inch core into pipe	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	4,000.00
447	C-LW-00101		18-inch core into pipe	EA	6,000.00	5,000.00	8,069.70	6,000.00
448	C-LW-00102		20-inch core into pipe	EA	6,500.00	6,000.00	9,683.70	7,500.00
449	C-LW-00103	24-inch core into pipe	EA	7,000.00	7,000.00	11,297.60	9,500.00	
450	C-LW-00104	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe Brass / Bronze Fitting / Valve up to 2-inch		EA	700.00	200.00	484.20	1,500.00
451	C-LW-00105	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve up to 8-inch		EA	850.00	300.00	1,210.50	3,000.00
452	C-LW-00106	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		EA	950.00	500.00	1,936.70	4,000.00
453	C-LW-00107	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		EA	2,500.00	700.00	3,227.90	4,300.00
454	C-LW-00108	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve up to 8-inch		EA	1,500.00	300.00	1,533.30	3,000.00
455	C-LW-00109	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		EA	1,850.00	500.00	2,259.50	4,000.00
456	C-LW-00110	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		EA	2,000.00	800.00	2,905.10	4,300.00
457	C-LW-00111	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 24-inch to 36-inch		EA	3,000.00	1,000.00	3,550.70	6,500.00
458	C-LW-00112	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 36-inch to 48-inch		EA	5,000.00	1,500.00	5,164.60	9,000.00
459	C-LW-00113	Fire Hydrant Installation	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	2,800.00	400.00	1,049.10	2,000.00
460	C-LW-00114		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	3,000.00	600.00	1,452.50	2,500.00
461	C-LW-00115		Post Hydrant	EA	3,000.00	400.00	2,017.40	2,000.00
462	C-LW-00116	Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment		VF	350.00	200.00	807.00	350.00
463	C-LW-00117	Fire Hydrant Removal	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	800.00	400.00	807.00	400.00
464	C-LW-00118		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	1,200.00	600.00	1,210.50	700.00
465	C-LW-00119		Post Hydrant	EA	1,500.00	400.00	2,017.40	400.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
466	C-LW-00120	Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation		EA	3,000.00	1,200.00	1,936.70	2,500.00
467	C-CIP-00018	Concrete Thrust Restraint	Tie-Back	EA	1,500.00	700.00	443.80	1,000.00
468	C-CIP-00019		Block for Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	1,000.00	500.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
469	C-CIP-00021		Block for Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	1,800.00	700.00	1,573.60	3,500.00
470	C-CIP-00022		Block for Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	3,000.00	900.00	2,420.90	4,500.00
471	C-CIP-00024	Pipe Collar		CF	900.00	40.00	573.00	20.00
472	C-PC-00001	Flared End Section Installation	For Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	1,500.00	300.00	322.80	800.00
473	C-PC-00002		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	1,800.00	400.00	645.60	1,500.00
474	C-PC-00003		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	2,500.00	500.00	968.40	1,500.00
475	C-PC-00004		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	4,000.00	600.00	1,694.60	2,100.00
476	C-PC-00005	Precast Headwall Installation Headwall Installation	For Pipe up to 16 Inch	EA	1,800.00	600.00	322.80	1,500.00
477	C-PC-00006		For Pipe greater than 16 Inch to 24 Inch	EA	2,400.00	600.00	484.20	1,500.00
478	C-PC-00007		For Pipe greater than 24 Inch to 36 Inch	EA	3,000.00	700.00	645.60	2,000.00
479	C-PC-00008		For Pipe greater than 36 Inch to 48 Inch	EA	4,500.00	700.00	807.00	2,000.00
480	C-PC-00009		For Pipe greater than 48 Inch to 60 Inch	EA	5,800.00	800.00	1,210.50	3,500.00
481	C-PC-00010		For Pipe greater than 60 Inch to 72 Inch	EA	7,000.00	800.00	1,291.20	4,000.00
482	C-PC-00013	For Pipe greater than 72 Inch to 84 Inch	EA	8,200.00	900.00	1,452.50	9,000.00	
483	C-PC-00016	For Pipe greater than 84 Inch to 96 Inch	EA	9,500.00	1,000.00	1,936.70	14,000.00	
484	C-PC-00024	Precast Manhole Installation 4-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	850.00	500.00	387.40	1,000.00
485	C-PC-00025		Riser	VF	600.00	100.00	169.50	300.00
486	C-PC-00032	Precast Manhole Installation 5-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,000.00	600.00	726.30	1,500.00
487	C-PC-00033		Riser	VF	650.00	120.00	403.50	350.00
488	C-PC-00040	Precast Manhole Installation 6-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,200.00	700.00	887.70	3,000.00
489	C-PC-00041		Riser	VF	700.00	130.00	468.10	450.00
490	C-PC-00045	Precast Manhole Installation 7-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,500.00	1,000.00	1,008.70	5,000.00
491	C-PC-00046		Riser	VF	1,000.00	150.00	556.80	500.00
492	C-PC-00050	Precast Manhole Installation 8-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	3,500.00	2,000.00	1,210.50	7,500.00
493	C-PC-00051		Riser	VF	2,000.00	200.00	685.90	550.00
494	C-PC-00052	Precast Manhole Installation 9-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	7,200.00	3,000.00	1,452.50	15,000.00
495	C-PC-00053		Riser	VF	2,000.00	250.00	807.00	700.00
496	C-PC-00054	Precast Manhole Installation 10-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	8,000.00	4,000.00	2,017.40	17,000.00
497	C-PC-00055		Riser	VF	2,000.00	300.00	887.70	800.00
498	C-PC-00058	Precast Box / Vault Installation Up to 5-Foot by 5-Foot	Base Slab	EA	3,200.00	600.00	2,905.10	5,000.00
499	C-PC-00059		Riser	VF	200.00	120.00	242.10	1,000.00
500	C-PC-00062	Precast Box / Vault Installation Greater than 5-Foot by 5-Foot to 8-Foot by 8-Foot	Base Slab	EA	4,500.00	2,000.00	3,066.50	10,000.00
501	C-PC-00063		Riser	VF	250.00	200.00	242.10	1,500.00
502	C-PC-00066	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 12-Foot	Base Slab	EA	5,500.00	3,000.00	4,034.90	12,000.00
503	C-PC-00067		Riser	VF	350.00	250.00	322.80	1,660.00
504	C-PC-00070	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 16-Foot	Base Slab	EA	6,500.00	4,000.00	4,841.80	20,000.00
505	C-PC-00071		Riser	VF	500.00	300.00	322.80	3,000.00
506	C-CIP-00067	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	500.00	450.00	605.20	600.00
507	C-CIP-00068	4-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	600.00	450.00	766.60	600.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
508	C-CIP-00069	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	675.00	550.00	766.60	800.00
509	C-CIP-00070	5-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	675.00	550.00	887.70	800.00
510	C-CIP-00071	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	800.00	650.00	887.70	1,500.00
511	C-CIP-00072	6-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	1,100.00	650.00	1,129.80	1,500.00
512	C-CIP-00073	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	1,500.00	800.00	1,089.40	1,700.00
513	C-CIP-00074	7-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	1,800.00	800.00	1,371.90	1,700.00
514	C-CIP-00075	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	2,500.00	850.00	1,210.50	1,900.00
515	C-CIP-00076	8-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	3,200.00	850.00	1,573.60	1,900.00
516	C-CIP-00077	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	3,000.00	900.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
517	C-CIP-00078	9-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	3,500.00	900.00	1,694.60	2,000.00
518	C-CIP-00079	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	4,500.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	3,500.00
519	C-CIP-00080	10-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	5,500.00	1,000.00	2,017.40	3,500.00
520	C-CIP-00081	Other Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	SF	25.00	30.00	1,936.80	30.00
521	C-CIP-00082		Brick and Mortar	SF	20.00	30.00	2,420.90	37.00
522	C-CIP-00083	Ring and Cover Installation	Installation	EA	1,800.00	100.00	403.50	650.00
523	C-CIP-00084		Additional Height, Per Brick Layer	EA	1,000.00	100.00	484.20	500.00
524	C-PC-00072	Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation		EA	1,200.00	500.00	1,049.10	2,000.00
525	C-PC-00073	Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation		EA	1,200.00	500.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
526	C-SW-00065	Concrete Core	Up to 4-inch diameter core	EA	600.00	400.00	484.20	3,000.00
527	C-SW-00066		Greater than 4-inch to 12-inch diameter core	EA	700.00	450.00	564.90	3,500.00
528	C-SW-00067		Greater than 12-inch to 18-inch diameter core	EA	800.00	500.00	645.60	4,000.00
529	C-SW-00068		Greater than 18-inch to 24-inch diameter core	EA	1,500.00	550.00	726.30	4,500.00
530	C-CIP-00085	Brick Work	1 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	20.00	45.00	80.70	25.00
531	C-CIP-00086		2 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	40.00	70.00	121.10	50.00
532	C-CIP-00087		3 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	60.00	95.00	161.40	75.00
533	C-CIP-00088		4 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	80.00	120.00	201.70	125.00
534	C-CIP-00089	Concrete Work	Bulk	CY	500.00	400.00	645.60	700.00
535	C-CIP-00090		Form Work	SF	4.00	3.50	5.70	15.00
536	C-CIP-00091		Steel Reinforcement	LF	4.00	6.50	10.50	6.00
537	C-CIP-00095	Cementitious Grouting	Grout Mixed by Hand	CF	30.00	30.00	242.10	50.00
538	C-CIP-00096		Grout Mixed by Plant	CY	450.00	400.00	968.40	430.00
539	C-CIP-00097		Pump Mobilization	EA	4,000.00	2,500.00	3,631.40	2,500.00
540	C-CIP-00099	Chemical Grouting	Grout	GAL	3,000.00	200.00	403.50	300.00
541	C-CIP-00100		Pump Mobilization	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	2,420.90	5,000.00
542	C-TST-00001	Pressure Testing	Low Pressure Air	EA	675.00	500.00	1,089.40	2,800.00
543	C-TST-00003		Hydrostatic	EA	875.00	500.00	1,291.20	3,500.00
544	C-TST-00005		Static Water Level	EA	900.00	500.00	726.30	1,800.00
545	C-TST-00007	Pipe Disinfection		GAL	1,000.00	40.00	928.00	150.00
546	C-HRLY-00001	Hourly Labor	Superintendent	HR	100.00	35.00	72.60	125.00
547	C-HRLY-00002		Foreman	HR	85.00	25.00	56.50	100.00
548	C-HRLY-00003		Operator	HR	35.00	25.00	45.20	85.00
549	C-HRLY-00004		Pipe Layer	HR	30.00	20.00	37.10	75.00
550	C-HRLY-00005		Laborer	HR	18.00	18.00	29.10	50.00
551	C-HRLY-00006		Dump Truck Driver	HR	35.00	20.00	29.10	95.00
552	C-HRLY-00007			78,000 # Class Excavator	HR	250.00	130.00	379.30
553	C-HRLY-00008		52,000 # Class Excavator	HR	200.00	120.00	266.30	185.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
554	C-HRLY-00009	Hourly Equipment	45,000 # Class Excavator	HR	180.00	110.00	234.00	185.00
555	C-HRLY-00010		17,000 # Class Excavator	HR	100.00	65.00	193.70	170.00
556	C-HRLY-00011		10,000 # Class Excavator	HR	75.00	65.00	161.40	150.00
557	C-HRLY-00012		30,000 # Class Rubber Tired Loader	HR	70.00	70.00	201.70	170.00
558	C-HRLY-00013		Rubber Tired Backhoe / Loader	HR	55.00	55.00	201.70	150.00
559	C-HRLY-00014		18,000 # Class Track Dozier	HR	65.00	60.00	217.90	170.00
560	C-HRLY-00015		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Ride On) Up to 66-inch compaction width	HR	65.00	65.00	201.70	100.00
561	C-HRLY-00016		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Remote Controlled) Up to 48-inch compaction width	HR	60.00	40.00	121.10	95.00
562	C-HRLY-00017		Dump Truck (Tandem Rear Axle)	HR	120.00	60.00	145.30	95.00
563	C-HRLY-00018		Hydro Excavator	HR	250.00	260.00	163.00	600.00
564	C-HRLY-00021		Utility Truck Fully Equipped with Hand Tools, Air Tools, Cutting Tools, Mudhoe Pump, Generator, Air Compressor.	HR	30.00	25.00	88.80	100.00
565	C-HRLY-00026		Equipment Rental	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%
566	C-HRLY-00027		Supplied Material	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%
567	C-HRLY-00028		Specialty Services	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%
TOTAL BID AMOUNT (based on quantities from 7 typical jobs performed)					\$ 1,077,985.50	\$ 696,120.00	\$ 1,626,893.30	\$ 2,335,198.50



REQUEST FOR BID
ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK

Bid Number 2020-SW-09

June 2020

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, GA 30260

Bid Opening: **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)**
1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia 30260

Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid
Conference-call Meeting **Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)**

Call in instructions: [Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)
Toll number: +1 912-483-5368
Conference ID: 840 999 877#

This bid has a SLBE BID DISCOUNT

CONFORMED DOCUMENTS



REQUEST FOR BID
ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK

Bid Number 2020-SW-09

June 2020

**CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, GA 30260**

Bid Opening: **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)**
1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia 30260

Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid
Conference-call Meeting **Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)**

Call in instructions: [Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)
Toll number: +1 912-483-5368
Conference ID: 840 999 877#

This bid has a SLBE BID DISCOUNT

CONFORMED DOCUMENTS

Table of Contents - Conformed

Division 1 General Information

Section 1	Request for Bids.....	1-1.1
Section 2	General Overview.....	1-2.1
2.1	Intent and Purpose	1-2.1R
2.2	Bid Evaluation.....	1-2.2
2.3	Addendum	1-2.3

Division 2 Bid Requirements

Section 1	Instructions to Bidders.....	2-1.1
Section 2	Risk Management Requirements	2-2.1
Section 3	Bid Submittals	2-3.1
Section 4	Bid Form	2-4.1
Section 5	Georgia Bid Bond.....	2-5.1
Section 6	Bidder Qualification Information	2-6.1
Section 7	Contractor Affidavit & Agreement.....	2-7.1
Section 8	Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) – General Information	2-8.1

Division 3 Contract Forms

Section 1	Agreement Form.....	3-1.1
Section 2	Performance Bond	3-2.1
Section 3	Payment Bond	3-3.1
Section 4	Non-Collusion Certificate.....	3-4.1

Division 4 Specifications

Section 1	Work Assignment and Measurement	4-1.1
1.1	General.....	4-1.1
1.2	Work Assignment.....	4-1.2
1.3	Work Items and Measurement.....	4-1.2
Section 2	Material Requirements	4-2.1
2.1	General.....	4-2.1
2.2	Ductile Iron Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.1
2.3	Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fitting	4-2.4
2.4	Reinforced Concrete Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.5
2.5	High Density Polyethylene Pipe and Fitting.....	4-2.6
2.6	Corrugated Metal Pipe.....	4-2.7
2.7	Fiberglass Reinforced Polymer Mortar Pipe	4-2.8
2.8	Copper Pipe and Fitting	4-2.9
2.9	Steel Casing	4-2.10

Table of Contents - Conformed

2.10	Casing Spacer	4-2.11
2.11	Casing End Seal	4-2.11
2.12	Pipe Transition Coupling	4-2.11
2.13	Tapping Sleeve	4-2.13
2.14	Tapping Saddle	4-2.13
2.15	Gate Valve	4-2.14
2.16	Plug Valve	4-2.15
2.17	Valve Box	4-2.17
2.18	Corporation Valve	4-2.17
2.19	Curb Stop Valve	4-2.18
2.20	Fire Hydrant	4-2.18
2.21	Post Hydrant	4-2.20
2.22	Air/Vacuum Release Valve	4-2.20
2.23	Water Meter Box	4-2.21
2.24	Polyethylene Tube	4-2.22
2.25	Utility Marking Tape	4-2.22
2.26	Pipe Tracer Wire	4-2.23
2.27	Pavement Striping Paint	4-2.23
2.28	Sodium Hypochlorite	4-2.24
2.29	Concrete Structures	4-2.24
2.30	Manhole Invert Sealing Compound	4-2.27
2.31	Concrete and Reinforcement	4-2.28
2.32	Grout	4-2.29
2.33	Brick and Mortar	4-2.29
2.34	Asphalt	4-2.29
2.35	Construction Stone	4-2.30
2.36	Pipe Collar	4-2.30
2.37	Steel (Tie-Back)	4-2.30
2.38	Steel Rod	4-2.31
2.39	Erosion and Sedimentation Control Materials	4-2.31
Section 3	Construction Standards	4-3.1
3.1	General	4-3.1
3.1.1	Project Submittals	4-3.1
3.1.2	Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions	4-3.2
3.1.3	Weather Delays	4-3.3
3.1.4	Land Disturbance Permits	4-3.3
3.1.5	Site Access and Work Times	4-3.4
3.1.6	Site Safety and Precaution	4-3.4
3.1.7	Construction Facilities and House Keeping	4-3.6

Table of Contents - Conformed

3.1.8	Temporary Utilities	4-3.6
3.1.9	Material Handling and Storage	4-3.7
3.1.10	Material Testing Services	4-3.7
3.2	Site Work	4-3.8
3.2.1	General	4-3.8
3.2.2	Traffic Control	4-3.8
3.2.3	Clearing and Grubbing	4-3.9
3.2.4	Topsoil Stockpiling	4-3.10
3.2.5	Existing Utilities	4-3.10
3.2.6	Removing Pavement	4-3.10
3.2.7	Grading	4-3.11
3.2.8	Erosion Control.....	4-3.11
3.2.9	Clean-Up	4-3.12
3.3	Flow Interruption	4-3.12
3.4	Dewatering.....	4-3.13
3.5	Excavation	4-3.14
3.5.1	Shoring.....	4-3.14
3.5.2	Pit and Trench	4-3.14
3.5.3	Rock	4-3.15
3.6	Pipe Work	4-3.16
3.6.1	Bedding	4-3.16
3.6.2	Pipe Installation	4-3.16
3.6.3	Concrete Thrust Restaint	4-3.18
3.6.4	Pipe Collar.....	4-3.18
3.6.5	Pipe Testing	4-3.18
3.6.6	Pipe Disinfection.....	4-3.20
3.7	Cased Bore Work	4-3.20
3.7.1	General	4-3.20
3.7.2	Bore and Receiving Pit.....	4-3.21
3.7.3	Installation	4-3.22
3.7.4	Pipe Insertion	4-3.23
3.7.5	Cased Bore Acceptance.....	4-3.23
3.8	Manhole Work.....	4-3.24
3.8.1	New Manhole Installation	4-3.24
3.8.2	Invert Construction	4-3.25
3.8.3	Manhole Testing.....	4-3.25
3.9	Backfill and Compaction	4-3.26
3.9.1	Backfill.....	4-3.26
3.9.2	Compaction	4-3.27

Table of Contents - Conformed

3.9.3	Compaction Testing	4-3.27
3.10	Asphalt and Concrete Placement	4-3.28
3.10.1	Asphalt Placement	4-3.28
3.10.2	Concrete Placement.....	4-3.28
3.10.3	Concrete Testing.....	4-3.29
3.11	Demolition.....	4-3.29
3.11.1	Bulkhead	4-3.29
3.11.2	Remove.....	4-3.30
3.11.3	Grout Fill	4-3.30
3.11.4	Gravel Fill	4-3.31
3.12	Acceptance.....	4-3.31

Details

1. Pipe Depth at Edge of Pavement
2. Pipe Installation on Grade (Up to 1 inch Copper)
3. Pipe Installation on Grade (1.5 inch or 2 inch Copper)
4. Pipe Installation on Grade (Gravity Flow PVC, HDPE)
5. Pipe Installation on Grade (Pressurized PVC)
6. Pipe Installation on Grade (DI, RC, CM, Steel Casing)
7. Pipe Installation on Grade (FRPMP)
8. Lateral Connection
9. Valve Box
10. Fire Hydrant
11. Air-Vacuum Release
12. Thrust Restraint Concrete Block
13. Thrust Restraint Concrete Tie-Back
14. Pipe Collar
15. Pipe Detection Installation
16. Steel Casing
17. Manhole Sections
18. Dog House Manhole Sections
19. Precast Box (Vault)
20. Steel Traffic Plate
21. Asphalt Replacement at Excavation
22. Slab on Grade
23. Standard Catch Basin 1033D
24. Standard Catch Basin 1034D
25. Standard Flared End Sections for Pipe 1120
26. Standard Safety End Section 1122
27. Standard Tapered Inlet/Outlet Headwall 1125

Table of Contents - Conformed

28. Brick Wall Construction

Attachments

- A) Interim Waiver and Release Upon Payment
- B) Waiver and Release Upon Final Payment
- C) List of Contractor's owned equipment
- D) List of Contractor's Personnel
- E) W-9 Form
- F) Vendor Registration Form

Addenda

- Addendum No. 1
- Addendum No. 2

END OF CONFORMED TABLE OF CONTENTS

Division 1

General Information

Section 1: Request for Bids

Clayton County Water Authority
1600 Battle Creek Road
Morrow, Georgia 30260

Name of Project: **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**

The Clayton County Water Authority will open sealed bids from licensed utility contractors via a virtual teams meeting, at its office located at 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia 30260, on **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)** for General Pipe Work. Please note this bid will be evaluated based on a selected work items list. If you would like to obtain a copy of this list please send an email to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us by **Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 12:00 p.m.**

Any bids received after the specified time will not be considered.

A Non-Mandatory pre-bid virtual teams meeting will be held on **Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. (local time)**. Please use the following call-in instructions to attend this meeting:

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

Toll number: +1 912-483-5368

Conference ID: 840 999 877#

In an effort to promote responsible environmental practices the bid package is available in electronic (Adobe PDF) format and can be requested by calling **770-960-5223**, M-F, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm or by e-mail to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us

A hardcopy bid package can also be requested at a cost of \$25.

Clayton County Water Authority

Robin Malone, Chairman

END OF SECTION

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview (Revised)

2.1 Intent and Purpose

The Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) intends to contract for the annual services of an experienced licensed utility contractor to complete work in general on gravity-flow pipe systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow pipe systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.

CCWA is implementing a 10-year strategic master plan that has a large focus on replacement and renewal of our water, sewer, and stormwater pipelines. A substantial portion of the nearly \$14 million per year of planned work on these projects are executed through our annual service pipe contracts, including this contract. For annual services related pipe work, it has been our experience over the last several years that we have kept a continuous assignment of work to our annual pipe contractors. In fiscal years 2018 and 2019, \$3.38 million and \$4.09 million worth of water, sewer and stormwater projects were completed using this contract, respectively. CCWA anticipates that the annual value of work to be completed through this contract will be in the range of **2 to 3 million dollars.**

The CCWA reserves the right to award to a Primary Contractor, as well as Back-Up Contractor(s) to ensure that our requests under this annual contract can be performed as needed.

The work to be performed under this contract will be determined and assigned by CCWA on an “as-needed”, “when-needed” basis, and will be issued in the form of a Project Work Order. A Project Work Order may include a single work item or may include a number of work items.

CCWA does not guarantee any minimum or maximum work quantities under this contract and reserves the right to bid or procure by other means any similar type work of this contract as a separate procurement at its sole discretion.

Where a Project Work Order in an amount of \$100,000 or more, for work considered “Public Works” is issued as defined by O.C.G.A. § 36-91-2, Payment and Performance Bonds will be required prior to the commencement of that work.

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview

2.2 Bid Evaluation

A contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive responsible bidders whose bid conforms to the Request for Bids specifications, and will be the most advantageous to the CCWA. An evaluation will also be performed to ensure bidder complies with the required submittals. Determination of best responsive responsible bidder will be the sole judgment of the CCWA.

To be considered responsive to this bid, bidders are required to bid on all work items listed on the Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule.

Prior to the time of Bid Opening, CCWA will provide to each bidder, a list of “quantities”, for “selected work items”, that will be used for bid evaluation purposes. CCWA will multiply the unit cost for each “selected work item” by the “quantity” to establish an “extended” amount. The addition of all “extended” amounts will determine the “total bid amount”. To obtain a copy of this list please refer to Division 1 Section 1.

Note that not all “work items” as shown on the Bid Form - Pay Item Schedule will be used in the bid evaluation process. Work items on the Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule not used in the award evaluation process will be examined by the CCWA to ensure that the unit prices are in line with comparable items contained in this bid and that any unit price that appears to be out of line may be used by the CCWA as a basis of denial/award of the particular bid, and/or the unit price may be negotiated by CCWA. This determination will be at the sole discretion of CCWA.

Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) bid discount:

This procurement has a SLBE bid discount for evaluation purposes only, which will be given to CCWA certified SLBE primes only. For more details, please refer to Division 2, Section 8 of this bid package.

2.3 Addendum

Bidders may submit questions regarding this bid prior to the bid opening. To be considered, all questions must be received in writing via email at **CCWA_Procurement@ccwa.us** by **Thursday, July 23, 2020 at 2:00 p.m.**

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview

(local time). Any and all responses to bidders' questions will be issued in the form of an Addendum by email. All addenda issued shall become part of the Bid Documents.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

These instructions are to be followed by every entity bidding to provide the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) with goods and/or services. These instructions constitute an integral part of the Bid, and any Bidder agrees that tender of a Bid constitutes acknowledgment and acceptance of its obligation to adhere to these instructions, which are to be incorporated into and considered part of any contract the Bidder ultimately executes with the CCWA.

1. If there is any question whatsoever regarding any portion of the specifications, it shall be the Bidder's responsibility to seek clarification immediately from the CCWA, as early as possible prior to the bid opening. Regarding public works projects, requests for interpretations of specifications must be made in writing to the department proposing out the project not later than five (5) days prior to receipt of bids.
2. Unless it is otherwise stated in the bid documents, it shall be the responsibility of the bidder to inform itself as to all conditions of the work site and to make and take account thereof in calculating and submitting its bid. Documents may be made available by the CCWA during the bidding process; no warranty of accuracy is made in regard to these documents, and it is the responsibility of the bidder to make its own investigations as to the nature of the work and the conditions under which it shall be performed, and to make its own independent assumptions as to these matters. The burden of anticipating unforeseen circumstances, either hidden or latent, and the conditions of the work site and all related circumstances, and the cost of accommodating therefore should unanticipated circumstances be later encountered shall rest upon the bidder.
3. Pre-bid meeting or any other information session will be held at the location as indicated in the solicitation. Unless indicated otherwise, attendance is not mandatory; although vendors are strongly encouraged to attend. However, in the event the meeting is mandatory, then a representative of the vendor must attend the meeting in its entirety to be considered eligible for solicitation award. Late entry to the meeting will not be allowed.
4. In the event that, after the acceptance of a bid by the Board of Directors of the CCWA, any unsuccessful bidder wishes to contest such action, a written "Notice of Contest" must be filed with the General Manager no later than close of business on the 5th business day after the selection of successful bidder by the Board. Failure to timely file such notice shall forever preclude the filing of a contest of the award, or any civil action in the courts of the State of Georgia or of the United States.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

5. Information submitted by the Bidder in the bid process shall be subject to disclosure after bid award in accordance with the Georgia Open Records Act. Proprietary information must be identified and be accompanied by a signed affidavit outlining the redacted information. Entire bids may not be deemed proprietary.
6. Bids must be made on the enclosed Bid Form. Unless otherwise requested, one (1) original and at least two (2) copies of the Bid Form need to be submitted, and these copies must be **typewritten or printed in ink**. All copies of any Bid Forms must be signed in ink by the person or persons authorized to sign the Bid Form. The person signing the Bid Form must initial any changes or corrections.
7. The name of the person, firm, or corporation making the Bid must be printed in ink, along with the Bidder's signature, on all separate sheets of the Bid Form. If a Bid is made by an individual, his name and post office address must be shown. If made by a firm, or partnership, the name and the post office address of each member of the firm or partnership must be shown. If made by a Corporation, the person or persons signing the Bid must show the name of the State under the laws of which the Corporation is chartered and his, or their authority for signing same. The names, titles and addresses of the President, Secretary and the Treasurer and the corporate authority for doing business in this state shall be listed and returned with the Bid Form.
8. All Bids must be hand delivered, delivered by courier service, or mailed via the United States Postal Service. No facsimiles will be accepted. The person, firm, or corporation making the Bid shall submit it in a sealed envelope on or before the date and time specified in the Bid package. The envelope shall be marked "**Sealed Bid**" and carry the Bid title, and date and time of opening as set forth in the Bid package. The envelope shall also bear the name of the party making the Bid and the party's address. Address Bids to *Clayton County Water Authority, 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, Georgia, 30260*. Even if a Bid is not submitted, the Bid Form should be returned signed and with an explanation, otherwise the result will be deletion from the mailing list.
9. If published price books are a part of your Bid, one price book must be included with your Bid Form, and the successful Bidder is required to furnish additional current price books after award of the Bid.
10. Alterations to the documents are strictly prohibited and shall result in automatic disqualification of the Bidder's bid. If there are "exceptions" to the specifications

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

or comments to any of the solicitation requirements or other language, then the bidder may ask questions regarding those requirements or submit additional documentation as to the variation from the specifications, but may not alter any of the language contained in the solicitation.

11. In the case of goods, the person, firm or corporation making the Bid may Bid all items. All items may be considered separately, at the discretion of the CCWA.
12. Bids for public works whose price exceeds \$100,000.00 must be accompanied by a certified check, cashier's check, or acceptable bid bond in an amount not less than five percent (5%) of the amount bid.
13. Bidders for construction contracts where the laws of Georgia or the United States of America require a license in order to perform such construction must list the license number and class on the face of the bid envelope and must enclose copies of any required license with the bid.
14. When public work is let out for bid, no person shall prevent or attempt to prevent competition in such bid. Such bidders must make an oath filed with the officer who makes payments under the contract that they have not prevented or attempted to prevent competition in the bid process. Such oath must be signed by: if a partnership, all partners and any officer or agent or other person who acted on the partnership's behalf during the bid process; if a corporation, all officers, agents, or other persons who acted for the corporation in the bid process.
15. Bids shall not be withdrawn or cancelled by the bidder past the bid opening date and time. The bidder may make modifications/corrections to the bid by submitting a corrected seal bid but only if the change is prior to the bid opening. The corrected document should be clearly marked that it supersedes the bid originally submitted. No modification or corrections will be allowed subsequent to the bid opening.
16. By tendering a bid, a Bidder agrees to leave the bid open for acceptance by the CCWA for sixty (60) days after the date set for the opening thereof.
17. By tendering a bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder has carefully examined these instructions and the terms and specifications applicable to and made a part of the bid. The Bidder further certifies that the prices shown in any schedule of items on which the Bidder is proposing are in accordance with the conditions, terms and specifications of the bid and that they are aware that any exception taken thereto may disqualify the bid. Bidders are required to inform themselves fully as to the availability of materials and the conditions relating to construction

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

and labor under which any work will be or is now being performed. No error or misjudgment nor any lack of information on local conditions, general laws or regulations on the part of the Bidder shall merit withdrawal of the bid.

18. Copies of all communication pertaining to bids must be sent to the Contracts, Compliance and Risk Management Section.
19. The purpose of this bid is to establish contract prices. Unit price extension and net total must be shown if applicable. Cash discounts should be indicated separately. Any applicable sales taxes should be included in the unit prices for all materials to be provided by the successful Bidder.
20. Bidders are hereby notified and agree by submission of a Bid Form that if additional items not listed in the Bid Form become necessary and require unit prices not established by the Bid Form, the unit prices of such items shall be negotiated and shall be directly proportional to the established unit prices of similar items in the Bid Form.
21. All prices on goods shall be for delivery, our destination, f.o.b. freight prepaid Jonesboro, Georgia, and/or Morrow, Georgia, unless otherwise shown. Any deliveries shall be made as needed and requested throughout the contract period.
22. Quantities when shown are estimates only, based on anticipated needs. The CCWA reserves the right to purchase more or less based on actual need at contract price. If a Bidder intends to offer minimum or maximum shipment quantities, such intent and such quantities should be specified on the Bid Form. Otherwise, none will be assumed.
23. The time for completion of the work is stated in the Bid Form. Failure to complete the work within this period shall result in payment to the CCWA of liquidated damages in an amount provided for by contract for each calendar day in excess of the Contract time.
24. The Bidder must employ such methods and means in carrying out the work as will not cause any interruption of or interference with any other Contractor.
25. The successful Bidder must comply with the applicable Risk Management Requirements prior to beginning performance, and during the contract period.
26. The Contract between the CCWA and the Contractor shall be executed on a form provided by CCWA and will be subject to all requirements of the contract

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

documents (which include but may not be limited to the Contract, these instructions, any Purchase Orders, and the Risk Management Requirements), and shall form a binding contract between the contracting parties.

27. Failure to execute the Contract, any required Surety Performance and Payment Bonds, or to furnish any required satisfactory proof of carriage of required insurance within ten (10) days from the date of notice of award of the Contract shall be just cause for the annulment of the award and for forfeiture of the bid guaranty to the CCWA, not as a penalty, but in liquidation of damages sustained. At the discretion of the CCWA, the award may then be made to the next lowest responsible vendor, or the work may be re-advertised or constructed by the CCWA.
28. Any Contract and Contract Bonds shall be executed in duplicate.
29. Award of this bid shall be by action of the CCWA Board at its regular monthly meeting.
30. The CCWA reserves the right, with or without notice or cause, to accept any bid regardless of the amount thereof; to reject any bid, or any number of bids; to negotiate with any Bidder for a reduction of or alterations in its bid; to reject all bids and to call for additional bids upon the same or different invitations to bid, plans or specifications; to be sole judge, in its discretion, on all questions as to whether or not a bid complies with the invitation to Bid, the plans or the specifications, and as to the solvency and sufficiency of any and all sureties on all bonds.
31. The apparent low bid for goods shall be considered to be the lowest aggregate total price of specified products at their unit prices times the estimated required quantities of these specified products.
32. Bids received from two (2) or more vendors that are identical in price, delivery and meet the requirements of the bid specifications shall be awarded on the following basis:
 - a. The bid submitted by a vendor who does not have a documented negative vendor performance record.
 - b. The bid submitted by a vendor who is located within Clayton County.
 - c. The bid submitted by a vendor who is certified by our Small Local Business Enterprise Program.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

- d. If the tie bids meet all the above criteria, and it is not in the Authority's best interest (at its sole discretion) to split the award, the bid award is based on the toss of a coin by CCWA staff in a public session. The vendors involved will be invited to attend the coin toss at a stated date and time. One or more witnesses from both CCWA Procurement and the Requesting Department may be present. A simple coin toss (called by the vendor listed first in the alphabet) will break the tie and decide the award.

33. While price is the prime criteria, and the CCWA intends to purchase at the lowest responsible bid available, price shall not be the sole criteria utilized by the CCWA in evaluating the bid package submitted. The following criteria shall also be utilized by the CCWA in determining the lowest responsible bid:
 - a. Ability of Bidder to perform in the time frame needed by the CCWA.
 - b. Reputation of the Bidder in its industry.
 - c. Reasonableness of the bid in relation to anticipated costs.
 - d. Ongoing relationships with the CCWA based on above-average prior performance of work with the Authority.

34. Bidders are notified that the Authority reserves the right except in the case of public works contracts to include among the factors considered in awarding the contract the proximity of each Bidder's place of business to any affected Authority facility. The Authority further reserves the right to award the contract to a Bidder other than the Bidder offering the lowest price where: (a) the difference in price between the low Bidder and the preferred Bidder is nominal; and (b) the Authority's Board determines that the preferred bid provides the most cost effective option due to the closer proximity of the preferred Bidder's place of business to the affected Authority facility or facilities. In such a situation, by responding to this bid, the Bidder waives any cause of action against the Authority for frustration of bid or under any similar legal theory; furthermore, the Bidder agrees to pay all costs and expenses, including but not limited to attorney fees, incurred by the Authority in defending against any such claim.

35. It is the policy of the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) to promote award of sub-agreements for goods and/or services to qualified small local, minority and women-owned businesses. Bidders are encouraged to solicit small local, minority and women-owned businesses whenever they are potential sources.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 1: Instructions to Bidders

36. Bidders are encouraged to utilize the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA), and the office of the Department of Commerce Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA). These agencies can provide assistance in securing the names of qualified minority and women-owned businesses. Additionally, it is encouraged that bidders access certified Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) vendors from Clayton County, DeKalb County, and City of Atlanta.

The Georgia Department of Transportation (DOT) has established a list of qualified Disadvantaged Business Enterprises. Information is available online under the tab for "Directories", link for "UCP Directory - Excel" at:
<http://www.dot.ga.gov/PS/Business/DBE>.

The successful Bidder will be asked to provide, along with his Request for Payment each month a list of qualified SLBE and MBE/WBE businesses utilized on this Project.

GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT OF 2006

37. Pursuant to the Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, the successful Contractor understands and agrees that compliance with the requirements of O.C.G.A.13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-02 are conditions of this bid and contract document. The Contractor further agrees that such compliance shall be attested by the Contractor and any of his Subcontractors by execution of the appropriate Affidavit and Agreement included after the Agreement Form of these documents.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 2: Risk Management Requirements

The Contractor will provide minimum insurance coverage and limits as per the following: The Contractor will file with the Authority Certificates of Insurance, certifying the required insurance coverages and stating that each policy has been endorsed to provide thirty (30) day notice to the Authority in the event that coverage is cancelled, non-renewed or the types of coverage or limits of liability are reduced below those required. All bonds and insurance coverage must be placed with an insurance company approved by Authority Management, admitted to do business in the State of Georgia, and rated Secure (“B+” or better) by A.M. Best Company in the latest edition of Property and Casualty Ratings, or rated by Standard & Poors Insurance Ratings, latest edition as Secure (“BBB” or better). Worker’s Compensation self-insurance for individual Contractors must be approved by the Worker’s Compensation Board, State of Georgia and/or Self-Insurance pools approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State of Georgia.

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$100,000 each Accident, Disease \$100,000 each employee, \$500,000 Disease policy limit.

Automobile Liability – Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$500,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$1,000,000. The increased Employer’s Liability limit may be provided by an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy.

Automobile Liability - Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 2: Risk Management Requirements

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

\$1,000,000	Per Occurrence
\$1,000,000	Personal and Advertising
\$50,000	Fire Damage*
\$5,000	Medical Payments*
\$1,000,000	General Aggregate
\$1,000,000	Products/Completed Operations per Occurrence and Aggregate

**These are automatic minimums*

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

Umbrella and/or Excess Liability – The umbrella or Excess Liability Policy may be used to combine with underlying policies to obtain the limits required. The Management of the Authority may elect to require higher limits.

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 3: Bid Submittals

3.1 Required Bid Submittals:

Please complete and submit the following forms with your bid:

- A. Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule. Bidders must submit a hard copy of their completed and signed Bid Form, as well as a duplicate copy by electronic version. The electronic version must be in MS Excel and must be submitted on a flash drive. Bidders are responsible for submitting their electronic version on their self-provided flash drive. The Clayton County Water Authority will provide the Excel file upon requests emailed to **ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us**. In case of any discrepancies between the hard copy version and the electronic version, the hard copy version will govern.

Due to the volume of the items on the bid form, no bid amounts will be read out loud at the bid opening; however, copies of the paper submittals will be provided upon request.

- B. Georgia Bid Bond in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00).
- C. Bidder Qualification Information, including References
- D. Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006 form.
- E. Contractor Affidavit and Agreement form.
- F. Subcontractor Affidavit form.

If a Contractor/Subcontractor will not be performing any services under this contract, the Contractor/company submitting the bid MUST also complete, sign, date, and have both Affidavit forms notarized and make proper notation of "N/A" - Not Applicable.

Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) cannot consider any bid which does not include completed affidavits. It is not the intent of this notice to provide detailed information or legal advice concerning the Georgia Security & Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, as amended on May 11, 2009. All Bidders intending to do business with CCWA are responsible for independently apprising themselves and complying with the requirements of that law and its effect on CCWA procurements and their participation in those procurements.

- G. List of Subcontractor(s) and their role to be used with Annual Contract.
- H. List of Contractor's **owned equipment** to be used with Annual Contract.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 3: Bid Submittals

- I. List of Contractor's personnel to be used with Annual Contract.
- J. Copy of the Contractor's Georgia Utility Contractor License.
- K. Letter from Surety Company indicating Contractor's bonding capacity.
- L. Non-Collusion Certificate
- M. W-9 Form
- N. Vendor Form
- O. Addenda (if any issued).

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

Bid of JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.

(Hereinafter "Bidder"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of GEORGIA,

doing business as CORPORATION (insert "a corporation," "a partnership," or "an individual" or such other business entity designation as is applicable).

To the Clayton County Water Authority (hereinafter "Owner").

In compliance with the Request for Bids, Bidder hereby proposes to perform all Work for **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** in strict accordance with the Contract Documents as enumerated in the Request for Bids, within the time set forth therein, and at the prices stated below.

By submission of this bid, Bidder certifies, and in the case of joint bid each party thereto certifies as to the party's own organization that this bid has been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement as to any matter relating to this bid with any other Bidder or with any competitor. Bidder also certifies compliance with the Instructions to Bidders.

In submitting this bid, Bidder certifies Bidder is qualified to do business in the state of Georgia as required by laws, rules, and regulations or, if allowed by statute, covenants to obtain such qualification prior to contract award.

CONTRACT EXECUTION AND BONDS:

The undersigned Bidder agrees, if this bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with OWNER on the form included in the Documents to perform and furnish Work as specified or indicated in the Documents for the Contract Price derived from the bid and within the times indicated herein and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Documents.

Bidder accepts the terms and conditions of the Documents.

INSURANCE:

Bidder further agrees that bid amount(s) stated herein includes specific consideration for the specified insurance coverages.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

CONTRACT TIME:

Bidder hereby agrees to execute the agreement within fourteen (14) calendar days of Notice of Award or as specified by CCWA. Each individual project work order shall be completed within the time period as agreed to by both parties at the time of the individual project work order issuance. If said work is not completed within the time frame stated on the individual project work order, the Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Owner, as liquidated damages the amount of \$500.00 per calendar day for each and every day or part of a day thereafter that said work remains substantially incomplete for that particular individual project work order.

BID:

The undersigned proposes to complete, in all respects, sound and conformable with this Contract Document the work for the amounts as shown on the following Pay Item Schedule.

ADDENDA:

Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

Addendums 1 and 2

SURETY:

If Bidder is awarded an individual project work order for a Public Works project that is \$100,000 or more in value the Contractor under this construction contract for this Bid, will be required to provide Performance and Payment Bonds prior to the commencement of that individual project work order. Such work shall not commence until proper approval of such bonds has been given by CCWA.

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
1	Mobilization	Lowboy Service	EA	800.00
2	Mobilization	Emergency	EA	1,500.00
3	Performance and Payment Bonds	For Project Work Orders of \$100,000 to \$125,000	EA	3,000.00
4		For Each Additional \$25,000 Increase	EA	750.00
5	Construction Exit	N/A	EA	750.00
6	Sediment Barrier Installation	Silt Fence - Type A	LF	2.25
7		Silt Fence - Type C	LF	3.50
8		Hay Bale	LF	5.00
9	Sediment Barrier Removal	N/A	LF	1.25
10	Curb Inlet Sediment Trap	N/A	EA	125.00
11	Soil Stabilization	Straw Mulching	SF	0.30
12		Seed and Straw Mulch	SF	0.35
13		Seed and Matt Blanket	SF	0.75
14		Sod	SF	1.25
15	Hauling Material from Outside of County	N/A	HR	95.00
16	Tree Removal	4 inch to 6 inch diameter	EA	400.00
17		Greater than 6 inch to 12 inch diameter	EA	750.00
18		Greater than 12 inch to 24 inch diameter	EA	1,500.00
19		Greater than 24 inch to 36 inch diameter	EA	1,950.00
20	Easement Clearing	N/A	SF	0.75
21	Fence Work	Chain-Link / Wire Removal or Reinstall	LF	10.50
22		Wood Removal or Reinstall	LF	18.00
23	General Excavation	Up to 6 feet deep	CF	2.00
24		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	CF	1.25
25		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	CF	1.35
26		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	CF	1.55
27	Rock Excavation	N/A	CF	4.00
28	General Fill / Backfill	Fill Dirt	CF	1.55
29		Sand	CF	1.55
30		Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	CF	1.55
31		#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	CF	1.55
32		Surge Stone	CF	1.75
33		Rip-Rap Stone Type III	CF	1.75
34		Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF
35	Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.25
36	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	2.00
37	#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.75
38	Stone Placement	Surge Stone 6 inch thick layer	SF	1.75
39	Surge Stone	6 inch thick increment	SF	1.75

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
40	Stone Placement	Type III Rip-Rap Stone 12 inch thick layer	SF	2.00
41	Type III Rip-Rap	12 inch thick increment	SF	2.00
42	Stone Placement	Type 1 Rip-Rap	SF	2.50
43	Gabion Basket Installation	N/A	CF	15.00
44	Geotextile Fabric Installation	N/A	SF	.95
45	Remove Asphalt	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	2.50
46	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	2.50
47	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	4.50
48	Remove Asphalt	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	6.00
49	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	3.25
50	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	3.75
51	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	4.25
52	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	6.00
53	Remove Concrete Flat Work	Curb and Gutter	LF	5.25
54	Milling Pavement	Up to 1500 SF	EA	6,000.00
55		Additional Square Footage	SF	6.00
56	Asphalt Patching	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00
57		1 inch thick increment	SF	2.50
58	Asphalt Paving	3 inch thick layer	SF	6.25
59		1 inch thick increment	SF	2.50
60	Concrete Flatwork	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	6.25
61		Greater than 4 inch to 6 inch thick layer	SF	7.50
62		Greater than 6 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	8.00
63		Greater than 8 inch to 10 inch thick layer	SF	10.00
64		Wire Mesh	SF	1.35
65		Steel Reinforcement	LF	3.35
66	Curb and Gutter Replacement	Up to 24 inch width, square back	LF	30.00
67		Up to 24 inch width, roll back	LF	30.00
68	Catch Basin Spillway Throat	N/A	LF	150.00
69	Pavement Striping	Up to 6 inch wide	LF	2.25
70		24 inch wide	LF	9.50
71	Pavement Marking	Handicap Symbol	EA	400.00
72	Pressure Washing	N/A	SF	0.65

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
73	Pumping 4-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	900.00
74		Single Pump System	WK	1,350.00
75		Single Pump System	2WK	2,700.00
76		Single Pump System	MO	4,100.00
77		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,200.00
78		Redundant Pump System	WK	1,800.00
79		Redundant Pump System	2WK	3,600.00
80		Redundant Pump System	MO	5,400.00
81	Pumping 6-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,300.00
82		Single Pump System	WK	1,950.00
83		Single Pump System	2WK	3,900.00
84		Single Pump System	MO	5,800.00
85		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,400.00
86		Redundant Pump System	WK	2,100.00
87		Redundant Pump System	2WK	4,200.00
88		Redundant Pump System	MO	6,300.00
89	Pumping 8-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,800.00
90		Single Pump System	WK	2,700.00
91		Single Pump System	2WK	5,400.00
92		Single Pump System	MO	8,100.00
93		Redundant Pump System	DY	2,000.00
94		Redundant Pump System	WK	3,000.00
95		Redundant Pump System	2WK	6,000.00
96		Redundant Pump System	MO	9,000.00
97	Pumping 10-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	3,500.00
98		Single Pump System	WK	5,250.00
99		Single Pump System	2WK	10,500.00
100		Single Pump System	MO	15,750.00
101		Redundant Pump System	DY	4,500.00
102		Redundant Pump System	WK	6,750.00
103		Redundant Pump System	2WK	13,500.00
104		Redundant Pump System	MO	20,250.00
105	Pumping 12-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	4,300.00
106		Single Pump System	WK	6,450.00
107		Single Pump System	2WK	12,900.00
108		Single Pump System	MO	19,350.00
109		Redundant Pump System	DY	4,750.00
110		Redundant Pump System	WK	7,125.00
111		Redundant Pump System	2WK	14,250.00
112		Redundant Pump System	MO	21,375.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
113	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Installation / Replacement	EA	600.00
114		Additional Footage	LF	15.00
115	Pipe Installation - Augered Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Installation / Replacement	EA	1,000.00
116		Additional Footage	LF	25.00
117	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	28.00
118		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	30.00
119		Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	35.00
120	Pipe Installation - Augered Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
121		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
122		Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	55.00
123	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
124		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
125		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
126		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
127		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
128		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
129		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
130		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00
131	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
132		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
133		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
134		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
135		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00
136		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00
137		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	65.00
138		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
139	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,500.00
140		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
141		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
142		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
143		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
144		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
145		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
146		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
147	Pipe Installation - Open Cut PVC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,500.00
148		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
149		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,000.00
150		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00
151		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
152		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
153		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
154		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
155	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
156		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4,500.00
157		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
158		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
159		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
160		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
161		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
162		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00
163	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
164		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4,500.00
165		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
166		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
167		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00
168		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00
169		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	65.00
170		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
171	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
172		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
173		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
174		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7,000.00
175		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
176		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
177		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
178		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
179	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,500.00
180		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
181		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
182		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,000.00
183		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
184		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
185		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
186		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
187	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
188		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
189		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
190		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00
191		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	60.00
192		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
193		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
194		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00
195	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
196		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
197		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00
198		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,500.00
199		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	65.00
200		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	75.00
201		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00
202		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00
203	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC up to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
204		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
205		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
206		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
207		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
208		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
209		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
210		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
211	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,500.00
212		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
213		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
214		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
215		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
216		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
217		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
218		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00
219	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
220		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
221		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,000.00
222		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,000.00
223		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	60.00
224		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
225		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
226		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00
227	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
228		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
229		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
230		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00
231		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	65.00
232		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	75.00
233		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00
234		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00
235	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
236		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
237		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00
238		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,000.00
239		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	70.00
240		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	80.00
241		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	90.00
242		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
243	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
244		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00
245		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,500.00
246		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	115.00
247		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	135.00
248		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	165.00
249	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
250		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,500.00
251		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,500.00
252		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	165.00
253		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	185.00
254		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	215.00
255	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	11,000.00
256		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	13,000.00
257		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00
258		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	165.00
259		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	195.00
260		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	255.00
261	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 96-inch to 108-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	12,000.00
262		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	14,000.00
263		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	16,000.00
264		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	215.00
265		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	245.00
266		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	285.00
267	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
268		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
269		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
270		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
271		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
272		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
273		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
274		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
275	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
276		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
277		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
278		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
279		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
280		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
281		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
282		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00
283	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,500.00
284		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
285		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
286		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
287		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00
288		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00
289		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	65.00
290		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00
291	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
292		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
293		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,000.00
294		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,000.00
295		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
296		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
297		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
298		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00
299	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
300		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
301		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,500.00
302		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,500.00
303		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00
304		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00
305		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
306		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
307	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
308		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
309		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
310		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00
311		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	60.00
312		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
313		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
314		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00
315	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM up to 15-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
316		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
317		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
318		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
319		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
320		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
321		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	50.00
322		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	60.00
323	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 15-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
324		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
325		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
326		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
327		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
328		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
329		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	50.00
330		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	70.00
331	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
332		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
333		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
334		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
335		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00
336		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
337		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00
338		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
339	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
340		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
341		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,000.00
342		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,000.00
343		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	60.00
344		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00
345		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	80.00
346		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00
347	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
348		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
349		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00
350		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,500.00
351		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	70.00
352		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	80.00
353		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	90.00
354		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00
355	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
356		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00
357		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,500.00
358		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	75.00
359		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	95.00
360		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	135.00
361	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
362		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,500.00
363		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,500.00
364		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	80.00
365		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00
366		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	155.00
367	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	11,000.00
368		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	13,000.00
369		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00
370		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	85.00
371		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	115.00
372		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	165.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
373	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM 18-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	4,000.00
374		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,000.00
375		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,000.00
376		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,000.00
377		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00
378		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00
379		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
380		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00
381		Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA
382	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		EA	5,000.00
383	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	6,000.00
384	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	8,000.00
385	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	45.00
386	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	55.00
387	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	65.00
388	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	85.00
389	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA
390		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00
391		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,500.00
392		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,500.00
393		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
394		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
395		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
396		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00
397		Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA
398	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		EA	6,500.00
399	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	9,500.00
400	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	11,500.00
401	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	60.00
402	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	70.00
403	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	80.00
404	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	125.00
405	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing up to 18-inch		Up to 6 feet deep	LF
406		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00
407		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	60.00
408		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	75.00
409		Weld	EA	600.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
410	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 18-inch to 24-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00
411		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00
412		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
413		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00
414		Weld	EA	750.00
415	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00
416		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00
417		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00
418		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	80.00
419		Weld	EA	1,000.00
420	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00
421		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00
422		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00
423		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00
424		Weld	EA	850.00
425	Cased Bore 12"	Non Steered	LF	225.00
426		Steered	LF	280.00
427		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	750.00
428		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	30.00
429		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	40.00
430	Cased Bore 18"	Non Steered	LF	265.00
431		Steered	LF	305.00
432		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	850.00
433		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	30.00
434		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	40.00
435	Cased Bore 24"	Non Steered	LF	275.00
436		Steered	LF	325.00
437		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	895.00
438		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	30.00
439		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	40.00
440	Cased Bore 36"	Non Steered	LF	285.00
441		Steered	LF	335.00
442		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	995.00
443		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	50.00
444		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	60.00
445	Cased Bore 48"	Non Steered	LF	550.00
446		Steered	LF	625.00
447		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	1,025.00
448		Casing Thickness .375 (Additional Per)	LF	50.00
449		Casing Thickness .50 (Additional Per)	LF	60.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
450	Bore Entry Pit	Up to 6 feet deep	VF	250.00
451		Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	285.00
452		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	315.00
453		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	725.00
454	Bore Receiving Pit	Up to 6 feet deep	VF	225.00
455		Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	275.00
456		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	300.00
457		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	700.00
458	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC up to 8-inch	N/A	LF	25.00
459	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	N/A	LF	28.00
460	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	N/A	LF	35.00
461	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI up to 8-inch	N/A	LF	28.00
462	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	N/A	LF	30.00
463	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	N/A	LF	35.00
464	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	N/A	LF	45.00
465	Polyethylene Pipe Encasement	For Pipe up to 16-inch	LF	7.00
466		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	LF	7.00
467		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	LF	7.00
468		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	LF	7.00
469	Core Into Pipe	Up to 2-inch core into pipe	EA	875.00
470		Greater than 2-inch to 6-inch core into pipe	EA	1,025.00
471		8-inch core into pipe	EA	1,225.00
472		10-inch core into pipe	EA	1,325.00
473		12-inch core into pipe	EA	1,425.00
474		16-inch core into pipe	EA	4,825.00
475		18-inch core into pipe	EA	6,575.00
476		20-inch core into pipe	EA	7,225.00
477		24-inch core into pipe	EA	7,775.00
478	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe Brass / Bronze Fitting / Valve	up to 2-inch	EA	550.00
479	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	up to 8-inch	EA	950.00
480	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	EA	1,750.00
481	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve	Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	2,150.00
482	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	up to 8-inch	EA	1,550.00
483	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	EA	1,950.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
484	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	2,625.00
485	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	3,325.00
486	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve	Greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	5,225.00
487	Fire Hydrant Installation	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	2,300.00
488		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	2,500.00
489		Post Hydrant	EA	2,300.00
490	Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment	N/A	VF	350.00
491	Fire Hydrant Removal	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	800.00
492		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	850.00
493		Post Hydrant	EA	650.00
494	Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation	N/A	EA	1,925.00
495	Concrete Thrust Restraint	Tie-Back	EA	1,100.00
496		Block for Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	1,550.00
497		Block for Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	1,850.00
498		Block for Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	2,650.00
499	Pipe Collar	N/A	CF	125.00
500	Flared End Section Installation	For Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	575.00
501		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	675.00
502		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	875.00
503		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	975.00
504	Precast Headwall Installation	For Pipe up to 16 Inch	EA	675.00
505		For Pipe greater than 16 Inch to 24 Inch	EA	825.00
506		For Pipe greater than 24 Inch to 36 Inch	EA	975.00
507		For Pipe greater than 36 Inch to 48 Inch	EA	1,050.00
508		For Pipe greater than 48 Inch to 60 Inch	EA	1,275.00
509		For Pipe greater than 60 Inch to 72 Inch	EA	1,375.00
510		For Pipe greater than 72 Inch to 84 Inch	EA	1,575.00
511		For Pipe greater than 84 Inch to 96 Inch	EA	2,125.00
512	Precast Manhole Installation 4-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	375.00
513		Riser	VF	325.00
514	Precast Manhole Installation 5-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	575.00
515		Riser	VF	425.00
516	Precast Manhole Installation 6-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	650.00
517		Riser	VF	450.00
518	Precast Manhole Installation 7-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	700.00
519		Riser	VF	525.00
520	Precast Manhole Installation 8-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	1,625.00
521		Riser	VF	875.00
522	Precast Manhole Installation 9-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	3,375.00
523		Riser	VF	925.00

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
524	Precast Manhole Installation 10-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	4,250.00
525		Riser	VF	975.00
526	Precast Box / Vault Installation Up to 5-Foot by 5-Foot	Base Slab	EA	2,800.00
527		Riser	VF	275.00
528	Precast Box / Vault Installation Greater than 5-Foot by 5-Foot to 8-Foot by 8-Foot	Base Slab	EA	2,800.00
529		Riser	VF	325.00
530	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 12-Foot	Base Slab	EA	4,550.00
531		Riser	VF	350.00
532	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 16-Foot	Base Slab	EA	4,800.00
533		Riser	VF	375.00
534	Manhole Invert Construction 4-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	550.00
535		Brick and Mortar	EA	575.00
536	Manhole Invert Construction 5-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	600.00
537		Brick and Mortar	EA	625.00
538	Manhole Invert Construction 6-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	650.00
539		Brick and Mortar	EA	675.00
540	Manhole Invert Construction 7-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	725.00
541		Brick and Mortar	EA	750.00
542	Manhole Invert Construction 8-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	950.00
543		Brick and Mortar	EA	975.00
544	Manhole Invert Construction 9-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	1,125.00
545		Brick and Mortar	EA	1,150.00
546	Manhole Invert Construction 10-Foot Diameter Manhole	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	1,450.00
547		Brick and Mortar	EA	1,475.00
548	Other Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	SF	35.00
549		Brick and Mortar	SF	40.00
550	Ring and Cover Installation	Installation	EA	225.00
551		Additional Height, Per Brick Layer	EA	150.00
552	Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation	N/A	EA	675.00
553	Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation	N/A	EA	675.00
554	Concrete Core	Up to 4-inch diameter core	EA	450.00
555		Greater than 4-inch to 12-inch diameter core	EA	500.00
556		Greater than 12-inch to 18-inch diameter core	EA	600.00
557		Greater than 18-inch to 24-inch diameter core	EA	700.00
558	Brick Work	1 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	30.00
559		2 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	45.00
560		3 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	70.00
561		4 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	120.00
562	Concrete Work	Bulk	CY	550.00
563		Form Work	SF	5.25
564		Steel Reinforcement	LF	6.75

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form – Pay Item Schedule

Item No.	Work Item	Detail	UOM	Unit Cost
565	Cementitious Grouting	Grout Mixed by Hand	CF	35.00
566		Grout Mixed by Plant	CY	425.00
567		Pump Mobilization	EA	2,500.00
568	Chemical Grouting	Grout	GAL	275.00
569		Pump Mobilization	EA	2,500.00
570	Pressure Testing	Low Pressure Air	EA	700.00
571		Hydrostatic	EA	650.00
572	CCTV Testing	With or Without PACP Assessment	LF	3.00
573	Deformation Testing	N/A	LF	3.50
574	Pipe Disinfection	N/A	GAL	300.00
575	Hourly Labor	Superintendent	HR	45.00
576		Foreman	HR	42.50
577		Operator	HR	38.00
578		Pipe Layer	HR	37.50
579		Laborer	HR	20.00
580		Dump Truck Driver	HR	30.00
581	Hourly Equipment	78,000 # Class Excavator	HR	135.00
582		52,000 # Class Excavator	HR	115.00
583		45,000 # Class Excavator	HR	110.00
584		17,000 # Class Excavator	HR	100.00
585		10,000 # Class Excavator	HR	95.00
586		30,000 # Class Rubber Tired Loader	HR	95.00
587		Rubber Tired Backhoe / Loader	HR	75.00
588		18,000 # Class Track Dozier	HR	75.00
589		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Ride On) Up to 66-inch compaction width	HR	65.00
590		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Remote Controlled) Up to 48-inch compaction width	HR	65.00
591		Dump Truck (Tandem Rear Axle)	HR	95.00
592		Hydro Excavator	HR	250.00
593		Utility Truck Fully Equipped with Hand Tools, Air Tools, Cutting Tools, Mudhog Pump, Generator, Air Compressor, Mechanical Tamp	HR	35.00
594		Traffic Control Rental	N/A	EA
595	Equipment Rental	N/A	EA	10%
596	Supplied Material	N/A	EA	10%
597	Specially Services	N/A	EA	10%

N/A = Non-applicable; DY = Day; WK = Week; 2WK = Two Weeks; MO = Month; LF = Linear Foot; SF = Square Foot; CF = Cubic Foot; EA = Each; VF = Vertical Foot; CY = Cubic Yard; GAL = Gallon; HR = Hour.

Submitted by: JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.

(NAME OF BIDDER)

Is the Bidder a CCWA certified SLBE?
County: ROCKDALE

YES

NO

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 4: Bid Form

To be considered responsive to this bid, bidders are required to bid on all work items listed on the Bid Form - Pay Item Schedule.

Submitted by:

JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.

(NAME OF BIDDER)

By:

(SIGNATURE)

CEO

(TITLE)

08/03/2020

(DATE)

(ATTEST)

(SEAL)

1540 HIGHWAY 138 SE, STE. 4B, CONYERS, GA 30013

(ADDRESS)

770-679-5481

(PHONE NUMBER)

UC301995

(LICENSE NUMBER) (If applicable)

valisa@jewelofthesouth.us

(E-MAIL ADDRESS)

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 5: Georgia Bid Bond

WHEREAS, it was a condition precedent to the submission of said Bid that a cashier's check, certified check, or Bid Bond in the amount of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) be submitted with said Bid as a guarantee that the Bidder would, if awarded the Contract, enter into a written Contract with the Owner for the performance of said Contract, within 10 consecutive calendar days after written notice having been given of the award of the Contract.

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the PRINCIPAL within 10 consecutive calendar days after written notice of such acceptance, enters into a written Contract with the OBLIGEE and furnishes a Performance Bond and Payment Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the contract amount, satisfactory to the Owner, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise the sum herein stated shall be due and payable to the OBLIGEE and the SURETY herein agrees to pay said sum immediately upon demand of the OBLIGEE in good and lawful money of the United States of America, as liquidated damages for failure thereof of said PRINCIPAL.

Signed and sealed this 4th day of August, 2020.

PRINCIPAL Jewel of the South, Inc.

By 

SURETY United States Fire Insurance Company

By 

Attorney-In-Fact Blaine Allen

END OF SECTION

**POWER OF ATTORNEY
UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
PRINCIPAL OFFICE - MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY**

02485428419

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That United States Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the state of Delaware, has made, constituted and appointed, and does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

Brent Baldwin, Brock Baldwin, William D. Baldwin, Michael B. Hill, Brady K. Cox, Blaine Allen, Russ Frenzel

each, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver: Any and all bonds and undertakings of surety and other documents that the ordinary course of surety business may require, and to bind United States Fire Insurance Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such bonds or undertakings had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of United States Fire Insurance Company at its principal office, in amounts or penalties not exceeding: **Seven Million, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$7,500,000).**

This Power of Attorney limits the act of those named therein to the bonds and undertakings specifically named therein, and they have no authority to bind United States Fire Insurance Company except in the manner and to the extent therein stated.

This Power of Attorney revokes all previous Powers of Attorney issued on behalf of the Attorneys-In-Fact named above and expires on January 31, 2020.

This Power of Attorney is granted pursuant to Article IV of the By-Laws of United States Fire Insurance Company as now in full force and effect, and consistent with Article III thereof, which Articles provide, in pertinent part:

Article IV, Execution of Instruments - Except as the Board of Directors may authorize by resolution, the Chairman of the Board, President, any Vice-President, any Assistant Vice President, the Secretary, or any Assistant Secretary shall have power on behalf of the Corporation:

(a) to execute, affix the corporate seal manually or by facsimile to, acknowledge, verify and deliver any contracts, obligations, instruments and documents whatsoever in connection with its business including, without limiting the foregoing, any bonds, guarantees, undertakings, recognizances, powers of attorney or revocations of any powers of attorney, stipulations, policies of insurance, deeds, leases, mortgages, releases, satisfactions and agency agreements;

(b) to appoint, in writing, one or more persons for any or all of the purposes mentioned in the preceding paragraph (a), including affixing the seal of the Corporation.

Article III, Officers, Section 3.11, Facsimile Signatures. The signature of any officer authorized by the Corporation to sign any bonds, guarantees, undertakings, recognizances, stipulations, powers of attorney or revocations of any powers of attorney and policies of insurance issued by the Corporation may be printed, facsimile, lithographed or otherwise produced. In addition, if and as authorized by the Board of Directors, dividend warrants or checks, or other numerous instruments similar to one another in form, may be signed by the facsimile signature or signatures, lithographed or otherwise produced, of such officer or officers of the Corporation as from time to time may be authorized to sign such instruments on behalf of the Corporation. The Corporation may continue to use for the purposes herein stated the facsimile signature of any person or persons who shall have been such officer or officers of the Corporation, notwithstanding the fact that he may have ceased to be such at the time when such instruments shall be issued.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, United States Fire Insurance Company has caused these presents to be signed and attested by its appropriate officer and its corporate seal hereunto affixed this 25th day of March, 2019.

UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY



Anthony R. Sliwicz

Anthony R. Sliwicz, Executive Vice President

State of New Jersey }
County of Morris }

On this 25th day of March 2019, before me, a Notary public of the State of New Jersey, came the above named officer of United States Fire Insurance Company, to me personally known to be the individual and officer described herein, and acknowledged that he executed the foregoing instrument and affixed the seal of United States Fire Insurance Company thereto by the authority of his office.

**SONIA SCALA
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF NEW JERSEY
NO. 2163686**

Sonia Scala

Sonia Scala (Notary Public)

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 3/25/2024

I, the undersigned officer of United States Fire Insurance Company, a Delaware corporation, do hereby certify that the original Power of Attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy is still in force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of United States Fire Insurance Company on the 4th day of August 20 20
UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY



Al Wright

Al Wright, Senior Vice President



BALDWIN-COX
Agency

- COMMERCIAL INSURANCE
- CONSTRUCTION BONDS
- BENEFITS
- PERSONAL INSURANCE

SPECIALIZING IN INSURANCE & BONDS

July 12, 2020

RE: Bonding Program Reference - Jewel of the South, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern:

It has been the privilege of the Baldwin-Cox Agency and United States Fire Insurance Company to provide surety bonds on behalf of Jewel of the South, Inc., during which time the firm has performed and we have handled all performance and payment bonds for contracts valued in excess of \$3,500,000. In our opinion, Jewel of the South, Inc., remains properly financed, well equipped, and capably managed. They are a valued client and I give them my highest recommendation.

At the present time, United States Fire Insurance Company provides an \$8,000,000 single and \$12,000,000 aggregate surety program to Jewel of the South, Inc. As always, United States Fire Insurance Company reserves the right to perform normal underwriting at the time of any bond request, including, without limitation, prior review and approval of relevant contract documents, bond forms, job scope, financial/credit data, and project financing.

We assume no third party liability if for any reason we do not execute such bonds as bonding is a matter between Jewel of the South, Inc., and United States Fire Insurance Company. Please note that this letter does not replace or constitute any type of bid bond or guarantee. As such, it is for informative purposes only and not contractually binding.

United States Fire Insurance Company is listed on the U.S. Treasury Department's Listing of Approved Sureties (Department Circular 570) and licensed to do business in the State of Georgia, and has an underwriting limitation of \$131,764,000. United States Fire Insurance Company is currently rated A (Superior) XIII Stable by A.M. Best Company.

Very truly yours,

Sincerely,

Blaine Allen
Principal

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 6: Bidder Qualification Information

COMPANY NAME OF BIDDER: JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.

NUMBER OF YEARS IN BUSINESS 19 years

BUSINESS ADDRESS OF COMPANY: 1540 HIGHWAY138 SE, SUITE 4B
CONYERS, GA 30013

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 770 679-5481

POINT OF CONTACT NAME: Valisa Shannon

POINT OF CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: valisa@jewelofthesouth.us

COMPANY TAX ID NUMBER: [REDACTED]

COMPANY WEBSITE: www.jewelofthesouth.us

ENTITY TYPE: Individual/Sole Proprietor Employee Owned Company
 Privately Held Corporation/LLC Partnership
 Publicly Owned Company Attorney
 Other (specify): _____

NAME OF PRINCIPAL OFFICERS: Valisa Shannon

Carisa Shannon

Rosa Shannon

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 6: Bidder Qualification Information

REFERENCES

Provide at least three references with one each being for water work, waste water work and storm water work with an emphasis for similar work with a preference for annual contract work that have been completed within the last five years. Failure to provide satisfactory references will result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: City of East Point, GA
CONTACT NAME: Tron D. Jones
PHONE NUMBER: 404-559-6375
ADDRESS: 2757 East Point Street, East Point, GA 30344

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: Atlanta Housing Authority
CONTACT NAME: Earl Rollins
PHONE NUMBER: 770-866-0019
ADDRESS: 230 John Wesley Dobbs Ave., Atlanta, GA 30303

COMPANY/GOV'T ENTITY NAME: MAJ Thirty-Nine, Inc.
CONTACT NAME: Major Everett
PHONE NUMBER: 770-374-2892
ADDRESS: 4567 Rockbridge Rd., Ste. 1441, Pine Lake, GA 30072

END OF SECTION

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT OF 2006

- A. Pursuant to the Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, the Contractor understands and agrees that compliance with the requirements of O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-.02 are conditions of this Agreement. The Contractor further agrees that such compliance shall be attested by the Contractor through execution of the contractor affidavit required by Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.07, or a substantially similar contractor affidavit. The Contractor's fully executed affidavit is attached hereto as Exhibit ____ and is incorporated into this Agreement by reference herein.
- B. By initialing in the appropriate line below, the Contractor certifies that the following employee-number category as identified in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 is applicable to the Contractor:
1. _____ 500 or more employees;
 2. _____ 100 or more employees;
 3. Fewer than 100 employees.
- C. The Contractor understands and agrees that, in the event the Contractor employs or contracts with any subcontractor or subcontractors in connection with this Agreement, the Contractor shall:
1. Secure from each such subcontractor an indication of the employee-number category as identified in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 that is applicable to the subcontractor;
 2. Secure from each such subcontractor an attestation of the subcontractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.02 by causing each such subcontractor to execute the subcontractor affidavit required by Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-1-.08, or a substantially similar subcontractor affidavit. The Contractor further understands and agrees that the Contractor shall require the executed subcontractor affidavit to become a part of the agreement between the Contractor and each such subcontractor. The Contractor agrees to maintain records of each subcontractor attestation required hereunder for inspection by the Clayton County Water Authority at any time."

Contractor _____ JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.
Authorized Signature: _____
Name: _____ VALISA SHANNON
Title: _____ CEO
Date: _____ 08/03/2020

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned contractor verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, firm, or corporation which is contracting with the Clayton County Water Authority has registered with, is participating in, uses, and will continue to use for the duration of the contract, the federal work authorization program - EEV/Basic Pilot Program operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA), commonly known as E-Verify, in accordance with the applicability provisions established in O.C.G.A. 13-10-91.

The undersigned further agrees that, in connection with the physical performance of services pursuant to this contract with the Clayton County Water Authority, the contractor will only employ or contract with subcontractor(s), who can present a similar affidavit verifying the subcontractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91. Contractor further agrees to maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Clayton County Water Authority within five days of the subcontractor(s) presenting such affidavit(s) to the contractor.

EEV / Basic Pilot Program* User Identification Number
Enter four to seven digit numbers

JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.

Name of Contractor (Printed)

BY: Authorized Officer or Agent
(Contractor Name)

CEO

Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Contractor

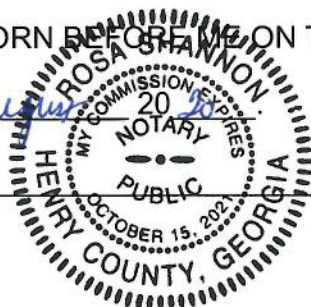
VALISA SHANNON

Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS

THE 3rd DAY OF August

Notary Public



08/03/2020

Date

10/15/21
My Commission Expires

Division 2

Bid Requirements

Section 7: Contractor Affidavit & Agreement

SUBCONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned subcontractor verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is engaged in the physical performance of services under a contract with JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC. on behalf of the Clayton County Water Authority has registered with, is participating in, uses, and will continue to use for the duration of the contract the federal work authorization program - EEV/Basic Pilot Program operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA), commonly known as E-Verify, in accordance with the applicability provisions and deadlines established in O.C.G.A. 13-10-91.

The undersigned further agrees that, in connection with the physical performance of services pursuant to this contract with JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.

_____ on behalf of the Clayton County Water Authority, the subcontractor will only employ or contract with sub-subcontractor(s), who can present a similar affidavit verifying the sub-subcontractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91. The undersigned further agrees that the Subcontractor will maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Contractor within five days of the sub-subcontractor(s) presenting such affidavit(s) to the Sub-contractor.

N/A

EEV / Basic Pilot Program* User Identification Number
Enter four to seven digit numbers

N/A

Name of Sub-Contractor (Printed)

BY: Authorized Officer or Agent
(Subcontractor Name)

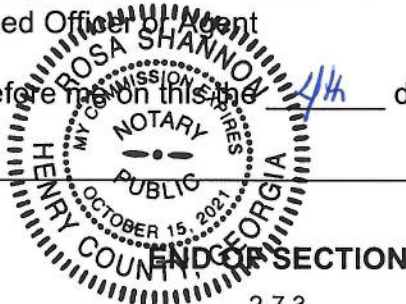
8/4/2020
Date

Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Subcontractor

Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

Subscribed and sworn before me on this 4th day of August 2020.

Notary Public



10/15/21
My Commission Expires

Division 2 **Bid Requirements**

Section 8: Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) - General Information

8.1 Program Overview

Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) has implemented a Small Local Business Enterprise Program to promote full and open competition in all government procurement and purchasing. Bid discounts for the use of Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE's) are set on a contract by contract basis for each specific prime contract with subcontracting possibilities. CCWA wants to ensure that Bidders are non-discriminatory in their process of selecting sub-contractors. CCWA also wants to encourage Bidders to utilize small, minority or woman-owned businesses whenever possible. All forms included in this solicitation must be completed for Bidder to be considered responsive.

SLBE means a locally-based small business operating inside or outside of Clayton County, which meets the following criteria:

- A) Independently owned and operated business concern whose average annual gross receipts for the previous three years must not exceed (1) Construction Firms – \$18,250,000; (2) Professional Services Firms – \$5,500,000; (3) Architectural Firms – \$3,750,000; (4) Engineering Firms – \$7,500,000, and (5) Goods and Services – less than 250 employees.
- B) Locally based, meaning located and operating in Clayton County or the ten (10) counties of Cherokee, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Rockdale and Spalding for at least one year prior to submitting application for certification.

If a firm is locally-based in one of the counties mentioned above, is currently certified as a small business through Clayton County, the City of Atlanta, DeKalb County, or the Georgia Department of Transportation, and can provide evidence of its certification, the firm will be provisionally accepted as a SLBE, provided that they complete the official certification application for CCWA within two (2) years following the date of provisional certification. If a firm meets these qualifications, but is not currently certified as a CCWA small local business, then the firm must complete an application for certification with CCWA no later than seven (7) business days following the deadline for bid submission.

SLBE's must perform a commercially useful function, which means performance of provision of real and actual services under the contract or subcontract with CCWA. Factors such as the nature and amount of the work subcontracted; whether the SLBE has the skill and expertise to perform the work for which it has been certified; whether the SLBE actually performs, manages or supervises the work; and whether the SLBE intends to purchase commodities and/or services

Division 2 **Bid Requirements**

Section 8: Small Local Business Enterprises (SLBE) - General Information

from a non-SLBE and simply resell them will be considered in determining if the SLBE is performing a commercially useful function.

Participation in the SLBE program is not a requirement to participate in contracting with CCWA. The use of an SLBE is a requirement when bid discounts are to be sought. The Bidder will be required to complete the required forms as outlined in the following section.

8.2 Overview of Bid Discount

Bid discounts are incentives that allow an original bid amount to be discounted for evaluation purposes in determining the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, while the original bid amount will be the basis for contract award.

Example: A \$100,000 bid with a 7.5% bid discount would be evaluated at \$92,500. However, \$100,000 would be paid to the successful bidder.

Bid Discounts will be applied to CCWA certified SLBE prime bidders only. *The use of certified SLBE sub-contractors will not establish eligibility to receive Bid Discounts.* Depending on the bidder's location, Bid Discounts will range between 7.5% and 10%.

The calculation of SLBE bid discounts shall be as follows:

There will be an applied tiered discount to bids based on what county the SLBE business is located.

- 10 percent for SLBE's in Clayton County.
 - 7.5 percent for SLBE's within the next surrounding 10 counties (Cherokee, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Rockdale and Spalding).
- (1) Discounts are given to Bidders who are SLBE prime bidders only.
 - (2) In the event of a tie bid between a discounted bidder and a non-discounted bidder, the discounted bidder (SLBE) will be recommended for the contract.

By signing the bid, the bidder is certifying that he/she has complied with the requirements of this program. Please contact Contracts, Compliance and Risk Management at ccwa_slbe_program@ccwa.us for more information on CCWA's SLBE Program or visit our website at www.ccwa.us.

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF CLAYTON

**AGREEMENT FOR ONGOING PROVISION
OF GOODS AND SERVICES**

This Agreement made and entered into this 4th day of November, 2020, between the **CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY** (hereinafter "the Authority"), and **JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.**, (hereinafter "the Back-Up Contractor"), witnesseth:

WHEREAS, the Authority is contracting with the Back-Up Contractor for the provision of certain goods and services described below for the term specified herein;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. **DESCRIPTION OF GOODS AND SERVICES:** The Back-Up Contractor shall provide the following goods and services to the Authority in such quantities as the Authority requires for **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** as described in the Request for Bid dated June 2020.
2. **COSTS AND PAYMENTS:** The Authority shall pay the Back-Up Contractor the prices as stipulated in the Bid Form hereto attached as full compensation relative to the Bid dated August 3, 2020, and above described goods and services. The Authority will not guarantee any minimum or maximum quantities during the contract term. Work under this contract will be authorized on an "as needed – when needed basis, and will be paid per the bid unit prices as submitted and approved. Payment for work completed will be processed upon submission of an Invoice and Affidavit of Completion by the Back-Up Contractor. The invoice will be verified by the Authority representative, and any changes/corrections to the invoice will require the Back-Up Contractor to correct and re-submit the invoice. The Back-Up

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

Contractor may submit to the Authority no more than one (1) pay application per week for a project work order and the submission shall be in such a form and matter with such other supporting data and content as the Authority may require and accompanied by the Authority's waiver and release upon payment. The Authority shall pay the Back-Up Contractor net 30 days upon receipt of the invoice and upon acceptance of the work in accordance with the specifications. Each project work order shall be completed within the time period as agreed to by both parties at the time of the project work order issuance. If said work is not completed within the time frame stated on the project work order, the Back-Up Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Authority, as liquidated damages the amount of \$500.00 per calendar day for each and every day or part of a day thereafter that said work remains substantially incomplete for that particular individual project work order. Payments will be made via regular US Mail.

3. **TERM OF AGREEMENT:** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the **November 1, 2020**. The Agreement shall remain in effect until **October 31, 2021**.
4. **RENEWAL PROVISIONS:** The Agreement may be renewed for the second and /or third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.
5. **WARRANTY ON SERVICES RENDERED:** The Back-Up Contractor warrants its workmanship to be free from defects for a period of two (2) years from the date of final acceptance. The Back-Up Contractor further warrants that its workmanship will conform to all specifications and will perform as specified. Upon receipt of written notice of a defect in workmanship, the Back-Up Contractor shall repair the defect in a timely manner at no expense to the Authority.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

6. **WARRANTY ON GOODS PROVIDED:** The Back-Up Contractor warrants its goods for a period of two (2) years from the date of final acceptance. Furthermore, the Back-Up Contractor warrants that goods ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples, or other description furnished or adopted by the Authority, and will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended; and that all goods are merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with the Back-Up Contractor's service warranties and guarantees, if any shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the goods and shall run to the Authority, its successors, assigns, customers at any tier, and ultimate user and joint users. Notices of any defect or nonconformity shall be given by the Authority to the Back-Up Contractor within fifteen (15) months after acceptance by ultimate user; provided however that in the event the goods are designed by the Back-Up Contractor, notice must be given within three (3) years after acceptance by ultimate user. The rights and remedies of the Authority concerning latent defects shall exist indefinitely, and shall not be affected in clause. The Authority may, at its option, and in addition to other remedies available at law, either (i) return for credit, (ii) require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or nonconforming goods, or (iii) have the defective items corrected or replaced at the Back-Up Contractor's expense and deduct the cost thereof from any monies due the Back-Up Contractor. The return to the Back-Up Contractor of any defective or nonconforming goods and delivery to the Authority of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provision of this paragraph and the paragraph of this Agreement entitled "inspection" on the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

delivered under this Agreement. In addition to correcting or replacing any defective or nonconforming goods, the Back-Up Contractor shall also reimburse the Authority for all costs and expenses incurred by the Authority in connection with inspection and discovery of the defects, identifying and correcting the cause of such defects and all other activities reasonably undertaken by the Authority to obtain conforming goods or attempting to obtain from the ultimate user a waiver to permit the defective goods to be used with all or part of the defective conditions.

7. GOODS SUPPLIED BY CCWA:

- (a) In the event CCWA discovers that it has supplied materials other than Appropriate Materials ("Inappropriate Materials") to the Back-Up Contractor, CCWA shall provide written notice of such situation to the Back-Up Contractor.
- (b) In the event that CCWA supplies to the Back-Up Contractor Inappropriate Materials and the Back-Up Contractor utilizes the Inappropriate Materials in supplying all or any part of the services contemplated by this Agreement, the Back-Up Contractor shall be paid the applicable bid prices and/or percentage of the lump sum bid prices as described in Paragraph 2 for such services as if such services had been performed with Appropriate Materials, except for any such services rendered after the Back-Up Contractor's receipt of written notice from CCWA that Inappropriate Materials have been supplied by CCWA to the Back-Up Contractor, for which services the Back-Up Contractor shall receive no compensation. In no event shall payments made to the Back-Up Contractor pursuant to the subparagraph (b) result in the Back-Up Contractor receiving payments in excess of unit bid prices and/or lump sum bid prices as described in paragraph 2.
- (c) The Back-Up Contractor, upon written request by CCWA, shall remove

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

all Inappropriate Materials, supplied by CCWA, previously installed and install Appropriate Materials, supplied by CCWA in their place. In addition, the Back-Up Contractor shall be paid as compensation for these additional services an amount equal to the amount described in subparagraph (b) above. In no event shall the additional consideration contemplated under this subparagraph (c) exceed unit bid prices and/or lump sum bid prices as described in paragraph 2.

8. **INSPECTION**: The Authority shall have the right to inspect the goods supplied hereunder at any time during the manufacture or fabrication thereof at the Back-Up Contractor's facilities or elsewhere. Such inspection may include, without limitation, raw materials, components, work in process, and completed products as well as drawings, specifications, and released data. Final inspection and acceptance shall be after delivery to the delivery point designated by the Authority. If any inspection or test is made by the Authority at the Back-Up Contractor's facility or elsewhere, the Back-Up Contractor shall provide reasonable facilities and assistance for the inspection personnel. The Authority may reject all goods supplied hereunder, which are found to be defective. Goods so rejected may be returned to the Back-Up Contractor at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. No inspection, examination or test, regardless of extensiveness or type, and no approval give in connection with any such inspection, examination or test, whether under this Agreement or another contract for the same or similar goods, shall relieve it, of any obligation to comply fully with all requirements of this Agreement, including the obligation to produce goods that conform to all requirements of the drawings, specifications and any other Contract Documents. At the Authority's request, the Back-Up Contractor shall repair or replace defective goods at the Back-Up Contractor's expense. Failure to inspect goods, and failure to discover defects in goods or payment for goods shall not constitute

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

acceptance or limit any of the Authority's rights, including without limitation those under the WARRANTY provisions of this Agreement. In the event inspection reveals a defect or defects and schedule urgency requires that the defect or defects be corrected by the Authority to support production, all cost of such correction, including without limitation installation and removal, will be charged to the Back-Up Contractor; such charges will also include time and material and appropriate indirect and overhead expenses. The Back-Up Contractor shall maintain in inspection system acceptable to the Authority covering the goods furnished hereunder.

9. **CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVITS AND CONSENT OF SURETY**: The Back-Up Contractor shall issue a "Standard Contractor's Affidavit Interim Waiver and Release Upon Payment" and a "Standard Contractor's Affidavit Unconditional Waiver and Release upon Final Payment" provided by the Authority before receiving any interim or final payment for any services performed. Additionally the Back-Up Contractor must submit a "Consent of Surety" before receiving the payment for any services performed that require payment and performance bonds.
10. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING**: The Back-Up Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any portion of this Agreement, nor shall the Back-Up Contractor sub contract for goods or completed or substantially completed services purchased hereunder without the prior express written consent of the Authority. No assignment or subcontract by the Back-Up Contractor, including any assignment or subcontract to which the Authority consents, shall in any way relieve the Back-Up Contractor from complete and punctual performance of this Agreement, including without limitation all of the Back-Up Contractor's obligations under the WARRANTY provisions of this Agreement.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

11. **THE AUTHORITY'S ASSISTANCE AND COOPERATION:** During the Back-Up Contractor's performance of this Agreement, the Authority may, but has no obligation to, provide assistance to, or cooperate with, the Back-Up Contractor in activities that facilitate the proper performance and completion of this Agreement by the Back-Up Contractor. Such assistance and cooperation may include without limitation: (i) providing engineering or other analysis or advice on correcting problems; (ii) refraining from strict enforcement of time schedule requirements under this Agreement; (iii) permitting use of test materials or documentation not performed or produced under this Agreement. Such assistance or cooperation by the Authority shall not be construed, and the Back-Up Contractor agrees that it will not claim that any such assistance or cooperation operates, to relieve the Back-Up Contractor from complete, proper and punctual performance of all the Back-Up Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

12. **WORK ON THE AUTHORITY'S DESIGNATED PREMISES:** In the event that the Back-Up Contractor, the Back-Up Contractor's employees or agents or the Back-Up Contractor's subcontractors enter the Authority's designated premises for any reason in connection with this Agreement, the Back-Up Contractor and such other parties shall observe all security requirements and all plant safety, plant protection, and traffic regulations. The Back-Up Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold the Authority harmless from all claims, actions, demands, loss, and causes of action, arising from injury, including death, to any person, or damage to any property, when such injury or damage results in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the Back-Up Contractor, the Back-Up Contractor's employees or agents or the Back-Up Contractor's subcontractor, save and except damage caused by the sole negligence of the Authority. The Back-Up Contractor, and any subcontractor's used by the Back-Up Contractor in connection with this Agreement, shall carry Workmen's Compensation and Employees' Liability

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

Insurance to cover the Back-Up Contractor's and any subcontractor's legal liability on account of accidents to their employees. The Back-Up Contractor and any subcontractor shall carry adequate Comprehensive General Liability and adequate Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering accidents to their employees. The Back-Up Contractor and any subcontractor shall carry adequate Comprehensive General Liability and adequate Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering legal liability of the Back-Up Contractor and any subcontractor on account of accidents arising out of the operations of the Back-Up Contractor or any subcontractor and resulting in bodily injury, including death, being sustained by any person or persons, or in any damage to property. At the Authority's request, the Back-Up Contractor shall furnish to the Authority certificates from the Back-Up Contractor's insurers showing such coverage in effect and agreeing to give the Authority ten (10) days; prior written notice of cancellation of the coverage.

13. **RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS:** The Back-Up Contractor shall abide by the Authority's applicable Risk Management Requirements, attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A and hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
14. **TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT:**
 - (a) The Authority may, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (c) below, by written notice of default to the Back-Up Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement in any one of the following circumstances; (i) if the Back-Up Contractor fails to perform this Agreement within the time specified herein or any extension thereof; or (ii) if the Back-Up Contractor fails to perform any of the other provisions of this Agreement, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days or longer period (as

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

the Authority may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from the Authority specifying such failure.

- (b) In the event the Authority terminates this Agreement in whole or in part as provided in subparagraph (a) above, the Authority may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the Authority may deem appropriate, services, similar to those so terminated, and the Back-Up Contractor shall be liable to the Authority for any Excess costs for the same, including without limitation all cost and expenses of the type specified in the "WARRANTY" paragraph of this Agreement; provided, that the Back-Up Contractor shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated hereunder.
- (c) Except with regard to defaults of subcontractors, the Back-Up Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if the failure to perform this Agreement arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault of negligence of the Back-Up Contractor such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God, or of the public enemy, acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, flood, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather, but in every case the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Back-Up Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Back-Up Contractor and the subcontractor, and without the fault of negligence of either of them, the Back-Up Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs for failure to perform, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Back-Up Contractor to meet the required delivery schedule. The term "subcontractor" shall mean subcontractor at any tier.
- (d) If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

this paragraph, it is determined for any reason that the Back-Up Contractor was not in default under the provisions above or that the default was excusable under the provisions of this paragraph, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination has been issued pursuant to the "Termination for Convenience" paragraph of this Agreement.

- (e) The rights and remedies of the Authority provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement

15. **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE:** The Authority may at any time by written notice terminate all or any part of this Agreement for the Authority's convenience. If this Agreement is terminated, in whole or in part, for the Authority's convenience, the Back-Up Contractor shall be paid an amount, to be mutually agreed upon, which shall be adequate to cover the actual and reasonable cost paid by the Back-Up Contractor for the actual goods and labor reasonably used by the Back-Up Contractor to perform the work under this Agreement to the effective date of termination, plus a reasonable profit thereon; provided that no amount shall be paid to the Back-Up Contractor for (i) any anticipatory profits related to work under this Agreement not yet performed, or (ii) costs incurred due to the Back-Up Contractor's failure to terminate work as ordered on the effective date of termination. In no event shall the total amount paid under the provisions of this paragraph exceed the prices set forth in this Agreement for the work terminated.
16. **DISPUTES:** Pending resolution of any dispute hereunder, the Back-Up Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of work in accordance with the Authority's direction.
17. **NOTICES:** All notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to be properly given if delivered in writing personally or sent by United States certified or registered mail addressed to the Back-Up

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

Contractor or the Authority, as the case may be, with postage thereon fully prepaid. The effective time shall be at the time of mailing.

18. **ATTORNEYS' FEES:** The Back-Up Contractor shall pay reasonable attorneys' fees to the Authority should the Authority be required to incur attorneys' fees in enforcing the provisions of this Agreement or in the collection of any monies herein required to be paid by the Back-Up Contractor to the Authority.
19. **COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES:** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An executed signature page delivered via facsimile transmission or electronic signature shall be deemed as effective as an original executed signature page.

(SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE)

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this 4th day of November, 2020, said parties have hereunto set their seals the day and year above first written.

Executed on behalf of:

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

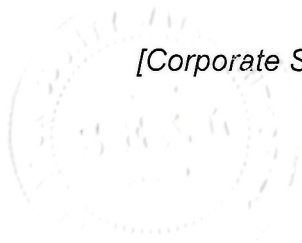
JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.

By: [Signature]
Name: H. Bernard Franks
Title: General Manager

By: [Signature]
Name: Valisa Shannon
Title: CEO

Attest: [Signature]
Name: Amanda La Pierre
Title: Executive Coordinator
Date: 11-4-2020

Attest: [Signature]
Name: Carisa Shannon
Title: Corporate Secretary
Date: 10/14/20



[Corporate Seal]



[Corporate Seal]

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

EXHIBIT A

RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

The Back-Up Contractor will provide minimum insurance coverage and limits as per the following: The Back-Up Contractor will file with the Authority Certificates of Insurance, certifying the required insurance coverages and stating that each policy has been endorsed to provide thirty (30) day notice to the Authority in the event that coverage is cancelled, non-renewed or the types of coverage or limits of liability are reduced below those required. All bonds and insurance coverage must be placed with an insurance company approved by Authority Management, admitted to do business in the State of Georgia, and rated Secure (“B+” or better) by A.M. Best Company in the latest edition of Property and Casualty Ratings, or rated by Standard & Poors Insurance Ratings, latest edition as Secure (“BBB” or better). Worker’s Compensation self-insurance for individual Contractors must be approved by the Worker’s Compensation Board, State of Georgia and/or Self-Insurance pools approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State of Georgia.

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$100,000 each Accident, Disease \$100,000 each employee, \$500,000 Disease policy limit.

Automobile Liability – Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$500,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Worker’s Compensation – Worker’s Compensation coverage on a statutory basis for the State of Georgia with an Employer’s Liability limit of \$1,000,000. The increased Employer’s Liability limit may be provided by an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy.

Automobile Liability - Automobile liability coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Commercial General Liability – Coverage to be provided on “occurrence” not “claims made” basis. The coverage is to include Contractual liability, Per Project Limit of Liability, losses caused by Explosion, Collapse and Underground (“xcu”) perils, the “Clayton County Water Authority” is to be added as an Additional Insured and Products and Completed Operations coverage is to be maintained for three (3) years following completion of work.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 1: Agreement Form

RISK MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd)

CONTRACTS FOR UP TO \$50,000

CONTRACTS FOR MORE THAN \$50,000

LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

\$1,000,000	Per Occurrence
\$1,000,000	Personal and Advertising
\$50,000	Fire Damage*
\$5,000	Medical Payments*
\$1,000,000	General Aggregate
\$1,000,000	Products/Completed Operations per Occurrence and Aggregate

**These are automatic minimums*

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

Umbrella and/or Excess Liability – The umbrella or Excess Liability Policy may be used to combine with underlying policies to obtain the limits required. The Management of the Authority may elect to require higher limits.

Owner's Protective Liability – The Authority's Management may, in its discretion, require Owner's Protective Liability in some situations.

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT _____

_____ (as CONTRACTOR, hereinafter referred to as the
“Principal”), and _____ (as SURETY COMPANY),
hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR’S SURETY”), are held and firmly bound unto
the Clayton County Water Authority (as OWNER, hereinafter referred to as the “Authority”),
for the use and benefit of any “Claimant” as hereinafter defined in the sum of
_____ Dollars (\$_____) lawful money of the United
States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Contractor’s Surety bind
themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and
severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written
agreement with the Authority, dated _____, which is incorporated
herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACT”), for the
construction of a project known as **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work**, (hereinafter
referred to as “the PROJECT”).

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are as follows:

1. That if the Principal shall fully and completely perform each and all of the
terms, provisions and requirements of the Contract, including and during the
period of any warranties or guarantees required thereunder, and all
modifications, amendments, changes, deletions, additions, and alterations
thereto that may hereafter be made; and if the Principal and the Contractor’s
Surety shall indemnify and hold harmless the Authority from any and all
losses, liability and damages, claims, judgments, liens, costs and fees of
every description, including but not limited to, any damages for delay, which

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

the Authority may incur, sustain or suffer by reason of the failure or default on the part of the Principal in the performance of any and all of the terms, provisions and requirements of the Contract, including all modifications, amendments, changes, deletions, additions, and alterations thereto and any warranties or guarantees required thereunder, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect;

2. In the event of a failure of performance of the Contract by the Principal, which shall include, but not be limited to, any breach of default of the Contract;
 - a. The Contractor's Surety shall commence performance of its obligations and undertakings under this Bond no later than thirty (30) days after written notice from the Authority to the Contractor's Surety;
 - b. The means, method or procedure by which the Contractor's Surety undertakes to perform its obligations under this Bond shall be subject to the advance written approval of the Authority.

The Contractor's Surety hereby waives notice of any and all modifications, omissions, additions, changes and advance payments or deferred payments in or about the Contract, and agrees that the obligations undertaken by this Bond shall not be impaired in any manner by reason of any such modifications, omissions, additions, changes, and advance payments or deferred payments. The Parties further expressly agree that any action on this Bond may be brought within the time allowed by Georgia law for suit on contracts under seal.

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 2: Performance Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the principal and Contractor's Surety have hereunto affixed their corporate seals and caused this obligation to be signed by their duly authorized officers or attorneys-in-fact, this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(Name of Principal)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(Name of Contractor's Surety)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(ATTACH SURETY'S POWER OF ATTORNEY)

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT _____

_____ (as CONTRACTOR, hereinafter referred to as the “Principal”), and _____
_____ (as SURETY COMPANY, hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR’S SURETY”), are held and firmly bound unto the Clayton County Water Authority (as OWNER, hereinafter referred to as the “Authority”), for the use and benefit of any “Claimant” as hereinafter defined in the sum of _____ Dollars (\$_____), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Contractor’s Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written agreement with the Authority, dated _____, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACT”), for the construction of a project known as **Annual Contract for General Pipe Work** (hereinafter referred to as “the PROJECT”).

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such, that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to any Claimant, as hereinafter defined, for all labor, services and materials used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

A “Claimant” shall be defined herein as any Subcontractor, person, Party, partnership, corporation or other entity furnishing labor, services or materials used or

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, without regard to whether such labor, services or materials were sold, leased or rented, and without regard to whether such Claimant is or is not in privity of the Contract with the Principal or any Subcontractor performing Work on the Project.

In the event of any claim made by the Claimant against the Authority, or the filing of a Lien against the property of the Authority affected by the Contract, the Contractor's Surety shall either settle or resolve the Claim and shall remove any such Lien by bond or otherwise as provided in the Contract.

The Parties further expressly agree that any action on this Bond may be brought within the time allowed by Georgia law for suit on contracts under seal.

(SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE)

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 3: Payment Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Contractor's Surety have hereunto affixed their corporate seals and caused this obligation to be signed by their duly authorized officers on this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(Name of Principal)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(Name of Contractor's Surety)

By: _____

Name Printed: _____

Title: _____

Corporate Seal

Attested: _____

Date: _____

(ATTACH SURETY'S POWER OF ATTORNEY)

END OF SECTION

Division 3

Contract Forms

Section 4: Non-Collusion Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA , COUNTY OF ROCKDALE

Personally appeared before the undersigned officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths Valisa Shannon

who, after being first duly sworn, depose and say that they are all the officers, agents, persons or employees who have acted for or represented

Jewel of the South, Inc.

, and that said

Chief Executive Officer

in proposing or procuring the Contract with the Clayton County Water Authority on the following project: Annual Contract for General Pipe Work

has not by (himself, themselves) or through any persons, officers, agents or employees prevented or attempted to prevent by any means whatsoever competition in such bidding; or by any means whatsoever prevented or endeavored to prevent anyone from making a proposal therefore, or induced or attempted to induce another to withdraw a bid for said work.

ATTEST:

By: [Signature]
Name

By: JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.
Bidder

By: _____
Name

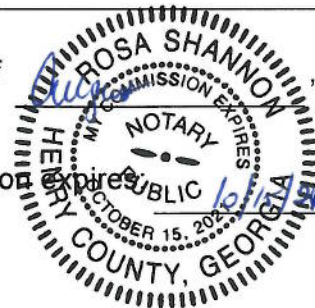
Title: CEO

Title: _____

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of July, 2020

Notary Public: [Signature]

My Commission Expires _____



END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

1.1 General

- A. This contract is intended to be used primarily when the known work at the start of construction consists of installing/repairing large diameter piping systems. Large diameter piping systems are defined as gravity-flow piping systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow piping systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.
1. Large diameter pipe work may include other associated smaller pipe sizes.
 2. At CCWA's discretion, this contract may be utilized to complete any of the Work Items listed in the contract.
- B. The Contractor shall provide all labor, equipment, tools, materials (unless indicated otherwise as detailed in Division 4, Section 2) and incidental items to complete the Work Items in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- C. The basis for payment will be the bid unit cost amounts included in the "Pay Item Schedule" and the actual quantities of work completed by the Contractor and approved by the CCWA.
- D. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as providing for additional payment beyond the Work Items. The Contractor shall be paid only for the quantity of a Work Item that is completed and authorized/approved by CCWA. No payment will be made for the completion of excessive quantities of a Work Item as determined by the CCWA.
- E. The CCWA reserves the right to adjust the quantity of a Work Item up or down as necessary to address needs.

1.2 Work Assignment

- A. Work to be performed under this annual contract will be assigned on an as needed when needed basis as determined by the CCWA in the form of a Project Work Order.

Project Set-Up for Non-Emergency Work

1. CCWA shall prepare draft work items and quantities for Contractor review.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

2. Contractor shall provide comments on the draft work items and quantities to CCWA within 7 calendar days of issuance by CCWA in order that a Project Work Order can be issued.
3. Contractor shall commence work on-site within 7 calendar days of receipt of a Project Work Order.

Project Set-Up for Emergency Work

1. CCWA shall prepare draft work items and quantities for Contractor review.
2. Contractor shall provide comments on the draft work items and quantities to CCWA within 24 hours of notice of emergency mobilization by CCWA in order that a Project Work Order can be issued.
3. Contractor shall commence work on-site within 24 hours of notice of emergency mobilization by CCWA. CCWA shall issue a Project Work Order prior to or concurrently with the start of work.

B. A Project Work Order will be for work items that are in a common geographic location. A common geographic location may be considered a business/industrial park, city block or residential subdivision.

C. Work of a Project Work Order shall be completed within the number of consecutive workdays mutually agreed to by the Contractor and the CCWA prior to the start of the work.

1.3 Work Items and Measurement

A. The descriptions below provide an explanation of the work that is to be completed as part of each Work Item and how the Work Item will be measured for payment.

1. Work Item descriptions incorporate work shown on the Construction Details or Construction Drawings/Detailed Site Map when applicable and all related work/specifications referenced in Division 4, Section 3.
2. The Work Items correspond to the Work Items listed on the "Pay Item Schedule" of the Bid Form.

Work Item 1. Mobilization (Lowboy Service): Defined as utilizing tractor-trailer services to transport heavy equipment to and from a specific work site. The Work

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost, once per project work order, in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 2. Mobilization (Emergency): Defined as administrative and preparatory operations which are necessary to arrive on-site and initiate and start work on a project site within 24 hours of a notice of an Emergency Mobilization request. The Work Item will be paid for a Project Work Order in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail when authorized/approved by CCWA. The costs for demobilization, and re-mobilizations due to shutdowns or suspensions of the work caused by the Contractor shall not be compensated. When the Contractor expends administrative and preparatory labor time to assess a project at the request of the CCWA and no subsequent Project Work Order is authorized by CCWA, the Contractor will be entitled to receive compensation for said hourly labor only in accordance with Hourly Labor Work Items.

Work Item 3 - 4. Performance and Payment Bonds: Defined as obtaining and providing to the CCWA Performance and Payment Bonds in the required amounts for a Public Works project costing \$100,000 or more in value. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost, for the Contractor’s work ranging from \$100,000 to \$125,000 in value and then for each increment of additional \$25,000 value, in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 5. Construction Exit: Defined as installing a construction exit in accordance with the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition and removing and disposing upon the completion of work. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 6 - 8. Sediment Barrier Installation: Defined as installing Silt Fence – Type A (NS), Silt Fence – Type C (S) or Hay Bales as requested in accordance with “The Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest Edition. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 9. Sediment Barrier Removal: Defined as removing and disposing, Silt Fence Type-A (NS), Silt Fence Type-C (S) or Hay Bales and stabilizing any

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

subsequent disturbed soil in accordance with Work Items “Soil Stabilization”, as applicable. The Work Item will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 10. Curb Inlet Sediment Trap: Defined as installing a curb inlet sediment trap in accordance with the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition and removing sediment trap and disposing upon the completion of work. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 11 - 14. Soil Stabilization: Defined as completing grading work and stabilizing soil in accordance with “The Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest Edition. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 15. Hauling Material from Outside of County: Defined as transporting construction related material to a work site and unloading material from a materials facility located outside of Clayton County. This Work Item is only applicable to CCWA provided material, when CCWA requests the contractor to pick up material. Contractor shall make every effort to fully load each truck for transportation. The Work Item will be paid on a per “hour” unit cost from the time leaving the facility outside of Clayton County to the time arriving at the work site in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 16 - 19. Tree Removal: Defined as removing from the work site and disposing, trees, their limbs, their stumps, tap roots and other roots exceeding 1-inch in diameter to a depth of at least 18 inches. A tree is considered a tree when its diameter is 4 inches or greater as measured 54 inches up from adjacent bare ground surface. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 20. Easement Clearing: Defined as removing from the work site and disposing, all trees, their limbs, their stumps, tap roots, other roots exceeding 1-inch in diameter to a depth of at least 18 inches, brush and any other types of debris or materials in a permanent easement area and other areas as necessary within construction limits. Areas within construction limits having only mowed

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

grass and asphalt/concrete pavement surfaces shall not be considered for easement clearing. The Work Item will be paid on a per "square foot" unit cost of construction limits cleared in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 21 - 22. Fence Work: Defined as removing chain-linked fencing, wired fencing, wood privacy fencing and posts and disposing or subsequent reinstallation. Where reinstallation is required, Contractor shall provide necessary fasteners, posts and accessories in accordance with manufacture instructions to match existing fence to complete the work. New fencing per property parcel will not be installed until all construction work has been completed on the property parcel. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 23 - 26. General Excavation: Defined as completing the excavation of soils and/or removal of structures, pipe and/or removal of other objects or debris to a required grade, dewatering as necessary and disposing. The Work Items may only be used when work cannot be completed through other Work Items of the Contract. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation. The Work Items will be paid on a per "in-place cubic foot" unit cost and applicable Detail in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 27. Rock Excavation: Defined as completing the removal, stockpiling and/or disposing of rock and replacing quantity of removed rock with suitable soil. The Contractor is responsible for repairs and/or replacement of damaged property(s) resulting from the work. The Work Item will be paid on a per "in-place cubic foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 28 - 33. General Fill/Backfill: Defined as placing soil and/or stone of varying sizes in excavations as necessary. The Work Items may only be used when work cannot be completed through other Work Items of the Contract. Where CCWA decides to backfill to the top of existing grade with stone, the backfill work will be paid using this Work Item and will be measured from stone elevation shown in detail to existing grade. The Work Items will be paid on a per

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

“in-place cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 34 - 42. Stone Placement: Defined as completing the excavation to required grade and removing and disposing soil and debris, placing stone of varying sizes to construct or add to slope grades, access road or parking area at requested layer thickness. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost and applicable Detail in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA. Where “increment” is indicated, layer may be increased or decreased by indicated thickness.

Work Item 43. Gabion Basket Installation: Defined as assembling gabion baskets of various sizes at a requested location and installing stone of varying sizes into baskets. The Work Item will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 44. Geotextile Fabric Installation: Defined as installing and anchoring geotextile fabric at a requested location. Geotextile Fabric will be woven, or nonwoven fabric materials used to reinforce or separate soil and other materials. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 45 - 48. Remove Asphalt Pavement: Defined as saw cutting through asphalt surfaces, removing asphalt pavement from work site and disposing. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 49 - 53. Remove Concrete Flat Work: Defined as saw cutting through concrete surfaces, removing concrete from work site and disposing. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost or a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 54 - 55. Milling Pavement: Defined as using milling machines or cold planers and milling a 1 – 1/2 inch depth of the surface of paved areas such as roads, bridges or parking lots and removing and disposing of debris. The work will consist of milling up to 1,500 square feet and will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Where more square footage is required the work item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 56 - 57. Asphalt Patching: Defined as preparing and compacting existing stone base and installing/compacting to a final 3-inch thick layer of Type E asphalt. Where a more or less than 3-inch thick layer of asphalt is required, layer shall be added or reduced in 1-inch thick increments. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as accepted/approved by CCWA. Where more or less asphalt is required the Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 58 - 59. Asphalt Paving: Defined as preparing and compacting existing stone base and using a mechanical/hydraulic spreader machine and vibratory roller to install/compact to a final 3-inch thick layer of Type E asphalt. Where a more or less than 3-inch thick layer of asphalt is required, layer shall be added or reduced in 1-inch thick increments. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as accepted/approved by CCWA. Where more or less asphalt is required the Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 60 - 65. Concrete Flatwork: Defined as installing concrete of varying thickness to a required grade. The Work Items for concrete will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Wire Mesh” will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Steel Reinforcement” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 66 - 67. Curb and Gutter Replacement: Defined as completing concrete curb work to replace curb that has been removed or damaged due to construction. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 68. Catch Basin Spillway Throat: Defined as completing concrete work to replace spillway throats that have been removed or damaged due to construction. The Work Item will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 69 - 70. Pavement Striping: Defined as installing a painted line of the appropriate color to asphalt and concrete surfaces of parking lots and roads. Sufficient paint shall be applied so that no asphalt or concrete color is visible through paint. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 71. Pavement Marking: Defined as installing a painted handicap symbol, complying with Figure 3B-22 of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, of the appropriate color to asphalt and concrete surfaces of parking lots. The Contractor shall provide a water-based paint, fast dry, formulated for pavement application; dry to the touch in 5 minutes, ready for traffic in 15 minutes. Sufficient paint shall be applied so that no asphalt or concrete color is visible through paint. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 72. Pressure Washing: Defined as using a minimum 3,500 psi pressure washer and removing soil / mud and stains, without material damage, from asphalt and concrete surfaces. The Work Item will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 73 - 112. Pumping: Defined as providing, operating and maintaining a complete pumping system for flow interruption during construction. Where Single is indicated, one pump and its associated system is to be provided. Where Redundant is indicated, one pump and its associated system of the same size as the single pump and equipped with call-out features is to be provided and integrated with the single pump system. The Work Items that provide the most cost savings will be selected for use. The Work Items will be paid on the per unit cost indicated in accordance.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 113 - 114. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing copper "Type K" pipe of requested size at necessary grade and applicable fittings and making all necessary connections to the main (tee, tap or core) and to the meter; removal/reinstall or new installation of a new meter box is part of the Work Item. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at lengths beyond that of 20 feet. The Work Item detailed as "Installation/Replacement" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item detailed as "Additional Footage" will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 115 - 116. Pipe Installation - Augered: Defined as completing bore pit and receiving pit excavations/backfill and installing copper "Type K" pipe of requested size by augering methods without casing at necessary grade and installing applicable fittings and making all necessary connections to the main (tee, tap or core) and to the meter; removal/reinstall or new installation of a new meter box is part of the Work Item. Where Installation/Replacement is indicated, up to 50 feet (length) of pipe is to be installed. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at lengths greater than 50 feet. The Work Item detailed as "Installation/Replacement" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item detailed as "Additional Footage" will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 117 - 119. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing copper "Type L" pipe of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 120 - 122. Pipe Installation - Augered: Defined as, at locations as determined by CCWA, and completing bore pit and receiving pit

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

excavations/backfill for an augered bore and installing copper “Type L” pipe of requested size by augering methods without casing at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Where the Contractor requests to auger instead of open cut out of convenience, the work will be paid using open cut unit pricing. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of pipe. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 123 - 404. Pipe Installation - Open Cut: Defined as installing polyvinyl chloride (PVC), ductile iron (DI), steel reinforced concrete (RC), high density polyethylene (HDPE), corrugated metal (CM) or fiberglass reinforced polymer mortar (FRPM) pipe and solid sleeves / couplings of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections to adjacent pipe and manholes. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. This Work Item will also be used to excavate/backfill and remove pipe from the Work Site for disposal. This Work Item will also be used to excavate/backfill and install fittings, valve boxes and cored taps into pipes. Installation of fittings (other than solid sleeves / couplings) will be paid through another Work Item. Where Point Repair is indicated, up to 20 feet (length) of pipe at a single location is to be installed. Where Additional Footage is indicated, pipe is installed at a linear footage beyond 20 feet. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed including connecting couplings. The Work Items detailed as “Point Repair” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Additional Footage” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 405 - 424. Pipe Installation – Open Cut: Defined as installing steel casing pipe of requested size at necessary grade and making all necessary connections. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Contractor shall prepare ends of casing and continuously butt weld each joint. The depth of work shall be determined by measuring from original ground

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

surface to bottom of excavation and along the length of the excavation. Linear foot shall refer to the length of casing installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable depth Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items detailed as "Weld" will be paid on a per "each" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 425 - 449. Cased Bore: Defined as installing steel casing pipe of requested size and thickness using non steered or steered techniques. Where "Rock Bore" is indicated, the Work Item will be paid as an addition to the "Non Steered" Work Item. Where casing thickness of 0.375 inch or 0.50 inch are required and approved by CCWA, the Work Item will be paid as an addition to the standard thickness of 0.25 inch. Where casings are removed to alter bore techniques, the work will be paid using "Hourly Labor" Work Items. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 450 – 453. Bore Entry Pit: Defined as constructing required excavations to facilitate cased bore work. Upon completion of work, excavations shall be backfilled to finish grade. The Work Items will be paid on a "vertical foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 454 – 457. Bore Receiving Pit: Defined as constructing required excavations to facilitate cased bore work. Upon completion of work, excavations shall be backfilled to finish grade. The Work Items will be paid on a "vertical foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 458 - 464. Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing: Defined as installing PVC or DI piping of requested size through a steel casing, installing restraining joint gaskets, installing a minimum of three casing spacers per piece of pipe and installing flexible rubber casing seals. Linear foot shall refer to the length of pipe installed inside the casing. The Work Items will be paid on a per "linear foot" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 465 - 468. Polyethylene Pipe Encasement: Defined as installing tube-type polyethylene over piping of requested size during pipe installation operations and securing open ends of polyethylene with tape. Linear foot shall refer to the length of polyethylene installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 469 - 477. Core into Pipe: Defined as installing a tapping sleeve or saddle, installing required valve and completing wet tap core or dry tap core into PVC, DI or CI pipe. This Work Item is not for use with making service taps. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 478 - 486. Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe: Defined as working above grade or below grade, cutting pipe as necessary and connecting Brass / Bronze, PVC, DI or rubber fitting or valve or fitting(s) / valve(s) assembly to pipe. using threaded, flared, ProPress®, push-on joint, sleeved standard mechanical, MJ Field-Lock®, MEGALUG® or banded connection methods, cutting to length and installing necessary pipe nipples. A valve installed as part the Work Item “Core Into Pipe” is not part of this Work Item. Each shall refer to each individual fitting or valve installed. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 487 - 489. Fire Hydrant Installation: Defined as installing the requested Fire Hydrant and extension kits as necessary, cutting and installing pipe nipple up to 5-feet in length, making connections to valve. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 490. Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment: Defined as installing / removing requested extension kits, reassembling hydrant. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 491 - 493. Fire Hydrant Removal: Defined as removing fire hydrant and piping, up to 5 linear feet, to valve and disposing, installing mechanical plug on valve. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 494. Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation: Defined as assembling and installing an air / vacuum release valve(s) or assembly of various sizes onto a threaded or flanged tapping saddle or sleeve. Shut-off valves, bends, thread sealant associated with the valve(s) shall be installed as part of the Work Item. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 495 - 498. Concrete Thrust Restraint: Defined as installing cast-in-place concrete thrust restraint tie-back or block for the specified pipe size. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 499. Pipe Collar Installation: Defined as installing a pipe collar at locations requested by CCWA. The Work Item will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 500 - 503. Flared End Section Installation: Defined as removing existing flared end section as may be required, installing a new flared end section or repositioning an existing flared end of RC, HDPE or Metal and of the indicated size. Remove excess or unsuitable soil, debris and existing flared end as necessary and dispose. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 504 - 511. Precast Headwall Installation: Defined as removing an existing headwall and disposing as may be required, installing a new precast concrete headwall or repositioning an existing precast concrete headwall of the indicated size. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. Remove excess or unsuitable soil and debris as necessary and dispose. Where a double barrel headwall is to be installed, this Work Item may be used, and the work will be considered as two installations. Contractor shall provide and install brick and mortar to seal annular space between headwall and piping and/or space between adjacent headwall sections. The Work Items will be

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 512 - 525. Precast Manhole Installation: Defined as installing a precast concrete manhole of requested size. Where applicable, provide and install brick and mortar to seal annular space between manhole and piping. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. This Work Item may also be used to excavate and install additional riser sections or remove / replace riser sections. The base and riser diameter of a manhole will be determined by measuring the inside diameter. The riser above the base will be measured vertically from the top of the constructed manhole invert to the top of a reducer slab or to the top of a cone section if a reducer slab is not installed. The riser above the reducer slab will be measured for diameter and vertically from the top of the reducer slab to the top of the cone section. The Work Items for manhole base slab will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items for manhole riser height will be paid on a per “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 526 - 533. Precast Box / Vault Installation: Defined as installing a precast concrete vault of requested size. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The size of the structure will be measured using interior wall dimensions. The riser above the base will be measured vertically from the top of the constructed invert to the top of the top slab. The Work Items for base slab will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA. The Work Items for riser height will be paid on a per “vertical foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 534 - 547. Manhole Invert Construction: Defined as installing concrete or brick and mortar channels of the necessary shape and size in manholes to direct flow. Remove related debris from the work site. The size of invert construction will be determined by measuring the inside diameter of the manhole base. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 548 - 549. Other Invert Construction: Defined as installing concrete or brick and mortar channels of the necessary shape and size to direct flow. Remove related debris from the work site. The size of invert construction will be determined by measuring the inside shape of the structure base. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 550 - 551. Ring and Cover Installation: Defined as installing traffic rated or non-traffic rated cast iron ring and cover, setting ring to grade in formwork or with brick and mortar on structure as required, grouting ring to structure or brick work. Where CCWA decides to backfill to the top of existing grade with stone, the backfill work will be paid from Work Items “General Fill/Backfill” on a per “in-place cubic foot” and will be measured from stone elevation shown in details to existing grade. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 552. Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation: Defined as installing precast concrete catch basin spillway of various sizes. Upon completion of work, excavation shall be backfilled to required grade. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 553. Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation: Defined as installing precast concrete catch basin top slab of various sizes. The Work Item will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 554 - 557. Concrete Core: Defined as coring a hole of a requested size through existing concrete / steel reinforced concrete of varying thicknesses, loading concrete core piece and disposing and installing a Kor-N-Seal manhole to pipe connector or other seal required for the work. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 558 - 561. Brick Work: Defined as installing brick and mortar to form walls of varying thickness and constructing boxes / vaults of requested sizes. Remove related debris from the work site. The “Brick Deep Wall

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Construction” description indicates the number of bricks used to construct the depth of the wall. The Work Items will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 562 - 564. Concrete Work: Defined as setting formwork for footing, vertical wall, elevated slab and/or pier construction and placing concrete. Remove formwork and related debris from the work site. The “Bulk” description is the concrete provided for the work. The “Form Work” description is form work needed for vertical wall construction or elevated slab construction including all plywood, fiberglass, walers, snap ties, form release agent, and incidentals to complete the work. The “Steel Reinforcement” description is for steel bars, supporting chairs and tie wire. The Work Item “Bulk” will be paid on a per “cubic yard” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Form Work” will be paid on a per “square foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Steel Reinforcement” will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 565 - 567. Cementitious Grouting: Defined as installing necessary piping and/or bulk heads to facilitate the work, placing grout and completely filling pipe or repairing pipe invert or other work as may be necessary and removing and loading for disposal any waste material. The “Grout Mixed By Hand” description is where mixture is provided in a sack, water is added at the work site and mixture and water are combined and mixed together using hand tools; cubic foot quantity is indicated on the sack. The “Grout Mixed By Plant” description is where mixture and water are combined at a plant and mixed in a cement truck. The “Pump Mobilization” description is where a pump is utilized to place grout. The Work Item “Grout Mixed By Hand” will be paid on a per “cubic foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Grout By Plant Mixing” will be paid on a per “cubic yard” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Pump Mobilization” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 568 - 569. Chemical Grouting: Defined as installing necessary fittings, placing chemical grout to stop infiltration in concrete structures and/or fill voids in soil or other work as may be necessary and removing and disposing any

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

waste material. The Work Item “Grout” will be paid on a per “gallon” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as accepted/approved by CCWA. The Work Item “Pump Mobilization” will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 570 - 571. Pressure Testing: Defined as completing a low pressure air test or a hydrostatic pressure test on newly installed pipe. Where newly installed pressure pipe is separated by existing piping, newly installed pressure pipe will be tested independently from each other. The Work Items will be paid on a per “each” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 572. CCTV Testing: Defined as completing a CCTV inspection on newly installed pipe. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as measured in pipe horizontally from the end of pipe where televising starts to where televising stops at the end of the pipe segment and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 573. Deformation Testing: Defined as completing a deformation test on newly installed pipe. The Work Items will be paid on a per “linear foot” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as measured in the pipe horizontally from the end of pipe where testing starts to the end of the pipe segment where the pipe stops and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 574. Pipe Disinfection: Defined as completing disinfection procedures on newly installed pipe using a sodium hypochlorite solution. The Work Item will be paid on a per “gallon” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Items 575 - 580. Hourly Labor: Work Items shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as providing and utilizing the indicated labor position to complete work as requested for a certain amount of time. Only the time the labor position is on the work site and working will be considered for payment. The hourly rate shall be the Contractor’s total expense per hour for the indicated labor position. The Work Items will be paid on a per “hour” unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Items 581- 593. Hourly Equipment: Work Items shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as providing and utilizing the indicated piece of equipment to complete work as requested for a certain amount of time. Only the time the piece of equipment is in operation will be considered for payment. The hourly rate shall be the Contractor's total expense per hour for the indicated piece of equipment. The Work Items will be paid on a per "hour" unit cost in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule and applicable Detail as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 594. Traffic Control Rental: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as preparing, securing and implementing an approved Georgia Department of Transportation traffic control plan and utilizing lighted message boards and road/lane blockage devices and signs required by the MUTCD manual to close lanes of traffic or a road and detouring traffic while actively performing work in lanes of traffic. The Contractor may furnish equipment through a rental company or through the Contractor's company. Where the Contractor furnishes the equipment through the Contractor's company, industry standard rental rates for equivalent equipment shall apply. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 595. Equipment Rental: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing equipment not included as part of other Work Items or listed in the Work Item "Hourly Equipment", to complete work. The Contractor may furnish equipment through a rental company or through the Contractor's company. Where the Contractor furnishes the equipment through the Contractor's company, industry standard rental rates for equivalent equipment shall apply. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Work Item 596. Supplied Material: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing material, not included as part of other Work Items, needed to complete the work. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 1: Work Assignment and Measurement

Work Item 597. Specialty Services: Work Item shall be utilized on a case-by-case basis. Defined as furnishing services through another firm, for work related to this Contract, that is not included on the Pay Item Schedule that is needed to complete the work. The Work Item will be paid at invoice cost plus a Contractor's 10% percent markup in accordance with the Pay Item Schedule as authorized/approved by CCWA.

END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.1 General

- A. This section describes in general the materials that are to be provided for the work.
- B. The material conformance reference forms a part of the specifications to the extent stated herein and shall be of the latest editions.
- C. All materials provided shall be new and domestically manufactured unless approved otherwise.
- D. An indication is provided in each below section of whether the material is to be provided by the Contractor or provided by CCWA.
- E. Where a material is required and not specifically described below, the material shall be provided by the Contractor.

2.2 Ductile Iron Pipe and Fitting

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. ANSI/AWWA C151/A21.51: Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast.
 - 2. ANSI/AWWA C115/A21.15: AWWA Standard for Flanged Ductile-Iron Pipe with Threaded Flanges.
 - 3. ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.10: Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.
 - 4. ANSI/AWWA C153/A21.53: American National Standard for Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water Service.
 - 5. ANSI/AWWA C111/A21.11: Rubber-Gasket Joints for Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings.
 - 6. ANSI/AWWA C104/A21.4: Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Fittings.
 - 7. ANSI/AWWA C116/A21.16: Protective Fusion-Bonded Coatings for the Interior and Exterior Surfaces of Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.
 - 8. ASTM A563: Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts.
 - 9. ASTM A307: Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts, and Studs.
- C. Pipe description.
 - 1. Push-on joint pipe four (4) inches and six (6) inches in diameter shall be Class 51.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Push-on joint pipe eight (8) inches in diameter and larger shall be Class 50.
3. Flanged pipe shall have a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
4. Restrained-joint pipe shall be of the flex-ring type having a welded bead lock ring or similar having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
5. The following information shall be cast in or stamped on each pipe.
 - a) Weight, class or nominal thickness.
 - b) Casting period.
 - c) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - d) Year the pipe was manufactured.
 - e) The letters "DI" or "DUCTILE".
6. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 18 feet or 20 feet.
7. Joint lubricant as provided by the pipe manufacturer.

D. Fitting description.

1. Mechanical fittings for use with push-on joint pipe shall be standard mechanical, compact series, having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
2. Flanged fittings shall have a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.
3. Restrained-joint fittings shall be of the flex-ring type or similar having a minimum pressure rating of 250 psi.

E. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets for push-on and standard mechanical joints shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer).
2. Gaskets (FIELD LOK®) and (MJ FIELD LOK®) used to restrain push-on joint pipe and/or standard mechanical joint fittings, respectively, shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer) modified with stainless steel teeth.
3. Gaskets for restrained joint pipe of the flex-ring type and restrained joint fittings of the flex-ring type or similar shall be plain rubber (Styrene Butadiene Copolymer) modified with ductile iron segments.
4. Gaskets for flanged joints shall be 1/8-inch thick, full-faced, clothed reinforced rubber.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

F. Retaining glands and adapter coupling description.

1. Retaining gland where joint restraint is not required shall be standard mechanical.
2. Retaining gland (MEGALUG®) where the gland acts as the restraining mechanism, shall include gripping wedges with torque limiting twist-off nuts.
3. Retaining gland (MJ FIELD LOK®) where the gasket acts as the restraining mechanism shall be suited for application.
4. Adapter coupling (Foster Adapter®) shall be a bolt-through positive restraining connector between two standard mechanical joints.

G. Bolt description.

1. Bolts and nuts used for standard mechanical connections shall be tee head type with heavy hex nut.
2. Bolts and nuts used for flanged connections shall be hex type of low carbon steel, cadmium plated, or zinc plated.

H. Coating and lining description.

1. Pipe and fittings placed on or beneath the ground surface shall have an exterior coating of asphalt (one mil).
2. Pipe and fittings placed above the ground surface shall have an exterior manufacturer applied universal phenolic primer (one mil) capable of accepting an epoxy coating.
3. Pipe that crosses or runs parallel to a gas transmission main, which is or may be cathodically protected, shall be encased in polyethylene tubing, eight (8) mil minimum thickness, overlapped 12 inches and taped.
4. Pipe and fittings used in the distribution of potable water shall be cement lined.
5. Pipe and fittings used in sanitary sewer systems shall be cement lined and cement lining sealed with asphalt or lined with 401 Protecto™ ceramic epoxy.
6. Fittings in lieu of an asphalt coating and cement lining may be coated and lined with five (5) to eight (8) mils of fusion bonded epoxy. Fittings shall be listed by a certifying agency that the coating complies with ANSI/NSF 61.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

Acceptable Manufacturers - Model

- U.S. Pipe.
- American Cast Iron Pipe Company.
- As Approved.

2.3 Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3034: Standard Specification for Type PSM Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings. Pipe requirements, gravity
2. ASTM F679: Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings.
3. AWWA C900: Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fabricated Fittings, 4 In. Through 12 In. (100 mm Through 300 mm), for Water Transmission and Distribution. Pipe requirements, pressure
4. AWWA C905: Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fabricated Fittings, 14 In. - 48 In. (350 mm - 1,200 mm). Pipe requirements, pressure (large diameter).
5. ASTM D1784: Standard Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds.
6. ASTM D3139: Standard Specification for Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
7. ASTM D3212: Standard Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
8. ASTM D2412: Standard Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate.
9. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

C. Pipe and fitting description.

1. Pipe for gravity flow applications shall be standard dimension ratio/pipe stiffness SDR 26 / PS115 push-on joint type.
2. Pipe for pressure flow applications shall be C900/C905 dimension ratio DR 18 push-on joint type.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. The following information shall be stamped on each pipe.
 - a) Class identifier.
 - b) ASTM designation.
 - c) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 14 feet or 20 feet.
5. Pipe shall be green in color for sanitary sewer service.
6. Joint lubricant as provided by the pipe manufacturer.

D. Gasket and restrained joint description.

1. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service.
2. Gaskets used to restrain joint may be modified with stainless steel teeth.
3. Pipe bell used to restrain joint may be fabricated with internal lock ring (removable).

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.4 Reinforced Concrete Pipe

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM C76: Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe.
2. AASHTO M170: Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe.
3. ASTM C443: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets.
4. AASHTO M198: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants.

C. Pipe description.

1. Pipe shall be push-on joint, round or arched, Class III with a shell thickness designation "Wall B".
2. Manufacturer shall be listed on the Qualified Products List (QPL-4) by the Office of Material and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. The following information shall be cast or painted on the interior of each pipe.
 - a) Weight, class or nominal thickness.
 - b) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - c) Pipe diameter.
 - d) Stamped with a G.D.T. (Georgia Department of Transportation) or C.P.T. (Certified Pipe/Precast Technician) number.
4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 8 feet.
5. Plastic / rubber inserts to plug lifting holes as provided by manufacturer.
6. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets shall be Type "A" plain rubber suitable for storm water service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.5 High Density Polyethylene Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3350: Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials.
2. AASHTO M252 – Type S: Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Drainage Pipe.
3. AASHTO M294 – Type S: Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe, 300- to 1500-mm (12- to 60-in.) Diameter.
4. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

C. Pipe and fitting description.

1. Pipe shall be push-on, soil tight joint.
2. Bell and spigot connections shall utilize a spun-on or welded bell and valley or saddle.
3. Pipe configuration shall be of integrally formed smooth waterway with circular cross-section braced circumferentially by circular ribs.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

4. Manufacturer shall be listed on the Qualified Products List (QPL-51) by the Office of Material and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation.
5. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe diameter.
 - c) Pipe must be pre-inspected and stamped, by means of a thermal branding iron on the interior wall of each pipe section with a P.P.T (Plastic Pipe Technician) number.
6. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet.
7. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Gasket description.

1. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for storm water service.
2. Gaskets shall be installed by the pipe manufacturer and covered with a removable wrap to ensure the gasket is free from debris.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.6 Corrugated Metal Pipe

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A760: Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains.
2. AASHTO M36: Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated, for Sewers and Drains.
3. ASTM A929: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe.
4. AASHTO M218: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized), for Corrugated Steel Pipe.
5. AASHTO M274: Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated (Type 2), for Corrugated Steel Pipe. (aluminized)

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

C. Pipe description.

1. Pipe shall be 16-gauge in thickness, round and manufactured with continuous locked seams.
2. Pipe ends shall be annular corrugated for use with soil tight coupling bands.
3. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe thickness.
 - c) Weight of coating.
4. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.7 Fiberglass Reinforced Polymer Mortar Pipe

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D3262: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe.
2. ASTM D4161: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
3. ASTM D2412: Standard Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading.
4. ASTM D3681: Standard Test Method for Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition.
5. ASTM D638: Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics.
6. ASTM D4161: Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals.
7. ASTM F477: Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

C. Pipe Description.

1. Pipe shall be push on pipe, minimum pressure class 25, stiffness class 46 unless indicated otherwise.
2. Outside pipe diameters shall be per manufacturer's literature.
 - a) Outside diameter shall be a consistent tolerance throughout the entire barrel length.
 - b) All pipe shall be "Adjustment" grade and quality.
3. Pipe ends shall be square to the pipe axis with a maximum tolerance of 1/8-inch.
4. The following information shall be stamped or painted on each pipe.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pipe diameter.
 - c) Pressure class.
 - d) Stiffness class.
5. Nominal length per joint of pipe is 20 feet. Actual laying length shall be nominal +1, -4 inches.
6. Joint lubricant as provided by manufacturer.

D. Coupling and Gasket description.

1. Pipe joint unless otherwise specified shall be field connected with fiberglass sleeve coupling.
2. Gaskets shall be plain rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service. Gasket shall be full-face elastomeric or o-ring style with centered pipe stop.
3. Each piece of pipe shall be fitted with a coupling by the manufacturer prior to shipping.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.8 Copper Pipe and Fitting

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B88: Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. ASTM B124: Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes.
3. ASTM B124: Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes.
4. ANSI B16.22: Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings.

C. Pipe Description.

1. Buried service three-quarter ($\frac{3}{4}$) inches in diameter to one (1) inch in diameter shall be seamless, annealed copper tube, Type "K".
2. Buried service greater than one (1) inch in diameter shall be hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L".
3. Exposed or above-ground service shall be hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L".

D. Fitting Description.

1. Fittings for annealed copper tube, Type "K", shall be brass flared type.
2. Fittings for hard-drawn copper tube, Type "L", shall be wrought copper suited for silver brazed joints or ProPress type fitted with EPDM gaskets.
3. Lead free solder and flux shall be used in making connections where applicable.
4. Meter couplings and tail pieces shall be cast brass threaded type.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.9 Steel Casing

A. Casing material and all other items to install a casing, i.e. gear box, water tube, black iron piping, etc., will be provided by the contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A252: Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles.

C. Description.

1. Casing steel shall be uncoated with minimum mechanical properties of a Grade 2.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Casing steel wall thickness shall be 0.25 inch with end treatments being a 30° bevel or square (when requested).
3. CCWA may request the Contractor to provide casing with thickness of 0.375 inch and 0.5 inch.
4. Nominal length per joint of casing is 20 feet.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.10 Casing Spacer

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Spacer body shall be constructed of 14-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) in widths from 8 to 12 inches.
2. Spacer riser shall be 10-gauge stainless steel with a minimum width of 2 inches. Spacer shell shall be fitted with a minimum of four risers, welded.
3. Each riser shall be capped with a glass filled polymer runner. Runner shall be attached to riser using stainless steel bolts and nuts.
4. Make up of spacer shall center pipe in casing and limited radial movement of pipe within the casing to no more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.11 Casing End Seal

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. End seal shall be minimum 1/8-inch thick neoprene rubber.
2. End seal may be pull-on or wrap-around and secured using stainless steel (Type 304) banding, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch width.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.12 Pipe Transition Coupling

A. Material provided by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A513: Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing. Rigid coupling requirement
2. ASTM A635: Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability Rigid coupling requirement
3. ASME SA36: Hot-rolled Common Carbon structural steel. Rigid follower requirement
4. AWWA C111/ANSI A21.11: Standard for Tape Coating Systems for the Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines. Bolt requirement
5. ASTM D5926: Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems. Flexible material requirement
6. ASTM C1173: Standard Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems. Flexible coupling requirement

C. Rigid Coupling.

1. Middle ring, bolts and nuts shall be carbon steel, fusion bonded epoxy coating for buried service.
2. Followers shall be ductile iron.
3. Gaskets shall be Buna (S blend).

D. Flexible Coupling

1. Manufactured of elastomeric polyvinyl chloride.
2. Tightening bands shall be Series 316 stainless steel, torque setting 60 inch-pounds.
3. Maximum test pressure is 4.3 psi.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Dresser.
- Smith Blair.
- Fernco.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.13 Tapping Sleeve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A536: Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings.
2. ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.1: Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings.

C. Description.

1. Sleeve shall be of the split type and manufactured of ductile iron or stainless steel (preferred).
2. Stainless steel (Type 304:18-8) sleeve shall be used when tapping cast iron pipe.
3. Sleeve outlet shall be flanged or mechanical joint.
4. Gaskets shall be virgin nitrile (Buna-N, NBR).
5. Sleeve coating shall be in accordance with NSF 61.

Acceptable Manufacturers – Product

- U.S. Pipe – T28 on ductile iron main only.
- Power Seal– Part No. 3490 (stainless steel) on cast iron and ductile iron mains.
- Smith Blair – Part No. 663 or 665 (stainless steel) on cast iron and ductile iron mains.
- Ford Meter Box– FTSS (stainless steel).
- Romac for 1-1/2 inch and 2-inch taps.
- As Approved.

2.14 Tapping Saddle

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A240: Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications.
2. ASTM A276: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. ASTM A193 and A194: Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless-Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications. Bolt/Nut requirement

C. Description.

1. Tapping saddle shall be stainless steel (Type 304: 18-8).
2. Tapping saddle shall seal with pipe by an O-ring gasket (Buna-N, NBR).
3. Saddle outlet to pipe shall be flanged or tapped with pipe threads.

Acceptable Manufacturers - Product

- Smith Blair - 313 with 015 stainless steel bales (4" to 16") for 2" iron pipe threads.
- Smith Blair - 366 with 015 stainless steel straps (18" to 40") for 2" iron pipe threads.
- Smith Blair – 372 for pipe diameters 4 inches through 12 inches.
- Powerseal – 3412AS for pipe diameters 3 inches through 12 inches.
- Powerseal – 3416AS for pipe diameters 14 inches through 36 inches.
- Ford Meter Box– FS 303.
- Romac - 306 for pipe diameters 3 inches through 12 inches.
- Romac - 305 for pipe diameters 14 inches through 24 inches.
- As Approved.

2.15 Gate Valve

A. Material Provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA 509: Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
2. AWWA 515: Reduced-Wall, Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
3. AWWA/ANSI C550 and C121/A21.16: Protective Interior Coatings for Valves and Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be 250 psi pressure class.
2. Valve body shall be ductile iron with all exterior surfaces coated with a fusion-bonded epoxy coating.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Valve shall be bronze mounted, beveled geared, with a non-rising stem and O-ring stem seals.
4. All exposed fasteners, nuts and bolts shall be stainless steel.
5. Valve shall open in a counterclockwise direction.
6. Valve end connections shall be flanged or standard mechanical.
7. Buried valves shall be nut operated; non-buried valves shall have hand-wheel operators.
8. Valve used in conjunction with a tapping saddle shall be as follows.
 - a) Offset type that allows the tapping device to mount to the pipe and pass through the opened valve.
 - b) End connection to the tapping sleeve shall be flanged. End connection to accept pipe shall be mechanical joint.
9. Valve exterior shall be coated with six (6) to eight (8) mils of fusion bonded epoxy. Valve shall be listed by a certifying agency that the coating complies with ANSI/NSF 61.
10. The following information shall be stamped on each valve.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Pressure Class.
 - c) The letters "DI" or DUCTILE.
 - d) Place of Manufacturing.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- American Darling.
- U.S. Pipe Company.
- Mueller Company.
- M&H Valve Company.

2.16 Plug Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A126: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings.
2. ASTM A743: Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application.
3. ANSI 125/150: Flange Material Requirement

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

4. AWWA C111-64: Mechanical joint requirement

C. Description.

1. Plug shall be as follows.
 - a) Eccentric plug (non-lubricated) having a 100% full-port design.
 - b) Plug shall be cast iron.
 - c) Plug shall have a resilient facing of carboxylic acrylonitrile butadiene or chloroprene.
2. Valve shall be generally comprised as follows.
 - a) Body shall be cast iron, Class B.
 - b) Seat shall be nickel, raised and welded to the body.
 - c) Bearings shall be oil impregnated permanently lubricated stainless steel Type 316, Grade CF-8M.
 - d) Packing shall be acrylonitrile butadiene V-type.
3. End connections shall be as follows.
 - a) Non-buried service shall have flanged ends having a 125/150-pound rating standard face and drilled.
 - b) Buried service shall have standard mechanical joint ends with retaining gland that acts as a restraining mechanism.
4. Actuator type shall be as follows.
 - a) Non-buried service shall have G-series worm gear with 8-inch diameter hand wheel actuator input, clockwise to close.
 - b) Buried service shall have G-series worm gear for buried service, with 2-inch square nut actuator input, clockwise to close.
5. Valve interior and exterior surfaces shall have one (1) coat, 4 to 5 mils of TNEMEC 140 Pota-Pox Plus epoxy paint, surface preparation of SSPC-SP10.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Dezurik.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.17 Valve Box

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Valve box shall be of the two-piece type and manufactured of cast iron.
2. Section assembly shall be either slip or screw.
3. Internal diameter is 5.25 inches.
4. Valve box shall be fitted with a cast iron cover with the word "WATER" or "SEWER" integrally cast in the cover depending on the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Bingham-Taylor.
- As Approved.

2.18 Corporation Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B61 and B62: Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be of the ball valve type and manufactured of bronze complying with NSF 61.
2. Valve shall be suited for a minimum working pressure of 150 psi.
3. Valve shall have crosscut threading, for direct tap into pipe, and a flared copper outlet.
4. Valve shall be ¾ inch or one (1) inch in size as required by the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Ford Meter Box Co.
- Mueller Brass.
- A.Y. McDonald Mfg.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.19 Curb Stop Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM B61 and B62: Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings.

C. Description.

1. Valve shall be of the ball valve type and manufactured of bronze and comply with NSF 61.
2. Valve shall be suited for a minimum working pressure of 150 psi.
3. Internal ball shall be manufactured of low carbon steel coated with brass.
4. Internal O-rings and seats shall be of Buna-N.
5. Valve shall be fitted with iron pipe threads on the influent side and flared copper on the discharge side.
6. Valve shall be fitted with wing locks suitable to accept a keyed padlock.
7. Valve shall be ¾ inch, one (1) inch or two (2) inches in size as required by the service.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Ford Meter Box Co.
- Mueller Brass.
- A.Y. McDonald Mfg.
- As Approved.

2.20 Fire Hydrant

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA C502: Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Fire hydrant shall be of the compression type, closing with line pressure, in compliance with NFPA, 1993 edition.
2. Hydrant shall have a 4-1/2 inch main valve and a non-freeze design with an automatic drain that closes fully when main valve is opened.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Hydrant shall be furnished having factory burying depths of 4'-6" or 5'-0". Deeper burying depths shall be accomplished using extension kits provided by same manufacturer.
4. Break-away device shall be situated +/- 3 inches from finished grade.
5. Hydrant standpipe, fittings and upper barrel shall be ductile iron. Parts designed to break away may be cast iron.
6. Hydrant bolts below ground level shall be stainless steel.
7. Hydrant lead to main line connection shall be mechanical joint.
8. The means of attaching the barrel to the standpipe shall permit 360° rotation of the barrel.
9. Hydrant barrel shall break away from the standpipe at an elevation above ground level without causing damage to the standpipe and stem. When barrel is broken away, internal valve shall function, and repairs shall be permitted without excavating or turning off water supply.
10. Hydrants shall be bronze mounted, and all internal working parts shall be bronze. Valve seat shall screw into retainer.
11. Internal working parts shall be removable without disturbing the barrel.
12. The operating nut situated atop the hydrant shall be hexagonal and constructed of ductile iron or cast iron and open in a counterclockwise direction. The threads shall be enclosed in an operating chamber separated from the hydrant barrel by a rubber O-ring stem seal lubricated by a grease or oil reservoir.
13. Hydrant shall be equipped with two 2-1/2 inch threaded (7.5 threads per inch) hose connections and one 4-1/2 inch threaded (4 threads per inch) hose connection. Hose and pump connections shall be threaded and pinned to seal the connection to the barrel. Threads shall comply with National Standard Threads. Each connection shall be equipped with a cap and chain.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- American - Darling M73.
- U.S. Pipe - M94.
- Mueller Company - A421: Ductile Iron Hydrant
- M&H Valve Company - 129: Ductile Iron Hydrant

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.21 Post Hydrant

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. AWWA C502: Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants.

C. Description.

1. Fire hydrants shall be of the compression type, closing with line pressure.
2. Hydrant shall have a minimum 2-1/8 inch main valve and a non-freeze design with an automatic drain that closes fully when main valve is opened.
3. Hydrant standpipe, fittings and upper barrel shall be ductile iron.
4. Hydrant internal components shall be brass, bronze and aluminum.
5. Hydrant lead to main line connection shall be mechanical joint.
6. Hydrant shall be equipped with one 2-1/2 inch threaded hose connection.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- M&H Valve Company – 2-1/4 Post Hydrant
- Kupferle Foundry Company – Eclipse #2 Post Hydrant
- As Approved

2.22 Air/Vacuum Release Valve

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A126: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings.
2. ASTM A240: Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications.
3. ASTM A269: Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service.
4. ASTM A 276: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

5. ANSI 125/150: Flange Material Requirement
6. PH 15-7 MO: Stainless Steel Material Requirement

C. Description.

1. Valve shall automatically release large quantities of air during pipeline filling and automatically allow air to reenter the pipeline when internal pressure of the pipeline approaches a negative value (vacuum). Valve shall automatically release small quantities of air from the pipeline while under normal pressure conditions.
2. Valve shall be suitable for the respective service (water or sanitary sewer) having a working pressure of 150 psi and a test pressure of 225 psi.
3. Valve inlet and outlet shall be sized as required. Where the option permits, 125 pound flanged connections shall be utilized.
4. Valve body, cover and baffle shall be cast iron, Class B.
5. Seat and orifice button shall be Buna-N.
6. All internal components shall be stainless steel T304.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Val-Matic Valve and Manufacturing Corp.
- As Approved.

2.23 Water Meter Box (Residential and Light Commercial)

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Meter box shall manufactured from high-density polyethylene or fiber reinforced plastic.
2. Box lid shall be fiber reinforced plastic.
3. Minimum outside dimensions of the lid shall be 16-5/8 inches by 11-7/16 inches.
4. Down legs on each corner shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 inches long.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- D/FW Plastics.
- CDR – 24 inches by 60 inches for 1-1/2 inch and 2 inch meter assemblies.
- Other Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.24 Polyethylene Tube

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5: Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile-Iron Pipe Systems.
2. ASTM A674: Standard Practice for Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids.

C. Description.

1. Linear low density polyethylene with a density range of 0.910 to 0.935
2. Tube thickness shall be minimum 8 mil (0.008 inches).
3. Tube shall be supplied in roll without perforations or perforated at 20-foot intervals.
4. Tube shall be "black" in color.
5. The following information shall be randomly printed on the tube.
 - a) Manufacturer's identifying mark.
 - b) Applicable range of nominal pipe diameter.
 - c) ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.25 Utility Marking Tape

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D2103: Standard Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheeting.
2. ASTM D882: Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting.

C. Description.

1. Tape shall have a minimum overall thickness of 5 mils and a width as follows.
 - a) 2-inch width for pipes up to 12 inches in diameter.
 - b) 3-inch width for pipes greater than 12 to 24 inches in diameter.
 - c) 6-inch width for pipes greater than 24 inches in diameter.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Tape shall have a 0.35 mil solid aluminum foil core with a reverse print laminate to the aluminum foil.
3. Tape shall have a tensile strength of 35 pounds per inch.
4. Tape shall be color-coded in accordance with the American Public Works Association as follows.
 - a) "Blue" for potable water and associated lines.
 - b) "Green" for sanitary sewer and associated lines.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.26 Pipe Tracer Wire

A. Material provided by CCWA.

B. Description.

1. Wire shall be minimum No. 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG), fully annealed.
2. Wire shall be 1055 high grade steel clad with copper.
3. Wire shall be insulated with a minimum 30 mil high density polyethylene coating suitable for buried service.
4. Wire coating shall be color-coded as follows.
 - a) "Blue" for potable water and associated lines.
 - b) "Green" for sanitary sewer and associated lines.
5. Connectors shall be mechanical as provided by wire manufacturer.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved

2.27 Pavement Striping Paint

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Water-based paint intended for use for pavement application.
2. Paint shall be fast dry, dry to the touch in 5 minutes, ready for traffic in 15 minutes.
3. Color as required to match existing striping.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.28 Sodium Hypochlorite

- A. Material provided by Contractor.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. AWWA C651: Disinfecting Water Mains.
- C. Description.
 - 1. Liquid containing 6 percent sodium hypochlorite solution intended for use as disinfection of potable water.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.29 Concrete Structures

- A. Material provided by CCWA.
- B. Material conformance reference.
 - 1. ASTM C478: Standard Specification for Circular Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections.
 - 2. AASHTO M199: Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections.
 - 3. ASTM A615: Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement.
 - 4. ASTM D4101: Standard Specification for Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials.
 - 5. Fed. Spec. SS-S-00210: Sealing Compound, Preformed Plastic, For Expansion Joints and Pipe Joint.
 - 6. ASTM C990: Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants.
 - 7. ASTM C923: Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals.
 - 8. ASTM C1478: Standard Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals.
 - 9. ASTM F2510: Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes.
 - 10. ASTM C1244: Standard Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill.
 - 11. ASTM A48: Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

12. AASHTO M306-10: Standard Specification for Drainage, Sewer, Utility, and Related Castings.
13. ASTM D4833: Standard Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products.
14. ASTM D6693: Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes.
15. ASTM D1004: Standard Test Method for Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting.

C. Concrete Structures

1. Headwalls, catch basins, spillways, etc. shall comply with Georgia Department of Transportation standards and/or standard practices of each manufacture.

D. Manhole Description.

1. Manholes shall be cylindrical and constructed of steel reinforced pre-cast concrete.
2. Minimum compressive 28-day strength of concrete in all sections shall be 4,000 psi.
3. Manholes shall have a minimum inside diameter of four (4) feet or as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
4. Pre-cast sections shall consist of a base section (base slab monolithically poured with vertical wall), riser section, reducer section (as applicable) and eccentric cone top or flat slab top section. The sections shall form a continuous uniform assembly.
5. Joints shall be tongue and groove.
6. Each section shall have not more than two (2) holes for purposes of handling.
7. Ring and cover shall be integrally cast in the top cone section unless indicated otherwise.

D. Step Description.

1. Manhole sections of four (4) foot diameter only shall be fitted with polypropylene plastic coated steel steps unless indicated otherwise.
2. Steps shall be integrally cast into manhole sections.
3. Steps shall be twelve (12) inches wide and spaced at 1'-0" on center.

E. Joint Sealant Description.

1. Joints between each section shall be sealed watertight with a preformed semi-solid butyl plastic.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2. Gasket shall be provided in such size so that when installed, “squeeze out” of the gasket material, can be observed along the entire joint when the joint is completed.

F. Boot Connector Description.

1. Connector for sealing pipe to precast concrete structure opening shall be flexible natural or synthetic rubber suitable for sanitary sewer service.
2. A sleeve/boot connector when used shall be fitted with series 300 stainless steel internal expansion sleeve components and series 300 stainless steel external compression take-up clamps, all constructed utilizing no welds.
3. A gasket connector when used shall be integrally cast into the concrete section by the manhole manufacturer.

G. Cast Iron Frame and Cover Description

1. Manhole frame shall provide a nominal opening of twenty-four (24) inches in diameter and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.
2. Frame, cover, grate shall meet load specifications of AASHTO H-20 and H-25.
3. Manhole cover shall have the word “WATER” or “SEWER” or “STORM”, according to the service, cast on top in letters two (2) inches high.
4. Manhole cover required to be bolt-down shall be secured with not less than four (4) stainless steel bolts as provided by the manufacturer.
5. Grate and cover shall be nominal twenty-four (24) inches by thirty-six (36) inches and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.

H. Composite Frame and Cover Description.

1. Composite material shall be comprised of a polymer containing 45 to 70% fiber reinforcement with a thermoset resin matrix.
2. All components of the ring and cover shall be resistant to the effects of hydrogen sulfide gas.
3. Manhole frame shall provide a nominal opening of twenty-four (24) inches in diameter and be either traffic rated, or non-traffic rated.
4. Ring and cover shall meet load specifications of AASHTO H-20 and H-25.
5. Ring and cover shall have an integrated gasket system, lockable with a cam-type assembly and have a combined weight not to exceed 100 pounds.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

6. Cover shall have the word "SEWER" cast on top in letters 2 inches in size.
7. Provide a lock wrench with each cover as provided by the ring and cover manufacturer.
- I. High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Liner Description.
 1. Where called for lining on manhole structures shall be provided on all vertical riser walls, cone sections and underside of reducer slabs.
 2. Liner shall have a mechanical bond to the concrete structure.
 3. Liner shall return through each opening created for pipe penetration.
 4. Liner color shall be yellow in color.
 5. Liner shall have a minimum thickness of 2 mm and resist a back pressure of 29 psi.
 6. Section joints shall be sealed water-tight with suitable strips of liner material, extrusion welded by a representative of the liner manufacturer or section joints shall be sealed water-tight by providing a liner that returns over the section joint and by providing a joint sealant that contacts the entire lined surface of the return and is suitable to resist degradation by hydrogen sulfide.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Manhole and Other Structures– As Approved.
- Ring, Frame, Cover – As Approved.
- HDPE Liner – Agru America (HDPE AGRU Sure Grip).

2.30 Manhole Invert Sealing Compound

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Liquid compound that penetrates concrete and mortar providing a seal against the effects of hydrogen sulfide and sulfuric acid.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Navion, Inc. – RadonSeal
- Crystal Lok.
- As Approved.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.31 Concrete and Reinforcement

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ACI 318: Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete
2. ASTM C150: Standard Specification for Portland Cement.
3. ASTM C33: Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates.
4. ASTM A615: Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement.
5. ASTM A185: Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete.

C. Concrete Mix Description.

1. Design mix shall be in accordance with ACI 318, latest revision.
2. Provide readily available commercial mix.
3. 28-Day Strength: 3,000 psi, unless otherwise noted.
4. Type: Normal Weight.
5. Slump Range: 3 inch to 5 inch.
6. Weight: 135 pcf to 160 pcf.
7. Air Content: 5% to 7%.
8. Water-Cement Ratio: 0.45 Maximum.

D. Concrete Materials Description.

1. Portland cement: Type I, natural color. Use only one brand of cement throughout project.
2. Fine Aggregates: Meeting ASTM C33.
3. Coarse Aggregates: Meeting ASTM C33, No. 57 Stone.
4. Water: Clean, potable and free from deleterious amounts of alkalis, acids and organic matter.

E. Steel Reinforcement Description.

1. Reinforcement Bar: No. 4 size, Grade 60.
2. Welded Wire: 4x4 – W2.1xW2.1 wire mesh.
3. Tie Wire: 16-1/2 or 16 gauge black soft annealed wire.
4. Bar supports, chairs and spacers shall comply with the CRSI “Recommended Practice for Placing Reinforcing Bars”.

Acceptable Manufacturer

- As Approved.

Division 4 **Specifications**

Section 2: Material Requirements

2.32 Grout

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Minimum 200 psi, cement/sand high-flow mixture, commercial readily available.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.33 Brick and Mortar

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM C32: Standard Specification for Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made from Clay or Shale).
2. ASTM C270: Standard Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry.
3. ASTM C144: Standard Specification for Aggregate for Masonry Mortar.

C. Description.

1. Brick shall be either solid or cored, medium hard or better, Grade SS and SM, plain textured surface for sewer service
2. Mortar shall be comprised of one (1) part Portland cement to two (2) parts clean sand. Mortar shall be Type S.
3. Sand shall conform to ASTM C-144.
4. Water shall be clean, potable and free from deleterious amounts of alkalis, acids and organic matter.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.34 Asphalt

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. Georgia Department of Transportation "Asphalt Pavement Selection Guidelines, November 2006".

C. Description.

1. Aggregate shall be Group II.
2. Asphalt cement shall be grade PG64-22, PG67-22 or PG76-22.
3. Hot mix asphalt type shall be Mix Type 9.5, Type I or Type II.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.35 Construction Stone

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM D2321: Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications.
2. ASTM D2487: Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System).
3. ASTM C33: Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates.

C. Description.

1. Stone size shall be as indicated on Details or Construction Drawings.
2. Stone shall be Class I embedment or backfill material consisting of manufactured aggregates (crushed stone).
3. Stone shall be clean, tough, uniform quality, durable fragments of crushed rock, free from flat, elongated, soft or disintegrated pieces, or other objectionable matter occurring either free or as coating on stone.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.36 Pipe Collar (Anti Seep)

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Bentonite-clay coated aggregate.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Aqua-Blok.
- As Approved.

2.37 Steel (Tie-Back)

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM A36: Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel.

C. Steel Description.

1. Steel shall be a W Shape designation, size W6 x 25.
2. Steel shall be length as required by detail.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 2: Material Requirements

3. Steel surface shall be clean and prepared to receive coating system.

D. Coating Description.

1. Steel shall be coated with a bitumastic coating suited for buried service.
2. Coating shall be applied and fully cured before installation in accordance with manufacturer instructions.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- Steel - As Approved.
- Coating: Carboline – Bitumastic 300M.
- Coating: Royston Roskote - A51 Plus Mastic.
- As Approved.

2.38 Steel Rod

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Material conformance reference.

1. ASTM F593: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs.
2. ASTM F594: Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Nuts.

C. Description.

1. Steel rod shall be all-thread, ¾-inch diameter having standard National Pipe Threads.
2. Steel rod shall be one continuous piece. Mechanical or welded splices are prohibited.
3. Steel rod, nut and washer shall be stainless steel, grade 304.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

2.39 Erosion and Sedimentation Control Materials

A. Material provided by Contractor.

B. Description.

1. Materials shall be in accordance with the Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia, 2016 Edition.

Acceptable Manufacturers

- As Approved.

END OF SECTION

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.1 General

Construction Details included in this contract as well as Construction Drawings or Detailed Site Maps that may be provided as part of the work show requirements that are to be followed. Where contradictions may arise between Construction Drawings/Details and the Construction Standards, the below Construction Standards shall govern.

3.1.1 Project Submittals

- A. This section describes the minimum information that is required to be provided by the Contractor upon contract execution to facilitate the work.
 - 1. The Contractor shall schedule and make submissions as to cause no delay in the work and/or Time for Completion of Project.
 - 2. Additional information may be requested as indicated in the Contract Documents.
- B. Material Submittals: Contractor shall submit, to the CCWA for approval to use, product information on all materials required to be provided by the Contractor unless noted otherwise.
 - 1. Material submittals may be provided via email. Where hard copy submittals are provided, three (3) copies of final approved material data will be required; one (1) copy of approved product material will be returned to the Contractor.
 - 2. Where a material manufacturer is not specified, Contractor shall submit for use domestically manufactured materials.
 - 3. For each material supplied, provide the following minimum information.
 - a) Shop drawings and manufacturer's data showing compliance with Contract Documents.
 - b) Identify any deviation from Contract Documents.
 - c) Resubmission of a submittal shall clearly identify the correction or change made.
 - d) Handling and storage instructions, as applicable.
 - e) Installation instructions, as applicable.
 - f) Manufacturer's Warranty, as applicable.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

4. Submittals shall be sequentially numbered. Resubmission of a submittal shall have the original submittal number with sequential alphabetic suffix. Each submittal or resubmittal shall be provided with the following minimum information:
 - a) Project title.
 - b) Contractor name.
 - c) Submittal number.
 - d) Date of submittal.
 - e) Reference the material to the specific "Material Requirements" section.
 5. Materials provided by the Contractor not approved by the CCWA shall be subject to rejection without further justification.
 6. Upon receipt of a material submittal, the CCWA shall complete its review and return CCWA comments to Contractor within 10 business days.
- C. Submittals to be provided with each Application for Payment.
1. Document(s) to support requested payment.
 2. Applicable Waiver and Release Upon Payment Affidavit with original seal and signature.
 3. SLBE Participation Report (Form SLBE-4).

3.1.2 Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions

- A. If Contractor believes that any subsurface or physical condition at or contiguous to the Site that is uncovered or revealed either:
1. Is of such a nature as to require a change in the Contract Documents; or
 2. Differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or
 3. Is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents; Then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any work in connection therewith except in an emergency, notify CCWA in writing about such condition.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

Contractor shall not further disturb such condition or perform any work in connection therewith (except as aforesaid) until receipt of written order to do so by CCWA. In the case of emergency, the Contractor must notify CCWA immediately, not to exceed 12 hours, of becoming aware of the condition.

- B. After receipt of required written notice, the CCWA and Contractor shall promptly review the pertinent condition, determine the necessity of obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect thereto, and determine a mutually accepted course of action.
- C. The contract price or the contract times, or both, will be equitably adjusted to the extent that the existence of such differing subsurface or physical condition causes an increase or decrease in Contractor cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to that the condition meets above Section 3.1.3, Part A

3.1.3 Weather Delays

- A. When no pipe installation work and/or no manhole installation work can be performed on a particular day due to measurable precipitation, freezing temperatures or frozen ground surface conditions, then the Work Order is subject to a time extension of one (1) day only. The Contractor cannot charge for labor, equipment or incidental expenses due to a weather delay.
- B. When any pipe installation work and/or manhole installation work is performed on a particular day and measurable precipitation, freezing temperatures or frozen ground surface conditions do occur, then the Contract shall not be subject to a time extension.
- C. Weather recording devices shall be situated on the Project site.
- D. Contractor shall deliver a written Work Order time extension request to CCWA for a weather delay within 24 hours of measuring the weather event. A time extension shall not be granted should a written request not be received by CCWA as indicated.

3.1.4 Land Disturbance Permits

- A. When applicable, CCWA shall obtain necessary Land Disturbance Activity (LDA) permits from the local issuing authority and pay associated fees. Contractor shall have a copy of the LDA permit and

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

construction plan (as applicable) stamped approved by the local issuing authority on the job site whenever work is being performed.

3.1.5 Site Access and Work Times

- A. The work may require access to private property. The CCWA shall be responsible for coordinating and providing access to the area(s) of work. The Contractor shall contain work within area designated by CCWA.
- B. The work may be accessed on paved surfaces or non-paved surfaces. Contractor shall provide equipment capable of maneuvering all surfaces. CCWA shall not be responsible for Contractor's equipment that becomes un-maneuverable due to site conditions.
- C. Work on a site shall be allowed Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.; other times may be allowed with CCWA permission only. CCWA shall not compensate Contractor for labor, equipment or incidental expenses should work be required to be completed during times other than Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
- D. No work shall be allowed on the following CCWA recognized Holidays:
 - 1. Memorial Day
 - 2. Independence Day
 - 3. Labor Day
 - 4. Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday.
 - 5. Christmas Eve and Christmas Day
 - 6. New Year's Day
 - 7. Martin Luther King Jr. Day

3.1.6 Site Safety and Precaution

- A. Construction shall comply with the Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 29 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1926, latest revision.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for preparing and implementing a Confined Space Entry Plan in accordance with OSHA's Permit Required Confined Space standard, contained in 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910.146. The CCWA reserves that right to have this document submitted at any time.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- C. The Contractor shall provide all staff with photo identification and use vehicles with permanent company logos/markings/identification that are prominently displayed and clearly visible at all times.
- D. The Contractor shall provide an experienced supervisor in charge of field operations and subcontractors. The field supervisor shall be responsible for the safety of all site workers and site conditions, as well as ensuring that all work is conducted in conformance with these Specifications and to the level of quality specified. The field supervisor shall be responsible for reporting any safety or regulatory issue of concern immediately to CCWA. The Contractor's superintendent or foreman shall be on-site at all times when any work is being performed, including any work being performed by their subcontractors.
- E. The Contractor shall be responsible for site security. Contractor shall remove as necessary fences and gates and/or other controls to facilitate work. Removed fences shall be reinstalled no later than at the end of that day the fence was removed.
- F. The Contractor shall use special care in work methods and take all necessary precautions against improper use of equipment to avoid damaging pipe and/or structures or CCWA, public and private property. If, in CCWA's opinion, the Contractor's work has caused damage, the Contractor shall repair the damage timely and to the complete satisfaction of CCWA at no additional cost. In the event that funds are expended by CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse CCWA for any and all such costs.
- G. CCWA shall not be responsible or compensate the Contractor for the damage to and/or loss of Contractor's equipment as result of the work.
- H. Note that some Project sites may be situated within a 100-year flood zone. Take precaution to protect work, equipment and materials. CCWA shall not be responsible or compensate the Contractor for the damage to and/or loss of Contractor's equipment as result of flooding.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.1.7 Construction Facilities and House Keeping

- A. The Contractor may utilize areas within the “construction limits” designation as shown on the Construction Drawings for Project use.
- B. The Contractor or any other worker may not establish quarters for the purpose of overnight stay or temporary residency on the Project site or other CCWA property.
- C. The Contractor shall employ the “best practicable means” to minimize and mitigate noise as well as disturbance resulting from operations. Mitigation measures shall include the utilization of sound suppression devices on all equipment and machinery, particularly in residential areas and in the near vicinity of hospitals and schools and especially at night.
- D. The Contractor shall remove and dispose of papers, plastics, tin cans and general garbage from the site on a daily basis. Keep the Project site clean.
 - 1. Where in these specifications the term “disposal of” is used, the Contractor shall dispose of the material/debris off of the project site in accordance with local and state regulations.
- E. The Contractor shall remove and dispose all construction related debris associated with their work.
- F. The burning of materials is not permitted on the Project site or other CCWA property.

3.1.8 Temporary Utilities

- A. CCWA shall provide the Contractor a meter/backflow device to collect potable water from a nearby fire hydrant at no cost to the Contractor.
 - 1. The Contractor shall be responsible for and return the meter/backflow device to CCWA in the same condition as received. Should the Contractor damage or lose the meter/backflow device, then the Contractor shall be responsible for compensating CCWA for the damages.
 - 2. The Contractor shall be responsible for moving water to Project site area.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain sanitary sewer facilities for Contractor's employees, subcontractors and all other on-site employees. Service, clean and maintain facilities and enclosures.
- C. Contractor shall provide any necessary electrical power.

3.1.9 Material Handling and Storage

- A. CCWA intends for all material (supplied by CCWA) to be delivered to the CCWA Warehouse Building "B" located at 7340 Southlake Parkway in Morrow, Clayton County. Material delivered to the Warehouse Building "B" location will require Contractor pickup.
- B. In some cases, material may be delivered to the Project site area.
- C. Prior to accepting (unloading) any material on a Project site, the Contractor shall complete a thorough inspection of the material for contract compliance and damages.
 - 1. Once the Contractor takes possession of materials at a CCWA facility or an unloading process on a project site of materials provided by CCWA has started, the Contractor is responsible for storage and protection of the material until Final Acceptance by CCWA.
 - 2. Any material found to be out of compliance with contract conditions or damaged shall be immediately reported to CCWA and its manufacturer for further inspection.
 - 3. Should CCWA agree to accept a material that is out of compliance with contract conditions or damaged, then the Contractor shall not be responsible for the material.
- D. The Contractor shall furnish equipment and facilities for loading, unloading and material distribution on a Project site.
 - 1. The Contractor shall handle the material in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
 - 2. Any pipe, piping component or material dropped, dumped or damaged by the Contractor during handling procedures shall be subject to rejection by the CCWA without further justification and replaced at the expense of the Contractor

3.1.10 Material Testing Services

- A. CCWA shall contract with a material testing laboratory and provide soil compaction and concrete strength material testing services.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

1. Testing shall be performed at intervals selected by CCWA.
 2. The Contractor shall cooperate and facilitate material testing services' work.
- B. Testing and reporting shall be performed in accordance with applicable ASTM standards.
1. Testing services shall promptly notify CCWA of irregularities or deficiencies in the work.
 2. Testing services shall provide CCWA and the Contractor copies of field reports and test results.
- C. The testing of pipe and manhole components is described in later sections and is not included as part of CCWA's provided material testing services.

3.2 Site Work

3.2.1 General

- A. Display permits and contact respective agencies as required by applicable permit conditions.
- B. Locate existing utilities in accordance with state and local regulations.
- C. Prior to commencing any on-site work, establish perimeter erosion control measures, orange safety fencing and construction exits as may be required.

3.2.2 Traffic Control

- A. Provide and maintain a safe work site. Contractor should assume that traffic control and detours are required for all work.
 1. Provide to CCWA a traffic control plan in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), latest revisions, when any work is being performed in the road right of way.
 - a) Contractor shall provide traffic control plan to CCWA a minimum of five (5) business days in advance of the start of work.
 2. Provide traffic safety devices including cones, signs, flashing lights, and other necessary safety equipment necessary to comply with local jurisdiction requirements and standard industry practices.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- a) A minimum of two Department of Transportation (D.O.T.) certified Flaggers shall be required when directing traffic and/or closing any lane or road.
3. CCWA will submit to the local agency for approval and maintain the approved permit.

3.2.3 Clearing and Grubbing

- A. Construction Limits shall be staked/flagged in advance of the Contractor's work. Contractor shall not remove stakes or clear those flagged trees/brush.
- B. Area within the permanent easement, road right-of-way or 20-foot width centered over the pipe shall be cleared of all trees, stumps, other limbs affecting the work area, buried logs, brush, grass and other unsatisfactory debris unless indicated otherwise. Contractor should assume that all work will require clearing.
- C. Areas outside the permanent easement but within the construction limits may be cleared at the Contractor's discretion.
- D. Trees to remain in or near work area shall be protected from clearing activities. Should trees left remaining in the construction limits at the discretion of the Contractor subsequently die during the warranty period, then the Contractor shall be responsible for their removal and disposal and any related restoration work.
- E. All damaged trees over three (3) inches in diameter shall be repaired by an experienced nursery expert.
- F. Tap roots and other projections exceeding 1-inch in diameter shall be grubbed out to a depth of at least 18 inches.
- G. All holes remaining after grubbing activities shall be filled with suitable material and properly compacted in layers to density required for in-place backfill.
- H. All materials cleared and grubbed shall be disposed of off-site in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.
- I. Burning of any material or debris shall not be permitted.
- J. Prior to and upon completion of clearing and grubbing activities, install erosion control measures as identified on the construction drawings.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.2.4 Topsoil Stockpiling

- A. Remove topsoil to full depth encountered in areas to be graded and stockpile soil.
- B. Soil shall be placed such that the integrity of an excavation or proposed excavation is not jeopardized.
- C. Stockpile shall be shaped to drain and install appropriate erosion control measures.

3.2.5 Existing Utilities

- A. Remove and subsequently replace at same grade and elevation existing utility pipes and associated components.

3.2.6 Removing Pavement

- A. Roadway pavement shall be removed for the entire lane width or as indicated on the Construction Drawings. Removal of roadway pavement shall be performed so as not to endanger roadway activity. Work shall be coordinated and in compliance with the appropriate road and highway agencies.
- B. Driveways shall be removed to their full width from the edge of road pavement to the back of right-of-way or construction lane whichever is greatest distance from edge of road pavement, unless indicated otherwise.
- C. Sidewalks shall be removed to their full width from the edge of curb, road pavement or construction/control joint to the nearest adjacent construction/control joint.
- D. Curbs shall be removed for the entire length from control joint to control joint.
- E. Pavement shall be marked squarely and neatly to size as indicated on Construction Drawings.
- F. Pavement shall be scored and broke along the marked lines using a rotary saw and jackhammer. Pavement shall not be machine pulled for initial brake.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- G. Adjacent pavement damaged during construction shall be removed as described above and replaced in accordance with the Construction Drawings at the expense of the Contractor.
- H. Upon removal, asphalt and concrete shall be loaded and disposed of off-site the same day of removal.

3.2.7 Grading

- A. Finish grade areas to lines and elevations indicated as existing grades on drawings or to surrounding surface grades.
- B. Graded areas shall be within 0.10 foot of required subgrade elevation and shall not permit the ponding of water.
- C. In areas to receive grassing, redistribute stockpiled topsoil over graded areas to a minimum depth of four (4) inches.
 - 1. Provide additional topsoil to achieve required depth.
 - 2. Contractor should assume that all grading will require the addition of topsoil.
- D. Where finish grade meets or abuts curbs, walks or pavement, uphill grades shall be slightly higher than curb or pavement to permit drainage.
- E. In yard, right-of-way and mowed areas, remove rocks and dirt clods $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch in size and larger.
- F. Excess soil, rock and debris shall be removed from the project site.

3.2.8 Erosion Control

- A. Stabilize Project site areas in accordance with the erosion control plans and details and/or the “Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia”, latest edition.
 - 1. Contractor shall apply water, without causing soil erosion, to newly planted grassed areas on an as-needed basis until grass growth can be observed across all grassed areas.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.2.9 Clean-Up

- A. Upon completion of each day's work, broom sweep/pressure wash as necessary any dirt/mud/debris from sidewalk, curb and pavement surfaces and dispose.
- B. Upon site being stabilized with vegetation, all erosion control measures and any remaining debris (i.e. silt fence, stakes, hay bales) shall be removed from site areas.

3.3 Flow Interruption

- A. Flow interruption may be completed using plugging and/or bypass pumping methods. Use upstream manholes for bypass pumping.
- B. When flow interruption of any type is to be utilized, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval. The plan shall indicate flow interruption method and include a map that shows manholes/structures affected; this includes plugging/suction points, flow discharge points, space required for pump(s) set up and route for discharge piping. The plan shall indicate pump and piping size; pumping capacity shall be capable of handling peak flows. The Contractor shall assume the pipes flow full and can surcharge to ground level during wet weather conditions. The plan shall include an emergency response plan to be followed in the event of a failure of the system.
- C. Furnish, install and maintain a primary pumping system and a redundant pumping system with automated emergency call services, appurtenances, bypass piping and fuel required to maintain existing flows and services. All pumps used shall be fully automatic self-priming units that do not require the use of foot-valves or vacuum pumps in the priming system. The pumps may be electric, or diesel powered. All pumps used must be capable of running dry. Bypass pumping systems will be equipped to be operated continuously 24 hours per day. No more than two (2) pump discharge hoses shall be used for the bypass/diversion. If the flow exceeds the capacity of 2 hoses, then rigid piping shall be used. The rigid piping shall consist of HDPE or steel pipes with suitably pressure rated couplings to withstand twice the maximum system pressure or 50 psi, whichever is greater. Install traffic rated hose/ramp assemblies where discharge crosses paved surfaces and entrances to businesses/residential properties. Under no circumstances will aluminum irrigation type piping or glued PVC pipe be allowed. Pumped sewage shall be in an enclosed hose or pipe that is adequately protected from traffic.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. A bypass pumping “drill” shall be performed by the Contractor to demonstrate system readiness if requested by CCWA. The drill shall demonstrate the incorporation of all standby equipment, including callout services, to handle flows when the main pump set is switched off. Provisions to accommodate any of the CCWA’s review comments following the drill shall be adhered to in full at no additional cost.
- E. The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to eliminate the overflow of sewerage. In the event of an overflow of sewerage, the Contractor shall be responsible for cleanup of the area and all other pertinent activities as required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division (GAEPD). All costs of these restoration/cleanup activities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event that funds are expended by the CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse the CCWA for any and all such costs including but not limited to the costs expended by the CCWA for fines levied by the GAEPD.
- F. The Contractor shall be responsible for damage to public or private property due to flow interruption. All costs of restoration/cleanup activities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event that funds are expended by the CCWA related to these activities the Contractor shall reimburse the CCWA for any and all such.
- G. The Contractor will indemnify and hold harmless the CCWA for any fines or third-party claims for personal or property damage arising from flow interruption that is the responsibility of the Contractor. Should fines subsequently be imposed as a result of any flow interruption for which the Contractor is fully or partially responsible, the Contractor shall pay all such fines and all of the legal, engineering, and administrative costs in defending such fines and claims associated with flow interruption.

3.4 Dewatering

- A. Provide dewatering systems as necessary to maintain excavations dry at all times during construction.
- B. Water withdrawn from excavations or dewatering systems shall be filtered using containerized sedimentation systems, filter bags and/or filter tubes.
- C. Filtered water shall be discharged into the nearest storm water structure or channel.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. Install appropriate erosion control measures as may be necessary.
- E. Sediment collected within the systems shall be disposed of offsite.

3.5 Excavation

3.5.1 Shoring

- A. The Contractor shall assume the responsibility for design and construction of excavation shoring and bracing capable of supporting excavations and construction loads.
 - 1. Where depths require, provide shore design and details stamped and sealed by a Professional Engineer Licensed in the State of Georgia for CCWA review.
- B. Use trench boxes, steel sheets, and/or sheet piles wherever possible to prevent the weakening of surrounding soils.
- C. Use trench boxes, steel sheets, and/or sheet piles when digging next and near power/utility poles.

3.5.2 Pit and Trench

- A. Excavation shall include those measures necessary to establish trench widths and required grades as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
 - 1. Excavation shall include removal and disposal off-site of all pipe and manhole materials encountered in the proposed locations of new pipe and manholes.
 - 2. Excavation should be completed to natural undisturbed soil. Where unsuitable material is encountered, over excavate through unsuitable material and backfill to required grade with Surge Stone or No. 57 stone. The CCWA Inspector shall determine depth of over excavation.
- B. Excavated soil shall be placed in a location such that the integrity of the excavation is not jeopardized.
- C. Excavated soil shall be kept dry for subsequent use. Install appropriate protection measures and erosion control measures.
- D. The excavation shall provide space for inspection of utilities and appurtenances.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Maintain excavations dry at all times using pumps, well points or other dewatering means.
- F. When laying pipe, limit trenching to not greater than 100 feet ahead of completely backfilled work.
- G. Open excavations shall be made safe at all times. Contractor should Assume that traffic plating will be required on all jobs.
 - 1. When work on a site is not ongoing (construction not actually occurring), cover all excavations with traffic plating or barricade with concrete barrier wall or other safety related barrier wall and rope-off with identifying tape as approved by CCWA; only staking and use of caution tape is not acceptable.
 - 2. Install steel traffic plates where applicable to facilitate ongoing construction, e.g. to cover excavations overnight, to cover placed concrete during cure, to cover excavations in roadways, to provide access to property, to cover backfilled excavations in heavy traffic areas as determined by CCWA, etc.

3.5.3 Rock

- A. Rock is defined as removing and disposing of solid material being greater than one (1) cubic yard in size which by actual demonstration cannot, in the opinion of the CCWA Engineer, be reasonably excavated with the excavator being used to install the pipe, manholes and structures for the project that is in good condition and equipped with manufacturer's standard boom and rock points or similar approved equipment; and which must be systematically drilled and blasted or broken by power-operated hammer, hydraulic rock breaker or expansive compounds.
- B. Excavation shall include those measures necessary to establish grades indicated on drawings for utilities and appurtenances. Rock shall be excavated to a minimum depth of six (6) inches below grades indicated on drawings.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for determining methods required for removal of rock or hard materials (i.e. systematically drilled and blasted or broken by power-operated hammer, hydraulic rock breaker or expansive compounds).
- D. A licensed explosive contractor shall perform blasting operations.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Blasting operations shall be conducted in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations. The Contractor is responsible for repairs and/or replacement of damaged property(s) resulting from the work.
- F. Excavated rock shall not be used as backfill in excavations. Contractor shall replace volume of excavated rock with suitable soil.
- G. Excavated rock shall be removed from the project site and disposed of.

3.6 Pipe Work

3.6.1 Bedding

- A. Pipe bed shall be established to elevations and grade as shown on the Construction Drawings or to match a requested condition.
- B. Pipe bed material and depth shall be as indicated on the Construction Detail / Construction Drawings. Stone shall be shovel sliced/consolidated using any means from beneath the pipe up to one-third (1/3) the pipe diameter prior to placing subsequent backfill. The entire length of barrel shall be fully supported with stone.
- C. Stone shall be used to backfill pipe to a height of six (6) inches above the top of the pipe.
- D. When installing pipe in areas of excavated rock, pipe shall be placed on a bed of stone, minimum six (6) inches in depth.
- E. Soil determined to be unsuitable by the CCWA Inspector shall be removed to a determined depth and replaced with stone to desired grade.

3.6.2 Pipe Installation

- A. Comply with manufacturer's installation instructions.
- B. Install pipe of material type and size as shown on the Construction Details or Construction Drawings.
- C. Prior to placement, the interior of pipes and fittings shall be cleaned free of dirt and debris.
- D. Pipe, fittings and accessories shall not be laid or jointed in water.
- E. Pipe, fittings and accessories shall be handled and lowered into their respective positions using choker straps.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- F. A slight hole shall be dug where pipes are to be jointed to relieve pipe bell of any load. Pipe barrel shall be supported for its entire length.
- G. Install compression type full-face gasket coupling or solid sleeve style coupling on pipe to ensure proper joint sealing. The pipe mating ends, and coupling shall be thoroughly cleaned and soaped before jointing. The mating ends shall be aligned in accordance with the manufacturer's tolerance and carefully shoved together using a steady force.
- H. Install polyethylene tube plastic on piping at locations where natural gas transmission mains exist as directed by CCWA.
- I. Where casing is being installed in an open excavation, casing lengths shall be as long as practicable and joined by single grooved butt weld for the entire circumference of the casing.
- J. Prior to joining consecutive pipe, backfill previously jointed pipe with sufficient material to prevent movement.
- K. Backfill pipe trench to the required grade in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.
 - 1. Install warning tape over buried piping during backfill operations. Detection tape shall be installed centered, approximately 24 inches above the pipe.
- L. New pipe and existing pipe shall be cut to lengths as required in accordance with manufacturer instructions using a rotary-type saw. Prepare cut ends in accordance with manufacturer instructions.
- M. When installing a pipe into a manhole or box structure, pipe end shall not extend greater than 12-inches beyond the inside face of the structure as measured at the 3 or 9 o'clock position.
- N. When installing a pipe into a headwall, pipe end shall be flush with the outlet face of the structure.
- O. Place a plug in the open end of uncompleted laid piping at the end of each day.
- P. When installing water mains/piping, piping shall be laid to above existing grade and to direction as requested by CCWA to facilitate flushing. CCWA shall perform all flushing operations and Contractor

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

shall provide access/cooperate to facilitate the work. Upon completion of flushing, mains/piping shall be laid to required grade.

- Q. Pipe shall not be placed in service until all testing has been accepted by CCWA.
- R. Pipe not laid to the requested grade/alignment shall be removed and subsequently laid to the requested grade/alignment and the expense of the contractor.

3.6.3 Concrete Thrust Restraint

- A. Install concrete thrust restraint at locations where pipe/fitting separation is possible and/or where directed by CCWA.
- B. Thrust force shall act against face of undisturbed soil.
- C. Do not place soil backfill on poured concrete until 24 hours after concrete placement.

3.6.4 Pipe Collar

- A. Install pipe collars of size and at locations as requested or shown on Construction Details or Construction Drawings.
- B. Construct wood forms or select other means to form collars.
- C. Place in such manner that subsequent construction activities do not damage collar.

3.6.5 Pipe Testing

- A. Testing shall be performed when backfill to finished grade and compaction are complete and dewatering has been discontinued for a minimum 24 hour period at the location of the test.
 - 1. All pipe installed shall be tested as indicated below.
 - 2. Contractor shall document all testing in such manner as necessary to show completion of the work.
 - 3. A CCWA Inspector must be present and witness any type of testing for acceptance.
 - 4. Any pipe not passing required testing shall be replaced or repaired at the Contractor's expense.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Air Pressure Testing: Sanitary sewer gravity-flow pipe installed between new manholes shall be subjected to a low air pressure test at each joint. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris prior to testing. The internal air pressure of the pipe shall be raised to approximately four (4) psi. The test shall begin when the stabilized pressure is at a minimum of 3.5 psi. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when an air pressure equivalent to the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of five (5) minutes.
- C. Hydrostatic Pressure Testing: Pressurized piping installed between new valves or other fittings including all service lines and associated fittings shall be subjected to a hydrostatic pressure test.
1. For water mains and services, piping shall be filled with clean potable water to a pressure of 250 psi (as measure at the lowest point in the piping system) or to a pressure determined by CCWA. The test shall begin after the pressure has stabilized for a period of 15 minutes. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of two (2) hours or other time as determined by CCWA.
 2. For sanitary sewer force mains, piping shall be filled with clean potable water to a pressure of 1.5 times the system's operating pressure as determined by CCWA (as measure at the lowest point in the piping system). The test shall begin after the pressure has stabilized for a period of 15 minutes. Test and pipe shall be considered acceptable when the stabilized pressure is maintained for a period of two (2) hours or other time as determined by CCWA.
- D. Deformation Testing: Any pipe shall be tested for deformation when requested by CCWA. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris. Any measured location may not show deformation of more than three (3) % of the pipe's manufactured published inside diameter.
1. The diameter of pipe may be determined by using a standard measuring device throughout the entire length of the pipe segments.
 2. The diameter of the pipe may be determined by using a mandrel measuring device being pulled throughout the entire length of the pipe segments.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- E. Televising Testing: All pipe shall be televised to ensure integrity and document installed condition. Pipe shall be free of dirt and debris prior to televising. A video recording in general compliance with ASTM and National Association of Sewer Service Companies (NASSCO) Pipeline Assessment Certification Program (PACP) standards shall be completed through the pipe from manhole to manhole to show completed work. A video recording of each segment laid shall be provided to CCWA.

3.6.6 Pipe Disinfection

- A. Complete potable water main/piping disinfection procedures as required by CCWA and detailed in the ANSI/AWWA C651 Standard and AWWA "Disinfection of Pipelines and Storage Facilities Field Guide".
- B. When required as directed by CCWA, install necessary taps and valves to facilitate disinfection procedures.
 - 1. Operate equipment and inject chlorine at required concentrations and quantity.
 - 2. CCWA shall operate all valves and hydrants during disinfection procedures.
 - 3. The contact period for disinfection will be 24 hours or as determined by CCWA on case-by-case basis.
 - 4. When disinfection is complete, remove all taps and valves installed for procedure. CCWA will flush piping such that the chlorine residual within the new water main/piping is equal that of the existing water main system.
- C. Upon completion of disinfection procedures and flushing, CCWA will collect samples for laboratory analysis. A minimum of 48 hours is required for analysis to determine acceptable disinfection.

3.7 Cased Bore Work

3.7.1 General

- A. Work shall be coordinated and in compliance with the appropriate highway and railroad agencies and their policies.
 - 1. Contractor shall review permits obtained by CCWA.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Contractor is responsible for establishing elevations, grades and alignment provided from construction drawings or from other known utilities.
- C. Contractor shall monitor ground movement during construction.
 - 1. Prior to construction, establish ground monitoring points on the pavement surface at 10-foot intervals along the centerline of the alignment and at 10-foot offsets each side of centerline interval using survey methods and produce a scale layout drawing referenced to a benchmark.
 - 2. Collect surface elevation readings immediately prior to construction, once per week during construction, once one week after all construction is completed and once four weeks after all construction is completed from the monitoring points to the nearest one-hundredth of a foot (0.01) and maintain a log of measurements documenting location point, date, time and elevation.
 - 3. Work shall be immediately stopped when readings indicate any surface movement.
 - 4. Contractor shall propose immediate action to remedy the problem for review and approval by the CCWA.
 - 5. Any surface repair is the Contractor's sole responsibility including cost.
 - 6. Provide a table of all monitoring recorded data.

3.7.2 Bore and Receiving Pit

- A. Bore entry and receiving pits shall be completed and sized as required by the Contractor.
- B. The base of the bore pit and bore pit walls shall be prepared in such a manner as to support equipment loading anticipated during bore operations.
- C. Construction of pits shall comply with Excavation and Backfill, and Compaction specifications referenced herein.
- D. Equipment set-up in the bore pit shall be set to the grade that matches the construction drawings or known utilities.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.7.3 Installation

- A. Boring, jacking and steering of casings through soil and rock shall be completed by dry auger boring without jetting, sluicing or wet boring. Free boring (boring without casing) shall be prohibited.
- B. The boring diameter shall be essentially the same as the outside diameter of the casing.
- C. Cutting head for standard soil bore shall be suited for soil and weathered rock mixed conditions. Cutting head may be advanced slightly ahead of jacked casing in a manner that will prevent voids forming in the earth around the perimeter of the casing.
- D. Cutting head for rock conditions shall be "v" shaped or similar and be suited for medium rock formations having less than 8,000 psi hardness.
- E. Casing lengths shall be as long as practicable and joined by single grooved butt weld for the entire circumference of the casing.
- F. Upon completion of bore, casing shall be cleaned free of all dirt and debris using manual methods, high pressure water via appropriate jet cleaning nozzles and vacuum methods.
- G. Should a boring encounter refusal or other unforeseen conditions, Contractor shall notify CCWA immediately in writing before advancing the casing.
 - 1. Note that instances may occur where CCWA requests the Contractor to remove augers for further investigation or remove augers and casing for subsequent casing reinsertion with other cutting heads.
- H. Borings shall be completed to the required grade and alignment within the following tolerances.
 - 1. Non steered bore: vertically +/- 1% of length of bore, horizontally +/- 1% of length of bore.
 - 2. Steered bore: vertically +/- 0.1% of length of bore, horizontally +/- 1% of length of bore.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- I. Where a steered casing is being installed, the Contractor shall record an indication of the grade at the beginning of each piece of casing installed; the record shall be provided to CCWA.
 1. CCWA shall be notified immediately in writing when the Contractor has determined the bore is not on the required grade. CCWA shall provide the Contractor an indication to proceed or to stop work.

3.7.4 Pipe Insertion

- A. Pipe shall be inserted by means of pulling or pushing as recommended by the pipe manufacturer.
- B. Contractor shall prepare an end assembly to pull from/push against such that ends of pipe are not damaged during insertion.
- C. Pipe shall be supported within casing to limit radial movement to a maximum of 3/4 inch.
- D. A minimum of three (3) spacers shall be installed on each nominal section of pipe at spacing recommended by the pipe or casing manufacturer.
- E. The annulus between the pipe and casing, at each end, shall be sealed using a flexible rubber seal.

3.7.5 Cased Bore Acceptance

- A. Casing installed in accordance with these specifications shall be accepted by CCWA.
- B. Casing installed not complying with the listed tolerances shall be subject to a CCWA decision as follows.
 1. Where CCWA was notified of any tolerance discrepancy and CCWA provided indication to stop the bore, CCWA will not pay any costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall bulkhead and grout fill the casing at the Contractor's expense.
 2. Where CCWA was notified of any tolerance discrepancy and CCWA provided indication to continue the bore, CCWA shall accept the cased bore and pay costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall pay for any additional costs, beyond the planned alignment and grade, required to connect piping.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3. Where CCWA has not been notified of any tolerance discrepancy, CCWA may reject the cased bore and not pay any costs associated with the bore and the contractor shall bulkhead and grout fill the casing at the Contractor's expense.
4. Where CCWA has not been notified of any tolerance discrepancy, CCWA may accept the cased bore and pay costs associated with the bore and the Contractor shall pay for any additional costs, beyond the planned alignment and grade, required to connect piping.

3.8 Manhole Work

3.8.1 New Manhole Installation

- A. Install manholes of required sizes and at locations and elevations as shown on Construction Drawings. Manholes shall be set atop stone as indicated on the Construction Drawings.
- B. The bed shall be prepared so that the manhole is set level.
- C. Manhole sections shall be handled with lifting straps or hooked cables using a minimum of two (2) of the manufactured manhole lifting holes.
- D. Manhole sections shall be positioned such that influent and effluent piping enter the center of their respective opening not pinching the rubber boot seal. Pipe shall not rest on invert of opening.
- E. Manhole sections shall be stacked level and plumb at all times.
- F. Prior to joining consecutive sections, tongue-and-grooved ends shall be cleaned free of dirt and debris.
- G. Tongue-and-grooved ends shall be fitted with preformed gasket sealing compound. Sealing compound shall be installed in such manner that when consecutive sections are stacked, sealing compound can be visually observed "squeezing out" from all sections of the joint.
- H. Manhole lifting holes shall be plugged with rubber stoppers or sealed using non-shrink grout throughout the entire depth of hole.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- I. Seal annulus between pipe and core opening using rubber boot in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or brick and mortar when applicable.
- J. Upon completion of visual testing activities, install HDPE cap over manhole joint locations.
- K. Manholes may not be placed in service until all testing has been accepted by CCWA.
- L. Manholes not set to the requested grade/alignment shall be removed and subsequently set to the requested grade/alignment and the expense of the contractor.

3.8.2 Invert Construction

- A. Clean new and existing manhole base free of dirt and debris before constructing invert.
- B. Construct "U-shape" style smooth invert from brick and mortar or cast-in-place concrete to size and elevation as shown on the Construction Drawings and as necessary to direct flow.
- C. Special care shall be taken such that the finished invert does not touch any pipe material.
- D. Apply sealing compound to invert material in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction.
- E. Invert construction shall have sufficient time to cure as not to be affected by in-service conditions.

3.8.3 Manhole Testing

- A. Testing shall be performed by CCWA when backfill to finished grade and compaction are complete and dewatering has been discontinued for a minimum 24 hour period at the location of the test.
 - 1. Every newly installed manhole shall be tested.
 - 2. Contractor shall document all testing in such manner as necessary to show completion of the work.
 - 3. A CCWA Inspector must be present and witness any type of testing for acceptance.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

4. Any manhole not passing required testing shall be replaced or repaired at the Contractor's expense.
- B. Visual Water Infiltration Testing: Water infiltration testing shall be performed by visually observing for water infiltration at all manhole sections, at all pipe / rubber boot seal connections, at all manhole / rubber boot seal connections. Test shall be considered acceptable when no water infiltration is observed at any described observation points.
- C. HDPE Liner Testing: Holiday test HDPE caps at joints using applicable voltage spark test. Test shall be considered acceptable when spark test reveals no holidays. Other testing procedure may be considered.

3.9 Backfill and Compaction

3.9.1 Backfill

- A. Excavations shall be backfilled using suitable material in accordance with the applicable Details.
- B. Place no backfill until any poured concrete has sufficient compressive strength.
- C. Place backfill against below grade walls (i.e. manhole sections) in uniform level lifts to prevent wedging action.
- D. When backfilling areas to be paved, the final 6-inches is to be filled with graded aggregate base. Prior to paving, remove required aggregate and dispose.
- E. Backfill shall not be placed on surfaces that are saturated, frozen or containing frost or ice.
- F. Place backfill in excavations as follows.
 1. Backfill in loose lifts not exceeding 6 inches when compacting using manual tamping devices (jumping jack).
 2. Backfill in loose lifts not exceeding 12 inches when compacting using vibrating/ramming devices (sheep-foot vibratory roller).
- G. Any settlement shall be filled and compacted to conform with adjacent surfaces.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.9.2 Compaction

- A. Backfill shall be compacted using manual tamping devices or vibrating/ramming devices.
- B. Use manual tamping devices to compact soil as follows, otherwise use vibratory devices.
 - 1. When area is inaccessible to vibrating devices and within 2 feet of below grade walls (includes manholes).
 - 2. From bottom of pipe trench to twelve (12) inches above the top of pipe.
- C. Compaction requirements are as follows.
 - 1. Backfill in road right-of-way shall be compacted the entire depth to a minimum of 95% of the maximum dry density as determined by a Standard Proctor Analysis.
 - 2. Backfill not described above shall be compacted for the entire depth to a minimum of 90% of the maximum dry density as determined by a Standard Proctor Analysis.
 - 3. Soil installed and not meeting the compaction requirements shall be removed and re-installed and compacted or replaced with other approved material and compacted at the expense of the contractor.

3.9.3 Compaction Testing

- A. Samples from the proposed construction area shall be analyzed for maximum dry density in accordance with ASTM 698 – Method C or applicable GDOT standard.
- B. The extent of testing required shall be dependent upon soil conditions, Contractor's methods of construction and regulatory requirements.
- C. Minimum compaction testing shall be as follows.
 - 1. Backfill in excavations shall be tested at 2-foot lift intervals per 1,000 square feet of fill or as deemed necessary by the CCWA Inspector.
 - 2. Backfill in trench excavations shall be tested at 2-foot intervals per 400 linear feet of fill or as deemed necessary by the CCWA Inspector.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- D. Soil failing compaction test shall be subsequently retested. Any retests shall be performed by the CCWA provided material testing company at the expense of the contractor.

3.10 Asphalt and Concrete Placement

3.10.1 Asphalt Placement

- A. Compact existing base and/or add and compact necessary aggregate base/concrete material in accordance with the Construction Drawings.
- B. Cut edges of existing asphalt neat and square.
- C. Apply prime / tack coat as necessary to facilitate asphalt placement.
- D. Install asphalt using mechanical spreader machine and compact to thicknesses as shown on the Construction Drawings or to thickness to match existing asphalt.
- E. Install within thickness layers as described in Table 3 of Georgia DOT document "Asphalt Pavement Selection Guidelines", November 2006.

3.10.2 Concrete Placement

- A. Construct formwork to lines and elevations as shown on Construction Drawings.
- B. Clean forms of dirt and debris prior to each use.
- C. Install steel reinforcement and/or wire, support on chairs and secure to prevent movement.
- D. Concrete shall not be placed on loose, saturated or frozen soil.
- E. Concrete shall be placed only when ambient temperature is at 40° F and rising.
- F. Place concrete to thicknesses as shown on the applicable Details or to thickness to match existing concrete using suitable means and consolidate concrete with vibrator of suitable vibrations per minute.
- G. Screed slabs / curbs by use of straight edge or screed board.
- H. Saw control joints as soon as concrete can be traveled by foot without leaving impressions.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

1. Control joints shall be installed at interval spacing of 1-1/2 times slab width or at a maximum spacing of 10 feet, whichever is closer.
2. Saw joint depth shall be ¼ of the slab depth.
- I. Concrete shall be finished with a slight broom finish perpendicular to the travel path.
- J. Begin curing after placement and finishing of concrete as soon as free water has disappeared from concrete surface.
 1. Curing methods shall be by the continuous application of water for 72 hours or by applying a liquid membrane forming curing-sealing compound to the fresh concrete surface.
- K. Removal of formwork shall take place no sooner than 24 hours after placement of concrete.

3.10.3 Concrete Testing

- A. Concrete from each truck shall be subjected to a slump test in accordance with ASTM C172 and C143.
 1. Concrete arriving on the Project site and not exhibiting the required slump may be rejected at the discretion of the CCWA inspector.
- B. Concrete shall be laboratory tested for compressive strength at the discretion of the CCWA Inspector.
 1. Samples shall be collected in accordance with ASTM C172 and ASTM C31.
 2. Samples shall be tested for compressive strength in accordance with ASTM C39.
 3. Concrete placed not meeting the required compressive strength shall be subject to rejection and removal at the discretion of the CCWA inspector.

3.11 Demolition

3.11.1 Bulkhead

- A. Install bulkheads at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

- B. Plug with grout abandoned services and any pipe at Service Re-Connects as may be required as shown on the Construction Drawings.
- C. Cut existing pipe in such manner that provides for installation.
- D. Remove and dispose debris and provide suitable work area.
- E. Construct bulkhead across entire pipe opening using brick and mortar, minimum eight (8) inches in depth.

3.11.2 Remove

- A. Remove pipe, manholes and structures completely from the ground at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Cut existing pipe, manholes and structures in such manner that provides for removal.
- C. Remove debris and dispose off-site in accordance with local/state regulations.
- D. Place suitable soil and compact in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.

3.11.3 Grout Fill

- A. Grout fill pipe at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Drill holes through soil, asphalt or concrete down to and into the existing pipe at such intervals to ensure complete grout fill of pipe.
- C. Install steel pipes into drilled holes, extending into pipe to be filled.
- D. Pump high flow grout into steel pipe until grout is observed coming from adjacent steel pipe.
- E. Due to the results of the initial grouting, additional drill holes may need to be installed between the first injection points to allow for additional grouting to fill the void.
- F. Upon completion of grouting, remove steel pipe or cut steel pipe a minimum of six (6) inches below surface grade. Finish at grade with a minimum six (6) depth of concrete.

Division 4

Specifications

Section 3: Construction Standards

3.11.4 Gravel Fill

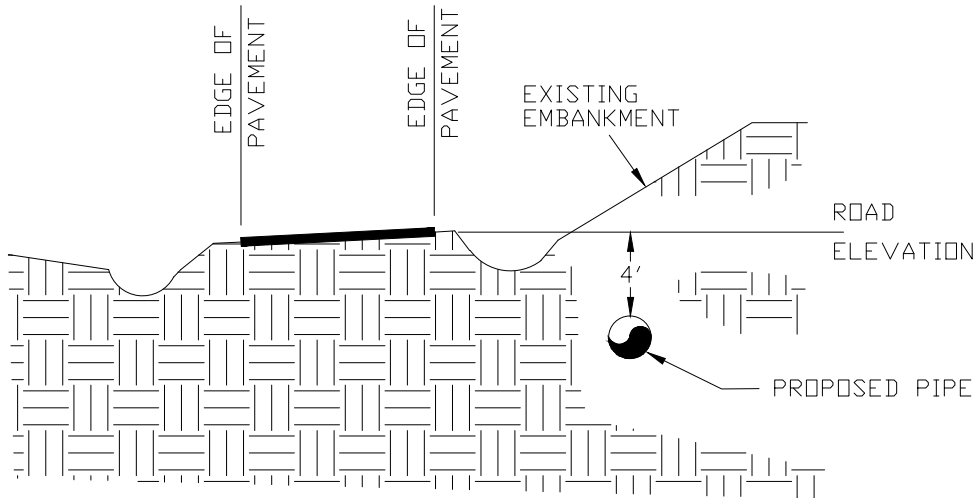
- A. Gravel fill manholes at locations shown on the Construction Drawings or at requested locations.
- B. Remove manhole cone and sections to a minimum of three (3) feet below finished surface grade.
- C. Place No. 57 stone into manhole from invert to top of remaining section.
- D. Place suitable soil and compact soil from top of remaining section to finish surface grade in accordance with backfill and compaction requirements.

3.12 Acceptance

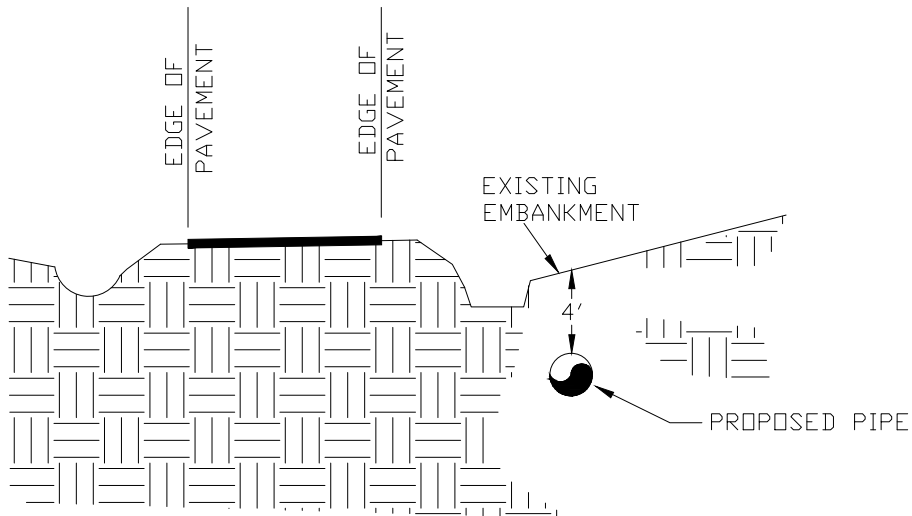
- A. A CCWA Inspector shall inspect all components of work for compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall, at all times, permit and facilitate inspection of work by the CCWA. The presence of a CCWA Inspector or other CCWA staff on the site of work shall not be construed to, in any manner, relieve the Contractor of their responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract. The CCWA Inspector shall inform the Contractor when work is deficient from the Contract. Deficiencies shall be addressed in a timely manner as determined by the CCWA Inspector.
- B. Final Acceptance of the work by the CCWA shall be when the Contractor has met all terms and conditions as set forth by the Contract. The date of Final Acceptance shall be no later than the date the CCWA approves the Contractor's final request for payment. Where applicable, Final Acceptance shall be written, signed and dated by the CCWA.

END OF SECTION

WHERE GROUND ELEVATION IS ABOVE ROAD ELEVATION



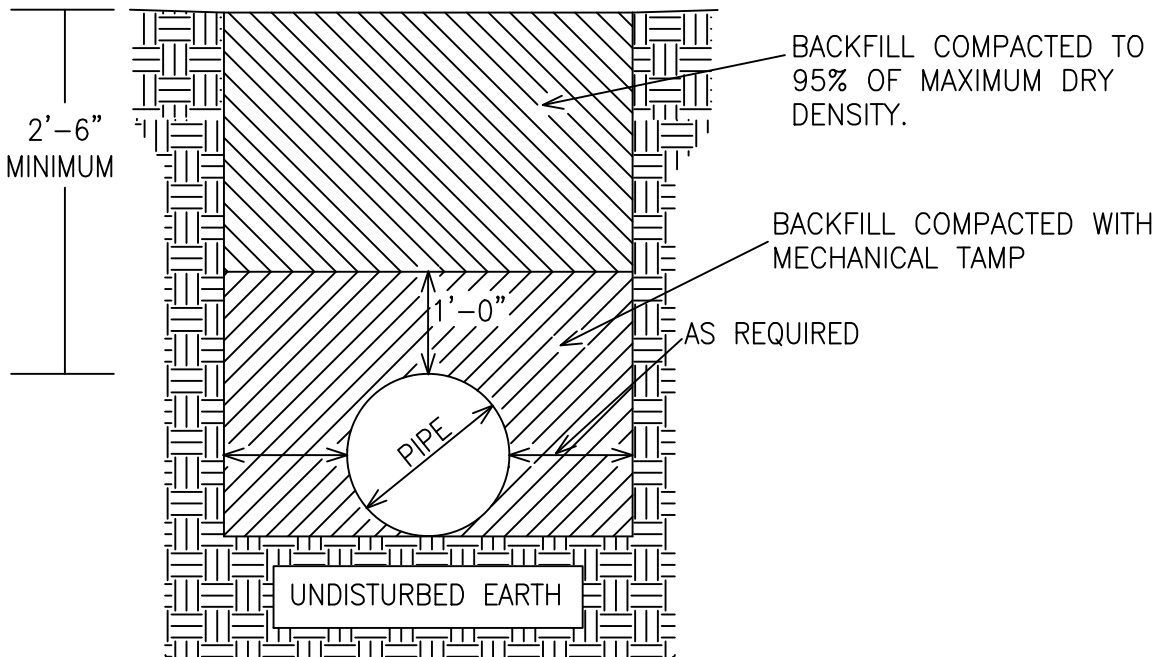
WHERE GROUND ELEVATION IS BELOW ROAD ELEVATION



NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, MINIMUM SOIL COVER ABOVE PIPE IS 4 FEET.

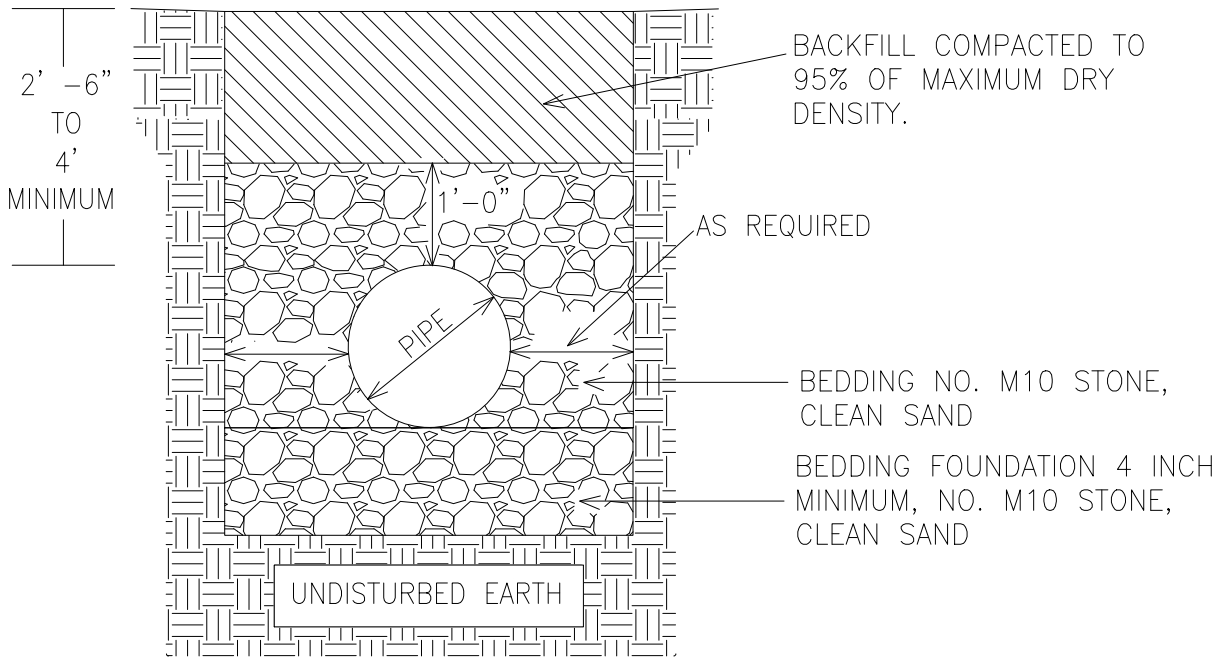
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE DEPTH AT EDGE OF PAVEMENT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



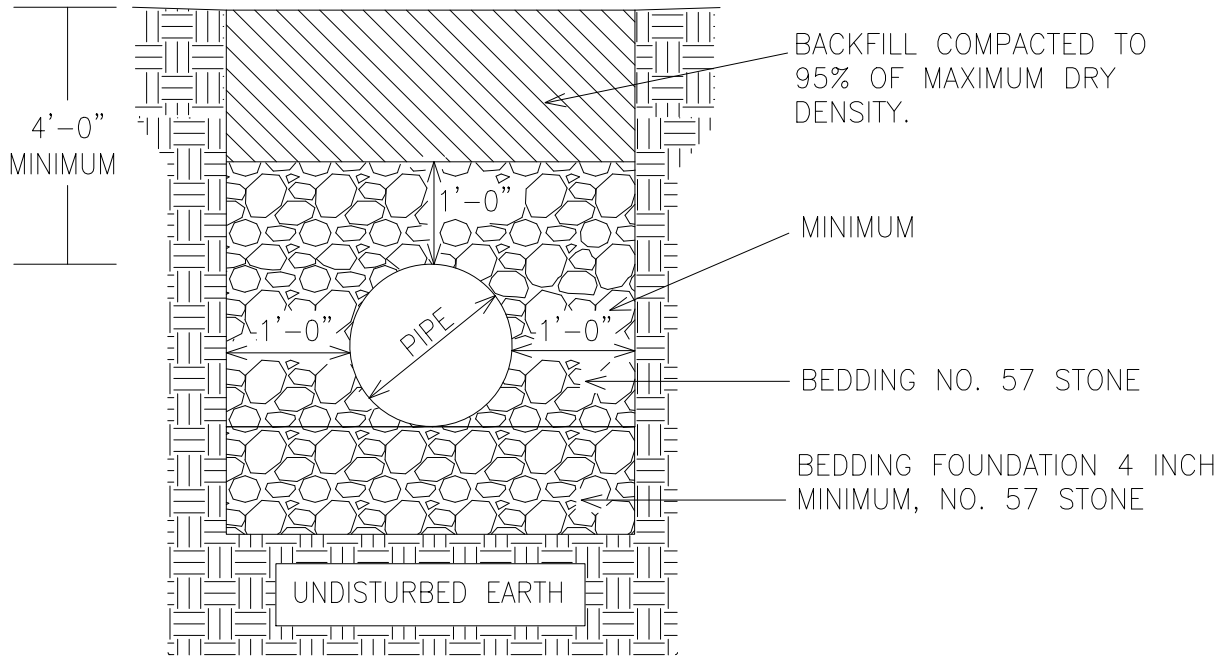
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	16 MAY 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE UP TO 1" COPPER
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



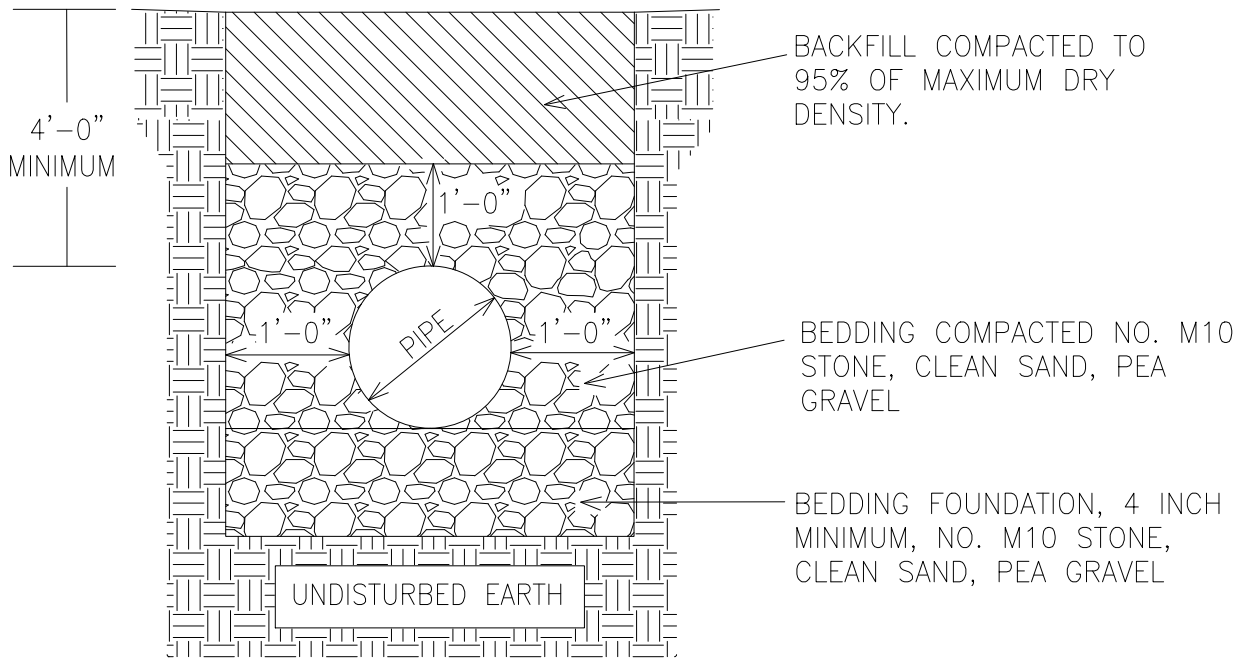
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	1.5" OR 2" COPPER



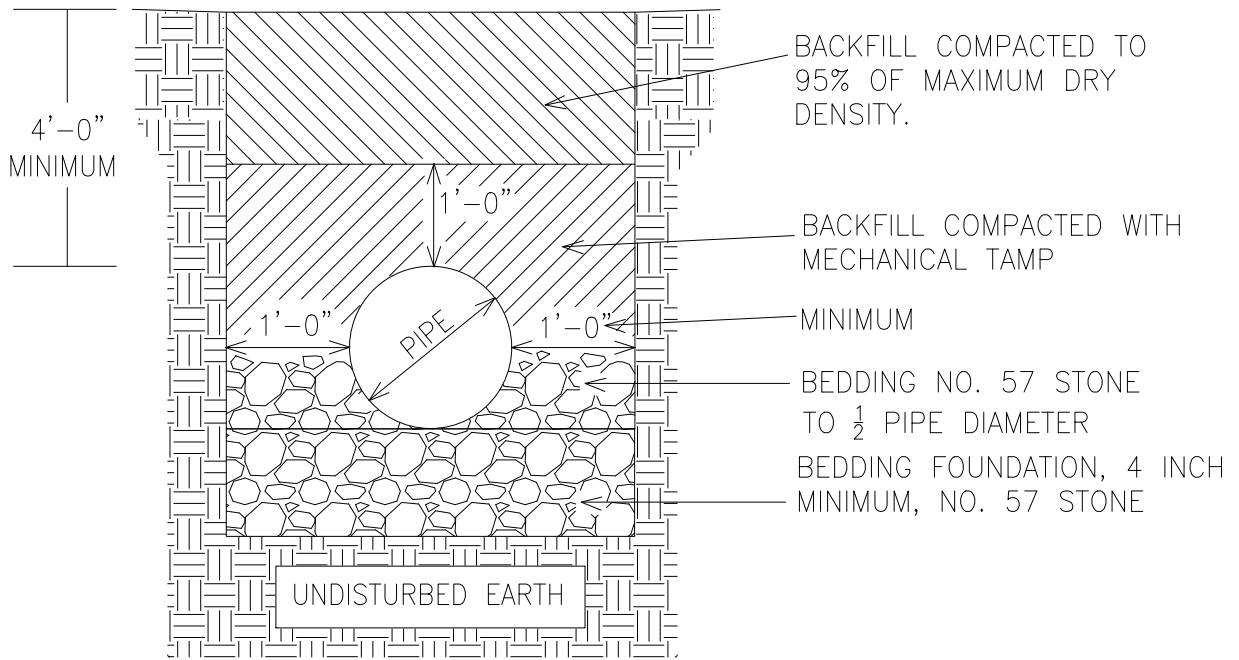
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE GRAVITY FLOW PVC, HDPE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



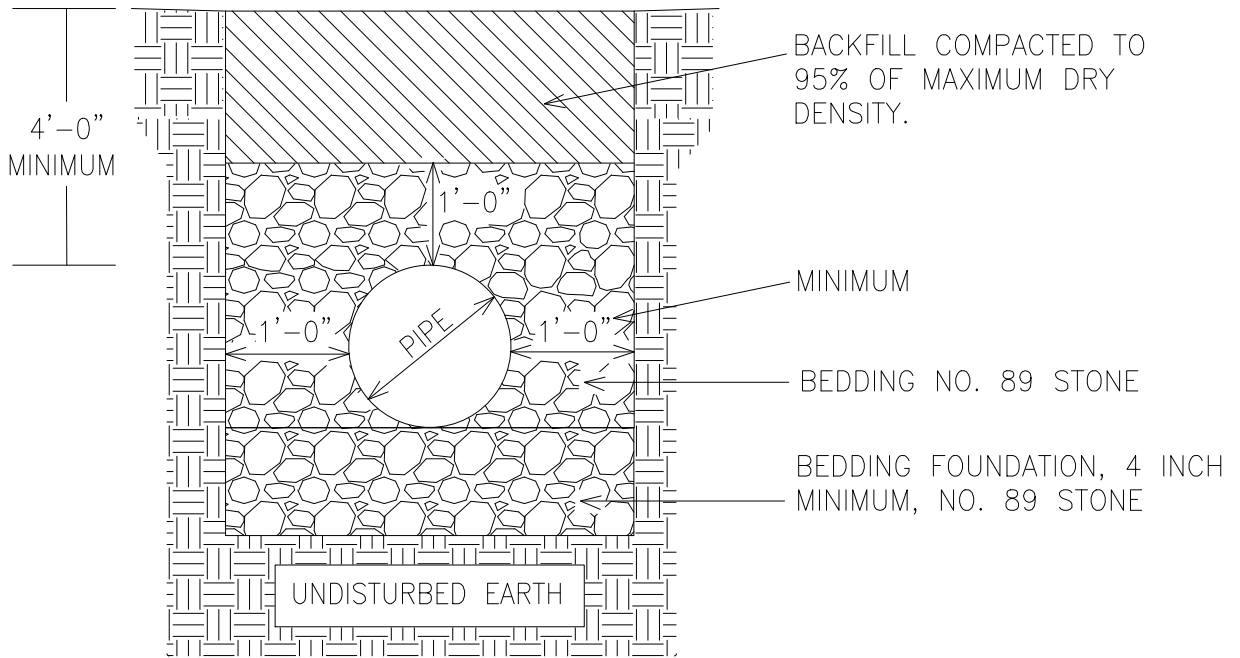
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	PRESSURIZED PVC



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	DI, RC, CM, STEEL CASING

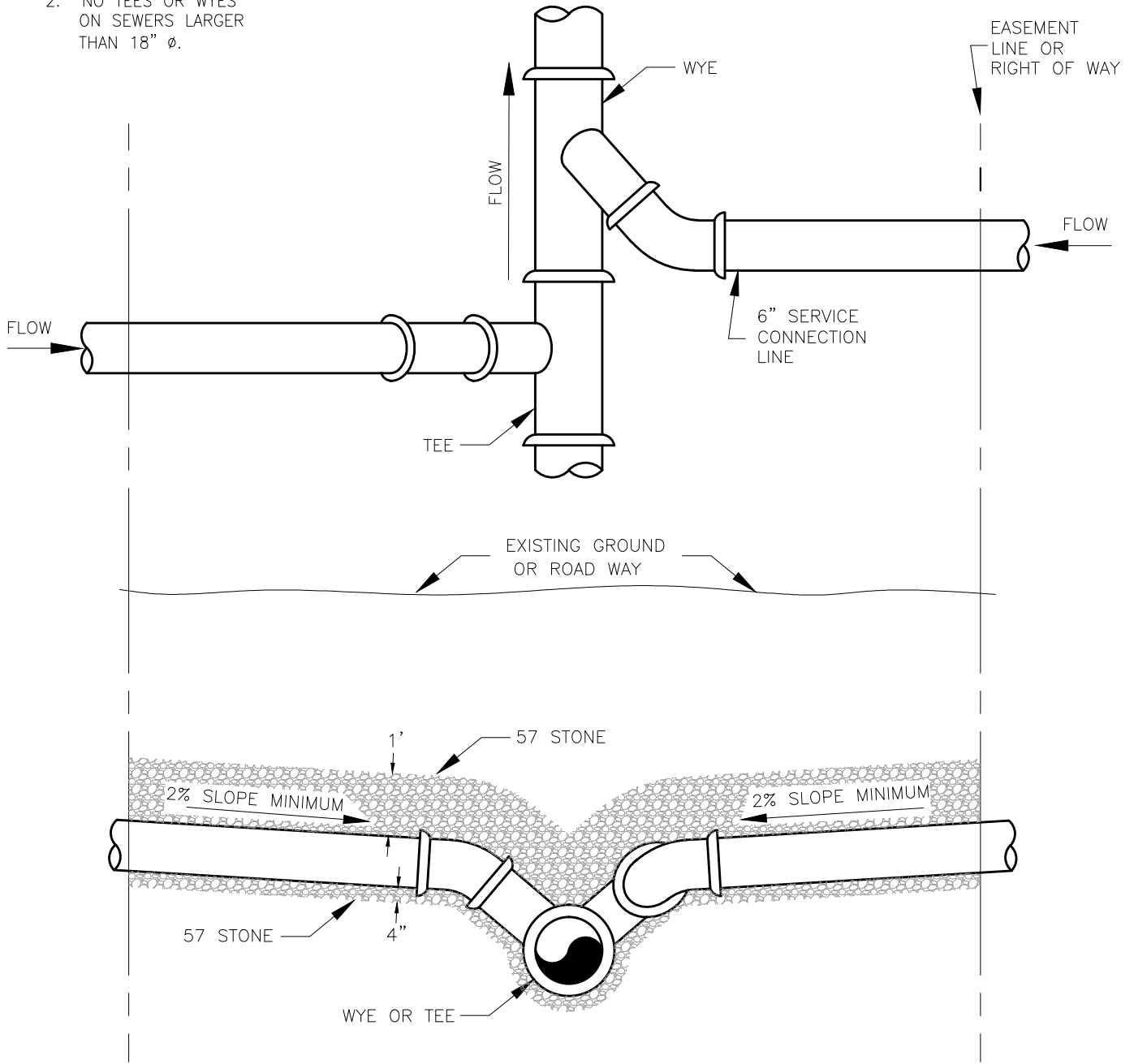


CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE INSTALLATION ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	FRPMP

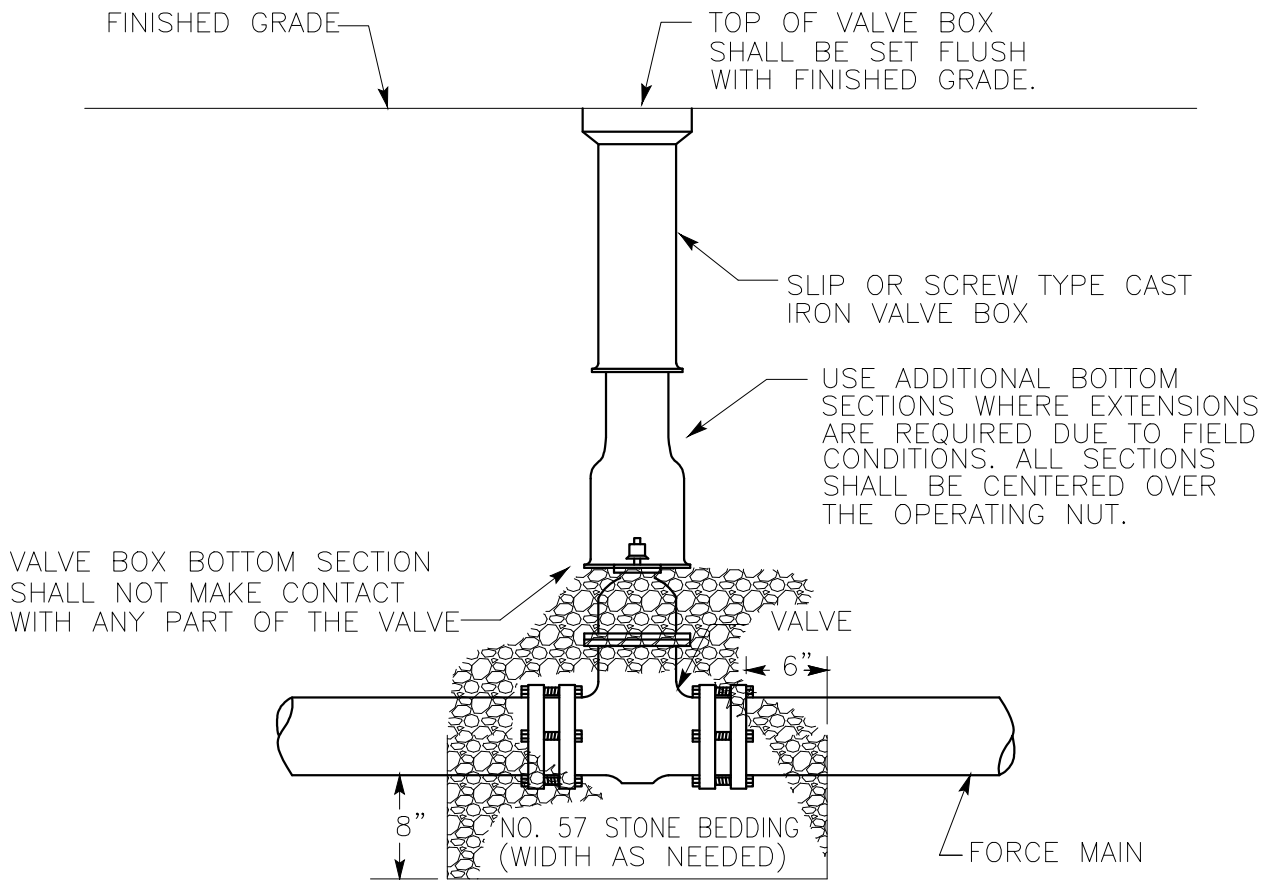
NOTES:

1. CONNECTION TO NEW SEWER SHALL BE WITH TEE OR WYE.
2. NO TEES OR WYES ON SEWERS LARGER THAN 18" ϕ .



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

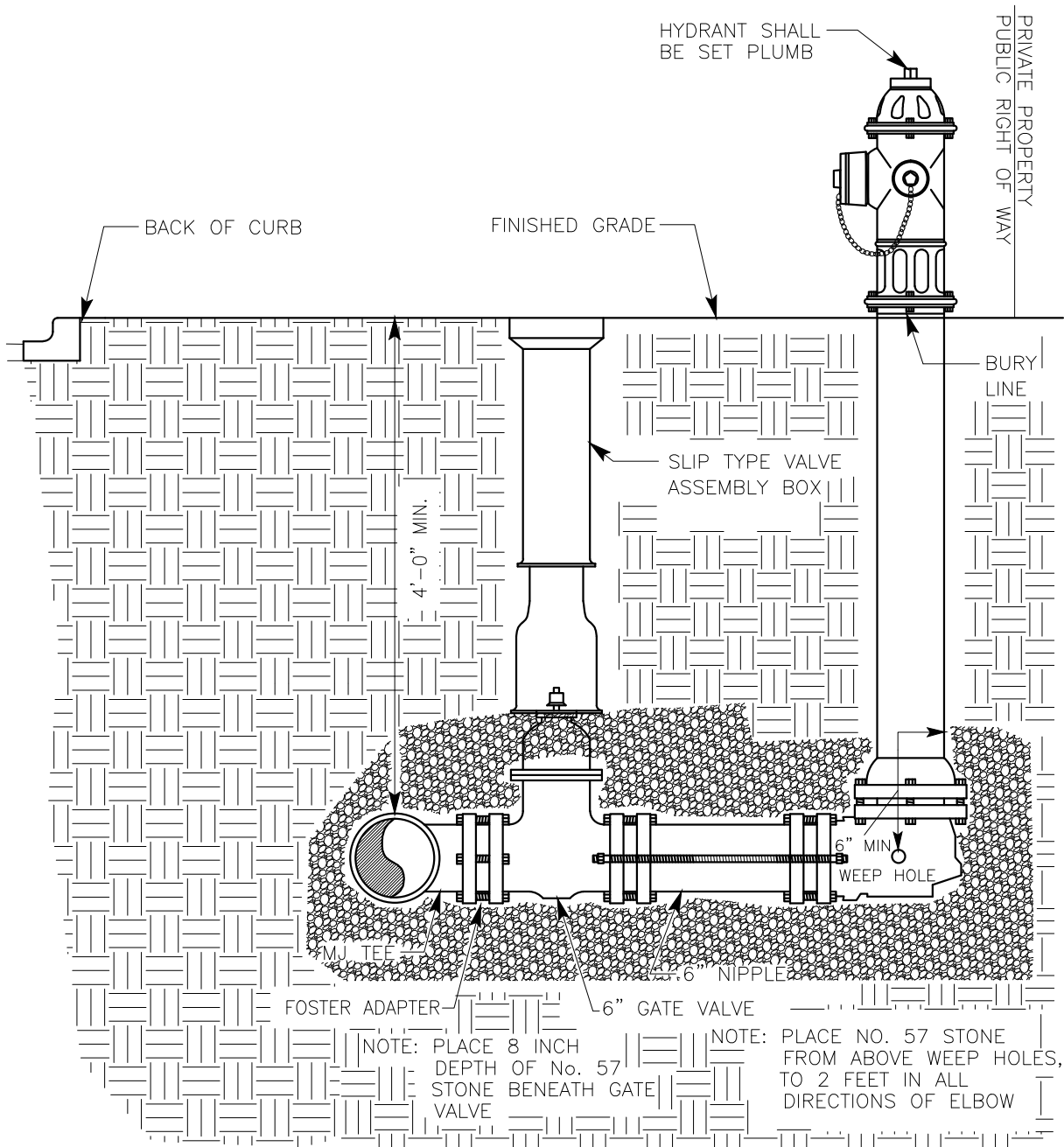
DATE:	06 DECEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	LATERAL CONNECTION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



NOTE: VALVE BOX SHALL NOT BE SET IN A DEPRESSED AREA.

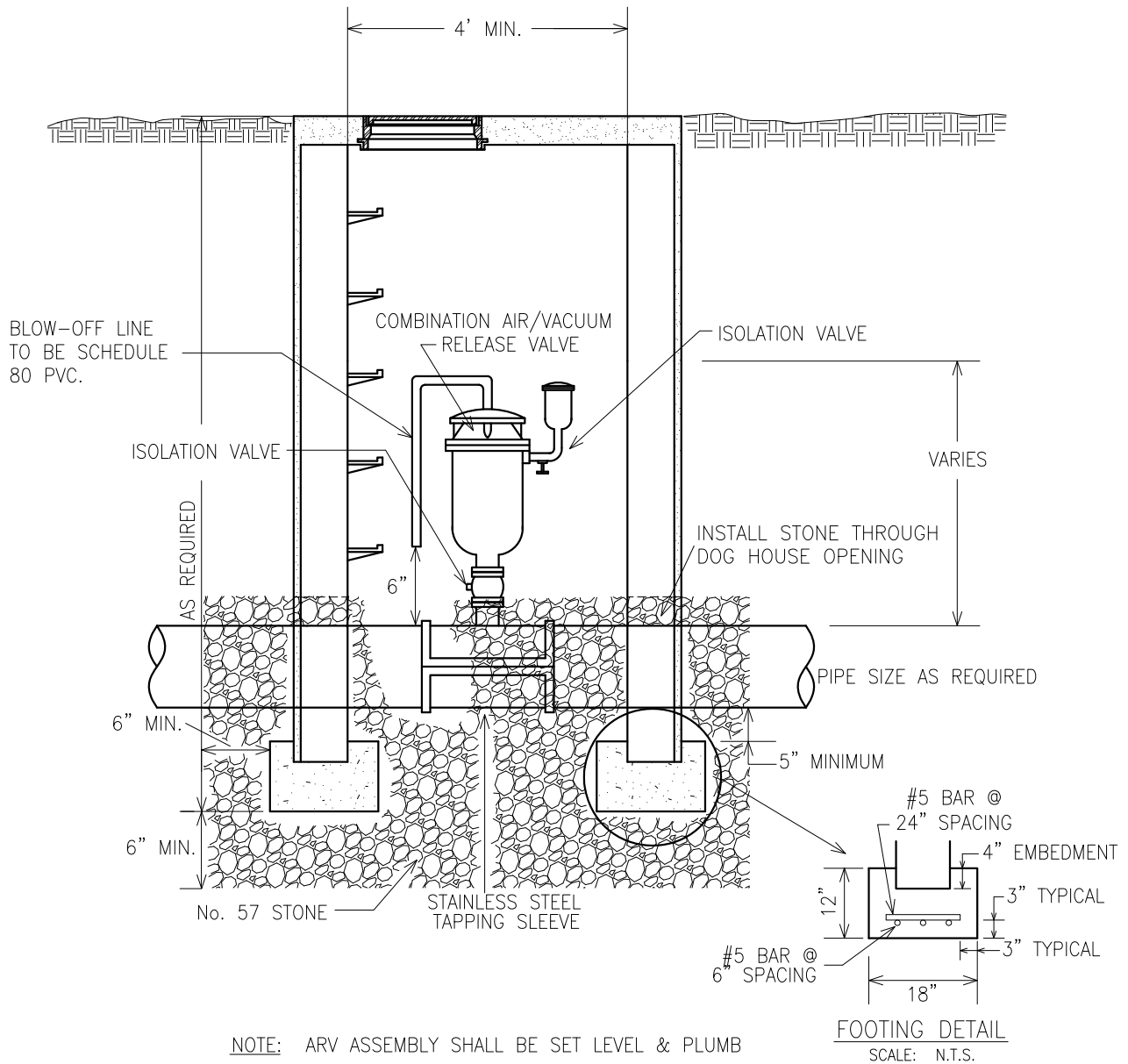
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	VALVE BOX
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



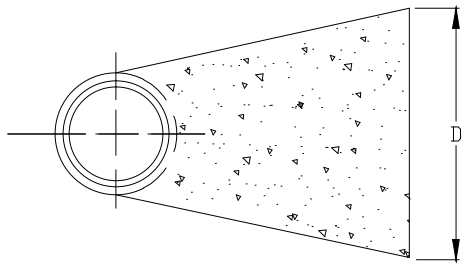
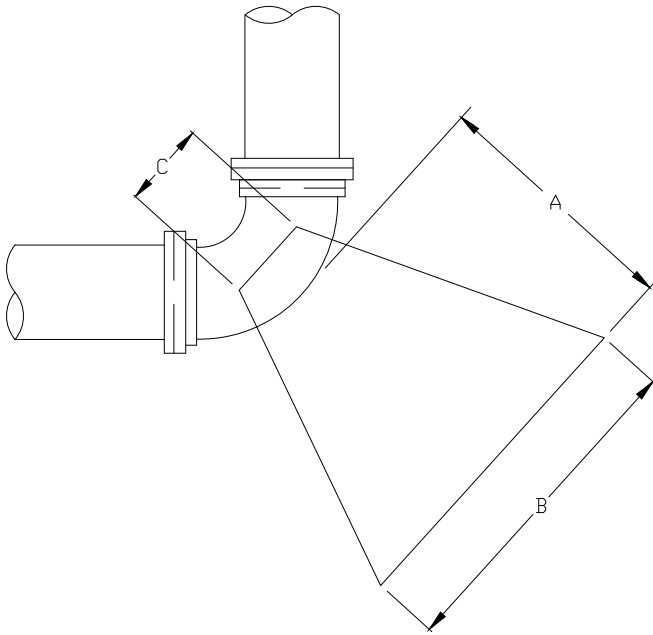
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	FIRE HYDRANT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	AIR/VACUUM RELEASE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



SECTION

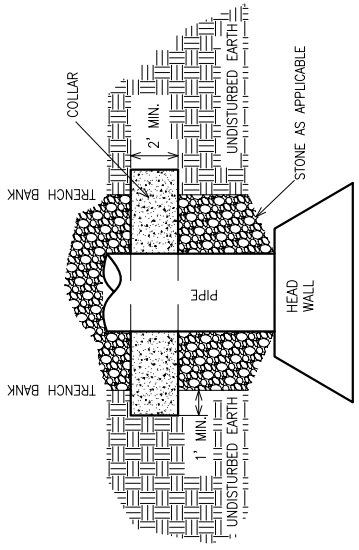
MINIMUM DIMENSIONS FOR CONCRETE BLOCKING					
BEND	PIPE SIZE	A	B	C	D
11 1/4°	6"	1.0'	1.0'	7"	1.0'
	8"	1.0'	1.25'	7"	1.0'
	12"	1.0'	2.0'	11"	2.0'
	16"	2.0'	3.0'	15"	2.0'
	20"	2.0'	3.0'	19"	3.0'
	24"	3.0'	4.0'	22"	3.0'
22 1/2°	6"	1.0'	1.5'	7"	1.0'
	8"	1.0'	2.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	3.0'	11"	2.0'
	16"	2.0'	4.0'	15"	3.0'
	20"	3.0'	5.0'	19"	3.0'
	24"	4.0'	6.0'	22"	4.0'
45°	6"	1.5'	2.0'	7"	1.5'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	4.0'	11"	3.0'
	16"	3.0'	5.0'	15"	4.0'
	20"	4.0'	6.0'	19"	5.0'
	24"	5.0'	8.0'	22"	6.0'
90°	6"	1.5'	2.5'	7"	2.0'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	3.0'
	12"	4.0'	6.0'	11"	4.0'
	16"	4.0'	7.0'	15"	5.0'
	20"	8.0'	8.0'	19"	7.0'
	24"	6.0'	10.0'	22"	8.0'
TEES AND PLUGS	6"	1.5'	2.0'	7"	2.0'
	8"	2.0'	3.0'	7"	2.0'
	12"	2.0'	4.0'	11"	4.0'
	16"	3.0'	5.0'	15"	5.0'
	20"	4.0'	7.0'	19"	6.0'
	24"	5.0'	8.0'	22"	7.0'

NOTES:

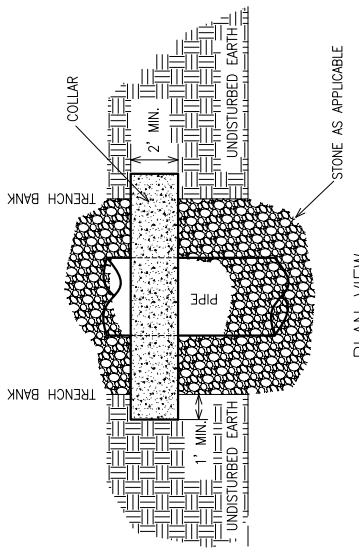
1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
2. THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE POURED AGAINST UNDISTURBED SOIL.
3. BOLTS/NUTS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM CONCRETE COVERAGE.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

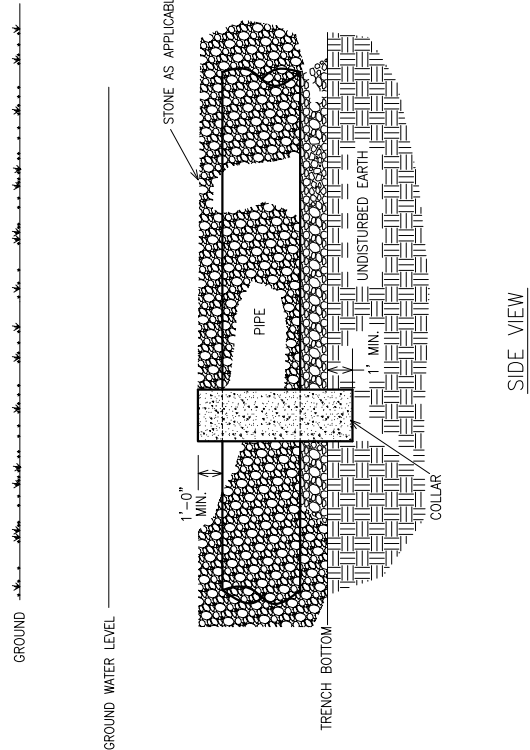
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	THRUST RESTRAINT CONCRETE BLOCK
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



PLAN VIEW

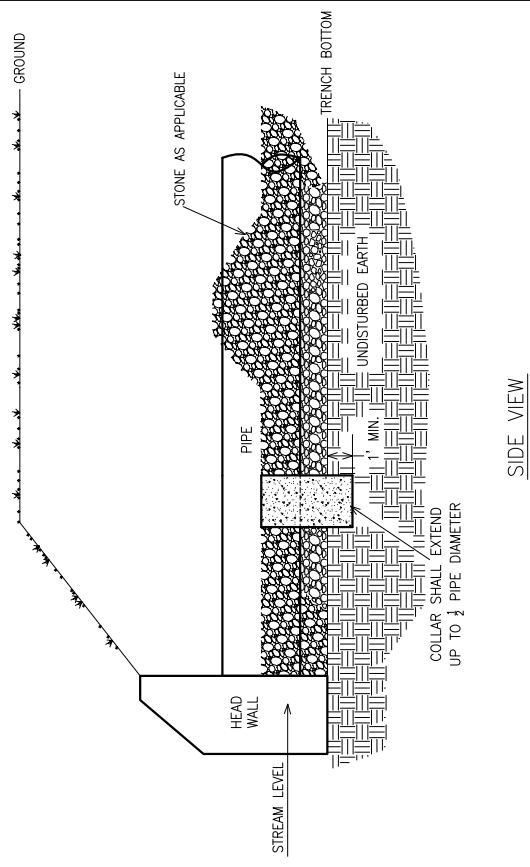


PLAN VIEW



SIDE VIEW

(GROUND WATER CONDITION)

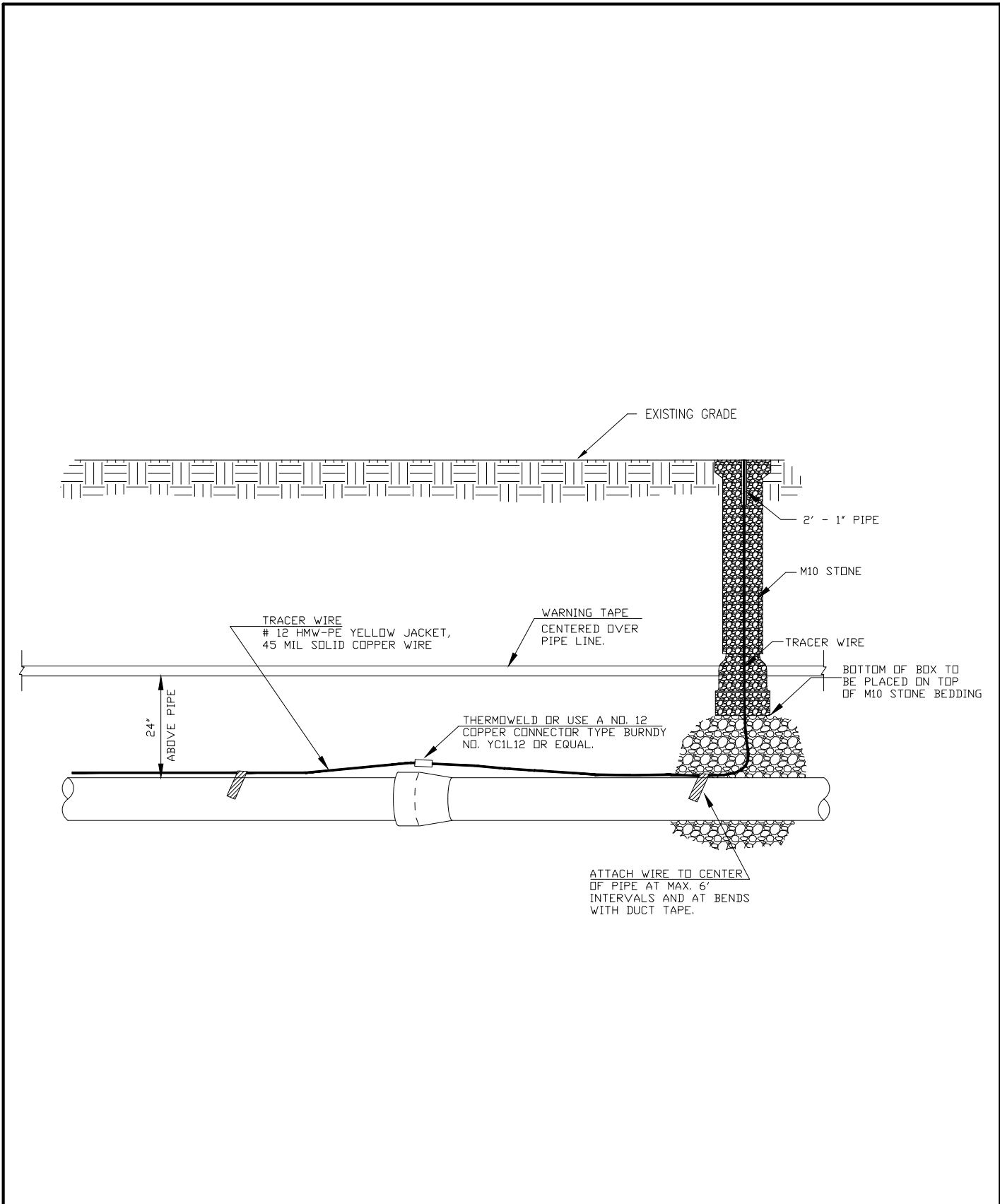


SIDE VIEW

(CREEK CONDITION)

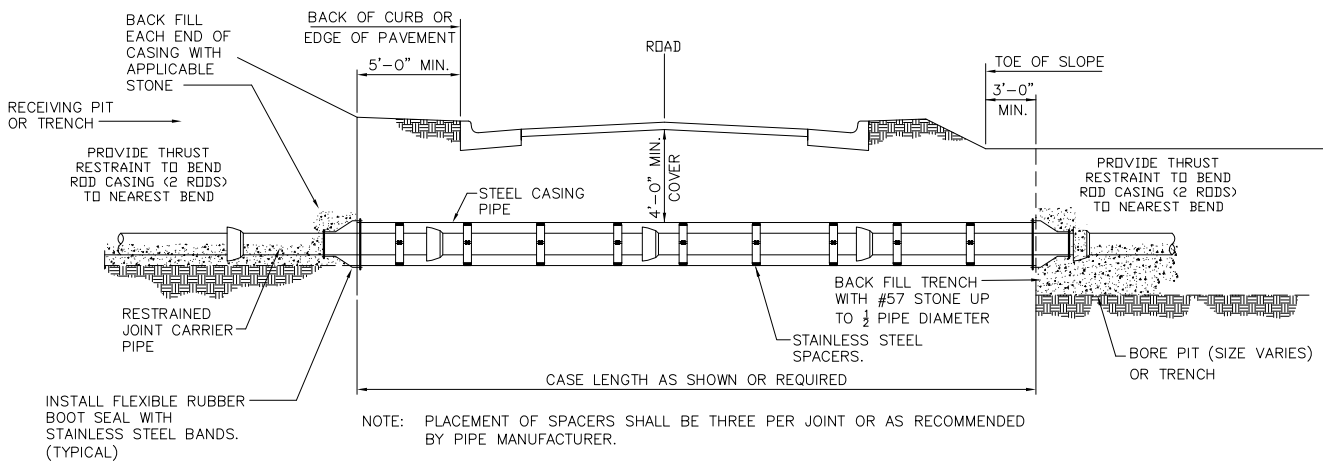
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE COLLAR
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



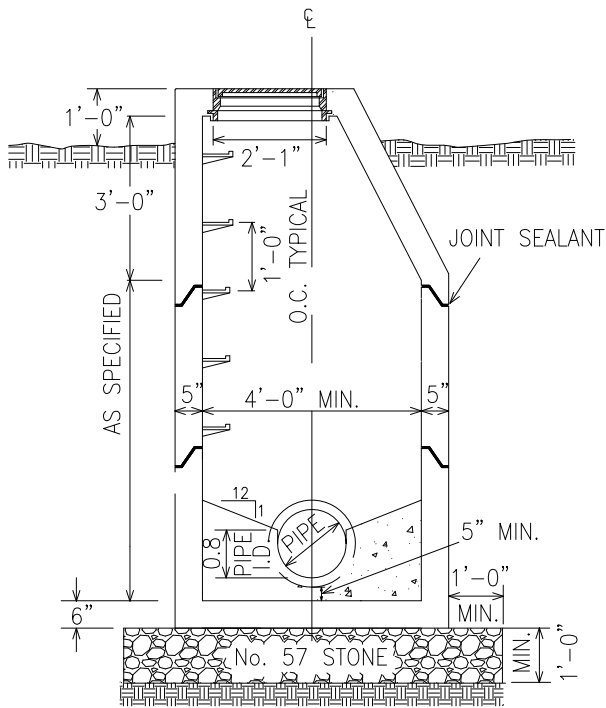
CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PIPE DETECTION INSTALLATION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

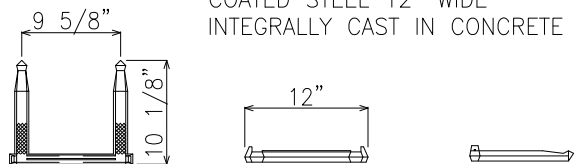
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	STEEL CASING
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



NOTES:

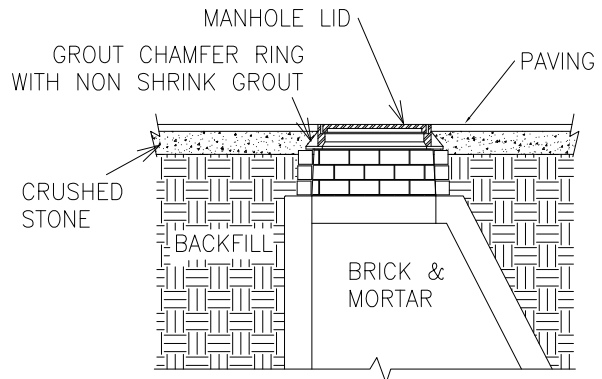
1. SHELF AND INVERT MAY BE CAST-IN OR BUILT-IN-PLACE AND SHALL HAVE SMOOTH FINISH.
2. WHEN BRICK IS USED AS A FILLER, PROVIDE MINIMUM 1/2 INCH GROUT OVER BRICK.

MANHOLE SECTION



POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC COATED STEEL 12" WIDE INTEGRALLY CAST IN CONCRETE

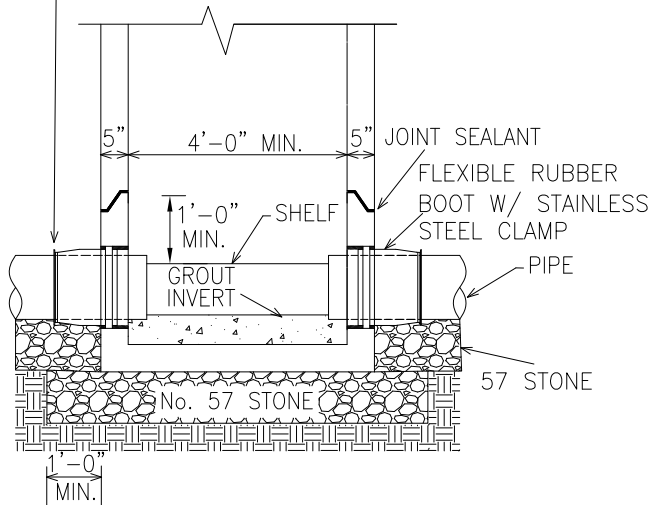
MANHOLE STEP DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.



- NOTES: 1. BRICKS SHALL BE STACKED NO MORE THAN FIVE COARSE.

TYPICAL MANHOLE IN PAVEMENT DETAIL

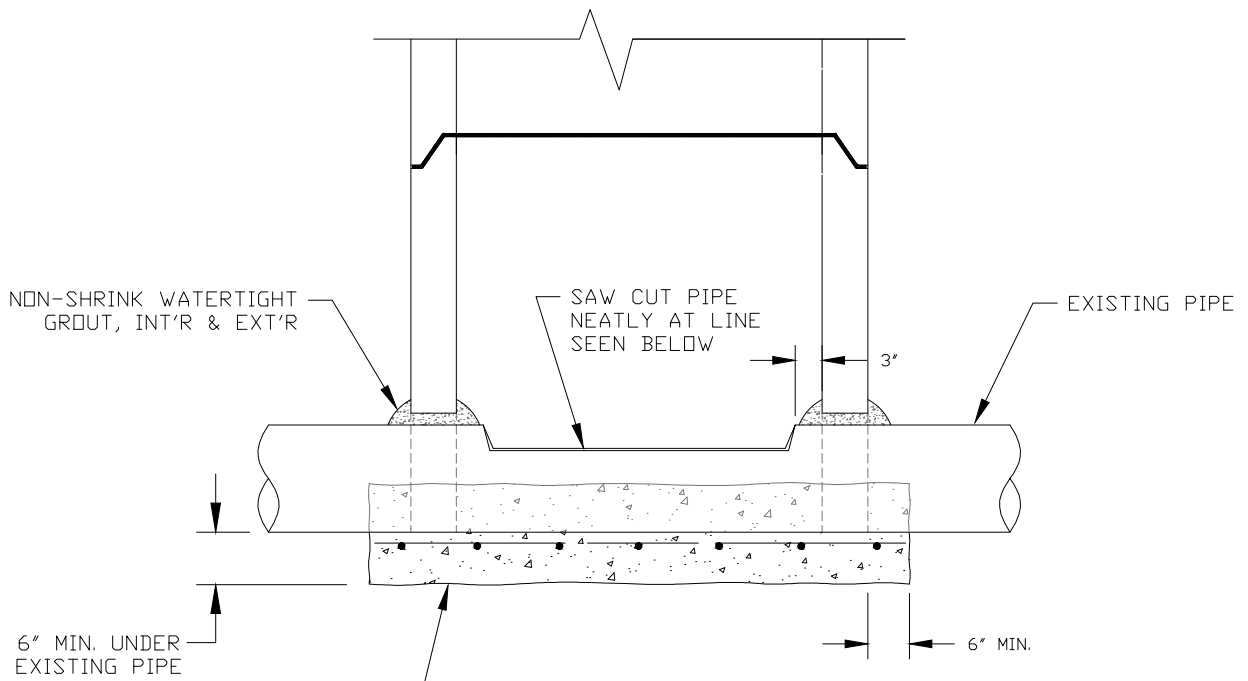
PIPE CENTERED IN PRECAST OPENING



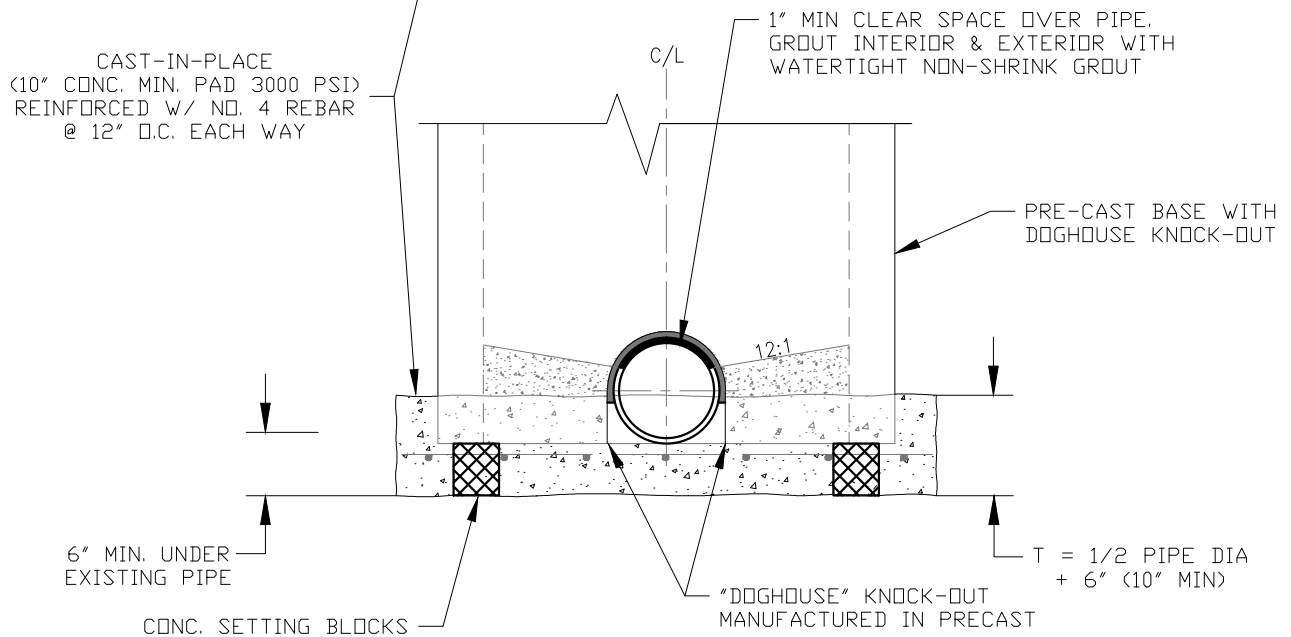
MANHOLE SECTION

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	MANHOLE SECTIONS
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



SECTION

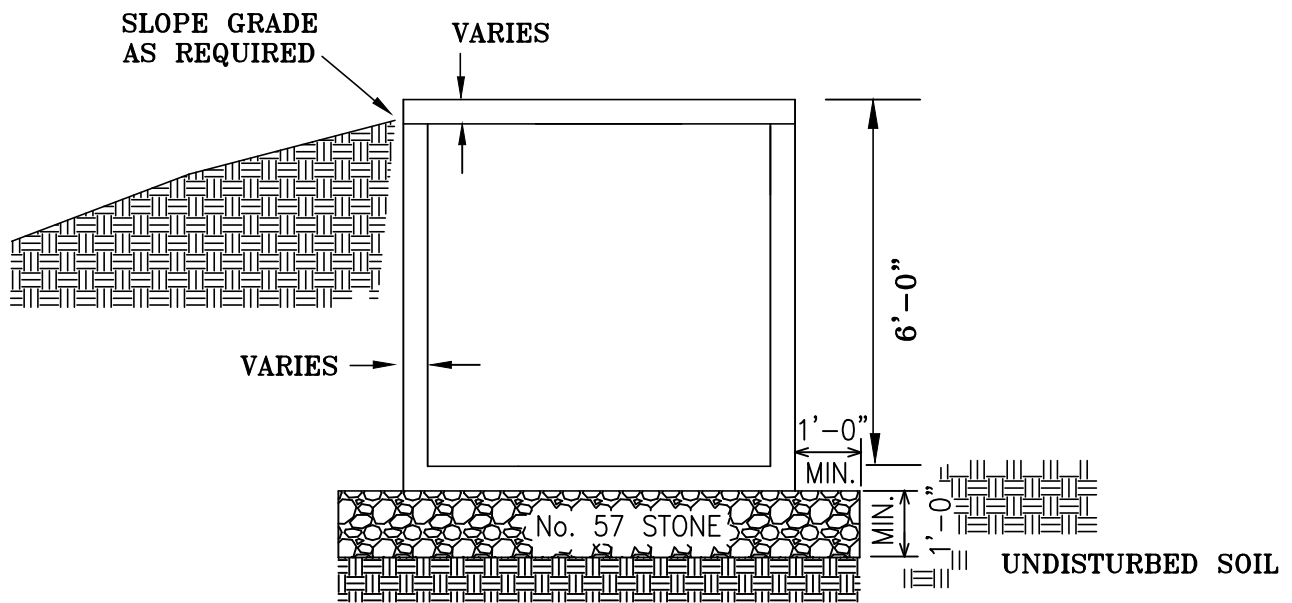


ROTATED SECTION

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

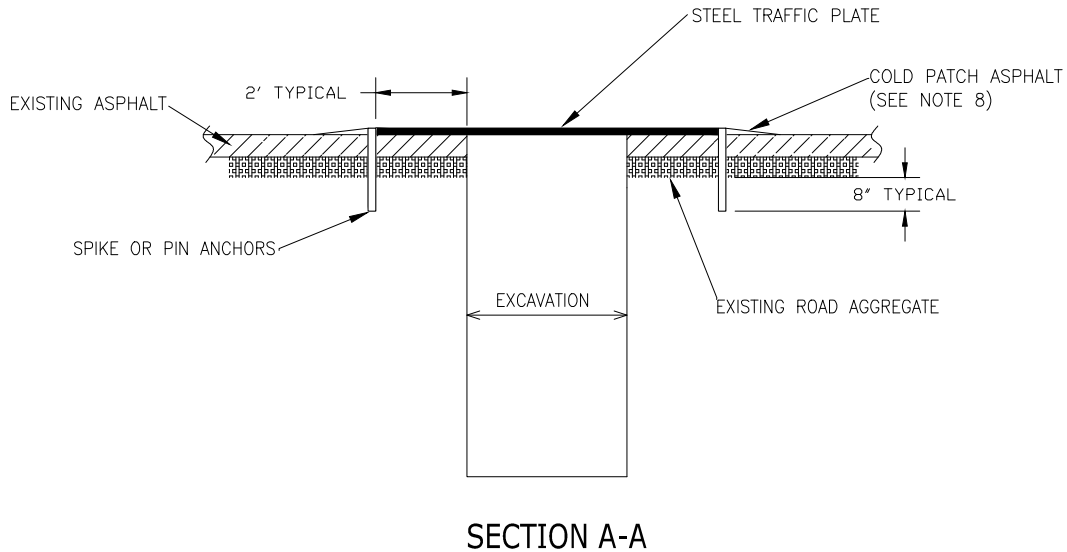
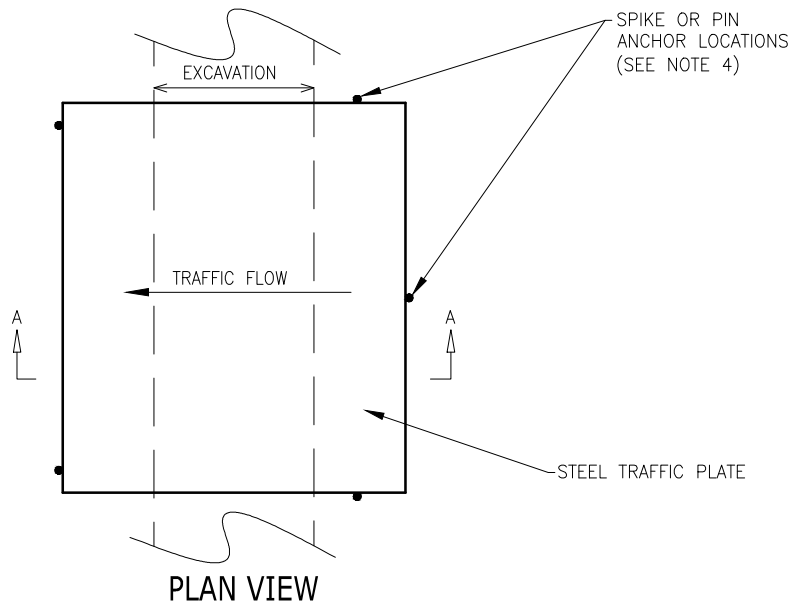
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016
SCALE:	N.T.S.
DRAWN BY:	WWB

DETAIL TITLE:	DOG HOUSE MANHOLE SECTIONS
---------------	-----------------------------------



CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	16 MAY 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	PRECAST BOX / VAULT
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



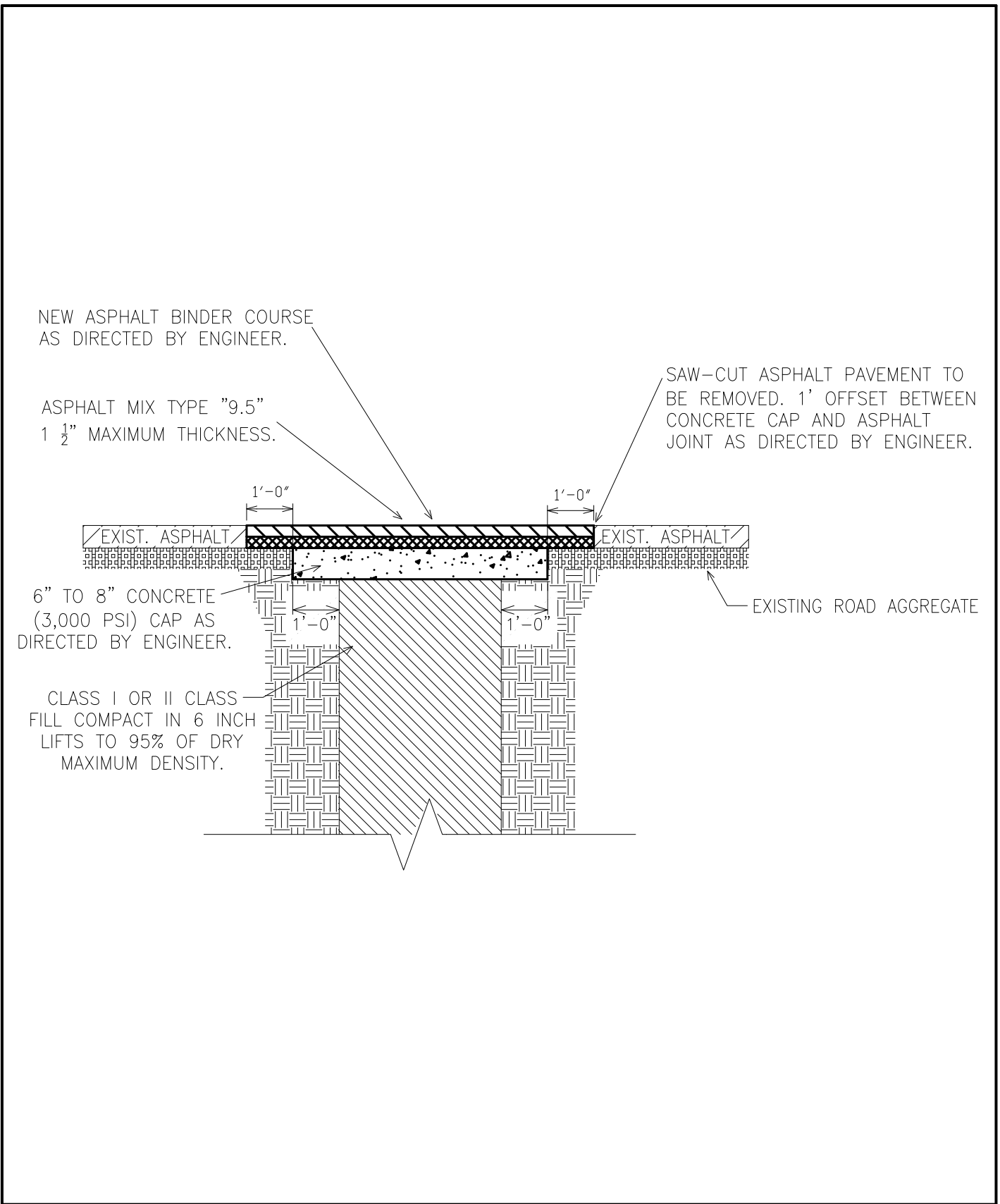
NOTES

1. TRAFFIC BASED ON H20-44 (SINGLE TIRE/PLATE). HAVING A UNIFORM LOAD OF 640lb. PER LINEAL FOOT ON LOAD LANE.
2. PLATE ARE TO BE UNIFORMLY SUPPORTED AND CENTERED OVER TRENCH.
3. TRENCH WALLS UNDER THE PLATES SHALL BE UNIFORMLY SUPPORTED FROM TOP TO BOTTOM.
4. PLATES SHOULD BE ANCHORED TO PREVENT LATERAL MOVEMENT.
5. SUPPORTING SURFACE ON EACH SIDE OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE SMOOTH AND HARD (CONCRETE, ASPHALT SURFACES OR EQUAL).
6. STEEL TRAFFIC PLATES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE INCH THICK.
7. TACK WELD PLATES TOGETHER AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT MOVEMENT BETWEEN ADJACENT PLATES.
8. USE COLD PATCH ASPHALT ALONG ALL EDGES OF PLATES TO ENSURE SMOOTH TRANSITION FOR TRAFFIC.

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

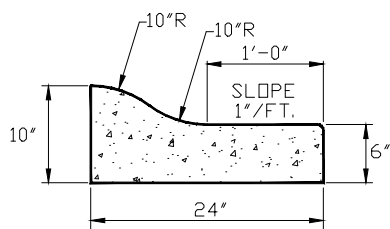
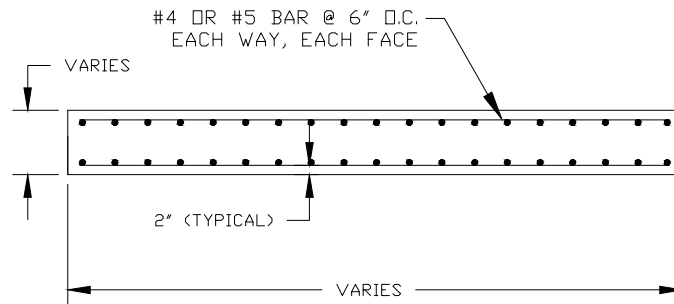
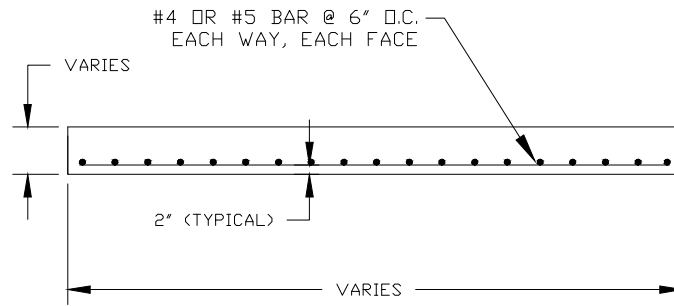
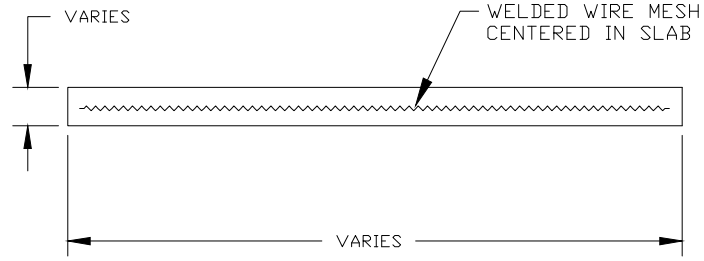
DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016
SCALE:	N.T.S.
DRAWN BY:	WWB

DETAIL TITLE:
STEEL TRAFFIC PLATE

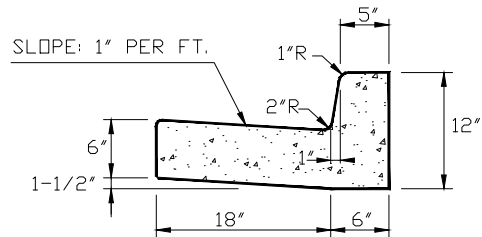


CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	09 SEPTEMBER 2016	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	ASPHALT REPLACEMENT AT EXCAVATION
DRAWN BY:	WWB	



ROLLED TYPE CURB AND GUTTER



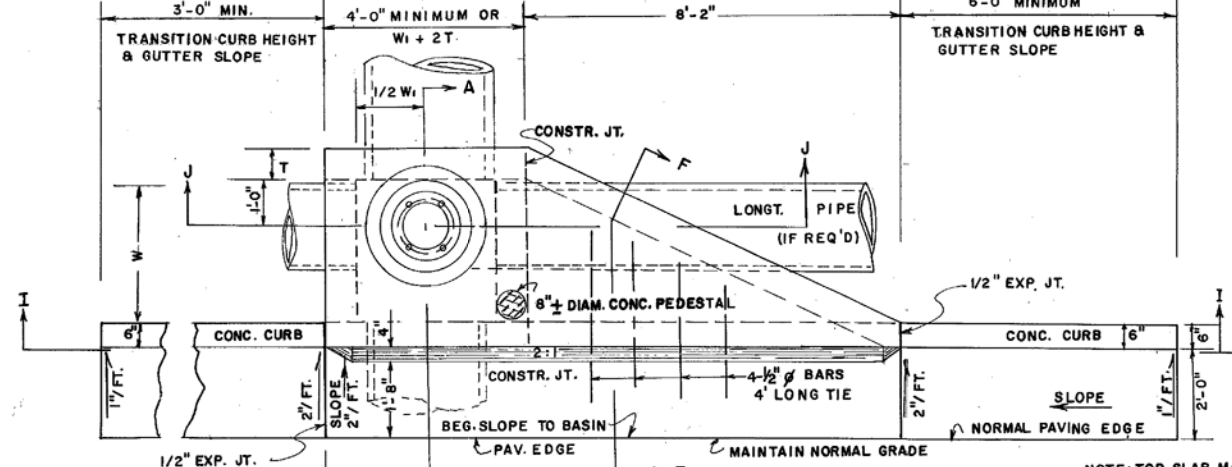
24" VERTICAL CURB AND GUTTER

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE:	12 AUGUST 2013	DETAIL TITLE:
SCALE:	N.T.S.	SLAB ON GRADE
DRAWN BY:	WWB	

CATCH BASIN

(IF CATCH BASIN HAS LONGITUDINAL PIPE OVER 24", SEE DETAILS AT RIGHT)



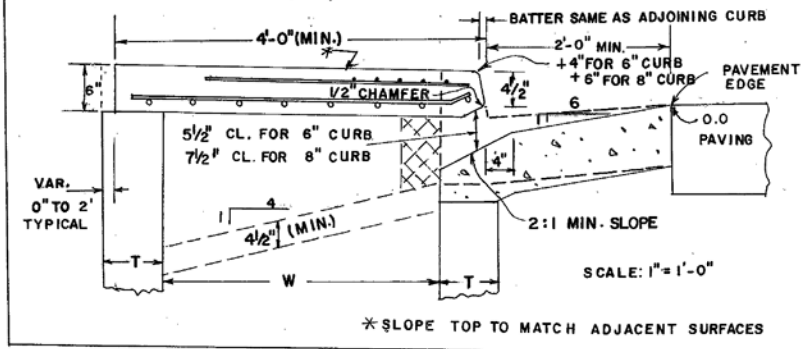
NOTE: 12'-0" (MIN.) PAYMENT FOR CATCH BASIN INCLUDES ALL QUANTITIES BETWEEN THESE LINES EXCEPT ADDITIONAL DEPTH (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS)

PLAN

NOTE: TOP SLAB MAY BE CAST IN PLACE OR PRECAST, IF SLAB IS CAST IN PLACE, BUILDERS PAPER IS TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CATCH BASIN AND TOP SLAB.

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'

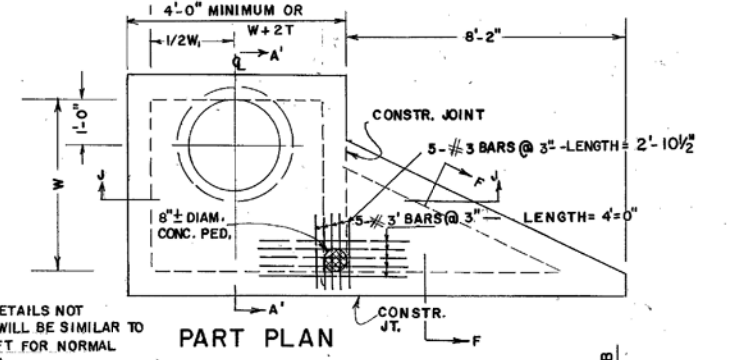
DETAIL OF TOP SLAB, REINF. STEEL & CLEARANCES REQ'D.



*SLOPE TOP TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES

(TYPICAL FOR CATCH BASIN WITH LARGE LONGITUDINAL PIPE OR RECESSED BOX)

CATCH BASIN - (WITH PROTRUDED BACK)

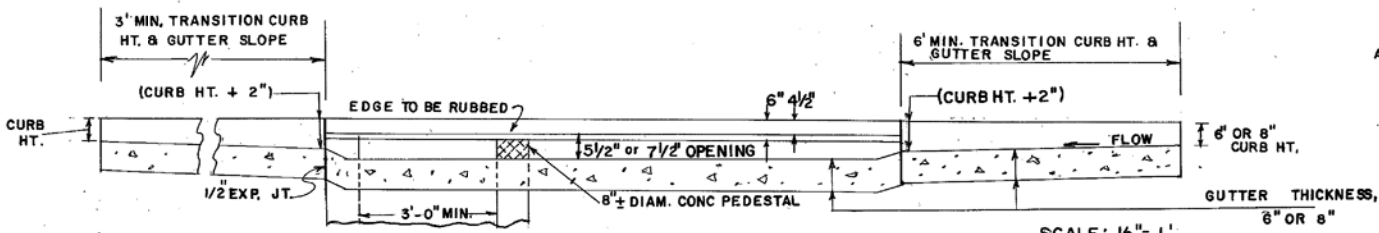


PART PLAN

NOTE: CATCH BASIN DETAILS NOT SHOWN HERE WILL BE SIMILAR TO THOSE AT LEFT FOR NORMAL CATCH BASIN.

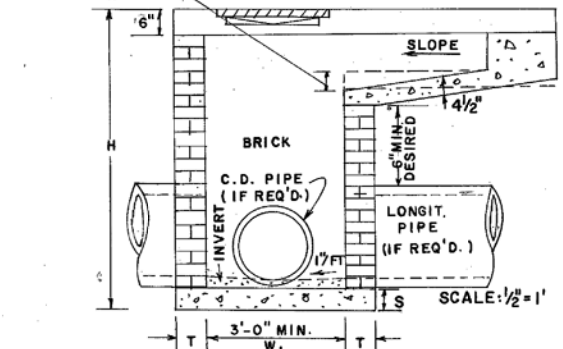
NOTE: RECESSED BOX TO BE USED ONLY WHERE SPECIFIED. SHALLOW LONG PIPE OR UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION TYPICAL

NOTE: H₂ & W₂ TO BE SHOWN IN THE PLANS

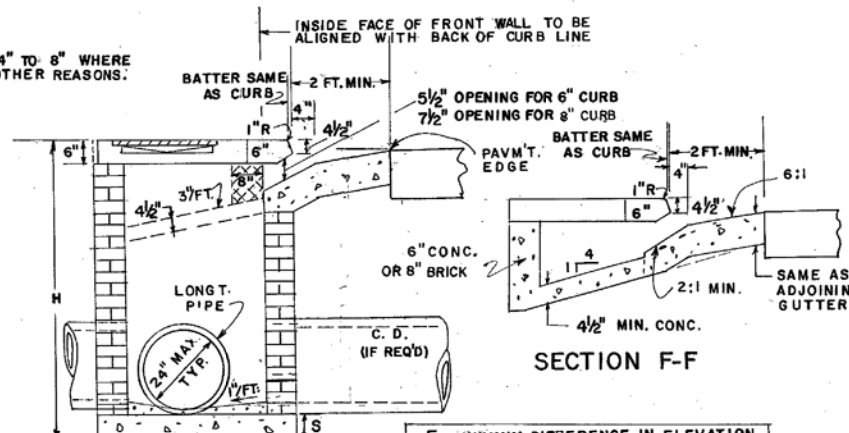


SECTION I-I

NOTE: NORMAL SLOPE OF CONCRETE APRON TO BE INCREASED BY 4" TO 8" WHERE "H" PERMITS AND LONGITUDINAL PIPE IS LOWERED FOR OTHER REASONS.



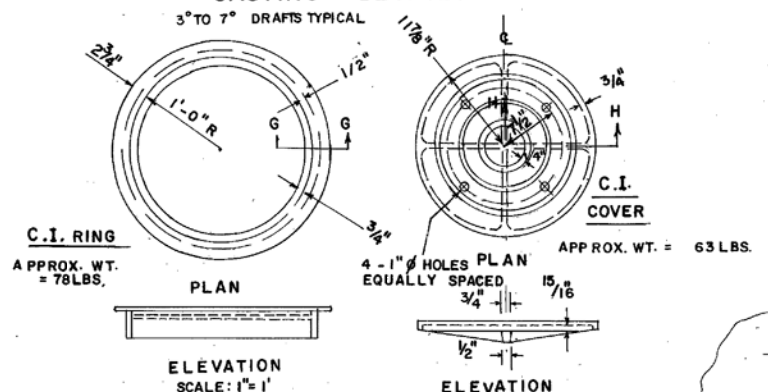
SECTION J-J



SECTION A-A

ΔE = MINIMUM DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION FROM PAVEMENT EDGE TO FLOW LINE OF OUTLET PIPE.

CASTING DETAILS



C.I. RING

PLAN

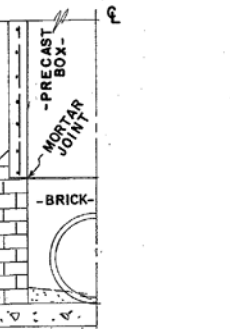
ELEVATION

ELEVATION

SECTION G-G

SECTION H-H

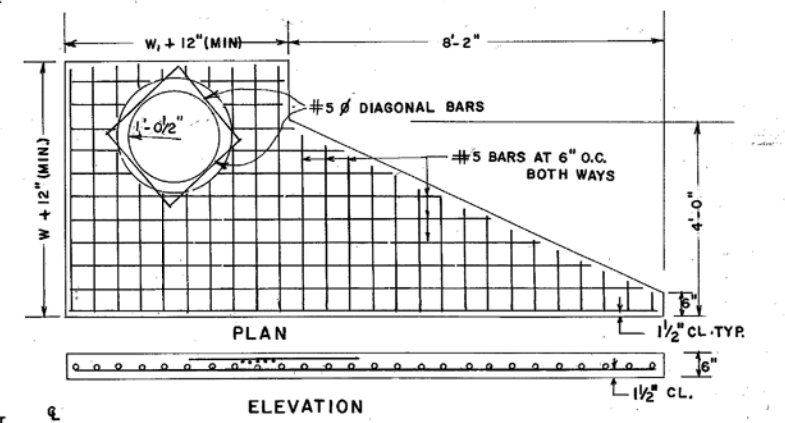
ALTERNATE TO INVERT



PRECAST BOX ON BRICK (HALF-SECTION)

NOTE: TYPICAL TREATMENT FOR SKEWED PIPE ARE: CIRCULAR PRECAST SWIVEL SECTIONS; PIPE ELBOWS OR INCREASED BOX SIZE.

DETAIL OF TOP REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB



PLAN

ELEVATION

NOTE: PIPE SIZES, NUMBER, ALIGNMENT, AND INVERT SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE. SEE PLANS FOR SPECIFICS. INVERTS TO BE FORMED WITH GROUT OR CONCRETE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

PIPE DIA.	H (MIN.)	W or W ₁	ΔE (MIN.)
12	4'-4"	3'-0"	3'-3"
15	4'-7"	3'-0"	3'-6"
18	4'-10"	3'-0"	3'-9"
24	5'-6"	3'-0"	4'-4"
30	6'-2"	3'-7"	5'-0"
36	6'-10"	4'-6"	5'-7"
42	7'-4"	5'-3"	5'-11"
48	8'-0"	6'-0"	6'-6"
54	8'-6"	6'-8"	7'-0"
60	9'-2"	7'-4"	7'-7"

NOTE: THE MIN. R & MIN. ΔE GIVEN IN ABOVE TABLE ARE BASED UPON TYPICAL OUTSIDE DIAMETERS OF CONC. PIPE AND MAY BE VARIED IF CONDITIONS PERMIT WITH VARIED DIMENSIONS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, W & W DIMENSIONS DO NOT HAVE TO BE EQUAL.

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES

NOTE: DETAILS NOT SHOWN ABOVE FOR CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES WILL BE SIMILAR TO BRICK CATCH BASIN DETAILS. SEE SEPARATE STANDARDS FOR PRECAST ALTERNATES.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STATE OF GEORGIA

STANDARD CATCH BASINS

FOR USE WITH CURB (6" HT. OR 8" HT.) & GUTTER

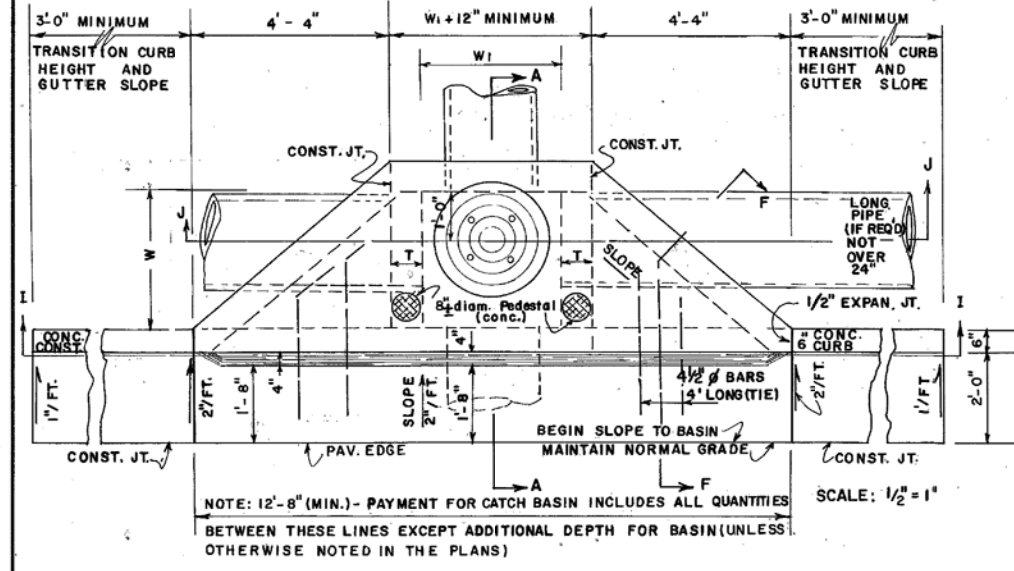
SCALE AS SHOWN

REV. & REDR. AUGUST, 1982

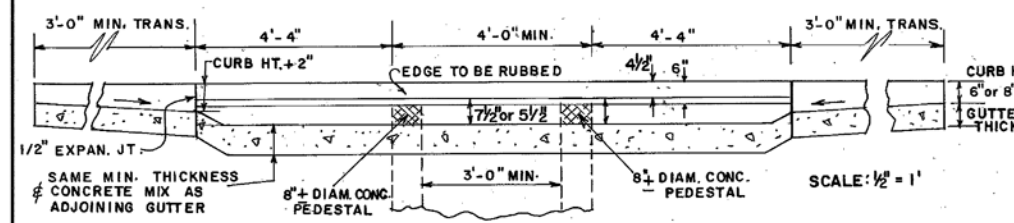
REV. & REDR. R.M.U.	(SUBMITTED) <i>Flord G. Hardy</i>	NUMBER
TRA. G.M.E.	STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGR.	1033 D
CHK. R.K.C.	(APPROVED) <i>Thomas D. ...</i>	
	STATE HIGHWAY ENGINEER	

CATCH BASIN

(FOR CATCH BASIN WITH LONGIT. PIPE OVER 24" SEE DETAILS AT RIGHT.)

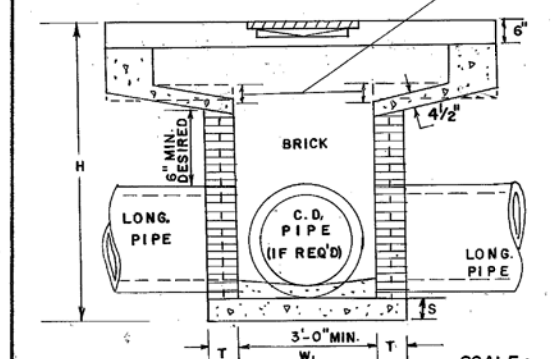


NOTE: 12"-8" (MIN.) - PAYMENT FOR CATCH BASIN INCLUDES ALL QUANTITIES BETWEEN THESE LINES EXCEPT ADDITIONAL DEPTH FOR BASIN (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS)



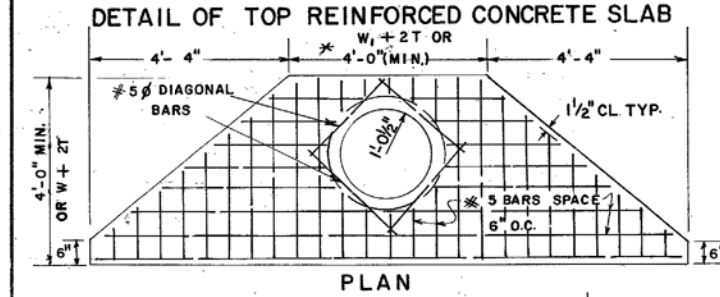
SECTION I-I

NOTE: NORMAL SLOPE OF CONCRETE APRON TO BE INCREASED UP TO 8" TOTAL WHERE "H" PERMITS AND LONGITUDINAL PIPE IS LOWERED FOR OTHER REASONS.



SECTION J-J

NOTE: PIPE SIZES, NUMBER, ALIGNMENT AND INVERTS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE. SEE PLANS FOR SPECIFICS. INVERTS TO BE FORMED WITH GROUT OR CONC. AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

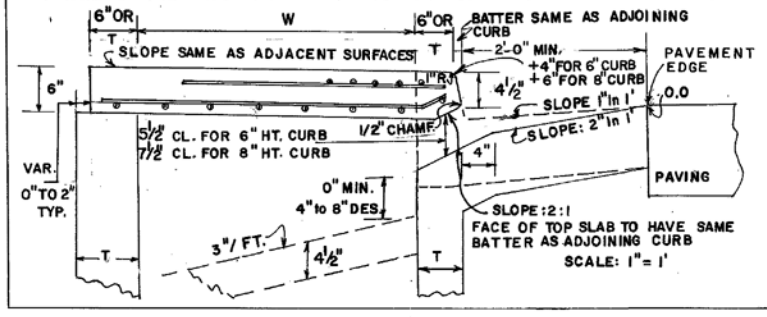


PLAN

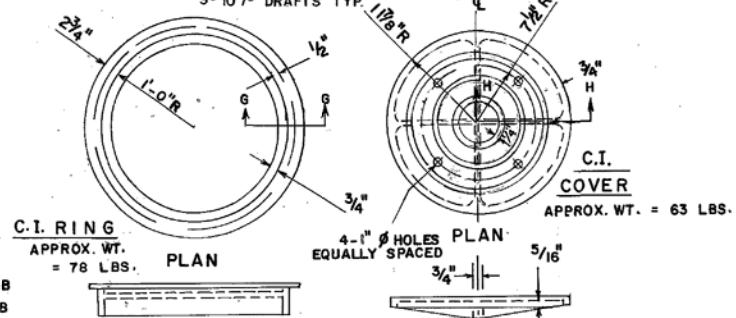
NOTE: ALL BARS IN PLAN VIEW ARE SPACED AT 6" O.C. NOTE: FOR PLAN DETAIL OF REINFORCING STEEL IN TOP PORTION OF SLAB. SEE PART PLAN AT TOP RIGHT.

NOTE: TOP SLAB MAY BE CAST IN PLACE OR PRECAST. IF CAST IN PLACE, BUILDER'S PAPER IS TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CATCH BASIN AND TOP SLAB.

DETAIL OF TOP STAB REINF. STEEL & CLEARANCES REQ'D.

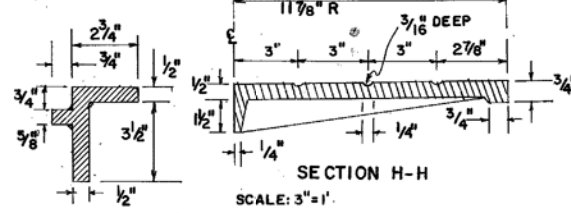


CASTING DETAILS



ELEVATION

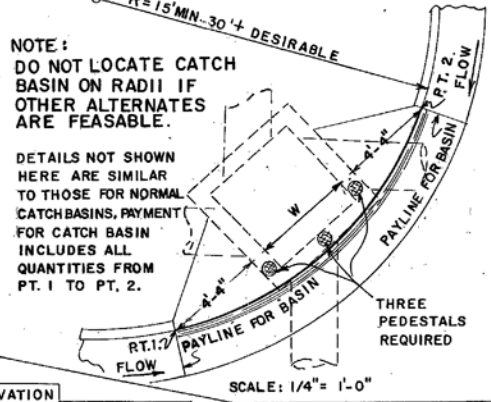
ELEVATION



SECTION G-G

SECTION H-H

CATCH BASIN ON RADII



SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

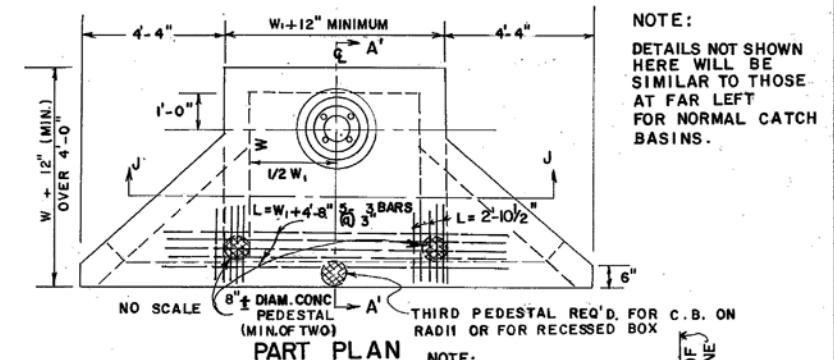
ΔE = MINIMUM DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION FROM PAVEMENT EDGE TO FLOW LINE OF OUTLET PIPE.

PIPE DIA.	H (MIN.)	W or W1	MIN. ΔE
12	4'-4"	3'-0"	3'-3"
15	4'-7"	3'-0"	3'-6"
18	4'-10"	3'-0"	3'-9"
24	5'-6"	3'-0"	4'-4"
30	6'-2"	3'-7"	5'-0"
36	6'-10"	4'-6"	5'-7"
42	7'-4"	5'-3"	5'-11"
48	8'-0"	6'-0"	6'-6"
54	8'-6"	6'-8"	7'-0"
60	9'-2"	7'-4"	7'-7"

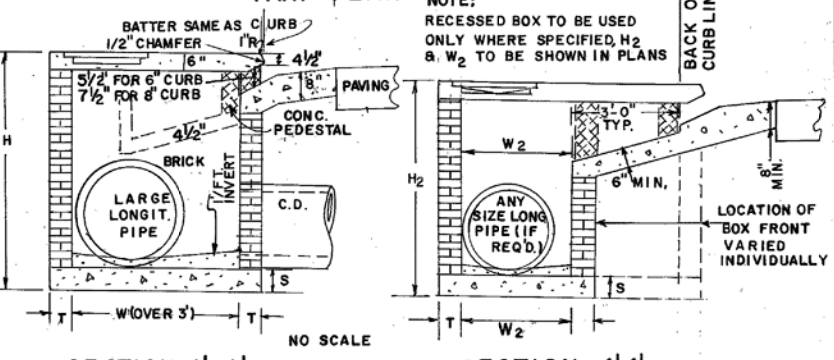
NOTE: THE MIN. H & MIN. ΔE GIVEN IN ABOVE TABLE ARE BASED UPON TYPICAL OUTSIDE DIAMETERS OF CONC. PIPE AND MAY BE VARIED, IF CONDITIONS PERMIT WITH VARIED DIMENSIONS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. W & W1 DIMENSIONS DO NOT HAVE TO BE EQUAL.

CATCH BASIN (WITH PROTRUDED BACK)

FOR USE WITH LONGITUDINAL PIPE OVER 24" OR FOR USE WITH RECESSED BOX



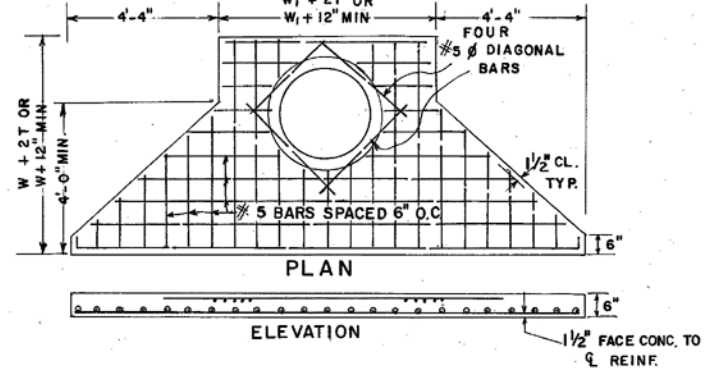
NOTE: DETAILS NOT SHOWN HERE WILL BE SIMILAR TO THOSE AT FAR LEFT FOR NORMAL CATCH BASINS.



SECTION A'-A' (FOR LONGIT. PIPE OVER 24")

SECTION A'-A' (FOR RECESSED BOX)

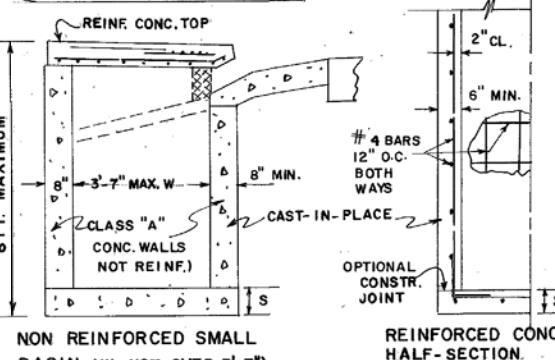
DETAIL OF TOP REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB



PLAN

ELEVATION

NOTE: TYPICAL TREATMENT FOR SKEWED PIPES ARE: CIRCULAR PRECAST UNITS; PRECAST SWIVEL SECTIONS; PIPE ELBOWS OR INCREASED BOX SIZES TO ACCOMMODATE THE SKEWS. SEE SEPARATE STANDARDS FOR PRECAST ALTERNATES.



CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES

NOTE: DETAILS NOT SHOWN ABOVE FOR CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATES WILL BE SIMILAR TO BRICK CATCH BASIN DETAILS.

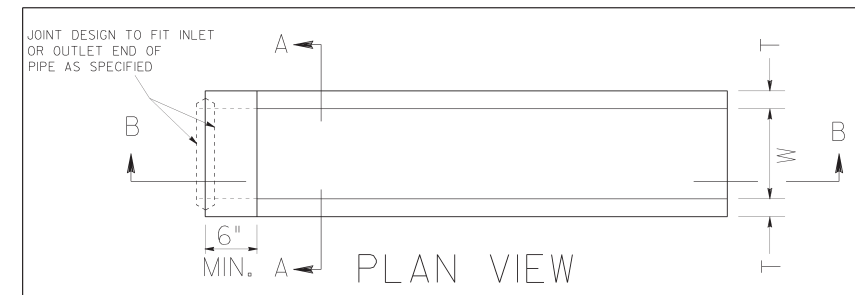
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STATE OF GEORGIA

STANDARD
CATCH BASINS
FOR USE WITH CURB (6" OR 8" HT.) & GUTTER
(IN SAGS OR LOW POINTS)

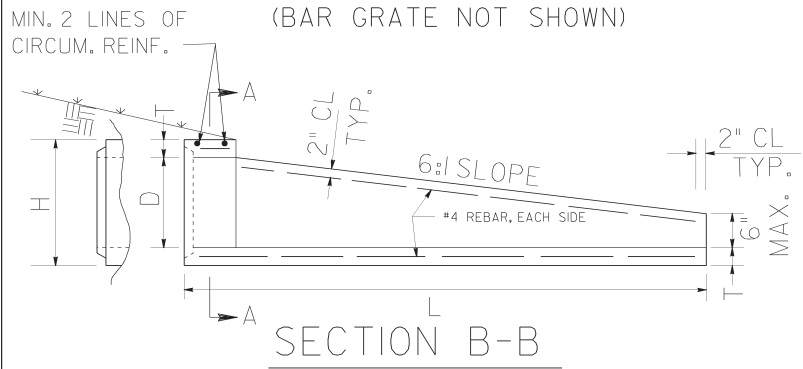
SCALE AS SHOWN

REV. & REDR. R.M.U. (SUBMITTED) <i>Floyd E. Hardy</i>	NUMBER
TRA. G.M.E. (APPROVED) <i>Thomas D. ...</i>	1034D
CHK. R.K.C. STATE HIGHWAY ENGINEER	

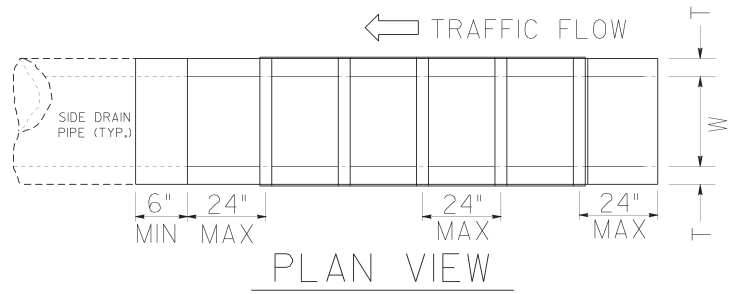
REV. & RED. AUGUST, 19-82



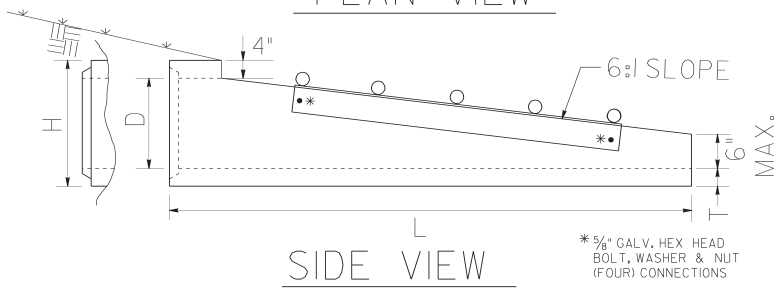
PLAN VIEW
(BAR GRATE NOT SHOWN)



SECTION B-B



PLAN VIEW

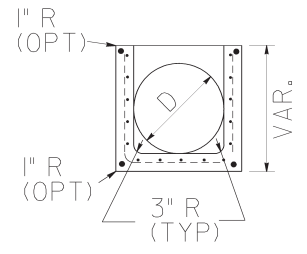


SIDE VIEW

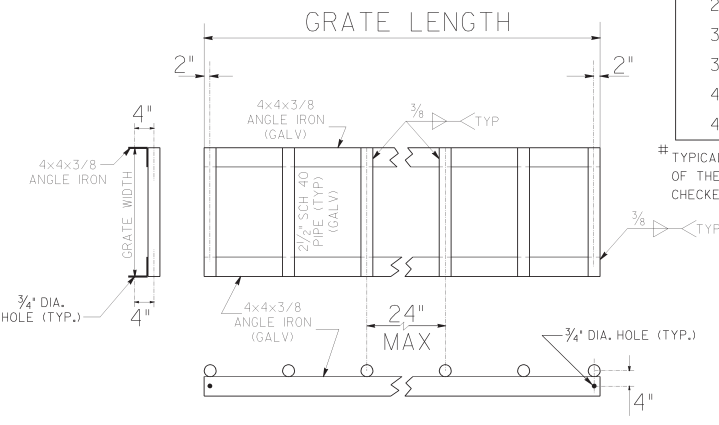
* 3/4" GALV. HEX HEAD BOLT, WASHER & NUT (FOUR) CONNECTIONS

ALTERNATE 3

PIPE DIA	T (MIN)	D	H	L
15"	3"	15"	21"	4'-6"
18"	3"	18"	24"	6'-0"
24"	3"	24"	30"	9'-0"
30"	4"	30"	38"	12'-6"
36"	4"	36"	44"	15'-6"
42"	4"	42"	50"	18'-6"
48"	5"	48"	58"	22'-0"



SECTION A-A



GALVANIZED SAFETY GRATE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL BE 4000 PSI MINIMUM
2. REINFORCING SHALL BE PER AASHTO M170, CLASS II REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, PLUS ONE #4 BAR TOP AND BOTTOM, EACH SIDE.
3. WALLS MAY HAVE 1/4" TAPER. WALL THICKNESSES SHOWN ARE THE MINIMUM.
4. LIFT HOLES MAY BE PROVIDED IN THE SIDE WALLS FOR HANDLING.
5. END SECTION JOINT WILL BE A MATCHED FIT TO THE ADJOINING PIPE JOINT AT ALL INLET AND OUTLET ENDS. NON-FITTING JOINTS WILL REQUIRE A BUILT-IN-PLACE REINFORCED COLLAR CONNECTION WITH NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT.
6. ALL END SECTIONS FOR PIPES WITH "D" OVER 24" ON SINGLE LINES WILL HAVE GALV. SAFETY BARS, SPACED NOT MORE THAN 24" ON CENTERS, AND INSTALLED PERPENDICULAR TO THE MAINLINE TRAFFIC FLOW. ALL END SECTIONS FOR MULTIPLE LINE PIPES WILL HAVE GRATES.
7. TYPICAL USE OF SAFETY END SECTIONS IS AT THE ENDS OF PIPES UNDER DRIVEWAYS OR SIDEROADS WHERE THE PIPE CULVERT IS PARALLEL TO THE MAINLINE AND FALLS INSIDE THE MAINLINE CLEAR ZONE WIDTH.

D	(MIN) GRATE LENGTH	GRATE WIDTH (TYP) #
15"	2'-4"	1'-9 5/8"
18"	2'-4"	2'-0 5/8"
24"	6'-4"	2'-6 5/8"
30"	8'-6"	3'-2 5/8"
36"	12'-4"	3'-8 5/8"
42"	14'-6"	4'-2 5/8"
48"	18'-4"	4'-10 5/8"

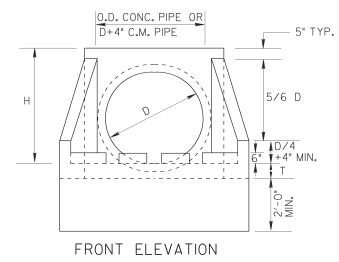
** TYPICAL GRATE WIDTHS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM INSIDE TO INSIDE OF THE 3/8" THICK ANGLE IRON. GRATE FIT WITH END SECTION SHALL BE CHECKED BEFORE DELIVERY.

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
GA.			

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE OF GEORGIA	
STANDARD SAFETY END SECTION (CONCRETE) (FOR SIDE DRAIN PIPE OR FOR STORM DRAIN PIPE PARALLEL TO MAINLINE) ALTERNATE 3	
NO SCALE	OCT., 2000
DESIGNED BY	(SUBMITTED) <i>[Signature]</i> STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGINEER
TRACED BY	(APPROVED) <i>[Signature]</i> CHIEF ENGINEER
CHECKED BY	
REVISION	
DATE	
NO. 1122	SHEET 3 OF 3

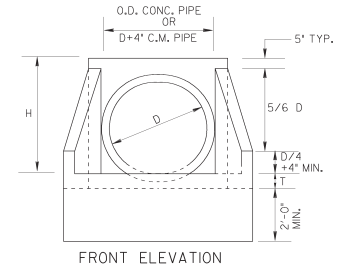
STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
GA.			

OUTLET HEADWALL

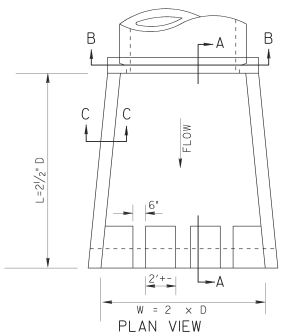


FRONT ELEVATION

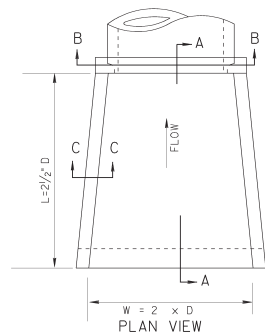
INLET HEADWALL



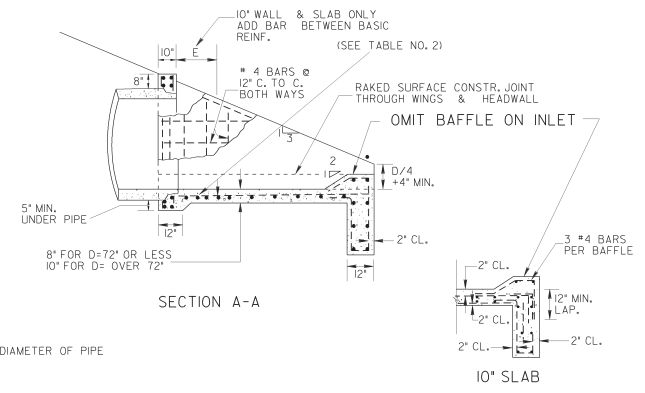
FRONT ELEVATION



PLAN VIEW

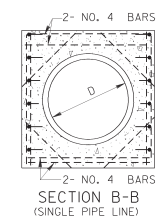


PLAN VIEW

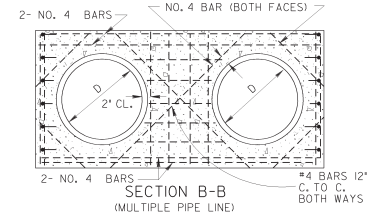


SECTION A-A

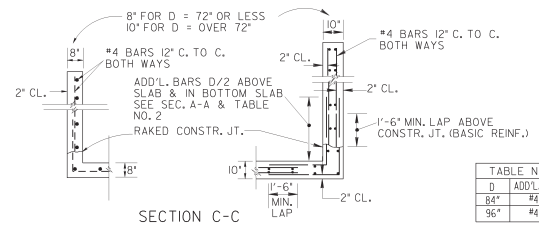
D = INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE



SECTION B-B (SINGLE PIPE LINE)



SECTION B-B (MULTIPLE PIPE LINE)



SECTION C-C

D	ADD'L. BAR	E
84"	#2	5'
96"	#4	8'

ADDITIONAL BAR DETAIL

D	CUL. YDS. CONCRETE (PAY QUANTITIES) FOR SINGLE LINE				LBS. STEEL (GIVEN FOR INFORMATION ONLY) FOR SINGLE LINE			
	INLET	OUTLET	ADD FOR ADD'L LINE	ADD FOR ADD'L LINE	INLET	OUTLET	ADD FOR EACH ADD'L LINE	ADD FOR EACH ADD'L LINE
15"	0.87	0.93			102	113	73	83
18"	1.10	1.16			106	117	93	104
24"	1.61	1.69			127	138	124	134
30"	2.21	2.32			170	180	154	164
36"	2.92	3.05			238	254	196	212
42"	3.73	3.87			290	306	231	247
48"	4.62	4.80			335	351	265	281
54"	5.63	5.83			407	428	319	340
60"	6.72	6.95			456	477	360	391
72"	9.22	9.48			623	649	475	494
84"	14.84	15.19			1517	1539	1017	1044
96"	18.88	19.27			2188	2150	1323	1350

*NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN WILL BE ACTUAL PAY QUANTITIES FOR CLASS 'A' CONCRETE, INCLUDING REINFORCED STEEL. NO ADJUSTMENT WILL BE MADE FOR AS BUILT QUANTITIES.

D - INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE CULVERT

H = D + 10" MIN. FOR C.M. PIPE
 H = D + PIPE WALL THICKNESS + 8" FOR CONG. PIPE (13/12 D + 9" TYP.)
 T = 8" FOR D = 72" OR LESS
 T = 10" FOR D = OVER 72"

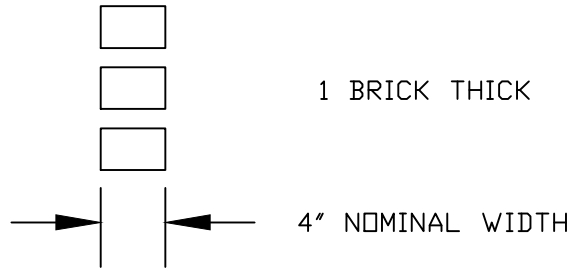
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 STATE OF GEORGIA

STANDARD
 TAPERED
 INLET HEADWALL - OUTLET HEADWALL
 (BUILT-IN-PLACE)

NO SCALE
 REV. & REDR. OCT., 1999

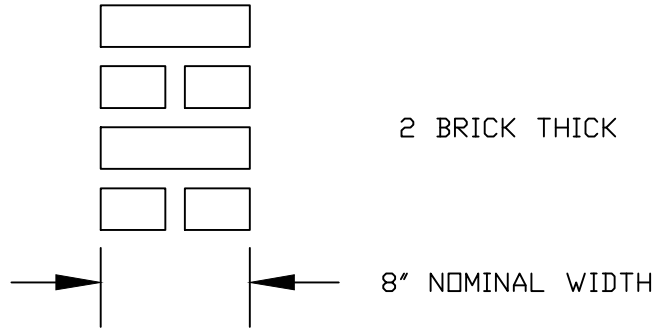
DES. (SUBMITTED) *James H. Beaulieu*
 STATE ROAD & AIRPORT DESIGN ENGR.
 TRA. (APPROVED) *Carol L. Pankas*
 CHIEF ENGINEER

NUMBER
 1125



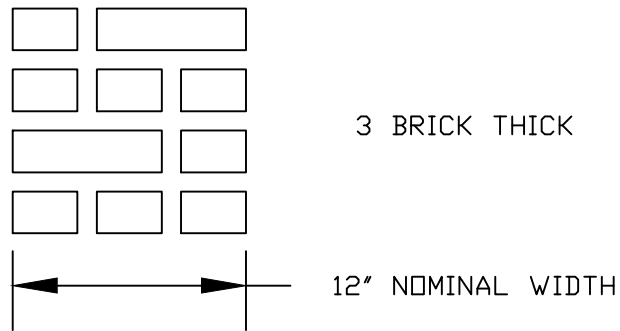
1 BRICK THICK

4" NOMINAL WIDTH



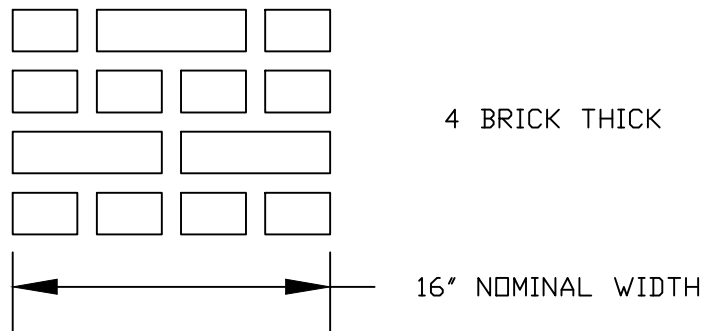
2 BRICK THICK

8" NOMINAL WIDTH



3 BRICK THICK

12" NOMINAL WIDTH



4 BRICK THICK

16" NOMINAL WIDTH

CLAYTON COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

DATE: 12 AUGUST 2013

DETAIL TITLE:

SCALE: N.T.S.

BRICK WALL CONSTRUCTION

DRAWN BY: WWB

ATTACHMENT A

**STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF CLAYTON**

INTERIM WAIVER AND RELEASE UPON PAYMENT

The undersigned mechanic and/or materialman has been employed by the Clayton County Water Authority to furnish:

_____ [describe materials and/or labor];

for the construction of improvements known as:

_____ [title of the project or building];

which is located in the City of _____, County of _____, and is owned by the Clayton County Water Authority at the following address:

and more particularly described by the following metes and bounds description, land lot district, or block and lot number:

See Attachment: yes no

Upon the receipt of the sum of: \$_____;

the mechanic and/or materialman waives and releases any and all liens or claims of liens it has upon the foregoing described property through the date signed below and excepting those rights and liens that the mechanic and/or materialman might have in any retained amounts, on account of labor or materials, or both, furnished by the undersigned to or on account of said contractor for said building or premises.

NOTICE: WHEN YOU EXECUTE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT, YOU SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL THE AMOUNT STATED ABOVE, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT ACTUALLY RECEIVED SUCH PAYMENT, 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE STATED ABOVE UNLESS YOU FILE EITHER AN AFFIDAVIT OF NONPAYMENT OR A CLAIM OF LIEN PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH 60 DAY PERIOD.

_____(L.S.)
(Signature of Deponent)

(Printed/Typed Name and Title)

Deponent, individually, and as duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of Contractor

(Company Name)

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, the Deponent, who, being personally known to the undersigned and being duly sworn and on oath deposed and said that the within and foregoing statements are true and correct this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Notary Public _____

Commission Expiration Date: _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Witness)

(Address)

ATTACHMENT B

**STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF CLAYTON**

WAIVER AND RELEASE UPON FINAL PAYMENT

The undersigned mechanic and/or materialman has been employed by the Clayton County Water Authority to furnish:

_____ [describe materials and/or labor];

for the construction of improvements known as:

_____ [title of the project or building];

which is owned by the Clayton County Water Authority at the following address:

and more particularly described by the following metes and bounds description, land lot district, or block and lot number:

See Attachment: yes no

Upon the receipt of the sum of: \$_____;

the mechanic and/or materialman waives and releases any and all liens or claims of liens or any right against any labor and/or material bond it has upon the foregoing described property.

THE MECHANIC AND/OR MATERIALMAN WAIVES AND RELEASES ANY AND ALL LIENS OR CLAIMS OF LIENS IT HAS UPON THE FOREGOING DESCRIBED PROPERTY OR ANY RIGHTS AGAINST ANY LABOR AND/OR MATERIAL BOND ON ACCOUNT OF LABOR OR MATERIALS, OR BOTH, FURNISHED BY THE UNDERSIGNED TO OR ON ACCOUNT OF SAID CONTRACTOR FOR SAID PROPERTY.

NOTICE: WHEN YOU EXECUTE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT, YOU SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL THE AMOUNT STATED ABOVE, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT ACTUALLY RECEIVED SUCH PAYMENT, 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE STATED ABOVE UNLESS YOU FILE EITHER AN AFFIDAVIT OF NONPAYMENT OR A CLAIM OF LIEN PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH 60 DAY PERIOD.

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned attesting officer, duly authorized by law to administer oaths (the "Deponent"), who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says on oath:

1. That Deponent is the duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of _____ (the "Contractor"), and is duly authorized to execute this Final Contractor's Affidavit, Lien Waiver and Indemnification (this "Affidavit") in a representative capacity on behalf of Contractor, as well as in Deponent's individual capacity, and Deponent has made diligent inquiry into and is personally familiar with and has full knowledge of all facts set forth herein.

2. That Contractor acted as the sole general contractor in charge of and directly responsible for the building and construction of all improvements (the "Work") located as reflected above (the "Property"), all of which Work was performed pursuant to the terms of that certain agreement dated _____ (the "Agreement") by and between Contractor and the Clayton County Water Authority as the owner or agent of the owner of the Property (the "Owner"). The Work includes, without limitation, all Work under or related to the Agreement and all change orders to the Agreement, and all supplemental contracts and subcontracts, whether oral or written, for any extra, additional or replacement labor or materials. Contractor is, and performed the Work as, an independent general contractor and Contractor is not an agent of Owner, and all of the Work was furnished and performed at the instance of Contractor as general contractor.

3. That the Work has been fully and finally completed in strict accordance with the terms of the Agreement, and Contractor has at all times since the commencement of the Work been in direct charge of all aspects of the Work, and Contractor has obtained a current valid permanent certificate of occupancy for the Property and the Work, and the Work has been completed within the boundary lines of the Property.

4. Upon receipt of the sum reflected above, Contractor acknowledges that Owner has paid in full to Contractor the full contract price under the Agreement (the "Contract Price"), which Contract Price includes, without limitation, all amounts and bills for all labor, materials, fixtures and supplies of any type whatsoever used in the Work. Upon receipt of these monies, all contractors, subcontractors, subcontractors of subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers and laborers will be paid in full the agreed price or reasonable value for all materials and supplies ordered, used or furnished and services and labor rendered in connection with or as a part of the Work, and none of such parties have or will have any claim, demand or lien against the Property, and all of the amounts paid by Owner to Contractor under the Agreement have been and will be used to pay for labor or materials used in the Work when no liens or claims of lien were filed or outstanding. There are no disputes regarding the Agreement or any other contracts or subcontracts with respect to the Work or the Property, and, except for bills associated with these final monies, there are no amounts due or unpaid bills of any nature, either for labor or services related to the Work or the Property or any materials which have been or may have been placed upon, or applied or delivered to the Property, and Contractor does hereby unconditionally agree to hold harmless and indemnify Owner from and against all claims for mechanic's or materialman's liens or claims of lien, including, without limitation, any attempted foreclosure thereof, which in any way arise out of or are related to the Work or the Property, including, without limitation, any attorney's fees incurred in connection therewith.

5. That Contractor does hereby for itself, and its employees, suppliers, subcontractors, mechanics and materialmen and all other persons acting for, through, or under Contractor, waive, remise, relinquish and release all right to file or to have filed or to maintain any materialman's or mechanic's lien or liens or claim or claims against the Property or arising out of or related to the Work. This Affidavit is executed and given in favor of and for the benefit of, and may be relied upon by, Owner and each and every party legally or equitably, now or hereafter, owning or holding any interest in the Property.

6. That this Affidavit is a sworn statement made under the provisions of Official Code of Georgia Annotated Section 44-14-361.2, and is made for the purpose of inducing Owner to pay to Contractor the balance of the Contract Price pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

_____(L.S.)
(Signature of Deponent)

(Printed/Typed Name and Title)

Deponent, individually, and as duly authorized agent and duly elected and acting officer of Contractor

(Company Name)

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, the Deponent, who, being personally known to the undersigned and being duly sworn and on oath deposed and said that the within and foregoing statements are true and correct this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Notary Public _____

Commission Expiration Date: _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

(Witness)

(Address)

ATTACHMENT C



Bid Requirements

List of Contractor's Owned Equipment to be used with Annual Contract.

Item	Equipment
1	Volvo White GMC Tractor Trailer
2	GMC Dump Trucks
3	Wisco Challenger – 50-ton Lowboy
4	John Deere 450 Dozer
5	Front-end Loader FIAT
6	Front-end Loader CAT 955
7	320 CAT Excavator
8	Chain Link saws and hand tools
9	GMC Sierra K3500 Trucks

ATTACHMENT D




Bid Requirements

List of Contractor's Personnel to be used with Annual Contract.

No.	Personnel
1	Demetrius Randolph
2	Charles Harris
3	Charles Jones
4	Jeffrey Bassett
5	Melvin Perkins
6	DeAndre Randolph
7	Gabriel Short
8	Bobby Tarver
9	Wiliston Brooks
10	Ice Horne

**ATTACHMENT E
W-9 REDACTED
AND
VENDOR
INFORMATION
FORM REDACTED**

ATTACHMENT F

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK	
	ADDENDUM NO. 1	
	DATE	Tuesday, July 7, 2021
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

QUESTIONS:

1. What are the terms (duration) of this contract?

Answer:

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

2. Are there any trenchless pipe rehabilitation involve and what type?

Answer:

This contract is typically for “open cut” repair and rehabilitation methods. CCWA has a **separate** annual contract for rehabilitation using Cured-In-Place Pipe (CIPP) methods.

3. What are the approximate lengths, sizes and types of pipes to be installed on the project specifically for Sewer, Storm and Water?

Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

4. Are there any portions of the project that will need to be Bored for the installation of pipes if this is applicable?


Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

5. Are the crossings to be Jack & Bored or Directionally Bored?

Answer:

Some crossings will be “Jack & Bored” while some will be “open cut”. No crossings are expected to be “Directionally Bored”.

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR GENERAL PIPE WORK	
	ADDENDUM NO. 1	
	DATE	Tuesday, July 7, 2021
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

6. What are the approximate lengths and diameters of the portions to be bored?

Answer:

This is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

7. How much is the required bid bond for the project?

Answer:

The Georgia Bid Bond required on this project is in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000).

8. How much is the cost estimate of the project?

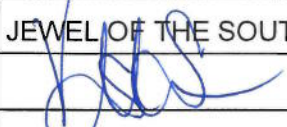
Answer:


There is not a “cost estimate” as this is an annual contract in which services will be authorized on an “as needed, when needed basis” with no guarantee of minimum or maximum quantities.

9. Do you have any further details you wish to provide?

Answer:

All pertinent details have been included in the RFB document.

<i>Acknowledgment of receipt of this addendum must be signed and included in your bid response.</i>	
COMPANY NAME	JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.
SIGNATURE	
DATE	08/03/2020

 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	Annual Contract for General Pipe Work	
	ADDENDUM NO. 2	
	DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

BID DROP-OFF AND BID OPENING INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL PIPE WORK

BID OPENING: AUGUST 4, 2020 AT 2:00 PM

Due to the current COVID-19 pandemic, the Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) is currently closed for public bid openings; however, we are still working to serve our community, while following state and local mandates, as well as taking all necessary precautions to stay safe and healthy during this crisis. For this reason, CCWA has issued the following bid drop-off and bid opening instructions:

BID DROP-OFF for Bid Opening Day, August 4, 2020:

Sealed bids may be dropped off at our main office with the receptionist, located at 1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260, on or before Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm (local time). Any and all bids received after this date and time will be considered unresponsive.

Masks are strictly enforced. Therefore, you must wear a mask if you will be dropping off your sealed bid at our main office with the receptionist.

As an option you may also drop your bid package off at CCWA, Building B, located at 7340 Southlake Parkway, Morrow, GA 30260 (Building B-Warehouse which is on same campus as the main office). See attached map. When using this location please keep in mind to press the gate call button to allow entrance. Do not follow the car in front of you to get through the gate, as the gate closes after each car. The gate call button looks like follows:



Once you hit the call button, please respond to the CCWA warehouse staff member with your name, company name and that you are dropping off your bid. CCWA staff will activate the gate to open and you can proceed to the Building B - Warehouse to hand your bid submittal package to a CCWA warehouse staff member.

Masks are strictly enforced. Therefore, you must wear a mask if you will be dropping off your sealed bid at our Building B Warehouse.



1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260

Annual Contract for General Pipe Work

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm

ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.

BID OPENING on August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm local time:

Due to the social distancing from the COVID-19 pandemic, CCWA will hold the bid opening in our board room, via virtual conference call, if you wish to participate please do so by using the following call-in instructions below:

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

[+1 912-483-5368](#)

Conference ID: 310 644 568#

Please note this bid will be evaluated based on a selected work items list. The selected work items list will be emailed to vendors on our vendor list on bid opening day. If you would like to obtain a copy of this list please send an email to ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us by Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 12:00 pm.


Preliminary bid results will be posted in CCWA’s website within 48 hours post bid opening and can be provided upon requests sent to the ccwa_procurement@ccwa.us email address.

CCWA appreciates your cooperation to complete the process the best way possible during this critical period.

Should you have any questions or require assistance on Tuesday, August 4, 2020 in dropping off your bid please call the following contact:

Ms. Jones – 770-302-1781



 <p>CLAYTON COUNTY Water AUTHORITY</p> <p>1600 Battle Creek Road, Morrow, GA 30260</p>	Annual Contract for General Pipe Work	
	ADDENDUM NO. 2	
	DATE	Wednesday, July 29, 2020
	BID NUMBER	2020-SW-09
	BID OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm
PRE-BID MEETING DATE	Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm	
ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFB.		

REVISIONS

1. Replace the Intent and Purpose of the RFB documents with the revised Intent and Purpose provided with this Addendum. Revisions were made to page 1-2.1, Section 2 General Overview, 2.1 Intent and Purpose, revisions include replacing the annual value of work to be completed from "1 to 2 million dollars" to "2 to 3 million dollars." Revisions are highlighted in yellow.

QUESTIONS:

1. Will you please provide the bid tab for the previous bid?


Answer:

Please find the bid tabulation for the 2017 General Pipe Work RFB on pages 5-18 of this addendum.

2. We would like to request the complete bid tabulations, to include all line items from all bidders for the previous time the Annual Contract for General Pipe Work was bid.

Answer:

Please see question 1.

<i>Acknowledgment of receipt of this addendum must be signed and included in your bid response.</i>	
COMPANY NAME	JEWEL OF THE SOUTH, INC.
SIGNATURE	
DATE	08/03/2020

Division 1

General Information

Section 2: General Overview (Revised)

2.1 Intent and Purpose

The Clayton County Water Authority (CCWA) intends to contract for the annual services of an experienced licensed utility contractor to complete work in general on gravity-flow pipe systems larger than 24 inches in diameter and pressure-flow pipe systems larger than 8 inches in diameter.

CCWA is implementing a 10-year strategic master plan that has a large focus on replacement and renewal of our water, sewer, and stormwater pipelines. A substantial portion of the nearly \$14 million per year of planned work on these projects are executed through our annual service pipe contracts, including this contract. For annual services related pipe work, it has been our experience over the last several years that we have kept a continuous assignment of work to our annual pipe contractors. In fiscal years 2018 and 2019, \$3.38 million and \$4.09 million worth of water, sewer and stormwater projects were completed using this contract, respectively. CCWA anticipates that the annual value of work to be completed through this contract will be in the range of **2 to 3 million dollars.**

The CCWA reserves the right to award to a Primary Contractor, as well as Back-Up Contractor(s) to ensure that our requests under this annual contract can be performed as needed.

The work to be performed under this contract will be determined and assigned by CCWA on an “as-needed”, “when-needed” basis, and will be issued in the form of a Project Work Order. A Project Work Order may include a single work item or may include a number of work items.

CCWA does not guarantee any minimum or maximum work quantities under this contract and reserves the right to bid or procure by other means any similar type work of this contract as a separate procurement at its sole discretion.

Where a Project Work Order in an amount of \$100,000 or more, for work considered “Public Works” is issued as defined by O.C.G.A. § 36-91-2, Payment and Performance Bonds will be required prior to the commencement of that work.

The initial term of this contract will be for twelve (12) months. The contract may be extended for a second and third 12-month period by mutual written consent by both parties with no changes in the terms and conditions.

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
1	C-MOB-00009	Mobilization	Lowboy Service	EA	1,000.00	500.00	4,881.70	17,500.00
2	C-MOB-00008	Mobilization	Emergency	EA	1,000.00	1,800.00	6,508.90	25,000.00
3	C-BND-00003	Performance and Payment Bonds	For Project Work Orders of \$100,000 to \$125,000	EA	3,000.00	1,800.00	3,550.70	5,000.00
4	C-BND-00004		For Each Additional \$25,000 Increase	EA	750.00	360.00	2,017.40	500.00
5	C-TC-00001	Traffic Control County Road	Lane Closures - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	575.00	750.00	1,452.60	1,500.00
6	C-TC-00002		Lane Closures - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	950.00	950.00	1,452.60	1,700.00
7	C-TC-00004		Road Closure - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	600.00	600.00	1,452.60	3,500.00
8	C-TC-00005		Road Closure - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,100.00	850.00	1,452.60	3,500.00
9	C-TC-00007	Traffic Control State Road	Lane Closures - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	750.00	1,452.50	1,500.00
10	C-TC-00008		Lane Closures - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	950.00	1,452.50	1,700.00
11	C-TC-00010		Road Closure - Up to 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	600.00	1,452.50	3,500.00
12	C-TC-00011		Road Closure - Greater than 4 hours / per day	EA	1,200.00	850.00	1,452.50	3,500.00
13	C-ESC-00001	Construction Exit		EA	500.00	500.00	807.00	1,500.00
14	C-ESC-00002	Sediment Barrier Installation	Silt Fence - Type A	LF	2.00	2.50	2.90	1.00
15	C-ESC-00004		Silt Fence - Type C	LF	3.75	3.50	3.20	3.00
16	C-ESC-00007		Hay Bale	LF	5.00	5.00	8.10	5.00
17	C-ESC-00009	Sediment Barrier Removal		LF	1.25	1.00	1.60	1.00
18	C-ESC-00010	Curb Inlet Sediment Trap		EA	125.00	100.00	242.10	100.00
19	C-ESC-00011	Soil Stabilization	Straw Mulching	SF	0.30	0.30	0.48	0.25
20	C-ESC-00012		Seed and Straw Mulch	SF	0.40	0.35	0.56	0.35
21	C-ESC-00013		Seed and Matt Blanket	SF	0.90	0.50	0.65	0.50
22	C-ESC-00014		Sod	SF	1.25	1.00	1.60	1.20
23	C-SW-00001	Hauling Material from Outside of County		HR	130.00	75.00	298.60	120.00
24	C-SWT-00010	Tree Removal	4 inch to 6 inch diameter	EA	300.00	350.00	726.30	600.00
25	C-SWT-00011		Greater than 6 inch to 12 inch diameter	EA	550.00	600.00	968.40	1,000.00
26	C-SWT-00012		Greater than 12 inch to 24 inch diameter	EA	1,500.00	1,600.00	3,550.70	2,000.00
27	C-SWT-00013		Greater than 24 inch to 36 inch diameter	EA	1,850.00	1,900.00	7,262.80	2,800.00
28	C-SWT-00030	Easement Clearing		SF	10.00	0.50	0.73	0.44
29	C-SWF-00001	Fence Work	Chain-Link / Wire Removal or Reinstall	LF	10.50	10.00	35.50	40.00
30	C-SWF-00003		Wood Removal or Reinstall	LF	18.00	18.00	64.60	45.00
31	C-SW-00003	General Excavation	Up to 6 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.00	2.00	2.00
32	C-SW-00004		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	2.80	2.50
33	C-SW-00005		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	4.00	3.00
34	C-SW-00006		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	CF	0.95	1.50	5.70	3.50
35	C-SW-00007	General Excavation	Rock	CF	3.00	3.50	9.70	10.00
36	C-SW-00008	General Fill / Backfill	Fill Dirt	CF	1.00	1.10	2.20	2.40
37	C-SW-00010		Sand	CF	1.10	1.20	3.70	3.50
38	C-SW-00011		Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	CF	1.20	1.30	4.00	2.75
39	C-SW-00013		#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	CF	1.30	1.40	5.00	2.85
40	C-SW-00014		Surge Stone	CF	1.30	1.50	7.60	2.75
41	C-SW-00015		Rip-Rap Stone Type III	CF	1.30	1.50	14.00	3.25
42	C-SW-00017	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.30	1.50	21.80	2.80
43	C-SW-00018	Crushed Stone / Graded Aggregate Base	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.00	0.75	7.30	1.00
44	C-SW-00020	Stone Placement	6 inch thick layer	SF	1.30	1.50	21.80	2.80
45	C-SW-00021	#3, #4, #34, #5, #57 and #89 Stone	2 inch thick increment	SF	1.00	1.00	5.30	1.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
46	C-SW-00028	Stone Placement	Surge Stone 6 inch thick layer	SF	1.50	1.50	21.80	3.25
47	C-SW-00029	Surge Stone	6 inch thick increment	SF	1.50	1.50	15.30	1.00
48	C-SW-00030	Stone Placement	Type III Rip-Rap Stone 12 inch thick layer	SF	2.50	1.80	15.90	6.00
49	C-SW-00031	Type III Rip-Rap	12 inch thick increment	SF	2.50	1.80	16.00	2.00
50	C-SW-00034	Stone Placement	Type 1 Rip-Rap	SF	2.50	3.00	25.80	7.80
51	C-SW-00035	Gabion Basket Installation		CF	7.50	10.00	18.60	15.00
52	C-SW-00036	Geotextile Fabric Installation		SF	0.90	0.90	5.30	0.65
53	C-SWAP-00001	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	2.50	2.30	1.50
54	C-SWAP-00004	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	2.50	5.90	2.30
55	C-SWAP-00005	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	8.50	4.00	12.90	4.40
56	C-SWAP-00008	Pavement – Remove Asphalt	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	15.00	5.00	19.40	5.50
57	C-SW-00040	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	2.50	2.50	5.20	1.50
58	C-SW-00043	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 4 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	3.75	3.00	8.70	2.30
59	C-SW-00044	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 8 inch to 12 inch thick layer	SF	3.90	4.00	20.20	4.40
60	C-SW-00047	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Greater than 12 inch thick layer	SF	4.50	6.00	24.20	5.50
61	C-SW-00056	Pavement – Remove Concrete Flat Work	Curb and Gutter	LF	2.00	5.00	5.30	11.00
62	C-SWAP-00017	Pavement – Milling	Up to 1500 SF	EA	6,000.00	5,900.00	13,718.50	5,000.00
63	C-SWAP-00018		Additional Square Footage	SF	6.00	4.00	6.30	1.25
64	C-SWAP-00019	Pavement – Asphalt Patching	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00	7.00	24.20	5.50
65	C-SWAP-00020		1 inch thick increment	SF	3.00	2.30	8.10	2.00
66	C-SWAP-00021	Pavement – Asphalt Paving	3 inch thick layer	SF	7.00	6.00	16.10	5.50
67	C-SWAP-00022		1 inch thick increment	SF	3.00	2.00	5.40	2.00
68	C-CIP-00001		Up to 4 inch thick layer	SF	6.00	5.25	6.50	7.00
69	C-CIP-00002		Greater than 4 inch to 6 inch thick layer	SF	6.25	6.25	8.10	8.00
70	C-CIP-00003	Pavement – Concrete Flatwork	Greater than 6 inch to 8 inch thick layer	SF	7.25	7.50	15.30	9.00
71	C-CIP-00004		Greater than 8 inch to 10 inch thick layer	SF	10.00	8.50	17.50	10.00
72	C-CIP-00007		Wire Mesh	SF	1.35	1.20	1.30	1.00
73	C-CIP-00008		Steel Reinforcement	LF	1.35	5.50	2.00	6.00
74	C-CIP-00011	Pavement – Curb and Gutter Replacement	Up to 24 inch width, square back	LF	18.00	25.00	35.50	40.00
75	C-CIP-00012		Up to 24 inch width, roll back	LF	18.00	25.00	3.60	40.00
76	C-CIP-00013	Pavement – Catch Basin Spillway Throat		LF	100.00	100.00	161.40	180.00
77	C-CIP-00014	Pavement – Line Striping	Up to 6 inch wide	LF	2.00	5.50	1.60	3.00
78	C-CIP-00015		24 inch wide	LF	8.00	8.50	12.10	11.00
79	C-CIP-00016	Pavement – Marking	Handicap Symbol	EA	350.00	150.00	564.90	750.00
80	C-CIP-00017	Pavement – Pressure Washing		SF	0.75	0.50	0.81	2.00
81	C-SWPU-00002	Pumping 4-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	875.00	875.00	2,582.30	2,800.00
82	C-SWPU-00003		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,050.00	975.00	2,905.10	350.00
83	C-SWPU-00008	Pumping 6-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,200.00	1,200.00	2,985.80	3,800.00
84	C-SWPU-00009		Redundant Pump System	DY	1,350.00	1,400.00	3,308.60	500.00
85	C-SWPU-00014	Pumping 8-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	1,750.00	1,750.00	3,550.70	6,000.00
86	C-SWPU-00015		Redundant Pump System	DY	2,000.00	1,950.00	3,873.50	700.00
87	C-SWPU-00020	Pumping 10-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	3,200.00	3,200.00	4,357.70	7,000.00
88	C-SWPU-00021		Redundant Pump System	DY	3,300.00	3,300.00	6,133.00	1,000.00
89	C-SWPU-00026	Pumping 12-inch Pump	Single Pump System	DY	4,000.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	8,000.00
90	C-SWPU-00027		Redundant Pump System	DY	4,200.00	4,200.00	7,746.90	1,400.00
91	C-PRR-00001	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Installation / Replacement	EA	500.00	500.00	807.00	1,100.00
92	C-PRR-00002	Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Additional Footage	LF	12.00	20.00	19.40	45.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
93	C-PRR-00003	Pipe Installation - augered	Installation / Replacement	EA	900.00	900.00	1,452.60	1,500.00
94	C-PRR-00004	Copper (Type "K") Up to 1-inch	Additional Footage	LF	18.00	20.00	32.30	45.00
95	C-PRR-00005		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	20.00	20.00	16.10	70.00
96	C-PRR-00006	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	20.00	30.00	24.20	80.00
97	C-PRR-00007	Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	20.00	50.00	32.30	90.00
98	C-PRR-00008		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	50.00	20.00	38.70	110.00
99	C-PRR-00009	Pipe Installation - augered	Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	50.00	30.00	48.40	120.00
100	C-PRR-00010	Copper (Type "L") 1-1/2 to 2-inch	Greater than 10 feet deep	LF	50.00	50.00	64.60	130.00
101	C-PRR-00011		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	4,034.90	12,980.00
102	C-PRR-00012		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,200.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	16,520.00
103	C-PRR-00013		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	5,000.00	6,778.60	18,880.00
104	C-PRR-00014	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,000.00	9,360.90	23,600.00
105	C-PRR-00015	PVC up to 8-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
106	C-PRR-00016		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	61.30	136.00
107	C-PRR-00017		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	40.00	45.00	74.20	176.00
108	C-PRR-00018		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	85.00	65.00	106.50	202.00
109	C-PRR-00019		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	2,500.00	40,348.70	14,300.00
110	C-PRR-00020		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	18,200.00
111	C-PRR-00021		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	20,800.00
112	C-PRR-00022	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	6,000.00	10,006.50	26,000.00
113	C-PRR-00023	PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	54.90	137.00
114	C-PRR-00024		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	71.00	160.00
115	C-PRR-00025		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	45.00	90.40	200.00
116	C-PRR-00026		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	65.00	119.40	226.00
117	C-PRR-00027		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	4,034.90	22,200.00
118	C-PRR-00028		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
119	C-PRR-00029		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	5,500.00	7,585.50	31,080.00
120	C-PRR-00030		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	6,500.00	10,329.30	33,300.00
121	C-PRR-00031	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	35.00	61.30	161.00
122	C-PRR-00032	PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	40.00	77.50	184.00
123	C-PRR-00033		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	50.00	96.80	224.00
124	C-PRR-00034		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	70.00	125.90	250.00
125	C-PRR-00035		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
126	C-PRR-00036		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	3,500.00	5,810.20	31,200.00
127	C-PRR-00037		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	5,500.00	7,585.50	32,760.00
128	C-PRR-00038		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	6,500.00	10,490.70	35,100.00
129	C-PRR-00039	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	61.30	125.00
130	C-PRR-00040	PVC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	60.00	50.00	77.50	148.00
131	C-PRR-00041		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	60.00	96.80	188.00
132	C-PRR-00042		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	125.90	214.00
133	C-PRR-00043		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	4,196.30	12,980.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
134	C-PRR-00044	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI up to 8-inch	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	5,326.00	16,520.00
135	C-PRR-00045		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	3,900.00	5,000.00	6,940.00	18,880.00
136	C-PRR-00046		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	23,600.00
137	C-PRR-00047		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	30.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
138	C-PRR-00048		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	58.10	136.00
139	C-PRR-00049		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00	45.00	77.50	176.00
140	C-PRR-00050		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00	65.00	96.80	202.00
141	C-PRR-00051	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,200.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
142	C-PRR-00052		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,700.00	3,000.00	5,648.80	18,200.00
143	C-PRR-00053		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,100.00	5,000.00	7,101.40	20,800.00
144	C-PRR-00054		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	26,000.00
145	C-PRR-00055		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	30.00	38.70	137.00
146	C-PRR-00056		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	58.10	160.00
147	C-PRR-00057		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	45.00	77.50	200.00
148	C-PRR-00058		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00	65.00	96.80	226.00
149	C-PRR-00059	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
150	C-PRR-00060		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	29,600.00
151	C-PRR-00061		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,500.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	31,080.00
152	C-PRR-00062		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,900.00	6,500.00	10,006.50	33,300.00
153	C-PRR-00063		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	35.00	42.00	161.00
154	C-PRR-00064		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	90.00	40.00	61.30	184.00
155	C-PRR-00065		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	50.00	80.70	224.00
156	C-PRR-00066		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	175.00	70.00	100.10	250.00
157	C-PRR-00067	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
158	C-PRR-00068		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	31,200.00
159	C-PRR-00069		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	32,760.00
160	C-PRR-00070		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,500.00	10,490.70	35,100.00
161	C-PRR-00071		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	48.40	125.00
162	C-PRR-00072		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	67.80	148.00
163	C-PRR-00073		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	60.00	87.20	188.00
164	C-PRR-00074		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	106.50	214.00
165	C-PRR-00075	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	4,000.00	5,648.80	24,000.00
166	C-PRR-00076		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	32,000.00
167	C-PRR-00077		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	6,000.00	8,876.70	33,600.00
168	C-PRR-00078		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	7,000.00	10,490.70	36,000.00
169	C-PRR-00079		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	61.30	233.00
170	C-PRR-00080		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	80.70	256.00
171	C-PRR-00081		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	100.10	296.00
172	C-PRR-00082		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	90.00	119.40	322.00
173	C-PRR-00083	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	4,000.00	5,648.80	32,800.00
174	C-PRR-00084		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	12,000.00	5,000.00	7,262.80	41,000.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
175	C-PRR-00085	Pipe Installation - Open Cut DI greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	13,500.00	6,000.00	9,038.10	49,200.00
176	C-PRR-00086		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	7,000.00	10,490.70	57,400.00
177	C-PRR-00087		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	71.00	269.00
178	C-PRR-00088		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	96.80	292.00
179	C-PRR-00089		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	122.70	332.00
180	C-PRR-00090		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	90.00	148.50	358.00
181	C-PRR-00091	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC up to 16-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
182	C-PRR-00092		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,800.00	3,000.00	5,487.40	18,200.00
183	C-PRR-00093		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	20,800.00
184	C-PRR-00094		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	4,800.00	5,000.00	8,715.30	26,000.00
185	C-PRR-00095		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	42.00	137.00
186	C-PRR-00096		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	58.10	160.00
187	C-PRR-00097		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	42.00	40.00	74.20	200.00
188	C-PRR-00098		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	48.00	60.00	90.40	226.00
189	C-PRR-00115	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
190	C-PRR-00116		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,200.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
191	C-PRR-00117		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	5,500.00	4,000.00	6,778.60	31,080.00
192	C-PRR-00118		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,750.00	5,000.00	8,392.50	33,300.00
193	C-PRR-00119		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	25.00	45.20	161.00
194	C-PRR-00120		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	64.60	184.00
195	C-PRR-00121		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	83.90	224.00
196	C-PRR-00122		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	60.00	60.00	103.30	250.00
197	C-PRR-00131	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	23,400.00
198	C-PRR-00132		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
199	C-PRR-00133		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	4,500.00	7,262.80	32,760.00
200	C-PRR-00134		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	5,500.00	9,038.10	35,100.00
201	C-PRR-00135		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	30.00	42.00	125.00
202	C-PRR-00136		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	35.00	54.90	148.00
203	C-PRR-00137		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	50.00	74.20	188.00
204	C-PRR-00138		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	90.40	214.00
205	C-PRR-00147	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,000.00	5,810.20	24,000.00
206	C-PRR-00148		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	3,500.00	7,101.40	32,000.00
207	C-PRR-00149		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	4,500.00	8,392.50	33,600.00
208	C-PRR-00150		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	36,000.00
209	C-PRR-00151		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	35.00	45.20	233.00
210	C-PRR-00152		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	45.00	77.50	256.00
211	C-PRR-00153		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	109.80	296.00
212	C-PRR-00154		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	85.00	129.10	322.00
213	C-PRR-00163		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	3,000.00	5,810.20	32,800.00
214	C-PRR-00164		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	11,500.00	3,500.00	7,101.40	41,000.00
215	C-PRR-00165		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	4,500.00	8,392.50	49,200.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
216	C-PRR-00166	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	14,000.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	57,400.00
217	C-PRR-00167		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	100.00	55.00	80.70	269.00
218	C-PRR-00168		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	96.80	292.00
219	C-PRR-00169		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	100.00	75.00	113.00	332.00
220	C-PRR-00170		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	85.00	129.10	358.00
221	C-PRR-00179	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	20,000.00	3,500.00	8,715.30	42,000.00
222	C-PRR-00180		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	4,500.00	10,490.70	50,400.00
223	C-PRR-00181		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	11,297.60	58,800.00
224	C-PRR-00182		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	121.10	305.00
225	C-PRR-00183		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	80.00	145.30	328.00
226	C-PRR-00184		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	180.00	90.00	185.60	368.00
227	C-PRR-00193	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	43,000.00
228	C-PRR-00194		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	10,490.70	51,600.00
229	C-PRR-00195		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	42,000.00	6,500.00	12,588.80	60,200.00
230	C-PRR-00196		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	150.00	70.00	145.30	341.00
231	C-PRR-00197		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	160.00	90.00	169.50	364.00
232	C-PRR-00198		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	200.00	110.00	193.70	404.00
233	C-PRR-00215	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	5,000.00	10,490.70	45,000.00
234	C-PRR-00216		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	38,000.00	6,000.00	12,588.80	54,000.00
235	C-PRR-00217		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	46,000.00	7,000.00	14,525.50	63,000.00
236	C-PRR-00218		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	165.00	80.00	145.30	377.00
237	C-PRR-00219		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	185.00	100.00	169.50	400.00
238	C-PRR-00220		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	250.00	120.00	201.70	440.00
239	C-PRR-00237	Pipe Installation - Open Cut RC greater than 96-inch to 108-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	6,000.00	12,104.60	47,000.00
240	C-PRR-00238		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	45,000.00	7,000.00	14,202.70	56,000.00
241	C-PRR-00239		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	50,000.00	8,000.00	16,139.50	65,000.00
242	C-PRR-00240		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	200.00	90.00	201.70	460.00
243	C-PRR-00241		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	250.00	110.00	250.20	483.00
244	C-PRR-00242		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	290.00	130.00	306.70	533.00
245	C-PRR-00267	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE up to 8-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,519.00	12,980.00
246	C-PRR-00268		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	1,500.00	5,164.60	16,520.00
247	C-PRR-00269		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	4,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	18,880.00
248	C-PRR-00270		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	4,750.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	23,600.00
249	C-PRR-00271		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	35.00	25.00	38.70	113.00
250	C-PRR-00272		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	38.00	30.00	51.60	136.00
251	C-PRR-00273		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	70.00	45.00	71.00	176.00
252	C-PRR-00274		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	65.00	90.40	202.00
253	C-PRR-00275		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	2,500.00	5,164.60	14,300.00
254	C-PRR-00276	Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	5,750.00	3,000.00	6,455.80	18,200.00	
255	C-PRR-00277	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	6,750.00	4,500.00	6,778.60	20,800.00	
256	C-PRR-00278	Pipe Installation - Open Cut	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	7,250.00	5,500.00	7,746.90	26,000.00

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING	
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	
257	C-PRR-00279	HDPE greater than 8-inch to 16-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	45.20	137.00	
258	C-PRR-00280		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	58.10	160.00	
259	C-PRR-00281		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00	45.00	77.50	200.00	
260	C-PRR-00282		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	125.00	65.00	90.40	226.00	
261	C-PRR-00283	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,000.00	2,500.00	5,164.60	22,200.00	
262	C-PRR-00284		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	29,600.00	
263	C-PRR-00285		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	8,750.00	4,500.00	7,424.20	31,080.00	
264	C-PRR-00286		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,250.00	5,500.00	8,392.50	33,300.00	
265	C-PRR-00287		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	45.20	161.00	
266	C-PRR-00288		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	48.00	40.00	58.10	184.00	
267	C-PRR-00289		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	90.00	50.00	77.50	224.00	
268	C-PRR-00290		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	93.60	250.00	
269	C-PRR-00291		Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	23,400.00
270	C-PRR-00292			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,500.00	6,133.00	31,200.00
271	C-PRR-00293	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	9,000.00	4,500.00	7,424.20	32,760.00	
272	C-PRR-00294	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	8,392.50	35,100.00	
273	C-PRR-00295	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	48.00	35.00	45.20	125.00	
274	C-PRR-00296	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	52.00	40.00	61.30	148.00	
275	C-PRR-00297	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	95.00	55.00	93.60	188.00	
276	C-PRR-00298	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	145.00	75.00	113.00	214.00	
277	C-PRR-00299	Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 36-inch to 48-inch		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	8,000.00	3,000.00	6,133.00	24,000.00
278	C-PRR-00300			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	8,500.00	3,500.00	5,164.60	32,000.00
279	C-PRR-00301		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	33,600.00	
280	C-PRR-00302		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	10,500.00	5,500.00	9,038.10	36,000.00	
281	C-PRR-00303		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	55.00	40.00	64.60	233.00	
282	C-PRR-00304		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	58.00	45.00	96.80	256.00	
283	C-PRR-00305		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	105.00	65.00	129.10	296.00	
284	C-PRR-00306		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	155.00	85.00	169.50	322.00	
285	C-PRR-00307		Pipe Installation - Open Cut HDPE greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,000.00	3,500.00	5,164.60	32,800.00
286	C-PRR-00308			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	10,500.00	4,000.00	6,455.80	41,000.00
287	C-PRR-00309	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		EA	11,500.00	5,000.00	7,746.90	49,200.00	
288	C-PRR-00310	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		EA	15,000.00	7,000.00	9,683.70	57,400.00	
289	C-PRR-00311	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep		LF	100.00	55.00	72.60	269.00	
290	C-PRR-00312	Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep		LF	110.00	60.00	104.90	292.00	
291	C-PRR-00313	Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	125.00	70.00	153.30	332.00	
292	C-PRR-00314	Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	175.00	80.00	217.90	358.00	
293	C-PRR-00315	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM up to 15-inch		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	3,037.50	2,500.00	4,519.00	14,300.00
294	C-PRR-00316			Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	3,500.00	3,000.00	5,487.40	18,200.00
295	C-PRR-00317		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	3,850.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	20,800.00	
296	C-PRR-00318		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	5,000.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	26,000.00	
297	C-PRR-00319		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	32.00	30.00	38.70	137.00	
298	C-PRR-00320		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	40.00	35.00	51.60	160.00	
299	C-PRR-00321		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	48.00	50.00	64.60	200.00	

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
300	C-PRR-00322		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	70.00	87.20	226.00
301	C-PRR-00339	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 15-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	6,000.00	2,500.00	4,519.00	22,200.00
302	C-PRR-00340		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	6,200.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00
303	C-PRR-00341		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	31,080.00
304	C-PRR-00342		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	33,300.00
305	C-PRR-00343		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	42.00	161.00
306	C-PRR-00344		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	54.90	184.00
307	C-PRR-00345		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	55.00	50.00	71.00	224.00
308	C-PRR-00346		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	65.00	70.00	106.50	250.00
309	C-PRR-00355	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	7,500.00	3,000.00	4,519.00	23,400.00
310	C-PRR-00356		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	31,200.00
311	C-PRR-00357		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	9,800.00	4,500.00	7,101.40	32,760.00
312	C-PRR-00358		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	11,000.00	5,500.00	8,876.70	35,100.00
313	C-PRR-00359		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	42.00	125.00
314	C-PRR-00360		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	65.00	35.00	58.10	148.00
315	C-PRR-00361		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	75.00	60.00	74.20	188.00
316	C-PRR-00362		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	95.00	80.00	106.50	214.00
317	C-PRR-00371	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	9,500.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	24,000.00
318	C-PRR-00372		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	13,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	32,000.00
319	C-PRR-00373		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	17,000.00	4,500.00	7,746.90	33,600.00
320	C-PRR-00374		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	21,000.00	5,500.00	9,683.70	36,000.00
321	C-PRR-00375		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	48.00	35.00	54.90	233.00
322	C-PRR-00376		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	70.00	40.00	74.20	256.00
323	C-PRR-00377		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	98.00	60.00	90.40	296.00
324	C-PRR-00378		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	100.00	80.00	116.20	322.00
325	C-PRR-00387	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	13,000.00	3,000.00	5,164.60	32,800.00
326	C-PRR-00388		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	17,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	41,000.00
327	C-PRR-00389		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	21,000.00	4,000.00	7,746.90	49,200.00
328	C-PRR-00390		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	4,500.00	9,360.90	57,400.00
329	C-PRR-00391		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	72.00	35.00	54.90	269.00
330	C-PRR-00392		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	84.00	40.00	80.70	292.00
331	C-PRR-00393		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	96.00	60.00	106.50	332.00
332	C-PRR-00394		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	148.00	80.00	132.40	358.00
333	C-PRR-00403	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 60-inch to 72-inch	Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	23,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	42,000.00
334	C-PRR-00404		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	50,400.00
335	C-PRR-00405		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	31,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	58,800.00
336	C-PRR-00406		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	72.60	305.00
337	C-PRR-00407		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00	60.00	104.90	328.00
338	C-PRR-00408		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	140.00	80.00	145.30	368.00
339	C-PRR-00425		Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	27,000.00	3,500.00	6,455.80	43,000.00
340	C-PRR-00426		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	31,000.00	4,500.00	8,069.70	51,600.00
341	C-PRR-00427	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 72-inch to 84-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	5,500.00	9,683.70	60,200.00
342	C-PRR-00428		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	120.00	60.00	80.70	341.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING	
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	
343	C-PRR-00429		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	130.00	70.00	129.10	364.00	
344	C-PRR-00430		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	170.00	80.00	193.70	404.00	
345	C-PRR-00447		Point Repair, up to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	3,500.00	8,069.70	45,000.00	
346	C-PRR-00448		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	34,000.00	4,500.00	9,683.70	54,000.00	
347	C-PRR-00449	Pipe Installation - Open Cut CM greater than 84-inch to 96-inch	Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	38,000.00	5,500.00	11,297.60	63,000.00	
348	C-PRR-00450		Additional Footage, up to 10 feet deep	LF	140.00	60.00	96.80	377.00	
349	C-PRR-00451		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	160.00	70.00	135.60	400.00	
350	C-PRR-00452		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	200.00	80.00	185.60	440.00	
351	C-PRR-00485		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	10,000.00	3,000.00	4,196.30	22,200.00	
352	C-PRR-00486		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	11,500.00	3,500.00	5,487.40	29,600.00	
353	C-PRR-00487	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM 18-inch to 24-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	12,500.00	4,500.00	6,778.60	31,080.00	
354	C-PRR-00488		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	33,300.00	
355	C-PRR-00489		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	170.00	35.00	45.20	161.00	
356	C-PRR-00490		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	185.00	45.00	58.10	184.00	
357	C-PRR-00491		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	200.00	65.00	77.50	224.00	
358	C-PRR-00492		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	215.00	85.00	90.40	250.00	
359	C-PRR-00493		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	15,000.00	3,500.00	4,519.00	23,400.00	
360	C-PRR-00494		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	17,500.00	4,000.00	6,133.00	31,200.00	
361	C-PRR-00495	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	19,000.00	5,000.00	7,746.90	32,760.00	
362	C-PRR-00496		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	6,000.00	9,360.90	35,100.00	
363	C-PRR-00497		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	200.00	40.00	45.20	125.00	
364	C-PRR-00498		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	250.00	50.00	61.30	148.00	
365	C-PRR-00499		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	300.00	70.00	80.70	188.00	
366	C-PRR-00500		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	350.00	90.00	113.00	214.00	
367	C-PRR-00501		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	18,000.00	4,000.00	4,841.80	24,000.00	
368	C-PRR-00502		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	22,500.00	4,500.00	6,455.80	32,000.00	
369	C-PRR-00503		Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	5,500.00	8,069.70	33,600.00	
370	C-PRR-00504		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	6,500.00	9,683.70	36,000.00	
371	C-PRR-00505	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	250.00	45.00	56.50	233.00	
372	C-PRR-00506		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	350.00	55.00	72.60	256.00	
373	C-PRR-00507		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	400.00	75.00	88.80	296.00	
374	C-PRR-00508		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	450.00	95.00	121.10	322.00	
375	C-PRR-00509		Point Repair, up to 6 feet deep	EA	25,000.00	4,500.00	6,455.80	32,800.00	
376	C-PRR-00510		Point Repair, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	30,000.00	5,000.00	8,069.70	41,000.00	
377	C-PRR-00511	Pipe Installation - Open Cut FRPM greater than 48-inch to 60-inch	Point Repair, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	35,000.00	6,000.00	9,683.70	49,200.00	
378	C-PRR-00512		Point Repair, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	40,000.00	7,000.00	11,297.60	57,400.00	
379	C-PRR-00513		Additional Footage, up to 6 feet deep	LF	300.00	50.00	64.60	269.00	
380	C-PRR-00514		Additional Footage, greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	350.00	60.00	88.80	292.00	
381	C-PRR-00515		Additional Footage, greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	450.00	80.00	113.00	332.00	
382	C-PRR-00516		Additional Footage, greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	550.00	100.00	145.30	358.00	
383	C-LW-00001		Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing up to 18-inch	Up to 6 feet deep	LF	40.00	30.00	45.20	150.00
384	C-LW-00002			Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	45.00	35.00	61.30	170.00
385	C-LW-00003	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep		LF	69.00	40.00	77.50	210.00	
386	C-LW-00004	Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep		LF	85.00	60.00	93.60	240.00	

Clayton County Water Authority
Annual Contract for General Pipe Work
Bid Tabulation - Unit Pricing

June 2017

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
387	C-LW-00005		Weld	EA	700.00	50.00	1,049.10	300.00
388	C-LW-00006		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	45.00	30.00	45.20	181.00
389	C-LW-00007		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	55.00	35.00	61.30	204.00
390	C-LW-00008	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 18-inch to 24-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	85.00	40.00	77.50	244.00
391	C-LW-00009		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	90.00	60.00	100.10	270.00
392	C-LW-00010		Weld	EA	700.00	60.00	1,049.10	350.00
393	C-LW-00011		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	95.00	30.00	45.20	217.00
394	C-LW-00012		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	100.00	40.00	61.30	240.00
395	C-LW-00013	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	110.00	55.00	77.50	280.00
396	C-LW-00014		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	120.00	75.00	100.10	306.00
397	C-LW-00015		Weld	EA	1,200.00	75.00	1,049.10	450.00
398	C-LW-00016		Up to 6 feet deep	LF	130.00	30.00	48.40	253.00
399	C-LW-00017		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	LF	140.00	40.00	71.00	276.00
400	C-LW-00018	Pipe Installation - Open Cut Steel Casing greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	LF	150.00	60.00	93.60	316.00
401	C-LW-00019		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	LF	160.00	80.00	121.10	342.00
402	C-LW-00020		Weld	EA	1,500.00	150.00	1,291.20	550.00
403	C-LW-00021		Non Steered	LF	1,500.00	130.00	201.70	325.00
404	C-LW-00022	Cased Bore 12"	Steered	LF	2,000.00	165.00	250.20	450.00
405	C-LW-00023		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	5,000.00	450.00	798.90	700.00
406	C-LW-00026		Non Steered	LF	2,000.00	155.00	258.20	350.00
407	C-LW-00027	Cased Bore 18"	Steered	LF	4,000.00	170.00	306.70	450.00
408	C-LW-00028		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	7,500.00	450.00	968.40	700.00
409	C-LW-00031		Non Steered	LF	5,500.00	180.00	379.30	475.00
410	C-LW-00032	Cased Bore 24"	Steered	LF	7,000.00	200.00	419.60	575.00
411	C-LW-00033		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	10,000.00	450.00	1,089.40	700.00
412	C-LW-00041		Non Steered	LF	6,500.00	215.00	605.20	625.00
413	C-LW-00042	Cased Bore 36"	Steered	LF	8,500.00	250.00	661.70	675.00
414	C-LW-00043		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	12,000.00	600.00	1,137.80	850.00
415	C-LW-00051		Non Steered	LF	9,000.00	450.00	798.90	735.00
416	C-LW-00052	Cased Bore 48"	Steered	LF	12,000.00	450.00	847.30	945.00
417	C-LW-00053		Rock Bore (Additional Per)	LF	15,000.00	700.00	1,178.20	950.00
418	C-LW-00056		Up to 6 feet deep	VF	3,000.00	200.00	161.40	600.00
419	C-LW-00057	Bore Entry Pit	Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	3,800.00	220.00	322.80	600.00
420	C-LW-00059		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	5,000.00	250.00	685.90	600.00
421	C-LW-00061		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	7,000.00	625.00	968.40	600.00
422	C-LW-00063		Up to 6 feet deep	VF	3,000.00	200.00	153.30	300.00
423	C-LW-00064	Bore Receiving Pit	Greater than 6 feet deep to 12 feet deep	VF	3,800.00	220.00	314.70	300.00
424	C-LW-00066		Greater than 12 feet deep to 18 feet deep	VF	5,000.00	250.00	677.90	300.00
425	C-LW-00068		Greater than 18 feet deep	VF	7,000.00	625.00	968.40	300.00
426	C-LW-00073	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC up to 8-inch		LF	18.00	20.00	24.20	113.00
427	C-LW-00074	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		LF	20.00	20.00	32.30	137.00
428	C-LW-00075	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing PVC greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		LF	29.00	30.00	36.30	161.00
429	C-LW-00076	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI up to 8-inch		LF	20.00	20.00	28.20	113.00
430	C-LW-00077	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		LF	24.00	25.00	36.30	137.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
431	C-LW-00078	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		LF	30.00	30.00	44.40	161.00
432	C-LW-00079	Pipe Insertion into Steel Casing DI greater than 24-inch to 36-inch		LF	40.00	40.00	73.40	197.00
433	C-LW-00087	Polyethylene Pipe Encasement	For Pipe up to 16-inch	LF	15.00	5.00	14.50	3.00
434	C-LW-00088		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	LF	15.00	6.00	14.50	4.00
435	C-LW-00089		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	LF	15.00	7.00	14.50	5.00
436	C-LW-00090		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	LF	15.00	8.00	14.50	6.00
437	C-LW-00091	Direct Tap Into Pipe Up to 1-inch Direct Tap into DI of Varying Sizes	Up to 6 feet deep	EA	850.00	600.00	968.40	1,100.00
438	C-LW-00092		Greater than 6 feet to 10 feet deep	EA	1,000.00	700.00	1,129.80	1,250.00
439	C-LW-00093		Greater than 10 feet to 14 feet deep	EA	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	1,440.00
440	C-LW-00094		Greater than 14 feet to 18 feet deep	EA	2,250.00	1,500.00	2,420.90	1,550.00
441	C-LW-00095	Core Into Pipe	Up to 2-inch core into pipe	EA	800.00	700.00	1,129.80	1,500.00
442	C-LW-00096		Greater than 2-inch to 6-inch core into pipe	EA	900.00	800.00	1,291.20	1,700.00
443	C-LW-00097		8-inch core into pipe	EA	1,000.00	900.00	1,452.50	2,000.00
444	C-LW-00098		10-inch core into pipe	EA	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	3,000.00
445	C-LW-00099		12-inch core into pipe	EA	3,000.00	1,200.00	1,936.70	3,500.00
446	C-LW-00100		16-inch core into pipe	EA	5,000.00	3,000.00	4,841.80	4,000.00
447	C-LW-00101		18-inch core into pipe	EA	6,000.00	5,000.00	8,069.70	6,000.00
448	C-LW-00102		20-inch core into pipe	EA	6,500.00	6,000.00	9,683.70	7,500.00
449	C-LW-00103	24-inch core into pipe	EA	7,000.00	7,000.00	11,297.60	9,500.00	
450	C-LW-00104	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe Brass / Bronze Fitting / Valve up to 2-inch		EA	700.00	200.00	484.20	1,500.00
451	C-LW-00105	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve up to 8-inch		EA	850.00	300.00	1,210.50	3,000.00
452	C-LW-00106	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		EA	950.00	500.00	1,936.70	4,000.00
453	C-LW-00107	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe PVC Fitting / Valve Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		EA	2,500.00	700.00	3,227.90	4,300.00
454	C-LW-00108	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve up to 8-inch		EA	1,500.00	300.00	1,533.30	3,000.00
455	C-LW-00109	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 8-inch to 16-inch		EA	1,850.00	500.00	2,259.50	4,000.00
456	C-LW-00110	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 16-inch to 24-inch		EA	2,000.00	800.00	2,905.10	4,300.00
457	C-LW-00111	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 24-inch to 36-inch		EA	3,000.00	1,000.00	3,550.70	6,500.00
458	C-LW-00112	Connect Fitting / Valve to Pipe DI Fitting / Valve Greater than 36-inch to 48-inch		EA	5,000.00	1,500.00	5,164.60	9,000.00
459	C-LW-00113	Fire Hydrant Installation	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	2,800.00	400.00	1,049.10	2,000.00
460	C-LW-00114		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	3,000.00	600.00	1,452.50	2,500.00
461	C-LW-00115		Post Hydrant	EA	3,000.00	400.00	2,017.40	2,000.00
462	C-LW-00116	Fire Hydrant (Existing) Vertical Adjustment		VF	350.00	200.00	807.00	350.00
463	C-LW-00117	Fire Hydrant Removal	Up to 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	800.00	400.00	807.00	400.00
464	C-LW-00118		Greater than 5-foot Bury Depth	EA	1,200.00	600.00	1,210.50	700.00
465	C-LW-00119		Post Hydrant	EA	1,500.00	400.00	2,017.40	400.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
466	C-LW-00120	Air / Vacuum Release Valve Installation		EA	3,000.00	1,200.00	1,936.70	2,500.00
467	C-CIP-00018	Concrete Thrust Restraint	Tie-Back	EA	1,500.00	700.00	443.80	1,000.00
468	C-CIP-00019		Block for Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	1,000.00	500.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
469	C-CIP-00021		Block for Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	1,800.00	700.00	1,573.60	3,500.00
470	C-CIP-00022		Block for Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	3,000.00	900.00	2,420.90	4,500.00
471	C-CIP-00024	Pipe Collar		CF	900.00	40.00	573.00	20.00
472	C-PC-00001	Flared End Section Installation	For Pipe up to 16-inch	EA	1,500.00	300.00	322.80	800.00
473	C-PC-00002		For Pipe greater than 16-inch to 24-inch	EA	1,800.00	400.00	645.60	1,500.00
474	C-PC-00003		For Pipe greater than 24-inch to 36-inch	EA	2,500.00	500.00	968.40	1,500.00
475	C-PC-00004		For Pipe greater than 36-inch to 48-inch	EA	4,000.00	600.00	1,694.60	2,100.00
476	C-PC-00005	Precast Headwall Installation Headwall Installation	For Pipe up to 16 Inch	EA	1,800.00	600.00	322.80	1,500.00
477	C-PC-00006		For Pipe greater than 16 Inch to 24 Inch	EA	2,400.00	600.00	484.20	1,500.00
478	C-PC-00007		For Pipe greater than 24 Inch to 36 Inch	EA	3,000.00	700.00	645.60	2,000.00
479	C-PC-00008		For Pipe greater than 36 Inch to 48 Inch	EA	4,500.00	700.00	807.00	2,000.00
480	C-PC-00009		For Pipe greater than 48 Inch to 60 Inch	EA	5,800.00	800.00	1,210.50	3,500.00
481	C-PC-00010		For Pipe greater than 60 Inch to 72 Inch	EA	7,000.00	800.00	1,291.20	4,000.00
482	C-PC-00013	For Pipe greater than 72 Inch to 84 Inch	EA	8,200.00	900.00	1,452.50	9,000.00	
483	C-PC-00016	For Pipe greater than 84 Inch to 96 Inch	EA	9,500.00	1,000.00	1,936.70	14,000.00	
484	C-PC-00024	Precast Manhole Installation 4-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	850.00	500.00	387.40	1,000.00
485	C-PC-00025		Riser	VF	600.00	100.00	169.50	300.00
486	C-PC-00032	Precast Manhole Installation 5-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,000.00	600.00	726.30	1,500.00
487	C-PC-00033		Riser	VF	650.00	120.00	403.50	350.00
488	C-PC-00040	Precast Manhole Installation 6-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,200.00	700.00	887.70	3,000.00
489	C-PC-00041		Riser	VF	700.00	130.00	468.10	450.00
490	C-PC-00045	Precast Manhole Installation 7-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	2,500.00	1,000.00	1,008.70	5,000.00
491	C-PC-00046		Riser	VF	1,000.00	150.00	556.80	500.00
492	C-PC-00050	Precast Manhole Installation 8-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	3,500.00	2,000.00	1,210.50	7,500.00
493	C-PC-00051		Riser	VF	2,000.00	200.00	685.90	550.00
494	C-PC-00052	Precast Manhole Installation 9-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	7,200.00	3,000.00	1,452.50	15,000.00
495	C-PC-00053		Riser	VF	2,000.00	250.00	807.00	700.00
496	C-PC-00054	Precast Manhole Installation 10-Foot Diameter	Base Slab	EA	8,000.00	4,000.00	2,017.40	17,000.00
497	C-PC-00055		Riser	VF	2,000.00	300.00	887.70	800.00
498	C-PC-00058	Precast Box / Vault Installation Up to 5-Foot by 5-Foot	Base Slab	EA	3,200.00	600.00	2,905.10	5,000.00
499	C-PC-00059		Riser	VF	200.00	120.00	242.10	1,000.00
500	C-PC-00062	Precast Box / Vault Installation Greater than 5-Foot by 5-Foot to 8-Foot by 8-Foot	Base Slab	EA	4,500.00	2,000.00	3,066.50	10,000.00
501	C-PC-00063		Riser	VF	250.00	200.00	242.10	1,500.00
502	C-PC-00066	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 12-Foot	Base Slab	EA	5,500.00	3,000.00	4,034.90	12,000.00
503	C-PC-00067		Riser	VF	350.00	250.00	322.80	1,660.00
504	C-PC-00070	Precast Box / Vault Installation 8-Foot by 16-Foot	Base Slab	EA	6,500.00	4,000.00	4,841.80	20,000.00
505	C-PC-00071		Riser	VF	500.00	300.00	322.80	3,000.00
506	C-CIP-00067	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	500.00	450.00	605.20	600.00
507	C-CIP-00068	4-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	600.00	450.00	766.60	600.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost
508	C-CIP-00069	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	675.00	550.00	766.60	800.00
509	C-CIP-00070	5-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	675.00	550.00	887.70	800.00
510	C-CIP-00071	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	800.00	650.00	887.70	1,500.00
511	C-CIP-00072	6-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	1,100.00	650.00	1,129.80	1,500.00
512	C-CIP-00073	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	1,500.00	800.00	1,089.40	1,700.00
513	C-CIP-00074	7-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	1,800.00	800.00	1,371.90	1,700.00
514	C-CIP-00075	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	2,500.00	850.00	1,210.50	1,900.00
515	C-CIP-00076	8-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	3,200.00	850.00	1,573.60	1,900.00
516	C-CIP-00077	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	3,000.00	900.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
517	C-CIP-00078	9-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	3,500.00	900.00	1,694.60	2,000.00
518	C-CIP-00079	Manhole Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	EA	4,500.00	1,000.00	1,613.90	3,500.00
519	C-CIP-00080	10-Foot Diameter Manhole	Brick and Mortar	EA	5,500.00	1,000.00	2,017.40	3,500.00
520	C-CIP-00081	Other Invert Construction	Cast-in-Place Concrete	SF	25.00	30.00	1,936.80	30.00
521	C-CIP-00082		Brick and Mortar	SF	20.00	30.00	2,420.90	37.00
522	C-CIP-00083	Ring and Cover Installation	Installation	EA	1,800.00	100.00	403.50	650.00
523	C-CIP-00084		Additional Height, Per Brick Layer	EA	1,000.00	100.00	484.20	500.00
524	C-PC-00072	Precast Catch Basin Spillway Installation		EA	1,200.00	500.00	1,049.10	2,000.00
525	C-PC-00073	Precast Catch Basin Top Slab Installation		EA	1,200.00	500.00	1,412.20	2,000.00
526	C-SW-00065	Concrete Core	Up to 4-inch diameter core	EA	600.00	400.00	484.20	3,000.00
527	C-SW-00066		Greater than 4-inch to 12-inch diameter core	EA	700.00	450.00	564.90	3,500.00
528	C-SW-00067		Greater than 12-inch to 18-inch diameter core	EA	800.00	500.00	645.60	4,000.00
529	C-SW-00068		Greater than 18-inch to 24-inch diameter core	EA	1,500.00	550.00	726.30	4,500.00
530	C-CIP-00085	Brick Work	1 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	20.00	45.00	80.70	25.00
531	C-CIP-00086		2 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	40.00	70.00	121.10	50.00
532	C-CIP-00087		3 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	60.00	95.00	161.40	75.00
533	C-CIP-00088		4 Brick Deep Wall Construction	SF	80.00	120.00	201.70	125.00
534	C-CIP-00089	Concrete Work	Bulk	CY	500.00	400.00	645.60	700.00
535	C-CIP-00090		Form Work	SF	4.00	3.50	5.70	15.00
536	C-CIP-00091		Steel Reinforcement	LF	4.00	6.50	10.50	6.00
537	C-CIP-00095	Cementitious Grouting	Grout Mixed by Hand	CF	30.00	30.00	242.10	50.00
538	C-CIP-00096		Grout Mixed by Plant	CY	450.00	400.00	968.40	430.00
539	C-CIP-00097		Pump Mobilization	EA	4,000.00	2,500.00	3,631.40	2,500.00
540	C-CIP-00099	Chemical Grouting	Grout	GAL	3,000.00	200.00	403.50	300.00
541	C-CIP-00100		Pump Mobilization	EA	3,000.00	2,500.00	2,420.90	5,000.00
542	C-TST-00001	Pressure Testing	Low Pressure Air	EA	675.00	500.00	1,089.40	2,800.00
543	C-TST-00003		Hydrostatic	EA	875.00	500.00	1,291.20	3,500.00
544	C-TST-00005		Static Water Level	EA	900.00	500.00	726.30	1,800.00
545	C-TST-00007	Pipe Disinfection		GAL	1,000.00	40.00	928.00	150.00
546	C-HRLY-00001	Hourly Labor	Superintendent	HR	100.00	35.00	72.60	125.00
547	C-HRLY-00002		Foreman	HR	85.00	25.00	56.50	100.00
548	C-HRLY-00003		Operator	HR	35.00	25.00	45.20	85.00
549	C-HRLY-00004		Pipe Layer	HR	30.00	20.00	37.10	75.00
550	C-HRLY-00005		Laborer	HR	18.00	18.00	29.10	50.00
551	C-HRLY-00006		Dump Truck Driver	HR	35.00	20.00	29.10	95.00
552	C-HRLY-00007			78,000 # Class Excavator	HR	250.00	130.00	379.30
553	C-HRLY-00008		52,000 # Class Excavator	HR	200.00	120.00	266.30	185.00

No.	Item No.	Work Item	Detail	Unit	CONSTRUCTION 57	DON HALL CONST	KIEWITT	SITE ENGINEERING				
					Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost	Unit Cost				
554	C-HRLY-00009	Hourly Equipment	45,000 # Class Excavator	HR	180.00	110.00	234.00	185.00				
555	C-HRLY-00010		17,000 # Class Excavator	HR	100.00	65.00	193.70	170.00				
556	C-HRLY-00011		10,000 # Class Excavator	HR	75.00	65.00	161.40	150.00				
557	C-HRLY-00012		30,000 # Class Rubber Tired Loader	HR	70.00	70.00	201.70	170.00				
558	C-HRLY-00013		Rubber Tired Backhoe / Loader	HR	55.00	55.00	201.70	150.00				
559	C-HRLY-00014		18,000 # Class Track Dozier	HR	65.00	60.00	217.90	170.00				
560	C-HRLY-00015		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Ride On) Up to 66-inch compaction width	HR	65.00	65.00	201.70	100.00				
561	C-HRLY-00016		Vibratory Soil Compactor (Remote Controlled) Up to 48-inch compaction width	HR	60.00	40.00	121.10	95.00				
562	C-HRLY-00017		Dump Truck (Tandem Rear Axle)	HR	120.00	60.00	145.30	95.00				
563	C-HRLY-00018		Hydro Excavator	HR	250.00	260.00	163.00	600.00				
564	C-HRLY-00021		Utility Truck Fully Equipped with Hand Tools, Air Tools, Cutting Tools, Mudhoe Pump, Generator, Air Compressor.	HR	30.00	25.00	88.80	100.00				
565	C-HRLY-00026		Equipment Rental	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%				
566	C-HRLY-00027		Supplied Material	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%				
567	C-HRLY-00028		Specialty Services	EA	10%	10%	0.10	10%				
TOTAL BID AMOUNT (based on quantities from 7 typical jobs performed)					\$	1,077,985.50	\$	696,120.00	\$	1,626,893.30	\$	2,335,198.50